UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., Petitioner,

v.

TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, Patent Owner

U.S. PATENT NO. 10,306,669

Case IPR2021-TBD

DECLARATION OF FRIEDHELM RODERMUND IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR *INTER PARTES* REVIEW OF U.S. PATENT NO. 10,306,669

Page 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.		INTR	ODUCTION AND ENGAGEMENT	3
II.		BAC	KGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS	4
III.		SUM	MARY OF MY OPINIONS	9
IV. DOC	UMEN		LICATION OF 3GPP SPECIFICATIONS AND RELATED	9
	A.	Gene	ral Practices	9
	B.	Speci	fic Documents	18
		1.	R1-1700369	18
		2.	R1-1715527	22
V.		AVA	ILABILITY FOR CROSS-EXAMINATION	26
	A.	Right	To Supplement	27
	B.	Signa	ture	27

I, Friedhelm Rodermund, do hereby declare as follows:

I. INTRODUCTION AND ENGAGEMENT

1. I have been retained in this matter by Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd ("Petitioner" or "Samsung") to provide testimony regarding 3GPP's standard business practices for record keeping and publishing technical specifications, change request proposals, reports, and other documents developed during the course of standards activities carried out by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project ("3GPP") and the European Telecommunications Standards Institute ("ETSI").

2. I have been asked to provide my opinions regarding the authenticity and dates of public accessibility of the following 3GPP documents:

- T-doc R1-1700369, which represents a document with the title
 "Resource allocation for NR uplink control channel" (hereinafter "R1-1700369", SAMSUNG-1007)
- T-doc R1-1715527, which represents a document with the title "NR PUCCH resource allocation" (hereinafter "R1-1715527", SAMSUNG-1006)

3. As an ETSI Project Manager and Secretary, from June 1998 to December 2004, I have personal knowledge of 3GPP's standard business and records keeping practices. I continued following 3GPP's work ever since. Thus, based on my experience, personal knowledge, and review of 3GPP's business records, I am able to testify regarding the authenticity of certain documents published by 3GPP and the timing of their publication.

4. I am being compensated for my time spent on this matter at my usual rate of €450 per hour. My fee is not contingent on the outcome of this or any matter, or on the content of any of the testimony I give in this declaration. I have no financial interest in Petitioner.

I have been informed that Ericsson (hereinafter referred to as "Patent Owner") alleges ownership and is the current assignee of U.S. Patent No.
 10,306,669 ("the '669 Patent") (SAMSUNG-1001). I have no financial interest in the Patent Owner or the '669 patent.

II. BACKGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS

6. I have more than 20 years of experience working with standards development organizations including the Third Generation Partnership Project ("3GPP"), the European Telecommunications Standards Institute ("ETSI"), and the Open Mobile Alliance ("OMA"). I have particular experience with the development of standards related to cellular telecommunications, including the standards for the Universal Mobile Telecommunications System ("UMTS"), Long Term Evolution ("LTE"), and 5G, which are all standards developed by the 3GPP. A true and correct copy of my curriculum vitae (C.V.) is attached as Appendix A.

7. I attended the University of Technology Aachen in Aachen, Germany, where I performed graduate studies in Electrical Engineering with a focus on telecommunications technologies ("Dipl.-Ing. TH" degree). I also attended the University of Technology Trondheim in Trondheim, Norway, and completed my Diploma thesis, "Design of a dual processor computer for digital signal processing in power electronics," in 1993.

8. From December 1993 to June 1998, I worked at Mannesmann Mobilfunk as a System Engineer and Project Manager in Quality Assurance and Technical Standards. One of my responsibilities was to ensure by managing and performing related test activities that cellular network equipment was compatible with the Global System for Mobile Communications ("GSM") standard developed by ETSI. During that time, I also started working as a standards delegate. I attended my first ETSI meeting in 1996 (although I was already following ETSI developments from 1992 during my studies).

9. From June 1998 to December 2004, I worked at ETSI as a project manager for various ETSI Special Mobile Group ("SMG") and 3GPP working groups. First, I served as a secretary of SMG4 "Data Services" and SMG8 "Base Stations Testing." Then, as a project manager with the ETSI Mobile Competence Center ("MCC"), I supported establishing 3GPP as the new international standards development organization for cellular telecommunications. One of my roles was

acting as Secretary for 3GPP's Technical Specifications Group Terminals, Working Group ("T2"), the group which played a leading role in the creation of standards for Multimedia such as the Multimedia Messaging Service ("MMS").

10. Later, I was a secretary of the highest-level Technical Specifications Group Terminals which was besides other things responsible for the development of test specifications including tests for the radio interface.

11. I edited all technical specifications produced by my working groups and presented results to the parent body for approval. I attended all meetings (apart from some sub-working group meetings) and was also responsible for compiling meeting reports, for handling all the meeting documents, and managing the work plan. It was also my role to guide the groups and to advise the chairmen regarding 3GPP working methods and procedures including document handling, and to make sure delegates were aware of their company's obligations under the 3GPP Intellectual Property Right policy.

12. As part of my responsibilities at ETSI, I acted as a 3GPP custodian of records by personally managing 3GPP's public File Transfer Protocol (ftp) folders, which I used to make publicly accessible various 3GPP documents, including versions of 3GPP specifications, technical reports, liaison statements, change requests, contributions, agendas, meeting reports, and other 3GPP documents from my working groups. I am also knowledgeable about document management

practices used in other working groups and within 3GPP in general with regard to making documents publicly accessible through the same, public ftp server of 3GPP.

13. Since I left ETSI as a staff member in 2005, I have been continuously involved in standardization activities, including with Open Mobile Alliance, ETSI, and 3GPP. Since 2017, I also have been attending the ETSI IPR Special Committee, which is responsible for the maintenance of the ETSI IPR Policy.

14. After I left ETSI, I worked from January 2005 to October 2014 at Vodafone, first as a Project Manager for Mobile Broadcast Standards, and then as Vice Chairman of the Device Management working group of the Open Mobile Alliance, and then as a Senior Standards Strategist, all with responsibilities as described on my C.V. At Vodafone, I was deeply involved in standards work with ETSI and 3GPP and other standards setting organizations, including as a delegate to 3GPP SA1 "Services." As part of my responsibilities, I attended selected 3GPP meetings, submitted documents to 3GPP, used 3GPP resources (including 3GPP's ftp server) extensively, and remained knowledgeable about 3GPP policies and procedures with regard to document management and public accessibility. I was also involved in the creation of patents, defense activities related to patent litigations, and patent evaluation, mostly in the context of standards development.

15. Since leaving Vodafone in 2014, I have performed consulting work regarding Internet of Things (IoT) and Machine to Machine (M2M) technology and standards, first at Friedhelm Rodermund Consulting and then as the Founder and Director of IOTECC GmbH. In connection with my work, I regularly deal with standards such as OMA's Lightweight M2M, 3GPP's LTE, Narrowband IoT (NB-IoT) and 5G standards. And I have extensively used 3GPP resources and have remained knowledgeable about 3GPP policies and procedures with regard to document management and public accessibility.

16. I also provide consulting services related to patents, in particular around 3GPP Standard Essential Patents ("SEPs"), and I have been working as an expert witness on a number of occasions. I continue to closely follow the maintenance of the ETSI IPR Policy as a delegate to the ETSI IPR Special Committee. Furthermore, I'm conducting a seminar on SEPs and the Internet of Things at the Technical University of Ilmenau, Germany.

At the time of writing this declaration, I am following – including attending selected meetings - the following standards committees: ETSI oneM2M, ETSI IPR Special Committee, Open Mobile Alliance, and 3GPP.

18. A copy of my curriculum vitae, which includes a detailed description of my experience and education, is attached as Appendix A. A list of litigation

DECLARATION OF FRIEDHELM RODERMUND

matters on which I have worked over the last five years is also included in my curriculum vitae.

III. <u>SUMMARY OF MY OPINIONS</u>

It is my opinion that R1-1700369 (SAMSUNG-1007) is an authentic
 3GPP T-doc and would have been publicly accessible through ftp.3gpp.org no later
 than January 10, 2017.

20. It is my opinion that R1-1715527 (SAMSUNG-1006) is an authentic 3GPP T-doc and would have been publicly accessible through ftp.3gpp.org no later than September 12, 2017.

IV. PUBLICATION OF 3GPP SPECIFICATIONS AND RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. <u>General Practices</u>

21. Unless otherwise noted, the following is an accurate description of 3GPP general practices from 1998 to the present, regardless of whether I use the present or past tense to describe those practices.

22. 3GPP was established in 1998 by a group of telecommunications standard development organizations from Japan, Korea, China, Europe, and the United States to jointly develop worldwide standards for mobile telecommunications. Today, 3GPP consists of seven partners: Association of Radio Industries and Businesses, Japan ("ARIB"), Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions, USA ("ATIS"), China Communications Standards Association

("CCSA"), European Telecommunications Standards Institute ("ETSI"),

Telecommunications Technology Association, Korea ("TTA"),

Telecommunication Technology Committee, Japan ("TTC"). In addition to being one of the founding partners, ETSI hosts the Mobile Competence Centre ("MCC"), which provides administrative and technical support to the day-to-day work of 3GPP. Furthermore, ETSI manages 3GPP's IT services such as the 3GPP website, ftp server, and email exploders.

23. 3GPP is the world's leading organization for developing and maintaining cellular telecommunications standards, which it has done since its foundation in 1998. As noted above and in my C.V., I began working for 3GPP, as part of my work at ETSI, the European-based organizational partner of 3GPP.

24. In the ordinary course of its regularly conducted business activities, and pursuant to its standard business practices, 3GPP publishes technical specifications, proposals, reports, and other documents related to the development of cellular telecommunications standards. Such documents are published for the purposes of discussion and establishment of industry standards for cellular telecommunications. This has been 3GPP's ordinary course of business since when I began working at ETSI in 1998.

25. In the ordinary course of 3GPP's regularly conducted business activities, and pursuant to its standard business practices, all draft technical

specifications, proposals, reports, and other temporary documents to be discussed or considered in relation to 3GPP's telecommunications standards activities were, and continue to be, assigned a temporary document number and made publicly available, including on the ftp server associated with the 3GPP website, currently residing at ftp.3gpp.org. Such documents are referred to as "T-docs." Final versions of the technical specifications also were, and continue to be, publicly available from that same ftp server.

26. The names and the structure of 3GPP working groups can be found below¹:

¹ See https://www.3gpp.org/specifications-groups

	Project Co-ordination Group (PC	G)
TSG RAN Radio Access Network	TSG SA Service & System Aspects	TSG CT Core Network & Terminals
RAN WG1 Radio Layer 1 spec	SA WG1 Services	CT WG1 User Equipment to Core Network protocols
RAN WG2 Radio Layer 2 spec Radio Layer 3 RR spec	SA WG2 Architecture	CT WG3 Interworking with external networks
RAN WG3 lub spec, lur spec, lu spec UTRAN O&M requirements	SA WG3 Security SA3-LI SA3 subgroup on Lawful Interception	CT WG4 Core Network Protocols
RAN WG4 Radio Performance Protocol aspects	SA WG4 CODECs	CT WG6 Smart Card Application Aspects
RAN WG5 Mobile Terminal Conformance Testing	SA WG5 Telecom Management	
	SA WG6 Mission-critical applications	

27. Each Technical Specification Group (TSG) or Working Group adopts a structured numbering system for the documents associated with their meetings, and those systems typically follow a consistent numbering system as shown in the following example: xminnzzzz. The numbering system normally comprises five logical elements: (1) x: a single letter corresponding to the TSG; where in 2007/2008 x was one of R (Radio Access Network), C (Core and Terminals), S (Service and System Aspects), or G (GSM/EDGE Radio Access Network); (2) m: A single character corresponding to the Working Group identity (typically 1, 2, 3, etc.) or, in the case of the TSG itself, the letter "P"; (3) i: Normally the hyphen character "-"; (4) nn: the calendar year of the meeting to which the document was submitted; (5) zzzz: a running number (some Working Groups use 5 digits).

28. In the ordinary course of 3GPP's regularly conducted business activities, and pursuant to its standard business practices, from December 1998 onwards, 3GPP published all of its T-docs and all final versions of its technical specifications on its ftp server, which has always been easily and publicly accessible from its website and currently resides at ftp.3gpp.org.

29. As early as December 1998, 3GPP's ftp server was freely accessible to the general public with no login, password, or membership requirement.

30. By 1999, at least 100 companies were members of 3GPP (by December 2020: 719 companies), ranging from Bosch to Ericsson to Nokia to Samsung and generally including those interested in the discussion, creation, and adoption of cellular telecommunications standards, including UMTS. Each of these companies typically delegated multiple individuals to regularly participate in 3GPP meetings. Further, pursuant to 3GPP's standard business practices, 3GPP working groups sent emails notifying these individuals as soon as new or additional documents had been uploaded to 3GPP's ftp server. Thus, not only did the general public have access to the documents on the ftp server, but some of the most interested members of the public—those working to develop standards for cellular telecommunication or working to implement the standards—were personally informed of their availability by email. Based on my experience with 3GPP and the telecommunications industry, I would expect any person implementing a cellular network or device, e.g., an 5G network or device, to consult the corresponding specifications on the 3GPP ftp server, as well as other related documents. The whole purpose of 3GPP creating and making these specifications available was so that engineers and other individuals would have ready access to them when developing and implementing cellular networks and devices.

31. 3GPP specifications bear a specification number consisting of four or five digits, e.g., 09.02 or 29.002. The first two digits define the specification series which are defined to group the different aspects of the 3GPP system into e.g. requirements, service aspects, radio aspects codecs, security aspects, and test specifications. The series digits are followed by two additional digits for the 01 to 13 series or three further digits for the 21 to 55 series. The subjects of the individual specification series are explained on 3GPP's website at https://www.3gpp.org/specifications/specification-numbering, and reproduced below:

Subject of specification series	3G and beyond / GSM (R99 and later)	GSM only (Rel- 4 and later)	GSM only (before Rel-4)
General information (long defunct)			00 series
Requirements	21 series	41 series	01 series
Service aspects ("stage 1")	22 series	42 series	02 series
Technical realization ("stage 2")	23 series	43 series	03 series
Signalling protocols ("stage 3") - user equipment to network	24 series	44 series	04 series
Radio aspects	25 series	45 series	05 series
CODECs	26 series	46 series	06 series
Data	27 series	47 series (none exists)	07 series
Signalling protocols ("stage 3") -(RSS-CN) and OAM&P and Charging (overflow from 32 range)	28 series	48 series	08 series
Signalling protocols ("stage 3") - intra-fixed-network	29 series	49 series	09 series
Programme management	30 series	50 series	10 series
Subscriber Identity Module (SIM / USIM), IC Cards. Test specs.	31 series	51 series	11 series
OAM&P and Charging	32 series	52 series	12 series
Access requirements and test specifications		13 series (1)	13 series (1)
Security aspects	33 series	(2)	(2)
UE and (U)SIM test specifications	34 series	(2)	11 series
Security algorithms (3)	35 series	55 series	(4)
LTE (Evolved UTRA), LTE-Advanced, LTE-Advanced Pro radio technology	36 series	-	-
Multiple radio access technology aspects	37 series	-	-
Radio technology beyond LTE	38 series	-	-

32. The 5G New Radio (NR) standard is covered in the "38 series" and is further subdivided into separate sections or specifications. The 5G NR specifications start at TS 38.101 and end at TR 38.921. Excluding withdrawn specifications, the 5G NR standard consists of more than 140 specifications. Each specification can span from a few pages to hundreds of pages. One full version of the 5G standard is massive, spanning tens of thousands of pages across the particular series of technical specifications.

33. In the ordinary course of 3GPP's regularly conducted business activities, and pursuant to its standard business practices, T-docs are usually uploaded to 3GPP's ftp server and website before the meeting where they are to be discussed. Documents created or revised during the course of a meeting are normally uploaded at the latest during the week following the meeting (e.g., the meeting report of the meeting is usually published for review during the week following the meeting).

34. In the ordinary course of 3GPP's regularly conducted business activities, and pursuant to its standard business practices, 3GPP maintains archives that include different versions of the specifications, as well as email communications to its membership, including emails announcing the uploading of new or additional documents to 3GPP's ftp server. These archives are created at the time the emails are initially sent.

35. 3GPP specifications almost always are duplicated in at least two and sometime more locations on the ftp server. One location corresponds to a "snapshot" of the specifications corresponding to a particular plenary meeting cycle, e.g., the 2018-12 snapshot contains a snapshot of numerous specifications after the December 2018 3GPP plenary meetings. The second location is an

"archive" that contains all versions over time for a given specification. While 3GPP aims to upload the updated specifications to both locations at the same time, occasionally there may be a small difference in the upload date, and thus the date stamp, for the same specification uploaded to the two locations. Additionally, specifications which are not yet approved (so call "draft" specifications) are available as T-docs at working group and at plenary meetings (as soon the working group decides to submit the specification to the plenary meeting for information or approval).

36. The timestamp on 3GPP's ftp server shows the date when the document was uploaded the last time. Thus, the timestamp shows the latest possible date the document became publicly available and accessible on 3GPP's ftp server. The given document might have been available earlier and the original timestamp might have been overwritten because the document was uploaded again. According to my experience, this is something which happened quite frequently. Thus, the ftp timestamp is reliable as the latest possible upload date but one cannot determine whether it represents the first upload of a document to the ftp server.

37. 3GPP's working practice to store their documents on their ftp server, as described above, has not changed over time. Starting from the first 3GPP meetings in 1998 until present, all WGs and plenary meetings are represented by dedicated meeting folders on the ftp server. These meeting folders include the documents discussed at the meetings. Both the folders and the documents are accessible to the public. Almost every week, a new meeting folder with the respective documents is added. In addition to the plenary and WG meeting folders, and some other folders, there is also the "Specs" folder, which holds all 3GPP specifications including the aforementioned "snapshot" and archive folders. Since the early days of 3GPP a new folder is added inside the "Specs" folder after each TSG plenary meeting to hold the latest versions of specifications approved at those TSG plenary meetings. This is still 3GPP's working practice today; thus, this practice has not changed over time.

B. <u>Specific Documents</u>

1. <u>R1-1700369</u>

38. Based on my personal knowledge and my review of 3GPP's business records, I recognize SAMSUNG-1007 as a true and correct copy of T-doc R1-1700369, which represents a document submitted by Intel Corporation with the title "Resource allocation for NR uplink control channel." The document presents the authors view on uplink control channel formats and resource allocation for HARQ ACK/NACK feedback sent via the New Radio uplink control channel. On its face, R1-1700369 refers to the RAN WG1 NR ad hoc meeting held on January 16-20, 2017 in Spokane, USA. Thus, based on my personal knowledge and experience with ETSI's and 3GPP's standard business practices, this information tells me that R1-

1700369 was available either prior or during that meeting to at least all attending 3GPP members. The availability of the document is confirmed by the date stamp, January 10, 2017, shown on the historic 3GPP ftp server for the corresponding downloadable file ("R1-1700369.zip"), as maintained by the Internet Archive at https://web.archive.org/web/20170217064446/http://www.3gpp.org:80/ftp/tsg_ran/WG1_RL1/TSGR1_AH/NR_AH_1701/Docs as well as the date stamp for the present-day listing of the same document on the 3GPP ftp server https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/TSG_RAN/WG1_RL1/TSGR1_AH/NR_AH_1701/Docs as can be seen at the screen shot below:

			💰 ftp.3	3gpp.org – I	TP		Unregi	stered
		gpp.org	*		1			
Open Connectio	on	Quick Connect	Actic	n Refresh	Edit			Disconnect
		/tsg_ran/WO	01_RL1/TSGR	1_AH/NR_A	H_1701/Docs		Q	
Filename				∧ Siz	e 72.3	Modifie	d _{7,07:04}	
R1-1700	363.zip				291.1	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
🖹 R1-1700	364.zip				200.8	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	365.zip				107.1	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	366.zip				283.9	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	367.zip				461.6	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	368.zip				126.6	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
📄 R1-1700	369.zip				103.7	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	370.zip				158.2	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	371.zip				90.4	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	372.zip				52.2	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	373.zip				120.0	KB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	374.zip				1.4	MB 10.01.	17, 07:04	
R1-1700	375.zip				1.6	MB 10.01.	17, 07:05	
R1-1700	376.zip				257.5	KB 10.01.	17, 07:05	
R1-1700	377.zip				664.7	KB 10.01.	17, 07:05	
R1-1700	378.zip				120.0	KB 10.01.	17, 07:05	
1495 Files								ſ

39. In addition, the information for the downloaded and extracted T-doc file states a last Modified date of "9. January 2017." Here is a screenshot showing those file details:



40. The official meeting report of the RAN WG1 NR ad hoc meeting held on January 16-20, 2017 in Spokane, USA can be found in Appendix B. According to the 3GPP website at https://portal.3gpp.org/Meetings.aspx#/ which is shown by the screen shot below, that meeting was attended by 355 individuals (out of 500 registered participants):

•		portal.3gpp.org C 🗘 🖞 🗇
•		×
^	RAN1-NR#1 - Meeting	information
	Meeting identifier Meeting Contacts Meeting Reference Meeting Type Location Start Date End Date Check-In starts at	 Mr. Patrick Merias 3GPPRAN1-NR#1 Ad Hoc Spokane , US 16 Jan 2017 09:00 (GMT-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada); Tijuana 20 Jan 2017 17:30 (GMT-08:00) Pacific Time (US & Canada); Tijuana
	More op	tions
	<u>Meeting's contributions (Tdocs)</u> <u>Agenda</u> <u>Report</u> <u>Invitation</u>	<u>List of 1549 Tdocs</u> Contribution not available <u>Download TDoc list (Excel)</u>
	List of participants: 500 re	gistered, 355 attended
		Close

41. The meeting report has a document list attached (Appendix C) which has T-doc R1-1700369 marked as "available" which clearly indicates that the document was available at the meeting. The screen shot below shows the related excerpt of the document list:



42. Thus, based on my personal knowledge and experience with ETSI's and 3GPP's standard business practices, this information tells me that this document was available to all 3GPP members and the general public by January 10, 2017, at the latest.

2. <u>R1-1715527</u>

43. Based on my personal knowledge and my review of 3GPP's business records, I recognize SAMSUNG-1006 as a true and correct copy of T-doc R1-1715527, which represents a document submitted by ZTE and Sanechips with the title "NR PUCCH resource allocation." The document discusses considerations regarding the PUCCH and SR resources. On its face, R1-1715527 refers to the RAN WG1 meeting NR#3 held on September 18-21, 2017 in Nagoya, Japan. Thus, based on my personal knowledge and experience with ETSI's and 3GPP's standard business practices, this information tells me that R1-1715527 was available either

prior or during that meeting to at least all attending 3GPP members. The availability of the document is confirmed by the date stamp, September 12, 2017, shown on the historic 3GPP ftp server for the corresponding downloadable file ("R1-1715527.zip"), by as maintained the Internet Archive at https://web.archive.org/web/20170912121436/http://www.3gpp.org:80/ftp/TSG R AN/WG1 RL1/TSGR1 AH/NR AH 1709/Docs as well as the date stamp for the present-day listing of the same document on the 3GPP ftp server https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/TSG RAN/WG1 RL1/TSGR1 AH/NR AH 1709/Docs as can be seen at the screen shot below:

•••		💰 ftp.3gpp	o.org – FTP		Unregist	ered
ftp.3	gpp.org	* *	A /			\triangle
Open Connection	Quick Connect	Action	Refresh Edit			Disconnect
	📄 /tsg_ran/WG1_R	L1/TSGR1_A	H/NR_AH_1709)/Docs ᅌ	▲ Q	
Filename			^ Size		Modified	
R1-1715520.zip				32.0 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715521.zip				203.9 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715522.zip				124.5 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715523.zip				150.8 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715524.zip				441.4 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715525.zip				102.1 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715526.zip				130.7 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715527.zip				113.6 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715528.zip				116.6 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715529.zip				135.9 KB	12.09.17, 06:56	
R1-1715530.zip				78.6 KB	11.09.17, 02:22	
R1-1715531.zip				71.5 KB	11.09.17, 02:22	
R1-1715532.zip				65.3 KB	11.09.17, 02:22	
R1-1715533.zip					11.09.17, 02:22	
R1-1715534.zip					11.09.17, 02:22	
R1-1715535.zip					11.09.17, 02:22	
R1-1715536.zip					11.09.17.02:22	
1518 Files				. 2 7.0 10		ſ

44. In addition, the information for the downloaded and extracted T-doc file states a last Modified date of "12. Sep 2007." Here is a screenshot showing those file details:

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meet	
Nagoya, Japan, 18 th – 21 st ,	ing NR#3 R1-1715527 September 2017
Source: ZTE, Sanechips Title: NR PUCCH resource Agenda Item: 6.3.2.4 Document for: Discussion	e allocation
1. Introduction This costribution is revised and modifies	
At the RAN1 #90 meeting, the following	
Agreements; In order to identify PUCCH resource, at	
PACCH forms PACCH forms Pacch gradual a solar Pacch gradual a solar PAC PACCH to trans PACCH	moined P PCI of up to 2 han, CI of up the 2 han,
 For 2-symbol short-PUCCH for U Code/sequence index(es) 	Automation JCTI of up to 2 bits,
 Fingaency-hopping pattern For 2-symbol short-PUCCH for U 	XCI of more than 2 bits,
0 Fragancy-hopping pattern For long-PUCCH for UCI of up to 0 Duration of the long-PUCCH • Note: take the case of the 0 Sequence/code index • OCC and, e.g., syste sh	within a slot uhi slot into account.
0 Frequency-hopping pattern	e than 2 bits with no multiplexing capacity.
 For long PUCCH for UCI of more O FFS details 	
 FFS: for transmit diversity FFS: signaling sepects, e.g., implicit, exp 	plicit, table, etc.
Based on the existing agreements, furthe SR resources are also discussed.	at considerations about the PUCCH are made in this contribution.
2. PUCCH resource allo 2.1. PUCCH resource set is has been agreed to support ABI-base	of PUCCH resource allocation for IUARO-ACK transmission in
RAN1888 meeting [2]. That is a PUCI physical layer signaling indicates the one	CH resource set is configured by high layer signaling, and the PUCCH resource from the set.
It can be found that different PUCCH cyclic shift index is not applicable to PU define a separate PUCCH resource se manunisation modes based on the curren	tents of the resource out for each PUCCH format are indentified. forema may require different resource elements. For example, XCH format with more than 2 bits. Thurefore, it is reasonable to for diffuser PUCCH formats. On the other hand, is some at projotal size, UE may know which PUCCH format abould be end formats with more than 28 bits. UE, to seeme unaccenatory to
define a separate set for PUCCII format Proposal I: For the PUCCII resource	supporting the same number of UCI bits.
Define two PUCCH resource to and another set in for PUCCH Each PUCCH resource in the duration, and corresponding	ner, nos set in for PUCCH format carrying up to 2 bits UCI II format carrying more than 2 bits UCI. PUCCH resource set can containe PRB index, start symbol, dist. They can be independent, juicticoded or represented by
tables. In Table 1, an example is shown for PUX	CCH resource set definition for formats carrying up to 2bits UCL
Resource parameter including format ty	opes, PUCCH length, PUCCH resource value, time domain OCC
R1-1715	577 NR PUICCH
	527 NR PUCCH
	e allocation.docx
resource	e allocation.docx
resource	e allocation.docx

45. The official meeting report of the RAN WG1 meeting NR#3 held on September 18-21, 2017 in Nagoya, Japan can be found in Appendix D. According to the 3GPP website at https://portal.3gpp.org/Meetings.aspx#/ which is shown by the screen shot below, that meeting was attended by 347 individuals (out of 476 registered participants):

•	● ● < > E ● ● portal.3gpp.org C ● ① □
•	×
Â	RAN1-NR#3 - Meeting information
	Meeting identifier :18959Meeting Contacts :Mr. Patrick MeriasMeeting Reference :3GPPRAN1-NR#3Meeting Type :Ad HocLocation :Nagoya , JPStart Date :18 Sep 2017 09:00 (GMT+09:00) Osaka, Sapporo, TokyoEnd Date :21 Sep 2017 17:30 (GMT+09:00) Osaka, Sapporo, TokyoCheck-In starts at :08:30 (GMT+09:00) Osaka, Sapporo, Tokyo
	More options
	Meeting's contributions (Tdocs)List of 1584 TdocsAgendaContribution not availableReportDownload TDoc list (Excel)Invitation
	List of participants: 476 registered, 347 attended
	Close

46. The meeting report has a document list attached (Appendix E) which has T-doc R1-1715527 marked as "available" which clearly indicates that the document was available at the meeting. The screen shot below shows the related excerpt of the document list:



47. Thus, based on my personal knowledge and experience with ETSI's and 3GPP's standard business practices, this information tells me that this document was available to all 3GPP members and the general public by September 12, 2017, at the latest.

V. <u>AVAILABILITY FOR CROSS-EXAMINATION</u>

48. In signing this declaration, I recognize that the declaration may be filed as evidence in a contested case before the Patent Trial and Appeal Board of the United States Patent and Trademark Office. I also recognize that I may be subject to cross examination in the case and that cross examination will take place within the United States. If cross examination is required of me, I will cooperate to the best of my ability to appear for cross examination within the United States during the time allotted for cross examination.

A. <u>Right To Supplement</u>

49. I reserve the right to supplement my opinions in the future to respond to any arguments that the Patent Owner raises and to take into account new information as it becomes available to me.

B. <u>Signature</u>

50. I declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

51. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated: March 18, 2021

F/blml

Friedhelm Rodermund

APPENDIX A

I. PERSONAL DATA

Name:	Friedhelm RODERMUND
Mailing address:	Am Steiner Graben 18 56077 Koblenz, Germany
Phone:	+49 172 2606489
Email:	friedhelm.rodermund@iotecc.com

II. PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Summary

Senior expert in telecommunications and Internet of Things (IoT) technology. 25 years of experience within the mobile communications industry, and several years in the IoT domain in various roles such as project management, technology innovation and evolution, standards development, technology strategy, patent creation and support of patent litigations, and development/introduction of new services.

Widely recognized standards expert who was actively involved in leading roles in the development of key standards for mobile telephony/data and service anablers across standards development organizations such as 3GPP, ETSI, GSMA, IETF, OMA, and oneM2M. Currently focussing on standards for the Internet of Things.

Founder and director of IOTECC GmbH which provides consulting services around technologies and standards enabling the Internet of Things, and provides consulting services related to patents for mobile telcommunications and IoT.

01/2015 – present IOTECC GmbH

Koblenz, Germany

Founder and CEO

- Mobile telecommunications, Internet of Things (IoT) and Machine to Machine (M2M) technology and standards consulting
- > Telecommunications and IoT patent consulting
 - Consulting services around telecommunications and IoT patents in particular related to ETSI, 3GPP, and OMA standards
 - State of the art/prior art research, patent infringement analysis
 - Advising on Standards Development Organisations (SDO) working processes and IPR policy, ETSI IPR Special Committee delegate
 - Experienced expert witness (please see section III for a list of supported patent litigations and validity actions)

11/2014 – 12/2014	Friedhelm Rodermund Consulting	Koblenz, Germany

Internet of Things (IoT) Consultant

 $\circ~$ M2M/IoT standards development and introduction of new M2M/IoT services

01/2011 – 10/2014 Vodafone Germany / Vodafone Group R&D

Düsseldorf, Germany

Senior Standards Strategist • Representing Vodafone in various standardisation bodies

CURRICULUM VITAE

- Driving the standardisation of the Internet of Things
- Work item lead, technical editor and key contributor of Open Mobile Alliance (OMA)
 "Lightweight M2M (LwM2M)" the new standard for the Internet of Things
- Advising and supporting various M2M projects related to e.g. automotive, smart metering, health, industry
- o Advising on the introduction of new M2M technologies and services
- Leading Proof of Concepts of emerging technologies
- Involved in innovation projects
- Supporting the creation and protection of Intellectual Property

01/2009 – 12/2010 Vodafone Germany

Düsseldorf, Germany

Vice Chairman Open Mobile Alliance (OMA) Device Management (DM)

- Responsible for Vodafone's Device Management standardisation
- As OMA DM Vice Chairman, co-leading the group, chairing committee meetings and web conferences, steering the technical direction, management of the different work items
- o Editor of several specifications, rapporteur of various work items
- Support of projects for the introduction of device management
- Delegate to 3GPP SA1 where I was responsible for the introduction of MTC (machine type communications) related service/network requirements

01/2005 – 12/2008 Vodafone Germany

Düsseldorf, Germany

London, United Kingdom

Project Manager Mobile Broadcast Standards

- Responsible for Mobile Broadcast standardisation across different broadcast systems/standards bodies and across all Vodafone local operations
- Responsible for Mobile Broadcast standardisation strategy development and implementation
- o Delegation Lead for the Open Mobile Alliance (OMA) BCAST working group
- o Initiated and managed the BCAST device profile development in the BMCO Forum
- Leading the "Service Protection" (pay-TV) stream of the German DVB-H Consortium
- Filed several patents
- Supporting patent litigations and patent portfolio evaluation (various technical areas)

04/2003 – 12/2003 GSM Association

Member of the MMS Task Force

- Verification of the MMS operator interworking framework
- Supporting the definition and specification of the MMS functional evolution
- Acting as a "link" between 3GPP and GSMA in the area of MMS

06/1998 – 12/2004 European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI) Sophia Antipolis, France

> 01/2002 – 12/2004: <u>Secretary 3GPP Technical Specifications Group "Terminals" and</u> <u>Terminals Working Group 2 "Terminal Services and Capabilities"</u>

> 01/1999 – 12/2001: <u>Secretary 3GPP Terminals Working Group 2 "Terminal Services and</u> <u>Capabilities" and GERAN 3 "Base Station Testing"</u>

> 06/1998 – 03/1999: <u>Secretary ETSI SMG4 "Data Services</u>" and <u>SMG8 "Base Station</u> <u>Testing</u>"

- Supported the establishment of 3GPP (3rd Generation Partnership Project) as the leading standards organization for mobile telecommunications
- Project manager and secretary of TSG "Terminals" reponsible for Terminal Conformance Testing, Terminal Services and Capabilities, Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM)
- Project manager and secretary of Terminals Working Group 2 "Terminal Services and Capabilities" that was responsible for Terminal Execution Environments, Messaging including Short Message Service (SMS), Cell Broadcast Service (CBS), Enhanced Messaging Service (EMS), Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS), Terminal Interfaces incl. AT-commands, Generic User Profile, Data Synchronization and others
- Establishment and management of the Work Plan and follow-up and report on the progress of the related work items
- Advising the chairmen and the standards groups on technical, procedural and political issues
- Editorship of various GSM and UMTS technical specifications
- Responsible for presenting the technical results of the working groups to the parent body
- Responsible for the communication with other standards bodies inside and outside 3GPP
- PR activities (articles, interviews)

12/1993 – 06/1998 Mannesmann Mobilfunk GmbH

Düsseldorf, Germany

System Engineer and Project Manager in Quality Assurance and Technical Standards

- Leadership and management of acceptance test projects in the area of GSM Base Station Controller (BSC) and GSM Base Station (BTS) hardware and software.
- Leading project teams of around 15 people
- Responsible for the clearance of releasing new software/hardware into the network
- Supported Request for Quotations, supplier evaluation and pre-selection, project manager of System Verification as a central part of the supplier selection process.
- Representation of Mannesmann Mobilfunk to the ETSI standardization group "Standardization Technical Committee SMG3 System Architecture"
- > Conduction of product and hardware development quality audits
- Representative of Mannesmann Mobilfunk in A-interface interoperability testing activities
- Member of BSS product planning group which was defining operator requirements for future BSS releases
- > Development of process improvements for type acceptance

III. LIST OF SUPPORTED PATENT LITIGATIONS AND VALIDITY ACTIONS

2020

Panoptis Patent Management LLC et al. v. Apple Inc.	
Civil Action No. 2:19-cv-66 (E.D. Tex.)	
On behalf of Apple	
Counsel: WilmerHale	
Role: Expert witness (export report, deposition testimony, trial testimony) at bench	trial

2020

Sol IP, LLC v. AT&T Mobility, LLC et al. Civil Action No. 2:18-cv-526 (E.D. Tex.) On behalf of AT&T, Verizon, Sprint Counsel: Gibson Dunn Role: Expert witness (export report) and consulting services

2020

Bell Northern Research LLC v. LG Electronics Inc. et al. Civil Action No. 18-CV-2864-CAB-BLM (S.D. Cal.) On behalf of LG Electronics Inc. Counsel: Fish&Richardson Role: Expert witness (declaration) and consulting services

2019

Conversant Wireless Licensing S.a.r.l. v. LG Electronics Deutschland GmbH Civil Action No. 7 O 3277/18 (Landgericht Munich, Germany) On behalf of LG Electronics Deutschland GmbH Counsel: Wildanger Kehrwald Graf von Schwerin & Partner mbB Role: Expert witness (export report) and consulting services

2019

Bell Northern Research, LLC v. Huawei Device Co., Ltd, et al. Civil Action No. 3:18-cv-01784-CAB-BLM On behalf of Huawei Counsel: Fish&Richardson Role: Expert witness (declaration) and consulting services

2019

<u>Uniloc USA, Inc., et al. v. Samsung Electronics America, Inc. and Samsung Electronics Co.</u> <u>Ltd.</u> Civil Action Nos. 2:18-cv-00040-JRG, 2:18-cv-00041-JRG, 2:18-cv-00042-JRG and 2:18-cv-00044-JRG (United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas) On behalf of Samsung Counsel: Greenberg Traurig Role: Expert witness (export report, deposition testimony) and consulting services

2019

Uniloc USA, Inc., et al. v. Huawei Device USA, Inc. et al. Civil Action No. 2:18-cv- 00072-JRG-RSP (E.D. Tex.) On behalf of Huawei Counsel: McGuireWoods Role: Expert witness (export report) and consulting services

2019

<u>Microsoft Corporation v. Uniloc 2017 LLC</u> Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 7,167,487 Inter Partes Review of U.S. Pat. No. 7,075,917 On behalf of Microsoft and on behalf of Apple as joinder petitioner Counsel: Klarquist Sparkman (Microsoft), Erise IP (Apple)

CURRICULUM VITAE

Role: Expert witness (declarations) and consulting services

2019

Qualcomm v. KFTC South Korean Case, Seoul High Court On behalf of intervenor Apple supporting the KFTC Counsel: Boies Schiller Flexner Role: Expert witness (trial testimony)

2018/19

Evolved Wireless, LLC v. Apple, Inc. Civil Action No. 1:15-cv-00542-JFB-SRF On behalf of Apple Counsel: DLA Piper Role: Expert witness (export report, deposition testimony) and consulting services

2018/19

<u>Cisco Systems Inc. v. Traxcell Technologies</u> Inter Partes Review of Traxcell Technologies patents On behalf of Cisco Counsel: King&Spalding Role: Expert witness (declaration) and consulting services

2018/19

Qualcomm Inc. v. Apple Inc. Civil Action No. 3:17- cv-02398-DMS-MDD (United States District Court for the Southern District of California) Civil Action No. 3:17-cv-02402-WQH-MDD Certain Mobile Electronic Devices and Radio Frequency and Processing Components Thereof (II), Inv. No. 337-TA-1093 Inter Partes Review of U.S. PATENT NO. 9,154,356 Cases IPR2019-00047, IPR2019-00048, IPR2019-00049, IPR2019-00128, IPR2019-00129 On behalf of Apple and Intel Counsel: WilmerHale Role: Expert witness (declaration) and consulting services

2018/19

Apple Inc. v. Qualcomm Inc. Civil Action No. 3:17-CV-00108-GPC-MDD (United States District Court for the Southern District of California) On behalf of Apple Counsel: Fish&Richardson, Boies Schiller Flexner Role: Expert witness (declaration, expert report, deposition testimony) and consulting services

2018

<u>3G Licensing, S.A. et al. v. LG Electronics Inc. et al</u> Inter Partes Review of U.S. Patent No. 7,995,091 On behalf of LG Electronics Counsel: Fish&Richardson Role: Expert witness (declaration)

2017

Huawei Technologies Co. LTD. v. T-Mobile US, Inc. & T-Mobile USA, Inc. E.D. Tex. Case Nos. 2:16-cv-00052-JRG-RSP; 2:16-cv-00055-JRG-RSP; 2:16-cv-00056-JRG-RSP; and 2:16-cv-00057-JRG-RSP On behalf of T-Mobile Counsel: Gibson Dunn Role: Expert witness (expert reports, deposition testimony) and consulting services

2016

Koninklijke KPN N.V. v. Samsung Electronics America, Inc. et al.

Civil Action No. 14-cv-1165 On behalf of Samsung Electronics Counsel: Baker Botts Role: Expert witness (declaration and deposition testimony) and consulting services

2016

<u>SSH v. Sony</u> OLG Düsseldorf, Germany On behalf of SSH Counsel: Cohausz&Florack Role: Technical expert support

2015/16

LG Electronics v. Core Wireless Licensing S.A.R.L. Inter Parles Review of U.S. Patent No. 8,165,049 On behalf of LG Electronics Counsel: Greenberg Traurig Role: Expert witness (declaration and deposition testimony)

2015/16

<u>Core Wireless Licensing S.A.R.L. v. LG Electronics Inc. and LG Electronics MobileComm</u> <u>U.S.A., Inc</u> Civil Action No. 2:14-cv-911 (lead case) and Civil Action No. 2:14-cv-912 (consolidated) On behalf of LG Electronics Counsel: Greenberg Traurig, Sidley Austin Role: Expert witness (expert report and deposition testimony)

2015

Intellectual Ventures I LLC v. T-Mobile USA, Inc. & T-Mobile US, Inc. D. Del. Case No. 1:13-cv-01632 Intellectual Ventures II LLC v. T-Mobile USA, Inc. & T-Mobile US, Inc. D. Del. Case No. 1:13-cv-01633 On behalf of T-Mobile Counsel: Gibson Dunn Role: Technical expert support

IV. EDUCATION

- 10/1984 10/1993
 University of Technology Aachen
 Aachen, Germany

 Graduate of Electrical Engineering with a focus on telecommunications technologies
 (Dipl.-Ing. TH)
- 10/1992 04/1993
 University of Technology Trondheim
 Trondheim, Norway

 Diploma Thesis "Design of a dual processor computer for digital signal processing in power electronics"
 Diploma Thesis "Design of a dual processor computer for digital signal processing in power electronics"

V. LANGUAGES

German, English, French

VI. RECENT PUBLICATIONS

- "Unlocking the internet of things and driving the need for interoperability", Global Telecoms Business, December 2013
- "The need for standardisation in the M2M services layer", Global Telecoms Business, February 2014

- Co-authored white paper "Lightweight M2M: Enabling device management and applications for the internet of things", Open Mobile Alliance, March 2014 "Objects are a new way to create M2M applications", Global Telecoms Business, April \triangleright
- ۶ 2014
- ۶ "The need for standardisation in the M2M services layer", M2M Now, July 2015

APPENDIX B
R1-1701553

Source:	MCC Support
Title:	Final Report of 3GPP TSG RAN WG1 #AH1_NR v1.0.0 (Spokane, USA, 16 th – 20 th January 2017)
Document for:	Approval



Table of contents

Table of contents		
1 Opening of the meeting	5	
I Opening of the meeting 1.1 Call for IPR		
1.2 Competition law statement		
1.3 Network usage conditions		
2 Approval of Agenda		
3 Highlights from RAN Plenary		
4 Incoming Liaison Statements related to NR		
5 NR		
5.1 Study on New Radio Access Technology - SID in RP-161596		
5.1.1 Initial access and mobility	8	
5.1.1.1 Synchronization signal and initial access procedure		
5.1.1.1.1 SS bandwidth, multiplexing		
5.1.1.1.2 SS frequency raster		
5.1.1.1.3 SS periodicity		
5.1.1.1.4 SS sequence design		
5.1.1.2 Broadcast signal/channel		
5.1.1.3 Paging design		
5.1.1.4 Physical random access channel and random access procedure		
5.1.1.4.1 PRACH design		
5.1.1.4.2 4-step RA procedure		
5.1.1.4.3 2-step RA procedure		
5.1.1.5 Mobility procedure		
5.1.1.6 Other		
5.1.2 MIMO 5.1.2.1 Multi-antenna scheme		
 5.1.2.2 Beam management and CSI acquisition 5.1.2.3 Reference signals and QCL 		
5.1.2.3.1 CSI-RS		
5.1.2.3.2 DMRS		
5.1.2.3.3 RS for phase tracking		
5.1.2.3.4 SRS		
5.1.2.3.5 QCL		
5.1.2.3.6 Other		
5.1.2.4 Other		
5.1.3 Scheduling/HARQ aspects		
5.1.3.1 Physical downlink control channel		
5.1.3.2 Physical uplink control channel	61	
5.1.3.3 DL/UL data scheduling and HARQ procedure	66	
5.1.3.4 URLLC specific aspects	69	
5.1.3.5 Other		
5.1.4 Mini-slot design		
5.1.5 Channel coding		
5.1.5.1 LDPC code design		
5.1.5.2 Control channel coding		
5.1.5.2.1 Polar code design		
5.1.5.2.2 Other		
5.1.5.3 Other		
5.1.6 Modulation 5.1.7 Duplex and interference management		
5.1.7 Duplex and interference management 5.1.7.1 Performance evaluation		
5.1.7.2 Interference management		
5.1.7.3 Other 5.1.8 Wider bandwidth operations		
5.1.9 NR-LTE co-existence		
5.1.10 Channel model		
5.1.10.1 Consistent channel modelling for < 6 GHz and > 6 GHz		
5.1.10.2 Other essential corrections.		
5.1.11 Extended CP study for 60 kHz sabcarrier spacing		
5.1.12 Other		
6 Closing of the meeting		
Annex A: List of Tdocs at RAN1 #AH1_NR		

R1-1701553

Annex B:	List of CRs agreed at RAN1 #AH1 NR	
Annex C-1:	List of Outgoing LSs from RAN1 #AH1 NR	
Annex C-2:	List of Incoming LSs from RAN1 #AH1 NR	100
Annex D:	List of Approved updated WIDs	101
	List of draft TSs/TRs agreed at RAN1 #AH1 NR	
Annex F:	List of actions	103
Annex G:	List of participants at RAN1 #AH1 NR	105
Annex H:	TSG RAN WG1 meetings in $2017 - 2018$	106

Main facts summary

3GPP TSG WG RAN1 #AH1_NR meeting, hosted by the North American Friends of 3GPP, was held at the Spokane Convention Center, Spokane, USA.

The meeting started at 9:00 on Monday 16th January and finished at 17:10 on Friday 20th January 2017. The number of attending delegates, having confirmed their participation through the electronic check-in application, was **358.** Note that the number of registered was 500.

The schedule of the week was as follows:

Mon	day	Tues	sday	Wednesday		Thursday		Friday	
							<mark>8:15 am</mark>		5.1.9, 5.1.11
1, 2, 5. 5.1 5.1. 5.1.	1 .1 2.2	5.1.1 (RACH procedure CH, Mobility, pagi 5.1.2.1 5.1.2.2 5.1.2.3	5.1.5.1	5.1.1 (SS, PBCH. Mobility) 5.1.2	5.1.7 5.1.9 5.1.11	4, 5.1.8 5.1.2 5.1.1	5.1.5.1 5.1.10 5.1.5.2	5.1.1 5.1.3 5.1.6	5.1.2
5.1.3 (5.1.3.1/2/3 first) 5.1.4	5.1.9 5.1.11 5.1.7	(5.1.3 (5.1.3 (5.1.34 first) (5.1.4	5.1.10 5.1.5.1 5.1.5.2	5.1, 5.1.2 5.1.12 5.1.3	5.1.1	5.1.3	14:50 5.1.1 17:00 5.1.5 19:00 5.1.1	Als	siting as ssary

The list of action points that required RAN1 close follow-up is listed in Annex F (end of document).

The number of contributions for this meeting was 1491, and those documents were categorized as followed.

Agenda Item	Input Document	Treated Document
All	1491	501

Note: The amount of documents includes those discussed during the email discussion session post meeting.

Contribution is agreed/approved
Further discussion is required – come-back needed
Working assumption
Specific action needed from MCC
Contribution is for email discussion/approval

1 Opening of the meeting

Mr Satoshi Nagata (RAN1 Chairman) welcomed the participants of the RAN WG1 AH1_NR meeting and opened the meeting at 09:00.

Mr Gary Jones from T-Mobile USA welcomed the delegates on behalf of the North American Friends of 3GPP, AT&T, BlackBerry, Cisco, DISH, Ericsson, Intel, InterDigital Communications, Motorola Solutions, NextNav, Nokia, QUALCOMM, Sprint, T-Mobile USA and Verizon Wireless, and detailed the domestic arrangements for the full week.

1.1 Call for IPR

The attention of the members of this Technical Specification Group was drawn to the fact **that 3GPP Individual Members have the obligation** under the IPR Policies of their respective Organizational Partners to **inform their respective** Organizational Partners of Essential IPRs they become aware of.

The members take note that they are hereby invited:

- to investigate whether their organization or any other organization owns IPRs which were, or were likely to become Essential in respect of the work of 3GPP.
- to notify their respective Organizational Partners of all potential IPRs, e.g., for ETSI, by means of the IPR Information Statement and the Licensing declaration forms (e.g. see the ETSI IPR forms <u>http://webapp.etsi.org/Ipr/</u>).

1.2 Competition law statement

The Chairman also drew Member's attention to the fact that 3GPP activities are subject to antitrust and competition laws and that compliance with said laws is therefore required of any participant of this WG meeting including the Chairman and Vice Chairmen. In case of question, please contact your legal counsel.

The present meeting will be conducted with strict impartiality and in the interests of 3GPP.

Furthermore, the Chairman reminded Members that timely submission of work items/contributions in advance of WG meetings is important to allow for full and fair consideration of such matters.

1.3 Network usage conditions

The PCG has laid down the following network usage conditions:

Users shall not use the network to engage in illegal activities. This includes activities such as copyright violation, hacking, espionage or any other activity that may be prohibited by local laws.

Users shall not engage in non-work related activities that consume excessive bandwidth or cause significant degradation of the performance of the network.

Since the **network** is a shared resource, users should exercise some basic etiquette when using the 3GPP network at a meeting. It is understood that high bandwidth applications such as downloading large files or video streaming might be required for business purposes, but delegates should be strongly discouraged in performing these activities for personal use. Downloading a movie or doing something in an interactive environment for personal use essentially wastes bandwidth that others need to make the meeting effective. The meeting chairman should remind end users that the network is a shared resource; the more one user grabs, the less there is for another. Email and its attachments already take up significant bandwidth (certain email programs are not very bandwidth efficient). In case of need the chair can ask the delegates to restrict IT usage to things that are essential for the meeting itself.

- 1. DON'T place your WiFi device in ad-hoc mode
- 2. DON'T set up a personal hotspot in the meeting room
- 3. DO try 802.11a if your WiFi device supports it

4. DON'T manually allocate an IP address

- 5. DON'T be a bandwidth hog by streaming video, playing online games, or downloading huge files
- 6. DON'T use packet probing software which clogs the local network (e.g., packet sniffers or port scanners)

2 Approval of Agenda

<u>R1-1700001</u> Draft Agenda of RAN1 Ad-hoc meeting on New Radio RAN1 Chair

Satoshi Nagata (Chairman) proposed the agenda for the meeting, as well the schedule of the week. **Discussion:** Intel suggested avoiding the overlap between 5.1.8 and 5.1.9 in Monday's afternoon parallel sessions. Nokia/Huawei: although they agreed there might be a conflict, preference is to stick to the original schedule.

R1-1701553

CATT questioned whether reference signals will be discussed in MIMO session only, yes according to RAN1 Chair but could be reconsidered. **Decision:** The agenda is approved.

2 Highlights from DAN Dis

3 Highlights from RAN Plenary

 R1-1700002
 Selected highlights from RAN#74 relevant to RAN1
 RAN1 Chair

 The document was presented by RAN1 chair for information to the group and provides the outcomes of last plenary meeting relevant to RAN1.
 Barising The document is noted

Decision: The document is noted.

4 Incoming Liaison Statements related to NR

<u>R1-1700291</u> Reply LS on NR RACH Procedure RAN2, Huawei

The document was presented by Brian Classon from Huawei and provides the following agreement made by RAN2:

If 2 step RACH is supported:

The 2-step RACH resources are optionally configurable by the NW

- FFS whether it can be configured by broadcast and/or by dedicated signalling.
 - NW can configure/restrict the usage of the 2-step RACH for certain cases (e.g. procedures/services/radio condition,etc) (FFS for which cases for which it is possible to configure/restrict the usage)
 - RAN2 expects a benefit in latency for the 2 step RACH procedure
 - From RAN2 point of view, the 2-step RACH procedure is not restricted to be used with certain UE ID size.
 - Can provide RAN1 with the different size of message size and UE ID size for the different scenarios in LTE. Indicate to

RAN1 that for some use cases the UE ID only would not be sufficient. For NR we are still studying.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700290</u> LS on UE capability aspects for LTE/NR tight interworking RAN2, Nokia

The document was presented by Karri Ranta-aho from Nokia and asks RAN1 to provide feedback on the below questions as early as possible (even if the answers may not be complete), prioritizing your response to the questions on LTE/NR tight interworking.

- Q1: Which of the physical layer parameters and RF parameters relevant to LTE/NR tight interworking needs to be coordinated between eNB and gNB (c.f. Table 3)?
- Q2: Is dynamic sharing of HARQ soft buffer feasible between LTE and NR or will the total number of soft-channel bits be semi-statically split between LTE and NR?
- Q3: For NR operation above 6 GHz, is a frequency band viewed as a single wideband carrier or as multiple contiguous component carriers?
- Q4: The LTE UE capabilities support extensive UE implementation flexibility. In particular, the UE can indicate support for a feature (e.g. MIMO layers, CSI processes) per band of a band combination. Is a similar (signalling intense) flexibility assumed to be supported for NR?

Discussion: schedule for sending a reply was debated \rightarrow Chair would like to target an answer by Feb meeting to RAN2. **Decision:** The document is noted.

<u>R1-1701154</u> UE capability aspects for LTE/NR tight interworking Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

- Proposal 1: Agree on the L1/RF parameters that may be relevant for eNB/gNB coordination based on the list proposed
- Proposal 2: Discuss if a common soft buffer between LTE and NR is considered feasible in the UE architecture, and if so, whether it can be expected from all UEs or if this is to be left for UE implementation choice.
- Proposal 3: Agree on a solution for wide-band operation
- Proposal 4: Similar implementation constraints exist for NR as for LTE, and thus similar flexibility for UE capability signaling is needed per band of a band combination

• Proposal 5: Provide RAN2 with a response LS based on the discussions and agreements of the RAN1 ad hoc **Decision:** The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700698</u> On UE capability aspects for LTE/NR tight interworking Ericsson

The document was presented by Daniel Larsson from Ericsson.

- *Q1:* Further discussion is needed on the total set of physical layer and RF parameters to be able to answer the question. *Q2:* Further discussion within the channel coding discussions are needed to be able to determine the answer to the
- question.
 Q3: RAN1 will specify a generic approach that is band agnostic. In that sense the future RAN1 specifications will allow for the tools of multiple contiguous component carriers and large wideband carriers. How to utilize these tools in a band
- definition would be upto RAN4 to decide. *Q4*: RAN1 does not currently see any RAN1 impact whether or not a feature is band or band combination specifically supported. Determining whether or not a feature is a band or band combination specific is a RAN4 decision.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1701553

Samsung

<u>R1-1701182</u> Discussion on UE capability aspects for LTE/NR tight interworking

The document was presented by Youngbum Kim from Samsung.

- Q1: At least the timing relation, e.g., synchronous/asynchronous operation, between LTE and NR needs to be coordinated.
- Q2: It is not clear yet whether the UE soft buffer between LTE and NR can be shared or not. Nevertheless, soft buffer sharing would have some limitations due to the support of multiple numerologies in NR.
- Q3: Frequency band concept for NR is maintained and the frequency band is viewed as multiple component carriers.
- Q4: The UE capability signalling should support flexible UE implementation. However, it is expected to be able to
 reduce signalling per band of band combination e.g., by separating baseband processing capability from RF/band specific
 canability.

Decision: The document is noted.

 $Continue \ offline \ discussion \ until \ Wednesday \ morning-Karri \ (Nokia) \ and \ interested \ proponents \ Wednesday$

R1-1701355 [Draft] Response LS on UE capability aspects for LTE/NR tight interworking Nokia The document was presented by Karri Ranta-aho from Nokia. Nokia

Discussion: Preliminary attempt drawing a reply to RAN2; Nokia expects feedback from other companies **Decision:** The document is noted. Continue offline.

Thursday: revised in <u>R1-1701477</u> [Draft] Response LS on UE capability aspects for LTE/NR tight interworking Discussion: Nokia \rightarrow same content but includes clarification regarding answer 2

Qualcomm \rightarrow regarding answer 3, concern with the sentence on maximum bandwidth. See <u>R1-1701360</u> under 5.1.8. **Decision:** The document is noted. Further revised in:

<u>R1-1701479</u> DRAFT Response LS on UE <u>capability aspects for LTE/NR tight interworking</u> Nok

Decision: The document is noted and final LS is **approved in R1-1701481**, assuming the addition of the following agreements in relation to answer 3.

- If it is decided that maximum CC BW is greater than or equal to 400 MHz and smaller than or equal to 1000MHz
 The maximum number of CCs in any aggregation is [either 8 or 16]
- If it is decided that the maximum CC BW is <=100MHz
- The maximum number of CCs in any aggregation could be [either 16 or 32]
- If it is decided that the maximum CC BW is greater than 100 MHz and smaller than 400MHz • The maximum number of CCs is FFS

LS received from RAN2 in course of the week. Friday

<u>R1-1701518</u> LS on PRACH preambles for on demand SI requests

RAN2, BlackBerry

The LS requests RAN1 to provide feedback on the following questions:

- Q1: If the same PRACH preamble is transmitted by multiple UEs simultaneously resulting in collision, will the gNB be able to reliably detect the transmitted preamble?
- Q2: If each of the different PRACH preambles is transmitted by multiple UEs resulting in collisions, will the gNB be able to reliably detect the transmitted preambles?
- Q3: How many PRACH preambles/resources will be available in NR?

Discussion: Chair \rightarrow due to remaining time for SI completion, it would be great if RAN1 could reply as earlier as possible and not wait until next meeting.

Decision: The document is noted. Revisit later on potential answers.

R1-1701538 [Draft]Reply LS on PRACH preambles for on demand SI requests Ericsson

Decision: The document is noted and final LS is **approved in R 1-170154** with the following update regarding answer 1: A1: If multiple UEs transmit the same PRACH preamble resulting in a collision, the gNB might be able to detect the preamble from the combined transmission from multiple UEs, but may not be able to distinguish the UEs. The probability of successful detection depends on the channel conditions, received power differences between the preamble transmissions and implementation.

<u>R1-1701519</u> Response LS on minimum system information RAN2, LG Electronics

RAN2 agreed that minimum SI is always present and periodically broadcast at a cell, not subject to on-demand SI delivery. Only the other SI can be provisioned via on-demand basis. RAN2 agreed that the minimum SI comprises basic information required for initial access to a cell and information for acquiring any other SI broadcast periodically or provisioned via on-demand basis. In details, RAN2 agreed that the minimum SI includes at least the following parameters:

SFN

- a list of PLMNs
- A cell ID
- · Cell camping parameters
- RACH parameters
- Scheduling information for other SI

R1-1701553

- SIB type
- Validity information
- SI Periodicity
- SI-window information
- An indicator whether the concerned SI-block is periodically broadcast or provided on demand
- Parameters required for requesting other SI-block(s) (if any needed, e.g. RACH preambles for request), if network allows on demand mechanism.
- Note that the minimum SI can include additional parameters on top of the above.

Additional information addresses the initial estimate of the size of the minimum system information for NR. **Decision:** The document is noted.

5 NR

5.1 Study on New Radio Access Technology - SID in RP-161596

Additional RAN guidance is existed in RP-162574 and RP-161914

R1-1700590 Draft TR 38.802 Study on New Radio (NR) Access Technology - Physical Layer Aspects NTT DOCOMO, INC.

Discussion: NTT DOCOMO \rightarrow not available - comments currently received and/or to be considered through email discussions. Continue offline discussion until Wednesday morning – (NTT DOCOMO).

Wednesday

The document was presented by Kazuaki Takeda from NTT DOCOMO.

Discussion: NTT DOCOMO \rightarrow The document includes all comments received so far.

Decision: Agreed as version 1.1.0 in <u>R1-1701422</u> (by accepting all changes), as basis for further updates.

R1-1700591 Text proposal of TR 38.912 Study on New Radio (NR) Access Technology NTT DOCOMO, INC. Discussion: The contents are the same as those in TR38.802 – objective is to check the TR structure.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700638</u> Text Proposal to TR 38.804 on physical layer aspects NTT DOCOMO, INC.

Discussion: For information – same TP is going to be discussed in RAN2 during this week. Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1700533	Discussion on the options in NR design Panasonic Corporation	
R1-1700534	Discussion on the term "eMBB usage", "URLLC usage" and "mMTC usage" in study item	Panasonic
Corporation		
D1 1700590		

R1-1700589 Workplan for Study on NR Access Technology NTT DOCOMO, INC.

5.1.1 Initial access and mobility

5.1.1.1 Synchronization signal and initial access procedure

<u>R1-1700177</u>	NR Initial Access Procedure with multi-stage synchronization signals CATT
R1-1700546	Discussion on multi-beam based initial access for NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1700863	Design for beamformed synchronization signals NEC

5.1.1.1.1 SS bandwidth, multiplexing

R1-1700033 Discussion and evaluation on NR-SS multiplexing and bandwidth Huawei, HiSilicon

The document was presented by ... from Huawei.

- Proposal 1: The association of the SS-block time index indication and the beam(s) deployed for the SS-block is a network implementation choice. The UE is not aware of the association that is used by the network.
- Proposal 2: The number of NR cell IDs should be at most 504 as in LTE considering the detection complexity and performance as well as the system efficiency.
- Proposal 3: FDM of NR-PSS and NR-SSS should be considered as the first priority.
- Proposal 4: TDM of NR-PSS and NR-SSS should also be considered if the minimum UE bandwidth is not enough for FDM of NR-PSS and NR-SSS.
- Proposal 5: The overall SS block number in the level of ~30 should be considered.
- Proposal 6: The bandwidth of the NR-PSS and NR-SSS can be larger than 1.08 MHz at least for eMBB UEs but is decided only based on synchronization performance and detection complexity.
 - o Other criteria, such as RRM measurements from SS, will not be decisive for determining the SS bandwidth.

R1-1701553

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700292</u> NR SS bandwidth and multiplexing Ericsson

The document was presented by Havish Koorapaty from Ericsson.

- Proposal 1: Standardize 30kHz for synchronization signal subcarrier spacing in frequency bands below 6GHz, and 120kHz subcarrier spacing for higher frequency bands. For compatibility with LTE, also consider 15kHz subcarrier spacing.
- Proposal 2: No specific CP length definition is needed for the NR-PSS/SSS transmission
- Proposal 3: The bandwidth and time duration reserved for NR-PSS/SSS need to consider the requirements on the target detection rate and periodicity
- Proposal 4: NR-PSS, NR-SSS and NR-PBCH are multiplexed in the time domain
- Proposal 5: NR-PBCH could be demodulated and decoded based on the frequency synchronization and channel
 estimation derived from NR-SSS on the same ports

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1700306 NR SS Design: Minimum Bandwidth and Multiplexing AT&T

The document was presented by Thomas Novlan from AT&T.

- Proposal 1: The relationship between NR SS bandwidth and subcarrier spacing should be frequency band agnostic from a RAN1 specification perspective.
- Proposal 2: The NR SS burst bandwidth should scale linearly based on subcarrier spacing with a reference value of 5MHz for 15kHz spacing.
- Proposal 3: The NR SS design should support flexible multiplexing of synchronization signals with other
- signals/channels and forward compatible introduction of additional SS bursts within a burst set.
- Proposal 4: A given UE should only need to be configured and aware of the signals required for its own cell discovery
 and synchronization procedures.

Decision: The document is noted.

Conclusion of Monday session: Continue offline discussion until Wednesday – (NTT DOCOMO)

Tuesday session

<u>R1-1701270</u> WF on NR-SS structure NTT DOCOMO, ITL, Convida Wireless, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, InterDigital, Huawei, HiSilicon, Sony

The document was presented by Hiroki Harada from NTT DOCOMO.

- NR defines at least one basic sequence length for each synchronization signal in case of sequence-based synchronization signal design
 - Down-select from following candidates based on subcarrier spacing and bandwidth consideration for synchronization signals
 - Alt.1: sequence length is about 255
 - Alt.2: sequence length is about 255
 Alt.2: sequence length is about 127
 - Alt.2: sequence length is about 12
 Alt.3: sequence length is about 63
 - NR-SS for different usage scenario (e.g., different frequency range) can be generated by scaling subcarrier
 - spacing value
 - FFS: Other approaches may also be applied, e.g., repetition/concatenation of same or different sequence with the same basic sequence length in frequency domain, repetition/concatenation of same or different sequence with the same basic sequence length in different OFDM symbols, single basic sequence mapped to multiple OFDM symbols, mapping the basic sequence to every N subcarriers, defining additional longer sequence than basic sequence
 - FFS on message-based synchronization signal design

Decision: The document is noted. Modified as follows further to offline session:

Agreements

- NR defines at least one basic sequence length for each synchronization signal in case of sequence-based synchronization signal design
 - Down-select from following candidates based on at least subcarrier spacing and bandwidth consideration for synchronization signals
 - Alt.1: sequence length is about 255
 - Alt.2: sequence length is about 127
 - Alt.3: sequence length is about 63
 - Note even number is not precluded
 - Note that this is total length of basic sequence that may be constructed by concatenation of multiple sequences like LTE-SSS
 - Striving for the design where NR-SS for different usage scenario (e.g., different frequency range) can be generated by using basic sequence length (e.g., applying different subcarrier spacing value)

R1-1701553

- FFS: repetition/concatenation of same or different sequence with the same basic sequence length in frequency domain, repetition/concatenation of same or different sequence with the same basic sequence length in different OFDM symbols, single basic sequence mapped to multiple OFDM symbols, mapping the basic sequence to every N subcarriers, defining additional longer sequence than basic sequence
- FFS on message-based synchronization signal design

<u>R1-1701271</u> WF on NR-SS subcarrier spacing NTT DOCOMO, Qualcomm, LG Electronics, Samsung, Intel, InterDigital, Sony

The document was presented by Hiroki Harada from NTT DOCOMO.

- For default subcarrier spacing of SS, at least following two frequency range categories are defined
 - Frequency range category #1 is for below 6 GHz
 - Down select default subcarrier spacing value for this category from [15 kHz, 30 kHz]
 Frequency range category #2 is for range from 6 to 52.6 GHz
 - Down select default subcarrier spacing value for this category from [120 kHz, 240 kHz]
 - FFS on the necessity of finer categorization

• FFS whether PBCH subcarrier spacing is default subcarrier spacing for the respective frequency range category or not **Decision:** The document is noted, modified as follows:

Agreement

0

0

0

- For default subcarrier spacing of SS, at least for evaluation purposes, following two frequency range categories are defined
 - Frequency range category #1 is evaluated for below 6 GHz
 - Evaluate default subcarrier spacing value for this category from [15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60 kHz] until the next meeting
 - Frequency range category #2 is evaluated for range from 6 to 52.6 GHz
 - Evaluate default subcarrier spacing value for this category from [120 kHz, 240 kHz] until the next
 meeting
 - FFS on the necessity of finer categorization
 - Note: The impact of SS block duration on the achievable latency should be considered in addition to existing criteria
 - RAN1 aims to down select default subcarrier spacing from above listed subcarrier spacing values for each agreed frequency range categories
 - Note that final set of frequency categories may include more than the above two categories
 - FFS whether PBCH subcarrier spacing is default subcarrier spacing for the respective frequency range category or not

Continue offline discussion until Wednesday - (NTT DOCOMO, Samsung)

Wednesday session

<u>R1-1701272</u> WF on SS burst set composition Samsung, Ericsson, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Interdigital, Cohere The document was presented by Young-Han Nam from Samsung.

- For a given frequency band, an SS block corresponds to N OFDM symbols based on the default subcarrier spacing, and N is a constant.
 - The signal multiplexing structure is fixed in a specification
 - UE shall be able to identify at least OFDM symbol index, slot index in a radio frame and radio frame number from an SS block.
 - The signals included in the SS block are FFS between
 - Alt 1: PSS, SSS and PBCH; and
 - Alt 2: PSS, SSS, TSS and PBCH.
 - Note 1: it does not preclude possibility of multiplexing MRS and/or data transmission in the SS block.
 Note 2: It does not preclude the possibility of skipping PBCH in other SS blocks.
 - From UE perspective, an SS burst comprises L consecutive SS blocks.
 - *L* corresponds to the number of SS blocks in a burst
 - L is FFS between
 - Alt 1: a fixed value specified in a given frequency band;
 - Alt 2: L is cell-specifically determined and $\leq =$ a fixed maximum value specified in a frequency band From UE perspective, an SS burst set comprises nL SS blocks.
 - *n* is cell-specifically determined and corresponds to the number of bursts in a burst set
 - Maximum number of *n* is fixed in spec in a frequency band.
 - For ≤ 6 GHz, at least n = L = 1 is supported.
 - Note: It doesn't preclude possibility of configuring multiple SS blocks in a burst set for ≤ 6 GHz [Note: By network implementation, actual number of transmitted SS blocks within a burst set can be less than *nL*; and actual number of transmitted SS blocks within a burst can be less than *L*.]

R1-1701553

 Note: Maximum possible number of SS blocks in a SS burst set is fixed in the spec, according to these proposals. Decision: The document is noted.

- For a given frequency band, an SS block corresponds to N OFDM symbols based on the default subcarrier spacing, and N is a constant.
 - The signal multiplexing structure is fixed in a specification
 - UE shall be able to identify at least OFDM symbol index, slot index in a radio frame and radio frame number from an SS block.
 - The signals included in the SS block are FFS between
 - Alt 1: PSS, SSS and PBCH; and
 - Alt 2: PSS, SSS, TSS and PBCH.
 - Note 1: it does not preclude possibility of multiplexing MRS and/or data transmission in the SS block. .
 - Note 2: It does not preclude the possibility of skipping PBCH in other SS blocks.

Possible agreements:

0

- From UE perspective, an SS burst comprises L SS blocks
 - L is a fixed value specified in a given frequency band
 - FFS: SS blocks are always consecutive or not
- From UE perspective, an SS burst set comprises nL SS blocks.
 - *n* is cell-specifically determined and corresponds to the number of bursts in a burst set • Maximum number of *n* is fixed in spec in a frequency band.
 - For ≤ 6 GHz, at least n = L = 1 is supported.
 - Note: It doesn't preclude possibility of configuring multiple SS blocks in a burst set for <6GHz
- FFS whether UE has different assumptions in idle and connected modes
- Note that network is not mandated to transmit SS blocks as UE assumed
- Note: Maximum possible number of SS blocks in a SS burst set is fixed in the spec, according to these proposals.
- Continue offline discussion Young-Han (Samsung)

Agreement

- For initial cell selection, UE may assume default SS burst set periodicity which may be frequency band-dependent.
 - UE may assume that a given SS block is repeated with a SS burst set periodicity
 - o Note that NR-PBCH contents in a given repeated SS block may change
 - A single set of possible SS block time locations is specified per frequency band.
 - o FFS whether the set is defined with respect to SS burst set or radio frame
 - FFS whether idle/connected UE can be configured with additional information about which SS blocks in a SS 0 burst set are transmitted

R1-1701367 WF on NR-SS bandwidth NTT DOCOMO, Samsung, InterDigital, AT&T, ZTE, ZTE

Microelectronics

The document was presented by Hiroki Harada from NTT DOCOMO.

- For frequency range category #1 (below 6 GHz) where [15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60 kHz] are candidate subcarrier spacing values:
 - Candidate minimum NR carrier bandwidth are [5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz]
 - Candidate transmission bandwidth of each synchronization signal are about [1.08 MHz, 2.16 MHz, 4.32 MHz, 8.64 MHz]
 - For frequency range category #2 (above 6 GHz) where [120 kHz, 240 kHz] are candidate subcarrier spacing values:
 - Candidate minimum NR carrier bandwidth are [20 MHz, 40 MHz, 80 MHz]
 - _ Candidate transmission bandwidth of each synchronization signal are about [8.64 MHz, 17.28 MHz, 34.56 MHz]
 - Note that above frequency range categories may be further divided into different categories with different parameters
 - FFS on bandwidth of additional synchronization signal(s) if defined
- Decision: The document is noted, modified and agreed as follows:

- For frequency range category #1 (below 6 GHz) where [15 kHz, 30 kHz, 60 kHz] are candidate subcarrier spacing values:
 - 0 Candidate minimum NR carrier bandwidth are [5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz]
 - Candidate transmission bandwidth of each synchronization signal are about [1.08 MHz, 2.16 MHz, 4.32 MHz, 0 8.64 MHz]
- For frequency range category #2 (above 6 GHz) where [120 kHz, 240 kHz] are candidate subcarrier spacing values:

R1-1701553

- o Candidate minimum NR carrier bandwidth are [20 MHz, 40 MHz, 80 MHz]
- Candidate transmission bandwidth of each synchronization signal are about [8.64 MHz, 17.28 MHz, 34.56 MHz, 69.12 MHz]
- The above frequency range categories may be further divided into different categories with different parameters
- FFS on bandwidth of additional synchronization signal(s) if defined
- NR minimum carrier bandwidth for carrier which does not support initial access is FFS

Possible agreements:

- Note that for a NR carrier that does not support initial access, other smaller NR carrier bandwidth can be considered
- Note that NR carrier bandwidth of 5 MHz and above may not support initial access
- Note that UE operating bandwidth may be smaller than NR SS bandwidth

Continue offline discussion until Thursday – (Huawei)

Agreement: FFS: UE bandwidth

R1-1701293 Multiplexing of PSS and SSS Qualcomm, Docomo, Intel, Ericsson, CATT, Sony, MediaTEK, ZTE

In both single beam and multi-beam scenario, time division multiplexing of PSS and SSS is supported.
 Discussion: Also supported Motorola Mobility, InterDigital, LGE, AT&T, Sierra Wireless
 Samsung ok for single beam case only.
 Decision: The document is noted.

Agreement: At least for single beam scenario, time division multiplexing of PSS and SSS is supported.

Working assumption: Time division multiplexing of PSS and SSS is supported for multiple beam scenario

<u>R1-1701377</u> SS block index indication Huawei, HiSilicon, NTT DOCOMO, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics Continue offline discussion until Wednesday – (NTT DOCOMO, Samsung)

Friday

WF on SS-block Index Indication Huawei, HiSilicon, NTT DOCOMO, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics,

- Sierra Wireless, Samsung, CATT, InterDigital, Nokia, ASB, Intel, Ericsson
 - The time index/indices of an SS block from which UE will derive symbol, slot index in a radio frame is/are to be down-selected from the following alternatives:
 - Alt.1: One time index for every SS-block within an SS-burst set
 - Alt.2: One time index that is specific to each SS-block within an SS-burst, and an SS burst index that is specific to each SS burst within an SS-burst set. SS burst index is common across SS blocks in each SS-burst.
 - Possible mechanisms to indicate the SS block index includes
 - Implicit indication by PBCH
 - Explicit indication by PBCH
 - · Indication by an additional SS, if such an additional SS is introduced
 - Indication by NR-SS
 - Note that this does not preclude other mechanisms

By default, the UE may neither assume the gNB transmits the same number of physical beam(s), nor the same physical beam(s) across different SS-blocks within an SS burst set.

Decision: The document is agreed.

Not treated. R1-1700097 NR-SS: Bandwidth, Multiplexing ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics TDM based unified SS block design for both above and below 6 GHz MediaTek Inc. R1-1700159 R1-1700178 NR-SS Bandwidth and multiplexing with NR-PBCH CATT R1-1700288 Indication of the SS-block index in multi-beam cases Spreadtrum Communications R1-1700328 Synchronization signal structure Intel Corporation R1-1700456 Discussion on SS bandwidth and multiplexing LG Electronics R1-1700608 Discussion and evaluation on NR- PSS/SSS structure NTT DOCOMO, INC. On NR synchronization signal design R1-1700665 Sonv Numerology for DL synchronization signals Sharp <u>R1-1700735</u> R1-1700784 Synchronization signal bandwidth and multiplexing consideration Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1700884 SS BW and multiplexing Samsung Synchronization Signal Structure Innovative Technology Lab Co. R1-1701037 Synchronization in NR considering beam sweeping ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI) SS Block Bandwidth, Numerology and Multiplexing Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701041 <u>R1-170105</u>6 12

R1-1701553

R1-1701070 On transmission bandwidth and multiplexing synchronization signals CMCC

5.1.1.1.2 SS frequency raster

<u>R1-1700422</u> Frequency raster for synchronization signal and system carrier Intel Corporation

The document was presented by Daewon Lee from Intel.

- Proposal 1: NR channel raster of [100 kHz or 180 kHz] is supported for sub 6 GHz. Down select between 100 kHz and 180 kHz to be done with further analysis.
 - Proposal 2: UE is only expected to monitor one synchronization signal within the NR component carrier bandwidth, and
 can assume all NR cells considered as intra-frequency handover have identical frequency position of the synchronization
 signal.
 - Proposal 3: NR synchronization signal raster and NR channel raster is defined to be identical for below 6 GHz. This can be revisited if minimum system bandwidth is larger than the synchronization signal bandwidth.
 - Proposal 4: NR synchronization signal raster and NR channel raster is defined to be identical for above 6 GHz. This can be revisited if minimum system bandwidth is larger than the synchronization signal bandwidth.
- Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700785</u> Synchronization signal frequency raster consideration Qualcomm Incorporated

The document was presented by Haitong Sun from Qualcomm.

- Proposal 1: The frequency of synchronization signals should be aligned with the subcarriers of data channel. More specifically, the following considerations should be taken into account when designing the synchronization signal frequency raster.
 - The synchronization signal frequency raster is an integer multiple of data subcarrier spacing.
 - The maximum data subcarrier spacing is 120 kHz for below 6 GHz and 240 kHz for above 6GHz.
- Proposal 2: Two band categories can be defined for synchronization signals
 - Band category A: Synchronization signal has synchronization signal bandwidth 4.32MHz and synchronization signal SCS of 30kHz
 - Band category B: Synchronization signal has synchronization signal bandwidth 34.56MHz and synchronization signal SCS of 240kHz
- Proposal 3: The channel raster is either 120 kHz or 300 kHz for below 6GHz, and either 960 kHz or 1.92MHz for above 6GHz.
- Proposal 4: The synchronization signal frequency raster is 36MHz for band category B. In addition, the following options
 for the synchronization signal frequency raster can be considered for band category A
 - Synchronization signal frequency raster option 1: If the channel raster is 120 kHz, the synchronization signal frequency raster is 4.68MHz for band category A.
 - Synchronization signal frequency raster option 2: If the channel raster is 300 kHz, the synchronization signal frequency raster is 4.5MHz for band category A.
- Proposal 5: Both the channel and sync raster start at 0 Hz for all bands, irrespective of where the band boundaries are. **Decision:** The document is noted.

Conclusion of Monday session: Continue offline discussion until Wednesday - Haitong (Qualcomm)

Friday

<u>R1-1701515</u> WF on Synchronization and Channel Raster Decision: The document is noted and the following is agreed:

Qualcomm, CATT, Samsung, Sierra Wireless

Agreements

- When the sync bandwidth is smaller than the minimum system bandwidth for a given frequency band, RAN1 strives to make the synchronization signal frequency raster sparser compared to channel raster to reduce UE initial cell selection burden without limiting the NR deployment flexibility
 - FFS If UE is required to search for all the possible synchronization signal frequency locations defined by the synchronization signal frequency raster
- When the sync bandwidth is the same as the minimum system bandwidth for a given frequency band that UE searches, synchronization signal frequency raster is the same as the channel raster
 - FFS If UE is required to search for all the possible synchronization signal frequency locations defined by the synchronization signal frequency raster

Not treated.

1 tot neareat		
<u>R1-1700038</u>	Frequency location of the synchronization signals Huawei, HiSilicon	
<u>R1-1700098</u>	NR-SS: Frequency Raster ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics	
<u>R1-1700160</u>	Low Density Power Boosted Synchronization Signal for flexible NR frequency raster	MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1700179</u>	Consideration of NR Raster and UE behavior CATT	
<u>R1-1700293</u>	NR SS frequency raster Ericsson	
	13	

R1-1701553

R1-1700307 NR SS Design: Frequency Raster AT&T

- R1-1700457 Discussion on SS frequency raster LG Electronics
- <u>R1-1700885</u> SS frequency raster Samsung
- <u>R1-1701057</u> On synchronization signal frequency raster Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

5.1.1.1.3 SS periodicity

R1-1700180 NR SS periodicity CATT

The document was presented by Fang Chen Cheng from CATT.

- Proposal 1: NR-PSS/NR-SSS and NR-PBCH should be TDM multiplexed to minimize the UE detection complexity of synchronization signals and retrieve the system information from NR-PBCH.
- · Proposal 2: The number of SS-blocks within a SS-burst should be flexibly determined in the deployment.
- Proposal 3: Considering the shadow fading cycle with ±8 dB standard deviation, the SS-burst periodicity needs to be less than 20 ms to allow the UE detect the NR-PSS/NR-SSS with high probability of detection at SINR = -6 dB
- Proposal 4: The periodicity of SS-burst for channel tracking should not be more than 10 ms to allow accumulation of NR-PSS/NR-SSS for SINR improvement.
- Proposal 5: The periodicity of the SS-burst set should be defined based on long term inter-cell interference scheme and
 network power saving scheme

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700294</u> NR SS burst set periodicity Ericsson

The document was presented by Asbjorn Grovlen from Ericsson.

- Obs.1: Significant network energy savings can be achieved by having default 80 ms periodicity for the SS burst set helping to meet the technical performance requirements for IMT-2020
- Obs.2: Good single-shot NR-PSS/SSS detection rate and sparser frequency raster for cell search will reduce the NR
 initial access cell search time
- Obs.3: Introduction of additional signals for connected mode measurements allows unloaded networks to fall back to low
 energy state transmitting only NR-PSS/SSS used for idle mode mobility measurements
- Adopt 80 ms for the default periodicity of the SS burst set

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700329</u> Periodicity of syncrhonization signals Intel Corporation

- The document was presented by Gregory Morozov from Intel.
 - SS bursts consists of identical number of SS blocks with same relative transmission timing within the SS burst.
 - SS burst set is repeated indefinitely
 - In NR, a single value for the default periodicity of SS burst is used for a given carrier frequency.
 - At least for below 6 GHz, the default periodicity of SS burst is 5 ms.

Decision: The document is noted.

Conclusion of Monday session: Continue offline discussion until Wednesday - (AT&T)

Wednesday session

R1-1701373 WF on NR SS Periodicity AT&T, NTT DOCOMO

The document was presented by Thomas Novlan from AT&T.

- A large value for the SS burst set periodicity (e.g. 100ms) can be supported at least in case of NR deployments where network assistance signalling of the SS burst set periodicity for a given carrier frequency can be provided.
- FFS the value for the default SS burst set periodicity assumed in the case where network assistance signalling of the SS burst set periodicity cannot be provided.
 - A UE in this case is only expected to perform measurements based on the default SS burst set periodicity
 Companies are encouraged to investigate the tradeoff between network flexibility/power consumption and UE
- complexity/power consumption (especially for IDLE mode and initial cell search)

Discussion: Also supported by Orange.

Samsung suggested replacing "FFS the value" (second main bullet) by "A small value" Ericsson cannot agree with Samsung – FFS means that further study is required to get this bullet agreeable **Decision:** The document is noted.

Possible agreements:

- At least one value for the SS burst set periodicity (e.g. [100ms]) can be supported at least in case of NR deployments where network assistance signalling of the SS burst set periodicity for a given carrier frequency can be provided.
- Smaller value for the default SS burst set periodicity (e.g. [10ms]) assumed in the case where network assistance signalling of the SS burst set periodicity cannot be provided
 - A UE in this case is only expected to perform measurements based on the default SS burst set periodicity
 - Companies are encouraged to investigate the tradeoff between network flexibility/power consumption and UE complexity/power consumption (especially for IDLE mode and initial cell search)

R1-1701553

Friday R1-170150

WF on NR SS Periodicity AT&T, NTT DOCOMO, Samsung, Sierra Wireless

- RAN1 aims to select a default SS burst set periodicity for each agreed frequency range category from the following candidate values:
 - For carrier frequency range #1 (below 6GHz): [5ms, 10ms, 20ms, 40ms, 80ms, 100ms]
 - For carrier frequency range #2 (above 6GHz): [5ms, 10ms, 20ms, 40ms, 80ms, 100ms]
 - Note that final set of frequency categories may include more than the above two categories
 - Companies are encouraged to investigate the candidate default SS burst set periodicity values considering at least the following factors:
 - UE IDLE mode and initial cell search power consumption and latency
 - Including single/multi-beam operation at Tx and Rx
 - NW power consumption
 - Inter-RAT/Inter-frequency measurement
 - Forward compatibility and deployment flexibility including standalone and non-standalone NR deployments
 - Benefits and feasibility of SS burst set configuration assistance signaling (e.g. periodicity indication or measurement window) for CONNECTED and/or IDLE UEs
 - NW synchronization requirements/assumptions

Decision: The document is agreed.

Not treated.

<u>K1-1/00040</u>	Discussion and evaluation on NR-SS periodicity Huawei, Histilcon
<u>R1-1700099</u>	NR-SS: Periodicity ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700161</u>	SS Block set periodicity considering beam tracking and initial acquisition MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1700308</u>	Periodicty of NR SS AT&T
<u>R1-1700453</u>	Synchronizatoin signal transmission based on multi-beam for NR Potevio
<u>R1-1700458</u>	Discussion on SS periodicity LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700609</u>	Discussion on SS periodicity for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700666</u>	NR synchronization signal burst set periodicity Sony
R1-1700727	DL synchronization signal structure in NR Sharp
<u>R1-1700786</u>	Synchronization signal periodicity consideration Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1700871	Considerations on SS periodicity for Synchronization in NR InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1700886</u>	SS periodicity Samsung
<u>R1-1701058</u>	On Requirements and Design of SS Burst Set Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701069</u>	Beam sweeping using multi-width beams CMCC
<u>R1-1701178</u>	Discussion on Synchronization Signal Periodicity ORANGE

Discussion and surface in ND CC and disider Unserved UCClines

5.1.1.1.4 SS sequence design

<u>R1-1700459</u> NR Synchronization Signal Design LG Electronics

The document was presented by ... from LGE.

- Proposal 1: The subcarrier spacing and CP length of NR-SSS is the same as that of the other initial access channels (e.g., broadcast channel). The subcarrier spacing of NR-PSS is wider than that of NR-SSS and the CP length of NR-PSS is shorter than that of NR-SSS.
- Proposal 2: For below 6 GHz, the transmission bandwidth and time duration of NR synchronization signal is similar with that of LTE synchronization signal.
- Proposal 3: The single hypothesis of NR-PSS should be considered and at least cell-ID should be provided in NR-SSS.
- Proposal 4: Common sequence across different default numerologies should be considered
- Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700610</u> Discussion and evaluation on NR synchronization signal sequence design NTT DOCOMO, INC. The document was presented by Hiroki Harada from NTT DOCOMO.

- Observation 1: It is beneficial to minimize number of IDs for NR-PSS sequence to minimize UE burden.
- Observation 2: Cell detection performance is almost same in the cases with different numbers of PSS IDs.
- Observation 3: Time-repetitive NR-PSS structure based on comb mapping would be helpful to mitigate residual frequency offset after NR-PSS detection and would provide flexibility for various NR-SS design.
 O Detailed PSS sequence design should be further studied.
- Observation 4: For NR-SSS detection, interleaving two sequences based on M sequence and Zadoff-Chu sequences provides almost the same performance.
- Observation 5: Zadoff-Chu sequence has distorted peak performance in cross-correlation between cyclic-shifted sequences in the presence of residual frequency offset.

R1-1701553

- Proposal 1: In order to avoid the PCI confusion issue and to relax corresponding planning effort, number of NR cell IDs should be extended to more than 504 while number of IDs supported by NR-PSS/SSS should be kept to 504 considering detection performance and complexity.
 - FFS carrying remaining part of NR cell ID by using NR-PBCH
 - Proposal 2: Single NR-PSS sequence should be considered.
- Proposal 3: Zadoff-Chu based sequence should be applied for NR-PSS
- Proposal 4: M sequence based NR-SSS should be considered.

Decision: The document is noted.

Conclusion of Monday session: Continue offline discussion until Wednesday - (Samsung)

Tuesday session

R1-1701268 WF on number of NR Cell IDs and NR-PSS sequences Samsung, Intel, LG Electronics, NTT DOCOMO, InterDigital, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

The document was presented by Hongbo Si from Samsung.

- Down-select the number of NR cell IDs from
 - Alt 1: 504.
 - Alt 2: about 1000 to 2000.
 - Down-select from the following alternatives on the number of NR-PSS sequence(s):
 - Alt 1: One.
 - Alt 2: Two.
 - Alt 3: Three.

· Companies are encouraged to evaluate and down-select from the above alternatives in the next meeting.

Decision: The document is noted, modified and agreed as follows:

Agreements

• Down-select the number of NR cell IDs in PSS and SSS from

- Alt 1: 504
- o Alt 2: about 1000 to 2000
- Alt 3: 600
- Note that other information is not excluded from PSS/SSS
- Down-select from the following alternatives on the number of NR-PSS sequence(s):
 - o Alt 1: One
 - o Alt 2: Two
 - Alt 3: Three
 - Alt 4: Four
 Alt 5: Six
- Companies are encouraged to evaluate and down-select from the above alternatives in the next meeting.

Not treated.

<u>R1-1700887</u>	SS sequence design Samsung
<u>R1-1700037</u>	Synchronization signals for NR Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700100	NR-SS: Sequence Design ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700162</u>	Candidate Sequences for NR PSS MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1700181</u>	Numerology agnostic NR PSS design and performance evaluation results CATT
<u>R1-1700295</u>	NR-PSS/SSS Sequence design Ericsson
<u>R1-1700330</u>	Considerations for synchronization signal sequence Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700450</u>	Sync signal design for different beam approaches KT Corp.
<u>R1-1700547</u>	Discussion on NR-PSS and NR-SSS design Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1700576</u>	Design of NR synchronization signals ETRI
<u>R1-1700787</u>	Synchronization signal sequence design consideration Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700847</u>	Initial Synchronization Signal Design in NR InterDigital Communications
R1-1700879	Concatenation based wideband synchronization signal Motorola Mobility
<u>R1-1701038</u>	Considerations on Sequence Design for Synchronization Signal Innovative Technology Lab Co.
<u>R1-1701059</u>	Syncrhonization signal design and performance analysis Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

5.1.1.2 Broadcast signal/channel

<u>R1-1700788</u>	PBCH design consideration	Qualcomm Incorporated		
R1-1700047	Discussion and evaluation on br	oadcast channel/signals transmission for beam based initial access		
Huawei, HiSilicon				
R1-1700888	System information delivery	Samsung		

R1-1701553

WF on NR PBCH contents Samsung, NTT DOCOMO, CATT, Convida Wireless, Sony, ITL, R1-1701372 InterDigital Agreement: NR-PBCH contents shall include: • At least part of the SFN (system frame number) FFS on the number of bits used to indicate SFN FFS how much of the SFN is indicated explicitly, and how much (if any) is indicated implicitly CRC (FFS number of bits) 0 FFS: 0 In case remaining minimum system information is carried on PDSCH, configuration for PDSCH or control resource set for scheduling PDSCH In case remaining minimum system information is carried on secondary physical broadcast channel, configuation of secondary physical broadcast channel Configuration information for initial uplink transmission; in this case, it may not be necessary to include configuration information for remaining minimum system information Other parameters

WF on NR-PBCH design LG Electronics, Intel, Nokia, ASB, Samsung, NTT DOCOMO, InterDigital,

R1-1701314 Mediatek

0

Agreement:

- No blind detection of NR-PBCH transmission scheme or number of antenna ports is required by the UE
- For NR-PBCH transmission, a single fixed number of antenna port(s) is supported
- For NR-PBCH transmission, a single one of the following transmission schemes is supported; down-selection will be done in RAN1#88 to one of the following transmission schemes:
 - Alt.1: Two antenna port based SFBC
 - Alt.2: Two antenna port based precoder cycling
 - Alt.3: Single antenna port based transmission scheme
 - For reference signal of NR-PBCH demodulation, down selection will be done in RAN1#88 to one of the following:
 - Alt.1: Synchronization Signal (e.g. NR-SSS)
 - o Alt.2: Self-contained DMRS
 - NOTE: It does not preclude additional channel estimation aid from synchronization signal.
 - Alt.3: MRS multiplexed in an SS block, if MRS is supported in an SS block.
- Numerology: FFS whether NR-PBCH is the same as NR-SSS decision to be taken at RAN1#88

Friday

R1-1701502 WF on Simulation Assumptions for NR-PBCH LG Electronics, NTT DOCOMO, Ericsson, Samsung, InterDigital, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Intel

Decision: The document is noted and the following is agreed:

Agreements:

0

Companies are encouraged to provide evaluation results based on the following assumptions:

Parameter	Value			
Channel coding scheme	LTE TBCC Other channel coding schemes are not precluded. (e.g. Polar coding)			
Carrier frequency, Channel model, UE speed, Antenna configuration, Number of interfering TRPs	Following evaluation assumptions for initial access			
Performance Target	1% BLER @ -6dB (average received SNR)			
Commencies the solid according to the for for the solid according to the solid states of the solid states				

- Companies should provide exact values for following parameters:
 - Payload size with CRC & Required number of REs (w/o reference signal)
 - DMRS overhead assumption if used
 - Number of OFDM symbols for NR-PBCH
 - Number of OFDM symbols for SS block
 - Transmission bandwidth for NR-PBCH
 Periodicity for NR-PBCH
 - Multiplexing of NR-PBCH in the SS block
 - Subcarrier spacing
 - Companies should mention if NR-PBCH implicitly convey other information, e.g. SS block timing
- Companies should provide frequency and time estimation errors

R1-1701553

o Note that above simulation assumptions will not affect the decisions of channel coding scheme of NR-PBCH

not iteated.	
<u>R1-1700101</u>	NR-PBCH and Delivery of Minimum SI ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700151</u>	Broadcast channel design for system information acquisition MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1700182</u>	NR PBCH and NR physical channel carried system information CATT
R1-1700296	NR Minimum system information delivery Ericsson
<u>R1-1700331</u>	Considerations for NR physical broadcast channel Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700460</u>	NR PBCH Design LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700535</u>	Relation among BCH, SIBs and subcells Panasonic Corporation
<u>R1-1700611</u>	Discussion on broadcast signal/channel design for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700667</u>	Consideration on NR broadcast signal/channel Sony
<u>R1-1700846</u>	Broadcast Signal and Channel Design in NR InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1701042</u>	Signaling of broadcast channel considering multiple numerologies ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)
<u>R1-1701060</u>	PBCH design Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
E 4 4 4	2 Devine design

5.1.1.3 Paging design

<u>R1-1701441</u> WF on paging Huawei, HiSilicon, Samsung, CATT, Panasonic, NTT DOCOMO, Fujitsu, LG Electronics, MediaTek

The document was presented by Xi Zhang from Huawei.

- Companies are encouraged to compare the following options for channel design for paging, taking the necessity of beam sweeping into consideration
 - Opt-1: Paging message is scheduled by DCI carried by NR-PDCCH and is transmitted over PCH carried by NR-PDSCH
 - Opt-2: Paging message is transmitted in a non-scheduled physical channel indicated by NR-PBCH
 - Opt-3: Paging message is transmitted over PCH carried by NR-PDSCH without DCI. The resource is semistatically configured
 - Opt-4: Paging message (e.g., only for SI change indication) is transmitted over NR-PDCCH without NR-PDSCH
 - Companies are encouraged to provide their views on
 - Definitions of paging occasion and paging periodicity
- Content and payload of paging message
- RAN1 sends a LS to RAN2, asking about

Paging payload and capacity requirement

Decision: The document is noted; further modified as follows:

Agreements:

Not treated

- Companies are encouraged to compare the following options for channel design for paging, taking the necessity of beam sweeping into consideration
 - Opt-1: Paging message is scheduled by DCI carried by NR-PDCCH and is transmitted over PCH carried by NR-PDSCH
 - Opt-2: Paging message is transmitted in a non-scheduled physical channel
 - Where the paging indication may be carried by NR-PBCH or some other channel(s)
 - Opt-3: Paging message is transmitted over PCH carried by NR-PDSCH without DCI. The resource is semistatically configured
 - Opt-4: Paging message (e.g., only for SI change indication) is transmitted over NR-PDCCH without NR-PDSCH
 - Opt-5: Paging message is transmitted by PDSCH and paging indication is transmitted non-scheduled physical channel
- · Companies are encouraged to provide their views on
 - Definitions of paging occasion and paging periodicity
 - o Content and payload of paging message
 - o RAN1 sends a LS to RAN2, asking about paging payload and capacity requirement
- Prepare draft LS to RAN2 (if possible within Thursday) in <u>R1-1701495</u> Teck (Huawei)

R1-1701495	LS on Paging Requirements	RAN1, Huawei
D TI	1.0.1	

Decision: The LS is approved.

Not treated.		
<u>R1-1700536</u>	Paging design related to subcell	Panasonic Corporation
<u>R1-1700789</u>	Paging design consideration	Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700102</u>	Paging in NR ZTE, ZTE Micr	oelectronics
		18

R1-1701553

<u>R1-1700048</u>	Multi-beam Paging for NR	Huawei, HiSilicon	
<u>R1-1700183</u>	NR Paging Channel	CATT	
R1-1700297	NR Paging design	Ericsson	
<u>R1-1700461</u>	Discussion on paging desig	gn in NR LG Electronics	
<u>R1-1700612</u>	Discussion on paging desig	gn for NR NTT DOCOMO,	INC.
<u>R1-1700865</u>	Discussion on NR paging d	lesign Beijing Xiaomi Mobile So	ftware
<u>R1-1700889</u>	Paging channel design	Samsung	
<u>R1-1701061</u>	Paging in NR Nokia, A	lcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell	
R1-1700889	Paging channel design	Samsung	ftware

5.1.1.4 Physical random access channel and random access procedure

5.1.1.4.1 PRACH design

R1-1700298	NR PRACH design	Ericsson	n
R1-1700309	PRACH Design for NR	AT&T	
R1-1700034	RACH preamble design	for NR	Huawei, HiSilicon

<u>R1-1701277</u> WF on PRACH preamble numerology ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Samsung, Nokia, NTT DOCOMO, CATT, Ericsson, LGE

Revised in <u>R1-1701458</u> WF on PRACH preamble numerology ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Samsung, Nokia, ASB, NTT DOCOMO, CATT, Ericsson, LGE, Huawei, HiSilicon, MediaTek, Qualcomm, Sony, Intel, Sharp, Fujitsu

Agreed next steps:

- For down selection purpose, until the next meeting do evaluation of the following RACH SCS alternatives at least considering
 - Robustness towards Doppler frequency, Beam sweeping latency, Link budget, Cell size, RACH capacity, frequency offset
- RACH SCS alternatives
 - SCS = [1.25 2.5 5 7.5 10 15 20 30 60 120 240] kHz
 - Note: in case RACH SCS = [15 30 60 120 240] there are two design options:
 - use the same SCS as the subsequent UL data and control
 - use different SCS than the subsequent UL data and control
 - The following RACH preamble sequence types are considered
 - Zadoff-Chu
 - M-sequence
 - o Zadoff-Chu with cover extension using M-sequence

Note that new designs are not precluded in the future.

R1-1701493WF on RACH preamble formatSamsung, Qualcomm, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, NTT DOCOMO,
Ericsson, DISH Network, Thales, MediaTek, CATT, Huawei(R1-1701368)

Agreemen

For single/multi-beam operation,

- For multiple/repeated RACH preamble transmissions, consider only option 1, option 2 and option 4
 - Option 1: CP is inserted at the beginning of the consecutive multiple/repeated RACH OFDM symbols, CP/GT between RACH symbols is omitted and GT is reserved at the end of the consecutive multiple/repeated RACH symbols
 - Option 2/4: The same/different RACH sequences with CP is used and GT is reserved at the end of the consecutive multiple/repeated RACH sequences
 - Study:
 - Multiplexing with different orthogonal cover codes
 - Independent RACH sequences in a RACH preamble
 - For supporting various coverage and forward compatibility, flexibility in the length of CP/GT and the number of repeated RACH preambles and RACH symbols is supported
- Note: specific use of these three options may depend on RACH subcarrier spacing and TRP beam correspondence

<u>R1-1701486</u> WF on PRACH preamble format definition NTT DOCOMO, Ericsson, CATT, Qualcomm, Samsung, Intel, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Sony, Huawei, HiSilicon, Sharp, Nokia, ASB, LG Electronics, DISH Network

Agreement

NR defines that:

R1-1701553

- o a random access preamble format consists of one or multiple random access preamble(s),
- o a random access preamble consists of one preamble sequence plus CP, and
- one preamble sequence consists of one or multiple RACH OFDM symbol(s)
- UE transmits PRACH according to the configured random access preamble format

Not treated.

- R1-1700561 Consideration on the resource configuration of PRACH for UEs with/without TX/RX reciprocity Lenovo
- R1-1700890 PRACH design Samsung
- R1-1700103 PRACH Design Considerations ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
- R1-1700184 On NR RACH Preamble Design CATT
- <u>R1-1700332</u> PRACH preamble and resource allocation Intel Corporation
- <u>R1-1700613</u> Views on random access channel for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
- R1-1700650 NR Physical Random Access Channel Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
- R1-1700653 Discussion on PRACH configuration in NR Fujitsu
- R1-1700790 PRACH design consideration Qualcomm Incorporated
- R1-1701199 Discussion on NR PRACH Preamble LG Electronics
- <u>R1-1701378</u> WF on PRACH design Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT

5.1.1.4.2 4-step RA procedure

R1-1700651 NR Random Access Procedure Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

- The document was presented by ... from Nokia.
 - Observation 1: In single-beam DL and UL configuration (both gNB and UE), power ramp-up may be used for preamble re-transmission.
 - Proposal 1: Whether to prioritize power ramp up, TX beam switch or PRACH preamble resource selection during
 random access procedure when no RAR is detected is up to UE as long as the UE follows the PRACH configuration and
 transmit power control rules.
 - Proposal 2: UE re-starts power ramping-up process when the UE changes the preferred DL beam.
 - Observation 2: gNB is unaware TX/RX beam correspondence capabilities of UEs that may start performing initial access into the cell.
 - Observation 3: Lack of Tx/Rx correspondence at the UE, increases the complexity of the initial access procedure, increases access latency and leads to unnecessary interference.
 - Observation 4: In case the UE doesn't have Tx/Rx correspondence, transmitting multiple preambles during the same RACH sweep reduces the initial access latency.
 - Proposal 3: gNB provides a signal quality metric in the Random Access Response, to allow the UE to select the best UL Tx beam.
 - Proposal 4: The network broadcasts to the UEs the maximum number of preambles that can be independently sent by one UE during a full RACH sweep.
 - Observation 5: Having a many-to-one mapping between RACH preamble occasions and the RAR reception window, can lead to following drawbacks
 - Increases RACH procedure latency
 - Increases RACH procedure collision rate
 - UE ambiguity in determining the best UL Tx beam.
 - Proposal 5: There is a one-to-one mapping between the RACH preamble occasions and the RAR reception window.
 - During each RACH preamble occasion, the UE uses a single UL Tx beam.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700463</u> Discussion on RACH procedure LG Electronics

The document was presented by Eunsun Kim from LGE.

- Proposal 1: Selection of RACH resource can be based on the M-RS(Measurement RS) in idle mode.
- Proposal 2: Baseline is to allow a single RACH procedure per UE
- Proposal 3: NR RACH design should not be optimized considering UEs without beam correspondence.
- Proposal 4: A RACH resource is composed by a CP length based on preamble format and the number of repetition signalled from RACH configuration
- Proposal 5: PRACH preamble repetition is for the purpose of both of coverage extension and beam scanning at TRP side.
- Proposal 6: Since UE's received direction is determined by the selection of RACH resource, no additional signalling on the msg. 3 transmission beam direction is required in RAR.
- Proposal 7: PRAMBE_TRANSMISSION_COUNTER should be per UE irrespective of which RACH resource is used for the PRACH preamble transmission and the DL pathloss for OLPC should be estimated per RACH resource.
- Proposal 8: It should be UE choice whether the UE choose different RACH resource or not for its PRACH preamble transmission

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1701553

Thursday session

WF on terminologies in 4-step RACH procedure LG Electronics ,Qualcomm, NTT DOCOMO, R1-1701462 Samsung, Motorola Mobility, CATT (Revision of <u>R1-1701358</u>)

Agreed Definition:

For 4-step RACH procedure, a RACH transmission occasion is defined as the time-frequency resource on which a ٠ PRACH message 1 is transmitted using the configured PRACH preamble format with a single particular tx beam

ent: For 4-step RACH procedure, Agreen

- NR at least supports transmission of a single Msg.1 before the end of a monitored RAR window
- NR 4-step RACH procedure design should not preclude multiple Msg.1 transmissions until the end of RAR window if need arises

Proposal:

- RAN1 understanding on the PRACH preamble retransmission (i.e. msg. 1 retransmission) condition is the same as that from LTE specification point of view for discussion purpose, for example,
 - PRACH preamble transmission after previous random access procedure is not successfully completed
 - PRACH preamble transmission if UE didn't receive successful RAR until the expiration of RAR window
 - PRACH preamble transmission if UE fails in contention resolution during RACH procedure
 - The number of retransmissions is constrained by the maximum number of preamble transmissions
 - configured by network

FFS whether it is possible for a UE to send multiple PRACH transmissions before waiting to receive an RAR •

R1-1701419 4-step RACH procedure ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell, Samsung, Huawei, HiSilicon, Sony (Revision of R1-1701274)

WF on NR RACH Msg. 1 Re-transmission R1-1701365 Samsung, Nokia, ASB, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, NTT DOCOMO, Mitsubishi Electric, MediaTek

Agreement: For NR RACH Msg. 1 retransmission at least for multi-beam operation:

- NR supports power ramping.
 - o If the UE conducts beam switching, working assumption that one of the alternatives below will be selected (configurability between multiple alternatives may be considered if clear benefit is shown):
 - Alt 1: the counter of power ramping is re-set.
 - Alt 2: the counter of power ramping remains unchanged. •
 - Alt 3: the counter of power ramping keeps increasing.
 - . Other alternatives or combinations of the above are not precluded.
 - If UE doesn't change beam, the counter of power ramping keeps increasing. 0
 - Note: UE may derive the uplink transmit power using the most recent estimate of path loss. 0
 - The detail of power ramping step size is FFS.
 - Whether UE performs UL Beam switching during retransmissions is up to UE implementation
 - Note: which beam UE switches to is up to UE implementation

R1-1701366 Multiple RARs Samsung, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, NTT DOCOMO Decision: Continue discussion at RAN1#88

Not treated.	
<u>R1-1700049</u>	RACH procedures and resource configuration Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700104</u>	4-step Random Access Procedure ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700185</u>	Discussion on NR 4-step RA Procedure CATT
<u>R1-1700299</u>	NR Four-step random access procedure Ericsson
<u>R1-1700304</u>	On RACH retransmission Mitsubishi Electric Co.
<u>R1-1700310</u>	4-Step RA Procedure for NR AT&T
<u>R1-1700333</u>	Considerations for random access procedure Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700431</u>	RACH in Gradual UE-specific (GUS) initial access CMCC
<u>R1-1700548</u>	Discussion on Random Access Procedure for NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1700614</u>	Discussion on 4-step random access procedure for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.

R1-1701553

(<u>R1-1700859</u>)

<u>R1-1700654</u>	Discussion on RAR in NR Fujitsu
<u>R1-1700669</u>	On Multiple Beams RACH Procedure Sony
<u>R1-1700702</u>	Random access procedure INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
<u>R1-1700736</u>	RACH procedure for multi-Tx beam operation Sharp
<u>R1-1700791</u>	4 step RACH procedure consideration Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1701250</u>	Discussion on RACH procedure and resources Cohere Technologies
R1-1700891	NR 4-step random access procedure Samsung
<u>R1-1701472</u>	WF on RACH association ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

5.1.1.4.3 2-step RA procedure

Note that 2-step RACH procedure will be discussed at this adhoc meeting only

R1-1700792 2 step RACH procedure consideration Qualcomm Incorporated

The document was presented by Haitong Sun from Qualcomm.

- Proposal 1: Consider 2-step RACH procedure.
- . Proposal 2: Consider fallback mechanisms for switching from 2-step RACH to 4-step RACH procedure.
- Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1700172

MediaTek Inc.

On 2-step random access procedure in NR The document was presented by ... from MediaTek.

- Observation 1: 2-step RACH and contention-based PUSCH are conceptually the same.
- Observation 2: The legacy LTE SR procedure can't meet the requirement of 4ms UL user plane latency. ٠
- Observation 3: 2-step RACH has the potential to achieve the requirement of 4ms UL user plane latency. •
- Observation 4: 2-step RACH can significantly reduce up to 41% control plane latency for RRC Connection Resume.
- Observation 5: After introducing 2-step RACH, it is processing time that dominates the control plane latency.
- Observation 6: 2-step RACH data signal can use the same subcarrier spacing, cyclic prefix as well as guard time as
- preamble signal to support asynchronous UL data transmission. Observation 7: To achieve lower receiver complexity, asynchronous 2-step RACH can use DMRS with higher density to
- avoid extra TA compensation at network. Observation 8: Asynchronous 2-step RACH can use the estimated timing advance at receiver to relax the requirement of
- DMRS density ad achieve lower overhead DMRS design. Proposal 1: 2-step RACH should be supported for NR to achieve latency requirement.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1700105 2-step Random Access Procedure ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

The document was presented by ... from ZTE.

- Obs.1: If 2-step RACH used for UL synchronization, the TA measurement accuracy should fulfil different scenarios. Obs.2: Whether the detection rate and false alarm rate should be the same between the preamble and payload should be •
- studied. Obs.3: The target SNR and cell radius supported by 2-RACH payload should be studied.
- Obs.4: The collision of 2-step RACH should be evaluated and solved.
- Obs.5: Spreading can mitigate the collision of payload in Msg1 of 2-step RACH.
- Proposal: The non-orthogonal access scheme should be considered in the 2-step RACH evaluation.

Decision: The document is noted.

Conclusion of Monday session: Continue offline discussion until Wednesday - (Mediatek, Huawei, (ZTE)

Possible agreements:

- 2-step RACH should be supported for NR to achieve latency requirement
- 2-step RACH should be supported at least for small cell scenario

Tuesday session

WF on 2-step RACH ZTE, ZTE microelectronics, MediaTek R1-1701275

The document was presented by Shupeng Li from ZTE.

- 2-step RACH can reduce latency and signaling overhead
- Considering the potentials 2-step RACH could achieve, further study is needed , specifically for the following details - Use scenarios
 - Cell size, asynchronized and/or synchronized cases
 - Operation frequency
 - eMBB, mMTC, URLLC,...
 - Basic channel structure
 - Preamble

R1-1701553

- Preamble + payload
- Payload only
- Note: The payload content is FFS
- Channel design for payload needs to consider collision issue
 - Suitable MCSs . w or w/o spreading
 - DMRS design
- Resource configuration and mapping between preamble and payload
- Mechanism to fall back to 4-step RACH
- · FFS:Forward compatibility of 2-step RACH to be considered during Rel-14 study Decision: The document is noted.

Conclusion:

- For RAN1 point of view, further study is needed for 2-step RACH
- RAN1 has no plan to spend 2-step RACH in Rel-14 SI timeframe •

Not treated.

R1-1700186 Further considerations on a 2-step RA procedure CATT R1-1700300 NR Two-step random access procedure Ericsson R1-1700311 2-Step RA Procedure for NR AT&T R1-1700426 Discussion on 2-step RA procedure issues ITRI R1-1700444 Discussion on 2 step RACH LG Electronics R1-1700577 On 2-step RA procedure for NR ETRI R1-1700587 Design considerations for 2-step RACH HTC Corporation R1-1700652 On 2-step Random Access Procedure Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
R1-17003112-Step RA Procedure for NRAT&TR1-1700426Discussion on 2-step RA procedure issuesITRIR1-1700464Discussion on 2 step RACHLG ElectronicsR1-1700577On 2-step RA procedure for NRETRIR1-1700587Design considerations for 2-step RACHHTC Corporation
R1-1700426Discussion on 2-step RA procedure issuesITRIR1-1700464Discussion on 2 step RACHLG ElectronicsR1-1700577On 2-step RA procedure for NRETRIR1-1700587Design considerations for 2-step RACHHTC Corporation
R1-1700464Discussion on 2 step RACHLG ElectronicsR1-1700577On 2-step RA procedure for NRETRIR1-1700587Design considerations for 2-step RACHHTC Corporation
R1-1700577 On 2-step RA procedure for NR ETRI R1-1700587 Design considerations for 2-step RACH HTC Corporation
R1-1700587 Design considerations for 2-step RACH HTC Corporation
<u>R1-1700652</u> On 2-step Random Access Procedure Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
R1-1700668 Discussions on 2 Steps RACH Procedure Sony
<u>R1-1700703</u> 2-step random access procedure INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
<u>R1-1700880</u> Physical channel design for 2-step RACH Motorola Mobility
<u>R1-1700892</u> NR 2-step random access procedure Samsung

5.1.1.5 Mobility procedure

Focus on measurements

R1-1701393 WF on DL RS for RRM measurement Huawei, HiSilicon, Intel, ZTE, ATT, Qualcomm, Ericsson, MediaTek, LG, NTT DOCOMO

- The following always-on signals are used for RRM measurement for L3 mobility in IDLE mode: ٠
 - NR synchronization signal, or _
 - NR synchronization signal, and additional DM-RS for PBCH if DM-RS is supported for PBCH, or
 - Note: How to use DM-RS for RRM measurement is up to UE implementation
 - DM-RS for PBCH if DM-RS is supported for PBCH
- For CONNECTED mode RRM measurement for L3 mobility, the following RS can be used if needed, in addition to IDLE mode RS:
 - - FFS: CSI-RS,
 FFS: MRS

Discussion: Samsung \rightarrow would like that common RS is used for IDLE and CONNECTED (as shown in <u>R1-1700894</u>) OK if adding a note that possibility of multiplexing RS is not precluded. Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1700894 Mobility RS, measurements and procedure Samsung

Decision: The document is noted.

- The following always-on signals are used for RRM measurement for L3 mobility in IDLE mode:
- o NR synchronization signal, or
 - o NR synchronization signal, and additional DM-RS for PBCH if DM-RS is supported for PBCH, or Note: How to use DM-RS for RRM measurement is up to UE implementation
 - o DM-RS for PBCH if DM-RS is supported for PBCH
- Note that down selection will be needed if DM-RS for PBCH is supported 0
- For CONNECTED mode RRM measurement for L3 mobility, the following RS can be used if needed, in addition to IDLE mode RS:
 - o FFS: CSI-RS,

R1-1701553

- o FFS: RS separately designed from CSI-RS
- Note that possibility of multiplexing of wideband RS in SS block is not precluded

[DRAFT] LS on NR Mobility R1-1701497 Intel, Huawei

Decision: The document is noted and final LS is approved in R |-1701501 by adding RAN1 meeting schedule information and format refinement.

Continue offline discussion - (Samsung, Huawei, LGE)

WF on Mobility Samsung, NTT DOCOMO R1-1701376

- The document was presented by Young-Han Nam from Samsung.
 - Both cell-level and beam-level RRM measurement quantities are supported.
 - At least for CONNECTED mode, for beam-level measurement quantities, UE uses NR-SS to acquire physical cell ID and at least MRS to measure beam strength.
 - MRS is a separately designed RS from NR-SSS, and used at least for beam-level RRM measurement in CONNECTED mode
 - MRS can be transmitted on multiple beams
 - Maximum number of antenna ports for MRS is [8]. _
 - At least some of MRS mapping/configuration parameters (e.g., number of MRS antenna ports, RE mapping, time locations (periodicity and offset), number of antenna ports, BW, scrambling, etc.) are configured/derived cell-specifically.
 - The following aspects need to be further studied
 - Use of MRS for time/frequency tracking and estimation of QCL parameters _
 - MRS can be turned off.
 - Association of MRS time frequency resources with beam(s)
 - Part of MRS is multiplexed in SS block
 - Whether MRS is a CSI-RS or an RS multiplexed in SS blocks

Decision: The document is noted.

Possible agreements:

- RSRP can be derived from IDLE mode RS
 - FFS: Both cell-level and beam-level RSRP are supported
 - FFS how to derive association between cell and beam
- At least for CONNECTED mode, for beam-level measurement quantities, UE uses NR-SS to acquire physical cell ID and at least MRS to measure beam strength.
- MRS is a separately designed RS from NR-SSS, and used at least for beam-level RRM measurement in CONNECTED mode
 - MRS can be transmitted on multiple beams
 - Maximum number of antenna ports for MRS is [8]. _
 - At least some of MRS mapping/configuration parameters (e.g., number of MRS antenna ports, RE mapping, _ time locations (periodicity and offset), number of antenna ports, BW, scrambling, etc.) are configured/derived cell-specifically.
 - The following aspects need to be further studied
 - Use of MRS for time/frequency tracking and estimation of QCL parameters
 - MRS can be turned off.
 - Association of MRS time frequency resources with beam(s)
 - Part of MRS is multiplexed in SS block
 - Whether MRS is a CSI-RS or an RS multiplexed in SS blocks

Thursday afternoon

0

R1-1701520 WF on Mobility Samsung

Agreement

- RSRP(s) can be measured from the IDLE mode RS.
 - One RSRP value is measured from the IDLE mode RS per SS block.
 - FFS: UE measures one RSRP value from multiple SS blocks in an SS burst set
 - The measured values are referred to "SS-block-RSRP"
 - It is RAN1's understanding that "SS-block-RSRP" may correspond to the "beam quality" in RAN2 agreements in multi-beam case, at least in IDLE mode.
 - RSRP(s) can be measured from the additional RS for CONNECTED mobility if such additional RS are defined (note that this is not yet agreed in RAN1)
 - o FFS: How to derive RSRP value(s) utilizing the antenna ports and resource(s) of the RS
 - FFS: Association of the measured qualities in CONNECTED mode to the "beam quality" in RAN2 agreement 0 in CONNECTED mode

R1-1701553

• Note: It is up to RAN2 how to derive cell-level quality from the measured value(s) for L3 mobility

Agreement: The additional RS for mobility if defined can be transmitted on multiple beams.

Summary of next steps:

- At least the following aspects need to be further studied for the additional RS for L3 mobility in CONNECTED mode
 - o To acquire synchronization for RSRP measurement, consider the following options until RAN1#88:
 - Option 1: UE uses NR-SS
 - Option 2: UE uses the additional RS
 - Option 3: UE uses NR-SS and the additional RS
 - Maximum number of antenna ports
 - Configuration/derivation of mapping/configuration parameters (e.g., number of antenna ports, RE mapping, time locations (periodicity and offset), number of antenna ports, BW, scrambling, etc.)
 - Option 1: Cell-specific
 - Option 2: Non-UE-specific, e.g., beam-specific, or UE-group-specific
 - Option 3: UE-specific
 - Option 4: Combinations of above
 - Use of the RS for fine time/frequency tracking and estimation of QCL parameters
 - The RS can be turned off.
 - o Association of time frequency resources with beam(s) if needed
 - The RS can be used for PBCH demodulation
 - o Down-selection from MRS-1, MRS-2, MRS-3 and CSI-RS

Aim for downselection at RAN1#88.

<u>R1-1701345</u> WF on UL based mobility Huawei, HiSilicon, Qualcomm, Sony, Ericsson, Deutsche Telekom,

China Unicom, Telefonica Also supported by Vodafone

0

Proposal:

• UL measurement for mobility is supported in NR for UEs at least in RRC Active state, in addition to DL-based mobility Conclusion: FFS.

Not treated.

Not treated.	
<u>R1-1700036</u>	UL based RRM measurement for mobility Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700106</u>	Idle mode RRM Measurements ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700107</u>	Connected mode RRM Measurements ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700148</u>	Mobility RS for DL RRM Measurement MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1700187</u>	NR measurements and mobility management in IDLE and CONNECTED modes CATT
<u>R1-1700188</u>	Mobility management based on UL Signals CATT
<u>R1-1700273</u>	Support beam operation for NR mobility vivo
R1-1700289	Discussion on the UL signal transmission in multi-beam cases Spreadtrum Communications
R1-1700301	NR Synchronization signals for idle and connected mode mobility Ericsson
<u>R1-1700302</u>	Synchronization signal options for active mode mobility RS Ericsson
<u>R1-1700312</u>	RRM Measurement for IDLE mode and CONNECTED mode UE AT&T
<u>R1-1700334</u>	Considerations for NR mobility Intel Corporation Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700432</u>	On separating RSs for L3 mobility, L1/L2 mobility and data-related transmission CMCC
<u>R1-1700451</u>	Discussion on mobility procedure KT Corp.
R1-1700465	Discussion on UL based measurement LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700466</u>	Discussion on RRM measurement in NR LG Electronics
R1-1700537	Mobility procedure and subcell Panasonic Corporation
<u>R1-1700615</u>	Discussion on mobility procedure for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700616</u>	Discussion on RS design for NR inter-cell RRM measurement NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700670</u>	UL mobility for NR Sony
<u>R1-1700671</u>	Cell quality measurements for DL mobility Sony
R1-1700739	UL based mobility design and performance evaluation Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700793</u>	DL based Mobility measurement consideration Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700870</u>	Discussion on the MRS design and RRM measurement Shenzhen Coolpad Technologies
R1-1700893	Mobility support for RRC Inactive UEs Samsung
R1-1701049	Discussion on NR RRM measurements for IDLE and CONNECTED states China Unicom
<u>R1-1701062</u>	Considerations on DL and UL mobility in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1700403</u>	Analysis and evaluation on RS configuration for RRM measurement of connected and idle UEs Huawei,
HiSilicon	

R1-1701553

R1-1701063 DL Signals for Mobility Measurements and mobility schemes in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

5.1.1.6 Other

<u>R1-1700005</u>	On numerology determination during initial access	Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700303</u>	RACH procedure in non-standalone operation	Mitsubishi Electric Co.
<u>R1-1700404</u>	On the size of UE identity Huawei, HiSilicon	
<u>R1-1700701</u>	A framework for initial access for NR INTERI	DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
<u>R1-1701064</u>	Cell Identification in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Sha	anghai Bell
<u>R1-1701065</u>	On gNB Energy Consumption Nokia, Alcatel-L	ucent Shanghai Bell

5.1.2 MIMO

R1-1701175 Multi-antenna requirements for NR Ericsson

5.1.2.1 Multi-antenna scheme

Including codeword-to-layer mapping, closed-loop/open-loop/semi-open-loop MIMO and transmit diversity, NW coordination, advanced receiver, etc.

<u>R1-1700338</u> Study on the number of codewords for NR Intel Corporation

The document was presented by Alexey Davydov from Intel. Provide study results for the number of CWs focusing on the SU-MIMO and NC-JT scenarios with maximum of two MIMO layers. Based on the performance results it has been observed that two MIMO layers should be supported with single CW.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700469</u> Discussion on diversity achieving schemes LG Electronics

The document was presented by ... from LGE.

- Proposal 1: Beam/precoder cycling transmission technique based on semi-OL feedback should be considered in NR for both DL and UL,
- Proposal 2: The set of cycling beams/precoders can be narrowed down based on long-term channel information, UE mobility information (e.g., speed, direction, etc.) or gNB indication.
- Proposal 3: For transparent scheme, proper size of time/frequency resource for beam cycling needs to be determined by taking into account diversity gain and impact on DMRS design.
- Proposal 4: Transparent scheme should be considered unless performance gap from non-transparent scheme is not significant.
- Proposal 5: Primary design target of (semi-)OL MIMO is for rank 1 and rank 2 transmissions.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700797</u> UL MIMO transmission schemes Qualcomm Incorporated

The document was presented by ... from Qualcomm.

- Proposal 1: DFT-S-OFDM based waveform shall be used for single-stream transmission when the UE is link budget limited, for both single-stream only transmission and the rank-1 transmission in a multi-stream transmission with rankadaption.
- Proposal 2: For uplink spatial multiplexing with rank adaption, a UE can be dynamically indicated with one of CP-OFDM or DFT-S-OFDM waveform for rank-1 transmission.
- Proposal 3: Study OTA UE calibration solutions for non-codebook based UL MIMO transmission at below 6GHz.
- Proposal 4: Adopt STBC as one option of the open-loop transmission scheme for PUSCH with DFT-S-OFDM based waveform.
- Proposal 6: Adopt CDD as one option of the open-loop transmission scheme for PUSCH with DFT-S-OFDM based waveform.
- Proposal 5: NR UL MIMO shall support single antenna port transmission using DFT-S-OFDM based waveform.
- Proposal 7: Frequency selective precoding is not supported for UL MIMO with CP-OFDM waveform when the transmission ports is 2.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1701279</u> Way Forward on number of CWs for NR ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, ASTRI, AT&T, CATT, Xinwei The document was presented by Ruyue Li from ZTE.

- At least for DL multi-layer transmission (i.e. number of layers>1), the number of codewords per one scheduled physical data channel in NR can be configurable at least between 1 and 2.
 - Number of codeword and CW-layer mapping should be indicated to UE for PDSCH transmission.
 - Support UE reporting to assist network configuration on the number of codewords and CW-layer mapping per UE.
 - FFS: Other configurability

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1701553

Possible agreements:

• At least for DL multi-layer transmission (i.e. number of layers>2), the number of codewords per one scheduled physical data channel in NR can be configurable at least between 1 and 2.

- Number of codeword and CW-layer mapping should be indicated to UE for PDSCH transmission.
- Support UE reporting to assist network configuration on the number of codewords & CW-layer mapping per UE.
- FFS: Other configurability
- FFS: Number of layer = 2

R1-1701291 WF on Number of Codewords for NR Samsung, KT Corporation, Ericsson

The document was presented by Eko Onggosanusi from Samsung.

- NR supports single CW per PDSCH/PUSCH assignment per UE
 - One UL- or DL-related DCI includes one MCS and one HARQ-related (NDI and RV) fields
 - One CQI calculated for all layers regardless of RI value
- The number of PDSCH/PUSCH assignments a UE can receive in a scheduling time unit (slot) is a UE capability - E.g. for NC-JT use case

Decision: The document is noted.

Possible agreements:

- NR supports single CW per PDSCH/PUSCH assignment per UE for 1 and 2 layers
 - One UL- or DL-related DCI includes one HARQ-related (NDI and RV) fields
 - FFS: the number of CQIs
 - FFS: 3 and more layers
 - The number of PDSCH/PUSCH assignments a UE can receive in a scheduling time unit (slot) is a UE capability
 - E.g. for NC-JT use case

<u>R1-1701311</u> WF on DL transmission scheme Samsung, Intel, LGE

 For NR, remove the misleading association between Scheme 1/2 and 'closed-loop'/'open-loop'/'semi-open-loop' and simplify the description as follows:

- Transmission scheme 1 (TS 1): data and DMRS are transmitted with the same precoding matrix
 Demodulation of data at the UE does not require knowledge of the precoding matrix used at the transmitter
- Transmission scheme 2 (TS 2): diversity-based scheme where data and DMRS may or may not be restricted to be transmitted with the same precoding matrix
 - Demodulation of data at the UE may or may not require knowledge of the relation between DMRS ports and data layers
- For Transmission scheme 2, down selection(s) on DMRS based transmission schemes will be done in RAN1#88
- For rank 1,
 - Precoder cycling with transparent DMRS
 - Small-delay CDD with transparent DMRS
 - DMRS based SFBC with non-transparent DMRS
 - For rank>1,
 - Precoder cycling with transparent DMRS
 - Layer shifting may or may not be applied
 - Small-delay CDD with transparent DMRS
 - Large-delay CDD with non-transparent DMRS

Decision: The document is noted.

Agreements

- For Transmission scheme 2, down selection(s) on DMRS based transmission schemes will be done in RAN1#88 at least for rank 1
 - For rank 1,
 - Precoder cycling with transparent DMRS
 - Precoder cycling with non-transparent DMRS
 - Small-delay CDD with transparent DMRS
 - DMRS based SFBC
 - For rank≥1,
 - Precoder cycling with transparent DMRS
 - Precoder cycling with non-transparent DMRS
 - Layer shifting
 - Precoder cycling with transparent DMRS and layer shifting

R1-1701553

- Small-delay CDD with transparent DMRS
- Large-delay CDD with non-transparent DMRS

	<u>R1-1701312</u> WF on PRB bundling Samsung, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics • For NR, support configurable PRG Size for DMRS		
	- Down selection(s) will be done in RAN1#88 with the following:		
1	Specified value which is system BW dependent		Formatted: English (United Kingdom)
	Specified value which is UE dependent	-	
	 Contiguous scheduled PRBs to UE when at least X contiguous PRBs are allocated to the UE where X 		
	FFS		
	 Semi-statically configured contiguous PRBs that correspond to the UE-specific RF BW 		
	Dynamic selection of semi-statically configured PRBs		
	One PRB		
	 For DMRS channel estimation, study continuous precoding in time domain with the following: 		
	 Semi-static measurement window 		
	 Dynamic indication of precoding sets 		
	 Support of continuous precoding when eNB supports slot aggregation 		
	 Study multiplexing of DMRS ports using time domain OCC within aggregated slots 		
	Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline discussion.		
	<u>R1-1701323</u> WF on PRB bundling Samsung, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics		
	Agreements		
	For the DL, NR supports configurable PRG size for data DMRS		
	 FFS: Signaling for the configuration of PRG size (semi-static or dynamic) 		
	 FFS: available options/schemes. 		
	 FFS: continuous precoding in time domain for DMRS channel estimation with the following examples: 		
	 Semi-static measurement window 		
	 Dynamic indication of precoding sets 		

- Support of continuous precoding when gNB supports slot aggregation
- Contiguous time allocations
- FFS: multiplexing of DMRS ports using time domain OCC between aggregated slots
 - Note: Consider impact of DMRS pattern
 - Note: Other code is not precluded.

Thursday session

0

<u>R1-1701398</u> WF on UL MIMO transmission Huawei, HiSilicon, Intel

Agreements

- Support at least the following UL transmission schemes for data in NR
 - Scheme A: Codebook based UL transmission
 - Support frequency selective precoding for CP-OFDM when the number of transmission port is greater than X (FFS: Value of X).
 - Study codebook design including single-stage and multi-stage, e.g., W1W2 structure, codebook
 - Study the following DL signaling, e.g.,
 - One level DCI
 - Two level DCI
 - MAC CE
 - DCI associated with PDSCH (like UCI associated with PUSCH in LTE)
 - Scheme B: Non-codebook based UL transmission
 - Support frequency selective precoding for CP-OFDM when the number of transmission port is greater than Y (FFS: Value of Y).
 - Support the indication of DL measurement RS for UE to calculate candidate precoder
 - Study the mechanisms for UL precoder determination, e.g. precoded SRS based, non-precoded SRS based, hybrid precoded and non-precoded SRS based
 - Diversity-based transmission schemes
 - FFS: Whether the scheme has specification impact or not
 - FFS: Merging of the schemes
 - Support rank determination by gNB
 - Support PRB bundling for CP-OFDM
 - Study configurability of PRG size for CP-OFDM
 - Study the PRG size



• FFS: Single port transmission is supported for the UE capable for multiple antenna port transmission.

R1-1701333 WF on Number of Codewords for NR Samsung, Ericsson, Intel Corporation, Qualcomm, Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell, CATT, KT Corporation, Verizon, Softbank Corp

The document was presented by Eko Onggosanusi from Samsung.

- NR supports single CW per PDSCH/PUSCH assignment per UE for 1 and 2 layers
 - One UL- or DL-related DCI includes one HARQ-related (NDI and RV) fields
 - FFS: the number of CQIs and MCS fields in DCI
 - FFS: number of CWs for 3 and more layers
- Discussion: Above proposal (so-called alt 1) is lso supported by InterDigital, LGE, ETRI, NTT DOCOMO.
 - Alt 2: NR supports configurability regarding the number of CWs for 1 and 2 layers
 - Supported by Huawei, HiSilicon, Xinwei, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, AT&T, ASTRI, NI
 Alt 3: NR supports 2 CWs for 2 layers
 - Supported by Huawei, HiSilicon
- **Decision:** The document is noted.

Agreements:

- RAN1 will down select among the followings and select one alternative in the next meeting
 - Alt. 1: NR supports single CW per PDSCH/PUSCH assignment per UE for 1 and 2 layers
 - One UL- or DL-related DCI includes one HARQ-related (NDI and RV) fields
 - FFS: the number of CQIs and MCS fields in DCI
 - FFS: number of CWs for 3 and more layers
 - o Alt. 2: NR supports configurability regarding the number of CWs for 1 and 2 layers
 - Alt. 3: NR supports 2 CWs for 2 layers

<u>R1-1701287</u> WF on Evaluation Assumptions for Advanced Receivers based on Network Coordination Samsung, Huawei, Intel, ZTE, Orange

Agreements

- The following additional five antenna array configurations for TRP are encouraged to evaluated as optional:
 - (M,N,P,Mg,Ng) = (8,8,2,1,1) with 16 CSI-RS ports
 - \circ (M,N,P,Mg,Ng) = (8,4,2,1,1) with 8 CSI-RS ports
 - \circ (M,N,P,Mg,Ng) = (8,2,2,1,1) with 4 CSI-RS ports
 - \circ (M,N,P,Mg,Ng) = (8,1,2,1,1) with 2 CSI-RS ports.
 - \circ (M,N,P,Mg,Ng) = (1,1,2,1,1) with 2 CSI-RS ports.
- Agreed pages 6, 7 by adding "optional" to each low in the yellow color parts

<u>R1-1701380</u> WF on CW to layer mapping and RE mapping for data channels Qualcomm, Ericsson, Intel, Interdigital

- For the DL/UL data channels, layer mapping to physical resources is happening across layer first, then across subcarriers and then across OFDM symbols.
 - For the DL/UL data channels, RANI to study the option of introducing a per-OFDM-symbol subcarrier interleaver in the codeword to layer mapping procedure.
- Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline discussion.

Friday

Agreement: For the DL/UL data channels, study whether/how the interleaving is performed in the codeword to layer mapping

- procedure (e.g., a per-OFDM-symbol subcarrier interleaver in the codeword to layer mapping procedure, etc.)
 - This may or may not be connected with coding design

<u>R1-1701457</u> WF on nonlinear precoding Mitsubishi Electric, Huawei, HiSilicon, InterDigital, NTT DOCOMO,

IITH, CeWiT, IITM, Tejas Networks, AT&T

The document was presented by Fumihiro Hasegawa from Mitsubishi.

- At least the following schemes are considered for the study
 - nonlinear precoding (NLP) schemes, e.g., Tomlinson-Harashima precoding, vector perturbation
 - hybrid precoding schemes (e.g., semi-dynamic or dynamic switching between linear precoding and NLP)
 - Consider the following evaluation assumptions:
 - MU-MIMO DMRS in R1-1700480, multiple access in TR38.802, COMP coherent joint transmission, other evaluation assumptions are not precluded
- · Consider the following issues related to performance evaluation

R1-1701553

- Abstraction methods for SLS, channel estimation error modeling, etc
- Study the impact of the following impairments/implementation aspects on NLP: Channel estimation error, CSI feedback error, SRS reciprocity error, ordering process of users at transmitter, receiver implementation, complexity of implementation of NLP, etc.
- Study spec impact including following:
 - Signaling methods for NLP: indication of filter types, indication of use of linear/nonlinear precoding, etc.

DMRS designs for NLP
 Other studies on spec. impact are not precluded
 Discussion: several companies (Mitsubishi Electric, Huawei, ...) would like capturing their analysis of nonlinear

precoding in TR 38.802.

•

Decision: The document is noted. RAN1 recommends to continue discussions about R1-1701457 in the future meeting.

Friday session		
<u>R1-1701397</u>	Multi-panel-based UL MIMO Huawei, HiSilicon, Xinwei	
	 tudy whether or not support non-coherent transmission scheme in uplink MIMO transmission to improve the eliability and capacity Study multiple timing advance for one component carrier (example scenario: multiple antenna ports / beam at UE pointing to different directions) Antenna port / beam indication in timing advance commands Multiple timing advance commands for one component carrier Study multiple power control for multiple antenna ports/beams Antenna port / beam indication in power control commands UE reporting of the capability of multiple power control Study whether or not there is spec impact 	
<u>R1-1701342</u>	WF on Evaluation assumption for NW coordination Huawei	
<u>R1-1701511</u>	WF on coordinated Tx scheme Huawei, HiSilicon, Samsung, CATT, LGE, AT&T	
	 ackhaul, and different NR-PDSCH data streams from multiple TRPs with both ideal and non-ideal backhaul: Note: the case of supporting same NR-PDSCH data stream(s) may or may not have spec impact (to be further studied especially comparing performance/complexity relative to standard-transparent operation) Study how to perform resource scheduling especially with respect to whether to use one or more NR-PDCCH for a UE 	
Not treated. R1-1700050 R1-1700051 R1-1700052 R1-1700055 R1-1700117 R1-1700118 R1-1700118 R1-1700118 R1-1700215 R1-1700216 R1-1700218 R1-1700218 R1-1700219	Discussion on DMRS-based open loop transmission scheme for DL data channelHuawei, HiSilicon Discussion on transmission parameter sets Huawei, HiSilicon Discussion on network coordination schemes with non-ideal backhaul links in NR Huawei, HiSilicon Non-linear precoding for downlink multiuser MIMO Huawei, HiSilicon Considerations on multi-panel based uplink transmission Huawei, HiSilicon Aspects of DL MIMO Transmission ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics Aspects of UL MIMO Transmission ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics Multi-TRP Transmission considering advanced receiver ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics Discussion on interference issues in NR ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics On codeword-to-layer mapping CATT On DL transmission schemes CATT On non-coherent and coherent MIMO CATT Dicussion on network coordination CATT On precoding granularity CATT	

R1-1701553

On UL transmission schemes CATT R1-1700220 R1-1700221 Discussion on UL frequency selective precoding CATT Flexible Transport Block, Codeword and Layer Mapping Concepts fot NR <u>R1-1700313</u> AT&T On DMRS based DL (open Loop and semi-open Loop) MIMOIntel Corporation R1-1700335 R1-1700336 On UL Frequency Selective Precoding Intel Corporation Intel Corporation R1-1700337 On Interference Measurement R1-1700339 On codeword to MIMO layer mapping Intel Corporation On MIMO layer adaptation Intel Corporation R1-1700340 Analysis on interference estimation for open loop transmission scheme Huawei, HiSilicon <u>R1-170040</u>7 R1-1700408 Discussion on UL MIMO transmission Huawei, HiSilicon Discussion on UL MU-MIMO between CP-OFDM and DFT-s-OFDM Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700409 Evaluation of DPS-based coordinated transmission scheme Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700410 R1-1700411 Evaluation of non-coherent JT-based coordinated transmission scheme Huawei, HiSilicon Number of codewords for physical data channel Huawei, HiSilicon PRB bundling size for DL data precoding Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700412 R1-1700413 Discussion and evaluation on spatial-based and panel-based MU-MIMO transmission schemes R1-1700434 CMCC R1-1700467 Discussion on UL-MIMO LG Electronics R1-1700468 Discussion on intra/inter-TRP CoMP LG Electronics R1-1700592 DL MIMO transmission schemes for beam management NTT DOCOMO, INC. Higher-order MU-MIMO for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700593 NTT DOCOMO, INC. <u>R1-1700594</u> Non-linear precoding for NR R1-1700648 PAPR preserving transmit diversity for DFTsOFDM Mitsubishi Electric RCE Impact of UE Calibration in a Reciprocity-based UL MIMO Transmission <u>R1-1700710</u> InterDigital Communications R1-1700711 Non-linear Precoding for NR InterDigital Communications R1-1700712 Reciprocity-based UL Beamformed Transmit Diversity InterDigital Communications On Enhanced Frequency Selective Precoding for MIMO Transmission InterDigital Communications <u>R1-1700713</u> <u>R1-1700740</u> On codebook based UL MIMO transmission with non-precoded SRS Ericsson R1-1700741 On codebook based UL MIMO transmission with precoded SRS Ericsson Robust UL Transmission Schemes Ericsson R1-1700742 R1-1700743 Robust Transmission Schemes for PDSCH Ericsson <u>R1-170</u>0744 About the number of codewords Ericsson R1-1700745 UL transmission in NR Ericsson R1-1700746 On PDSCH and PUSCH to RE Mapping Ericsson R1-1700747 On PRB bundling for NR Ericsson Evaluation Results and Considerations on Number of Codewords <u>R1-1700777</u> Beijing Xinwei Telecom Techn. Evaluation and Disucssion on PRB Bundling Size Beijing Xinwei Telecom Techn. R1-1700778 R1-1700795 Qualcomm Incorporated CW to layer mapping DL MIMO transmission schemes Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1700796 Discussion on PRB bundling R1-1700798 Qualcomm Incorporated Network OTA reciprocity calibration and phase synchronization R1-1700799 Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1700873 Views on abstraction techniques of nonlinear precoding schemes for SLS Mitsubishi Electric Co. R1-1700876 Performance evaluation of nonlinear precoding schemes with channel estimation Mitsubishi Electric Co. Views on possible specification impacts of nonlinear precoding schemes R1-1700877 Mitsubishi Electric Co R1-1700895 Transmission schemes, transmission modes and control signaling Samsung <u>R1-1700896</u> DMRS-based spatial multiplexing for DL NR MIMO Samsung DMRS-based spatial multiplexing for UL NR MIMO Samsung R1-1700897 R1-1700899 DMRS-based precoder cycling and simulation results Samsung R1-1700900 Discussions on open- and semi-open-loop transmissions for NR Samsung R1-1700901 Initial results on network coordination Samsung R1-1700902 Discussions on NR network coordination Samsung R1-1700903 Transmission and reception of coordinated interference cancellation Samsung R1-1700904 Network coordination for coordinated interference cancellation Samsung Physical layer abstraction method for coordinated interference cancellation <u>R1-170</u>0905 Samsung Evaluation assumption for advanced receivers based on network coordination R1-1700906 Samsung R1-1700907 Initial evaluation results for advanced receivers based on network coordination Samsung R1-1701068 Hybrid beamforming and transmit diversity scheme CEWiT On the number of codewords in NRNokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701071 UE advanced receiver utilization in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701072 R1-1701073 Impact of Antenna Panel Array Structures in UMa 30GHz Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell High-level principles for beam coordination and Link Adaptation in NRNokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701074 R1-1701075 Non-coherent Multi-node Transmission for URLLC in the 5G New Radio Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701076 Decoupled control and data transmission for NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell <u>R1-1701077</u> On the support of open-loop transmission in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell 31



R1-1701078	DL transmission mode configuration for NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701079</u>	UL MIMO transmission in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701080</u>	On the support for frequency selective precoding in UL MIMO Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701082</u>	DL SU-MIMO Performance Characteristics in UMa 30GHz Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701083</u>	DL MU-MIMO Performance Characteristics in UMa 30GHz Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701084</u>	Network Coordination to support advanced receivers Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701085</u>	Interference Aware Inter Cell Rank Coordination Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701086</u>	Nonlinear Precoding for Interference Mitigation in HetNets Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701087</u>	On MU MIMO non-linear precoding in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701201</u>	Codeword-to-layer mapping for DL and UL NR MIMO Samsung
<u>R1-1701483</u>	Performance Results for COMP Coherent JT Performance with THP (Cloud RAN) IITH, IITM, CEWIT,
Tejas Networks	

5.1.2.2 Beam management and CSI acquisition

Including UE reporting Note that only the linear combination based CSI feedback is continued to study including the contents (e.g., channel covariance matrix) to be represented by the linear combination codebook will be studied for type II (enhanced) CSI feedback

<u>R1-1700748</u> On robust beam management Ericsson

The document was presented by Stephen Grant from Ericsson.

- Observation 1: Using multiple beam-pair links can improve the robustness in beam-based systems
- Observation 2: There is a need to handle BPL failure in a quick and efficient way to maintain high and reliable performance for the users.
- Proposal 1: An active beam pair link is supported for which the UE is monitoring PDCCH
- Proposal 2: One or more monitored beam-pair links is supported to improve the robustness and to discover new links
- Proposal 3: Support configurable PDCCH reception on monitored BPLs as a mean for increase robustness against BPL blocking.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700803</u> Beam recovery procedures Qualcomm Incorporated

The document was presented by Muhammad Islam from Quacomm.

- Proposal 1: NR supports scheduling request and beam recovery request region in RACH slot in multi-beam scenario.
- Proposal 2: NR supports higher number of cyclic shifts in each SR/beam recovery request subcarrier region compared to the number of cyclic shifts in RACH subcarrier region. NR decides this number based on the duration of SR/beam recovery request preamble and expected delay spread of the cell.
- Proposal 3: NR supports gNB allotting dedicated SR or beam recovery request resources to UEs.
- Proposal 4: NR shall support beam recovery request and scheduling request when gNB and UE are UL synchronized and gNB and UE are UL out-of-sync.
- Proposal 5: NR shall support beam recovery request and scheduling request through the beam recovery request and scheduling request regions when gNB and UEs are UL synchronized.
- Proposal 6: If beam correspondence is available at gNB, NR supports UE mapping a good DL SYNC resource to the symbol index of scheduling request or beam recovery request in RACH slot.
- Proposal 7: If beam correspondence is not available at gNB, NR supports UE conveying its best DL TX beam ID through a combination of the selected subcarrier region and the cyclic shift of scheduling request/beam recovery request preamble.
- Proposal 8: NR shall support beam recovery request and scheduling request using contention-based RACH when gNB and UE are UL out-of-sync.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700128</u> On RS and CSI report settings ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

The document was presented by Ruyue Li from ZTE.

- Proposal 1: To support efficient resource sharing among CSI-RS resources for interference and channel measurement, IM settings and RS settings should be merged.
- Proposal 2: Configuration of CSI report resource pooling should be contained in CSI settings.
- Proposal 3: NR should support flexible CSI report resource indication based on CSI report resource pooling.
- Proposal 4: CSR configuration should be contained in CSI settings.
- Proposal 5: CSR should be used to support flexible codebook configuration in NR.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700919</u> Discussions on periodic and semi-persistent CSI reporting for NR Samsung

- The document was presented by ... from Samsung.
 - Support only Type I feedback for P-CSI in NR

R1-1701553

- Support both Type I and Type II feedback for S-CSI in NR
- P-CSI and S-CSI procedure for NR should be designed by considering following proposals:
 - Support level-2 CSI-RS transmission with relatively low CSI-RS overhead for P-CSI
 - \circ $\:$ Support both level-1 and level-2 CSI-RS transmission for S-CSI.
 - \circ ~ When CSI-RS transmission is not available, CSI reporting based on other RS needs to be considered.
 - Consider only wideband/partial band CQI feedback with no PMI/single PMI.
 - o Excessive inter-subframe dependency should be avoided.
 - For the activation and deactivation of S-CSI, MAC CE signalling should be supported.
- For the configuration of P-CSI, configuration of CSI reporting setting, RS setting and measurement setting via higher layer signalling should be supported.
- For the configuration of S-CSI, dynamic signalling of measurement setting should be supported.
- Configuration of CSI reporting setting, RS setting via higher layer should be supported.
 Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700414</u> Design for Type I Feedback Huawei, HiSilicon

The document was presented by Min Zhang from Huawei.

- Proposal 1: A dual-stage $W_1 W_2$ codebook-based PMI feedback should be supported in NR, where
 - \circ W_1 consists of a common subset of basis for all subbands
 - \circ W_2 consists of coefficients for each subband
 - Proposal 2: A set of basis are generated based on configurations, which includes
 - Antenna configuration, i.e. N1, N2
 - Oversampling parameter configuration, i.e. O
 - Proposal 3: The wideband W_1 codebook-based feedback with orthogonal constraints constitutes
 - Index for optimal orthogonal basis
 - o Indices for selected columns in the optimal orthogonal basis
- Proposal 4: The wideband W_1 codebook-based feedback with orthogonal constraints should be supported as baseline,

and W_1 based feedback without orthogonal constraints can be further studied.

- Proposal 5: Subband W2 codebook calculation based on an orthogonal basis should be studied in NR MIMO.
- Proposal 6: If the selected W1 consists of non-orthogonal basis, orthogonalization method of the non-orthogonal W1 should be studied.
- Proposal 7: Rank k>1 W1 codebook design should be studied in order to reduce the overall feedback overhead in NR.
- Proposal 8: The subband W_2 codebook-based feedback constitutes
- Amplitude information of the beam coefficients
- Phase information of the beam coefficients

Decision: The document is noted.

•

<u>R1-1700342</u> CSI for Type II feedbackIntel Corporation

The document was presented by ... from Intel.

- Consider orthogonal DFT basis for channel covariance matrix compression.
- UE feedbacks the best M orthogonal DFT basis vectors along with corresponding covariance matrix entities **Decision:** The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion about the followings

- Beam recovery/Link failure related issues until Tuesday Qualcomm (Sundar)/Huawei/Intel
- Robust transmission including Beam management for control channel until Tuesday DOCOMO/Intel (Wookbong)
- CSI feedback until Wednesday
 - Type I Huawei (Min)/ZTE/CATT
- Type II Ericsson (Mark)
 - CSI framework Samsung (Eko)/AT&T/DOCOMO/Xinwei/CMCC
- Interference measurement until Wednesday LG/Nokia (Dan)
- UL beam management until Wednesday MTK (Brianz)
- Beam management until Wednesday
 - Beam indication procedure Samsung (Boon)/ZTE
 - Beam correspondence Samsung/MTK/CMCC/DOCOMO (Osawa)
 - Beam reporting Samsung/ZTE (Ruyue)
- UL CSI acquisition until Wednesday LG (Jonghyun)
 Reciprocity based CSI acquisition Huawei (Leiming)

R1-1701553

Tuesday session Possible agreements:

Network triggered beam reporting and UE triggered link recovery should be supported

- Network explicitly configures to UE with resources for UL[/DL] transmission of signals for recovery purpose
 - FFS: Triggering condition of recovery signal
 - Support configurations of resources in the regions where the base station [or UE] can listen from all or partial directions, e.g., random access region
- For the UE triggered link recovery, the message from the UE to gNB is:
 - FFS: Preferably non contention based for time SYNCed UEs. For UEs not SYNCed, contention based approach is preferable
 - Message from UE to gNB should be received in a region where the base station can listen from all or partial directions, e.g. beam sweep
 - Link recovery mechanism(s) should consider tradeoff between performance and RS overhead
- Support transmission of some RS and/or control channel and/or data channel, (e.g. periodic CSI-RS signals which are beam swept. NR-SSS) on DL/UL for allowing the UE/gNB to monitor the beams
- Note that link recovery is used in the situation where the all the agreed links between gNB and UE are unavailable or broken
- Continue offline discussion until Wednesday.

Thursday **R1-1701481**

WF on Beam Recovery in multi-beam NR systems Qualcomm, Nokia, ASB, Xinwei, Intel,

Interdigital

Also supported by LG, Ericsson, OPPO

Possible agreements:

- UE triggered beam recovery should be supported
 - FFS: Network triggered beam recovery
- Network explicitly configures to UE with resources for UL transmission of signals for recovery purpose
- Support configurations of resources where the base station is listening from all or partial directions, e.g., random access region
- FFS: Triggering condition of recovery signal associated UE behavior of monitoring RS/control channel/data channel
 - Support transmission of DL signal for allowing the UE to monitor the beams for identifying new potential beams

 FFS: Transmission of a beam swept control channel is not precluded
 - Beam recovery mechanism(s) should consider tradeoff between performance and DL signaling overhead

Friday

- NR supports that UE can trigger mechanism to recover from beam failure
 - Network explicitly configures to UE with resources for UL transmission of signals for recovery purpose
 - Support configurations of resources where the base station is listening from all or partial directions, e.g., random
 access region
- FFS: Triggering condition of recovery signal (FFS new or existing signals) associated UE behavior of monitoring RS/control channel/data channel
 - Support transmission of DL signal for allowing the UE to monitor the beams for identifying new potential beams
 - FFS: Transmission of a beam swept control channel is not precluded
 - o This mechanism(s) should consider tradeoff between performance and DL signaling overhead

Possible agreements:

- NR-PDCCH transmission supports robustness against beam pair link blocking
 - UE can be configured to monitor NR-PDCCH on different beam pair link(s) with different time resources
 - FFS: UE may be configured to monitor NR-PDCCH on different beam pair link(s) in different OFDM symbols in the same or different slot
 - UE can be configured to monitor NR-PDCCH on M beam pair links simultaneously, where
 - $[M = 1 \text{ or } 2, \text{ or } M \ge 1]$. Maximum value of M may depend at least on UE capability.
 - [FFS: other values M]
 - [FFS: UE may choose one beam out of M for NR-PDCCH reception]
 - [FFS: The definition of monitoring NR-PDCCH on beam pair link(s).]
 - Parameters related to [UE Rx beam setting for] monitoring NR-PDCCH on multiple beam pair links are configured by higher layer signaling [or dynamic signaling] [and/or considered in the search space design]
 FFS: Required parameters

Continue offline discussion until Wednesday

Agreements (further to offline):

R1-1701553

- NR-PDCCH transmission supports robustness against beam pair link blocking
 - UE can be configured to monitor NR-PDCCH on M beam pair links simultaneously, where M≥1. Maximum value of M may depend at least on UE capability.

 - FFS: UE may choose at least one beam out of M for NR-PDCCH reception UE can be configured to monitor NR-PDCCH on different beam pair link(s) in different NR-PDCCH OFDM
 - symbols

0

- FFS: NR-PDCCH on one beam pair link is monitored with shorter duty cycle than other beam pair • link(s).
 - FFS: time granularity of configuration, e.g. slot level configuration, symbol level configuration
- FFS: Note that this configuration applies to scenario where UE may not have multiple RF chains
- FFS: The definition of monitoring NR-PDCCH on beam pair link(s).
- Parameters related to UE Rx beam setting for monitoring NR-PDCCH on multiple beam pair links are 0 configured by higher layer signaling or MAC CE and/or considered in the search space design
 - FFS: Required parameters
 - . FFS: Need to support both higher layer signaling and MAC CE

Wednesday session

WF on beam reporting Samsung, KT R1-1701321

Decision: The document is noted, modified as follows:

- UE measurement based on RS for beam management (at least CSI-RS) composed of K (= total number of configured beams) beams and reporting measurement results of N selected beams:
 - o N is not necessarily fixed number
 - o FFS: whether/how to configure and/or indicate the values of N
 - Note: The above procedure based on RS for mobility purpose is not precluded. 0
- Reporting information at least include
- Measurement quantities for N beam (s) 0
 - FFS: Detailed reporting contents, e.g., CSI, RSRP or both
 - FFS: How to select N beam(s)
 - FFS: how to identify the subset -
 - Information indicating N DL Tx beam(s), if N < K
 - FFS: the details on this information, e.g., CSI-RS resource IDs, antenna port index, a combination of antenna port index and a time index, sequence index, etc.

R1-1701324 WF on Type II CSI Codebook Ericsson, Samsung

Decision: The document is noted, modified as follows:

0

- The following two categories of Type II CSI are considered:
 - Category 1: Precoder feedback _
 - Category 2: Covariance matrix feedback
 - Category 3: Hybrid CSI feedback i.e. Type II CSI codebook can be used in conjunction with LTE-Class-B-type-
 - like CSI feedback (e.g. based on port selection/combination codebook) For Category 1, study the following candidates.
 - Scheme 1-1:
 - Support dual-stage W = W1W2 codebook for Type II codebook for single-panel
 - For W1: orthogonal basis based on, e.g. DFT beams
 - Freely select $L \in \{2,3,4, [6,8]\}$ beams out of the group (L is configurable) FFS: down selection of L
 - Beam selection is wideband
 - For W2: L beams are combined in W2 independently per layer with common W1
 - Subband reporting of phase quantization _
 - _ FFS: alphabet size for phase quantization
 - Beam amplitude scaling can be wideband or subband reporting
 - With subband reporting, independent amplitude on different polarizations and layers
 - FFS: different wideband amplitude on different polarizations and/or layers
 - FFS: either configurability or down selection between wideband or subband _
 - FFS: the number of bits for quantization
 - $\boldsymbol{B} = \left[\boldsymbol{b}_{k_{i}^{(0)},k_{i}^{(0)}}, \ldots, \boldsymbol{b}_{k_{i}^{(L-1)},k_{i}^{(L-1)}}\right]; \mathbf{B}^{\mathrm{H}}\mathbf{B} = \mathbf{I};$

.

٠

R1-1701553

- $P_{r,l} = L \times L$ diagonal matrix with diagonal elements in [0,1] which correspond to amplitudes of L coefficients for polarization r and layer l
- $\mathbf{c}_{r,l} = \left[c_{r,l,0}, \dots, c_{r,l,l-1}\right]^T$, phase combining coefficients

- For rank 1:
$$W = \begin{bmatrix} \widetilde{W}_{0,0} \\ \widetilde{W}_{1,1} \end{bmatrix} = W_1 W_2$$
,
- For rank 2: $W = \begin{bmatrix} \widetilde{W}_{0,0} & \widetilde{W}_{0,1} \\ \widetilde{W}_{1,0} & \widetilde{W}_{1,1} \end{bmatrix} = W_1 W_2$

- For rank 2:
$$W = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\tilde{w}_{r,l} = BP_{r,l}c_{r,l} = \sum_{i=0}^{L-1} b_{k_1^{(i)}k_2^{(i)}} \cdot p_{r,l,i} \cdot c_{r,l,i} ; r = 0,1 , l = 0,1$$

- \boldsymbol{b}_{k_1,k_2} is a 2D DFT beam where

$$- k_1 = O_1 n_1 + q_1, \ n_1 = 0, 1, \dots N_1 - 1, \ q_1 = 0, 1, \dots, O_1 - 1$$

- $k_2 = O_2 n_2 + q_2, n_2 = 0, 1, \dots N_2 1, q_2 = 0, 1, \dots, O_2 1$ -
- $2N_1N_2$ corresponds to the number of CSI-RS ports
- $0 \le p_{r,l,i} \le 1$ beam amplitude scaling factor for beam i and on polarization r and layer 1 (diagonal elements of P)
 - FFS if p_{r,1,i}=p_{r,2,i}(common amplitude on layers), or p_{0,1,i}=p_{1,1,i}(common amplitude on polarization)
 - $c_{r,l,i}$ beam combining coefficient (phase) for beam *i* and on polarization *r* and layer *l*

$$c_{r,l,i} = \exp\left(\frac{j2\pi n}{2^N}\right) \forall r, l, i; N \in \{2,3,4\}$$

- Further refinement on details can be done
- Scheme 1-2: similar to Scheme 1-1 except for • $P_{r,l} = L \times L$ diagonal matrix with diagonal elements in [0,1] which correspond to amplitudes of L
 - coefficients for port group r and layer l
 - $\mathbf{c}_{r,l} = [c_{r,l,0}, \dots, c_{r,l,l-1}]^T$, phase combining coefficients

$$\mathbf{W} = \begin{cases} \mathbf{W}_{0,0} & \mathbf{\dot{u}} \\ \mathbf{W}_{0,0} & \mathbf{\ddot{u}} \\ \mathbf{W}_{1,0} & \mathbf{\ddot{u}} \\ \mathbf{W}_{2,0} & \mathbf{\ddot{u}} \\ \mathbf{W}_{3,0} & \mathbf{\ddot{u}} \\ \mathbf{W}_{3,0} & \mathbf{\ddot{u}} \end{cases}$$

For rank 2:

$$\mathbf{W} = \begin{cases} \mathbf{\tilde{s}}^{\mathbf{W}_{0,0}} & \mathbf{W}_{0,1} & \mathbf{\tilde{s}}_{1} \\ \mathbf{\tilde{s}}^{\mathbf{W}_{1,0}} & \mathbf{\tilde{w}}_{1,1} & \mathbf{\tilde{u}}_{2} \\ \mathbf{\tilde{s}}^{\mathbf{W}_{2,0}} & \mathbf{\tilde{w}}_{2,1} & \mathbf{\tilde{u}}_{2} \\ \mathbf{\tilde{s}}^{\mathbf{W}_{2,0}} & \mathbf{\tilde{w}}_{2,1} & \mathbf{\tilde{u}}_{3} \\ \mathbf{\tilde{s}}^{\mathbf{W}_{3,0}} & \mathbf{\tilde{w}}_{3,1} & \mathbf{\tilde{u}}_{3} \end{cases}$$

•
$$\widetilde{w}_{r,l} = BP_{r,l}c_{r,l} = \sum_{l=0}^{l-1} b_{k_1^{(l)}k_2^{(l)}} \cdot p_{r,l,l} \cdot c_{r,l,l}$$
; $r = 0,1,2,3, l = 0,1$

- **b_{k_1,k_2}** is a 2D DFT beam where
- _ $k_1 = O_1 n_1 + q_1, \ n_1 = 0, 1, \dots M_1 - 1, \ q_1 = 0, 1, \dots, O_1 - 1$

$$- k_2 = O_2 n_2 + q_2, \ n_2 = 0, 1, \dots M_2 - 1, \ q_2 = 0, 1, \dots, O_2 - 1$$

- $N_1=2M_1$, $N_2=M_2$ or $N_1=M_1$, $N_2=2M_2$
- $2N_1N_2$ corresponds to the number of CSI-RS ports
- $0 \le p_{r,l,i} \le 1$ beam amplitude scaling factor for beam i and on port group r and layer l (diagonal . elements of P)
 - FFS if $p_{r,1,i}=p_{r,2,i}$ (common amplitude on layers), or $p_{0,1,i}=p_{1,1,i}=p_{2,1,i}=p_{2,1,i}$ (common amplitude on port group)
- $c_{r,l,i}$ beam combining coefficient (phase) for beam *i* and on port group *r* and layer *l* ٠

$$c_{r,l,i} = \exp\left(\frac{j2\pi n}{2N}\right) \forall r, l, i; N \in \{2,3,4\}$$

- Further refinement on details can be done
 - Scheme 1-3: similar to Scheme 1-1 except for
 - W1 consists of orthogonal DFT beams

$$W_{1} = \begin{bmatrix} B_{1} & B_{2} \\ B_{1} & -B_{2} \end{bmatrix} B_{i} = \begin{bmatrix} b_{k_{1}^{(0)}, k_{2}^{(0)}, \cdots, b_{k_{1}^{(L-1)}, k_{2}^{(L-1)}} \end{bmatrix}; B_{i}^{H}B_{i} = I$$

- $\boldsymbol{b}_{k_1,k_2}^i$ is a 2D DFT beam where
 - $\begin{array}{l} \overset{N_2}{\bullet} \quad k_1 = O_1 n_1^i + q_1^i, n_1^i = 0, 1, \ldots, N_1 1, q_1^i = 0, 1, \ldots, O_1 1 \\ \bullet \quad k_2 = O_2 n_2^i + q_2^i, n_2^i = 0, 1, \ldots, N_2 1, q_2^i = 0, 1, \ldots, O_2 1 \end{array}$

 - Rotation factors q_1^i , q_2^i common for all beams in **B**_i
R1-1701553

- W2
- Beams are combined on subband
 - For layer l, $\boldsymbol{W}^{l} = \boldsymbol{W}_{1}\boldsymbol{W}_{2}^{l}$, $\boldsymbol{W}_{2}^{l} = [c_{l,0}, ..., c_{l,2L-1}]^{T}$, l = 0,1,2,...• $c_{l,0} = 1$ and $c_{l,i} = Pi \exp \left(\frac{j\pi n}{N_{i}}\right) \forall l, i; N_{i}, Pi \in \{FFS\};$
- Same or different number of quantization bits for N_i or Pi
- Scheme 1-4: similar to Scheme 1-1 except for W1 consists of non-orthogonal DFT beams

 - $W_1 = \begin{bmatrix} B_1 & B_1 \\ B_2 & -B_2 \end{bmatrix} B_i = \begin{bmatrix} b_0^i, \dots, b_{L-1}^i \end{bmatrix};$ b_j^i is a 2D DFT beam and $b_j^2 = \emptyset b_j^1$, where $\emptyset \in \{FFS\}$ and reported on wideband
 - W2
 - Beams are combined on subband

For layer
$$l$$
, $W^{l} = W_{1}W_{2}^{l}$, $W_{2}^{l} = [c_{l,0}, ..., c_{l,2l-1}]^{T}$, $l = 0,1,2,...,$

•
$$c_{l,0} = 1$$
 and $c_{l,i} = Pi \exp \left(\frac{j2\pi n}{N_i}\right) \forall l, i; N_i, Pi \in \{FFS\};$

• Same or different number of quantization bits for
$$N_i$$
 or P_i

- Scheme 1-5: similar to Scheme 1-1 except for
 - W1 consists of orthogonal DFT beams selected from configured beam groups
 - W2: L beams are combined in W2 with common W1
 - Coefficients for all layers and beams are designed jointly to achieve inter-layer orthogonality, i.e., for L beams (beam 0 - beam L-1), R layers (layer 1 - layer R) and two pols (pol 0 - pol 1)

$$W_{2} = \begin{bmatrix} p_{0,1,0}c_{0,1,0} & \dots & p_{0,R,0}c_{0,R,0} \\ \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ p_{1,L,L-1}c_{1,1,L-1} & \dots & p_{1,R,L-1}c_{1,R,L-1} \end{bmatrix}, W_{2}^{H}W_{2} = I$$

- Other candidates are not precluded For Category 2, study the following candidates:
- Scheme 2-1: UE feedbacks the best M orthogonal DFT basis vectors along with corresponding covariance matrix entities
 - UE selects best $u(\theta_1, \phi_1)$ from the specified NR Type I, and then find the remaining vectors $\boldsymbol{u}(\boldsymbol{\theta}_i, \boldsymbol{\phi}_i)$ to construct U matrix accordingly which fulfils $\mathbf{U}^{\mathrm{H}}\mathbf{U} = \mathbf{I}$,
 - $\mathbf{U} = [\boldsymbol{u}(\theta_1, \phi_1) \, \boldsymbol{u}(\theta_2, \phi_2) \dots \, \boldsymbol{u}(\theta_{Nt}, \phi_{Nt})].$ UE feedbacks best *M* indices and $A(\pi(1:M), \pi(1:M))$ values where $A=U^{H}CovU$ and Cov is wideband covariance matrix.
 - Scheme 2-2: Use the same codebook as Category 1 to quantize M (≥1) dominant eigenvectors of the (sample) covariance matrix
- Other candidates are not precluded
- For Category 3, study the following candidates:
 - W1: Long term CSI W1 can be acquired by the following approaches
 - W1 codebook in Category 1 e.g orthogonal DFT beams selected from configured beam groups
 - Beam selection based on beamformed CSI-RS (e.g. DFT beams based)
 - Channel reciprocity
 - NOTE that RSRP-like report may be used instead of CQI
 - Some restrictions should be considered in Beam/Beam group based feedback
 - E.g. To avoid two or more selected DFT beams corresponding to one path, the direction difference should be sufficient for any two selected beams.
 - Other restriction is not precluded
 - FFS: Criteria for beam selection
 - Both CQI and RSRP-like reporting should be studied.
 - FFS : How to determine the number of reported beams
 - Both Configured by gNB and determined by UE can be considered
 - W2: Full CSI feedback based on beamformed CSI-RS and ports selection/combination codebook (Class-B-like codebook). (NOTE: W1 and W2 are derived from different set of CSI-RS resources)

R1-1701338 WF on Type I CSI Codebook Huawei, HiSilicon

Decision: The document is noted, modified as follows:



• For Type I for single panel case with two-stage, i.e. W1W2, codebook-based PMI feedback, B_i in W1 consists of a set of L DFT beams

- For all ranks: FFS value(s) of L
- FFS: Orthogonal or non-orthogonal beams
- Select from following alternatives:

Alt 1:
$$W_1 = \begin{bmatrix} B_1 & B_2 \\ B_1 & -B_2 \end{bmatrix}$$
, $B_i = \begin{bmatrix} b_0^i, ..., b_{L-1}^i \end{bmatrix}$;
Alt 2: $W_1 = \begin{bmatrix} B_1 & B_1 \\ B_2 & -B_2 \end{bmatrix}$, $B_i = \begin{bmatrix} b_0^i, ..., b_{L-1}^i \end{bmatrix}$;
Alt 3: $W_1 = \begin{bmatrix} B & 0 \\ 0 & B \end{bmatrix}$, $B = \begin{bmatrix} b_0, ..., b_{L-1} \end{bmatrix}$;
Alt 4: $W_1 = \begin{bmatrix} B & B \\ B & B \end{bmatrix}$, B as Alt 3

BOther alternatives are not precluded

- Note: the above matrices are constructed with 2D DFT precoders W2 is constructed, by down-selecting from following alternatives:
 - Alt 1: co-phasing only; beam selected wideband (in W1).
 - Alt 2: basis combination coefficient based on L basis based W1
 - Alt 3: beam selection and co-phasing from L-beam based W1
 - Alt 4: LTE-Class-B-type-like CSI feedback (e.g. based on port selection/combination codebook)
 - (NOTE: W1 and W2 are derived from different set of CSI-RS resources)
 - Other alternatives are not precluded

R1-1701299 WF on unified framework for beam management and CSI acquisition LG Electronics, AT&T, CATT, Ericsson, NTT DOCOMO

NR supports the previously agreed CSI framework for the purposes of both CSI acquisition and beam management. Decision: The document is noted.

Possible agreements:

- NR supports the previously agreed CSI framework including RS, measurement, reporting settings for the purposes of both CSI acquisition and beam management
 - FFS on necessary different aspects for beam management
- Continue offline discussion until Wednesday

Thursday <u>R1-1701480</u>

WF on DL beam management frameworkLG Electronics, AT&T, CATT, Ericsson, NTT DOCOMO Possible agreements:

- DL beam management is at least supported by the agreed framework (i.e., N≥1 Reporting settings, M≥1 Resource settings, and 1 Measurement setting, where the Measurement setting includes $L \ge 1$ links)
 - Reporting setting supports beam reporting for DL beam management, including at least: Configuration for reporting CSI-RS resource selection and quality-related metric
 - Details FFS
 - P-1 and P-2 can be supported with configuring Reporting/Resource/Measurement settings.
 - _ P-3 can be supported at least with configuring Resource setting.
 - FFS on RSs used for resource setting

Friday

WF on framework for DL beam mangement LG Electronics, Ericsson, NTT DOCOMO R1-1701546

Strive for applying agreed CSI framework (i.e., resource, measurement, and reporting settings) for the purpose of DL beam management.

- FFS: Whether or not any setting(s) need to be designed separately.
- FFS: Content of each setting
- FFS: Configuration of each setting
- _ FFS: Link between settings
- Note: It does not imply same setting has to be configured for CSI acquisition and beam management.
- Note: Introduction of new setting(s) is not precluded.
- Note: P-1 and P-2 can be supported with configuring reporting, resource, and measurement settings.
- Note: P-3 can be supported at least with configuring resource setting.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1701292 WF on CSI Framework for NR Samsung, Ericsson, LG Electronics, NTT DOCOMO, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, KT Corporation, Huawei, HiSilicon, Intel Corporation

Refine the agreement on RS and IM settings as follows:

R1-1701553

- "RS setting" is renamed as "Resource setting", comprising configuration for signal for channel and/or interference measurement
- Remove "IM setting"
- Terminology clarification
 - A UE can be configured with N≥1 CSI reporting settings, M≥1 Resource settings, and 1 CSI measurement setting, where the CSI measurement setting includes L≥1 links
 - Each of the L links corresponds to a CSI reporting setting and a Resource setting
 - At least the following configuration parameters are signaled via RRC at least for CSI acquisition:
- N, M, and L indicated either implicitly or explicitly
 - In each CSI reporting setting, at least: reported CSI parameter(s), CSI Type (I or II) if reported, codebook configuration including codebook subset restriction, time-domain behavior, frequency granularity for CQI and PMI, measurement restriction configurations for desired signal measurements and interference measurements
 - In each Resource setting:
 - A configuration of S≥1 CSI-RS resource set(s)
 - Note: each set corresponds to different selections from a "pool" of all configured CSI-RS resources to the UE
 - A configuration of K_s≥l CSI-RS resources for each set s, including at least: mapping to REs, the number of ports, time-domain behavior, RS frequency span, RS power, mapping to OFDM symbol in a slot
 - In each of the L links in CSI measurement setting: CSI reporting setting indication, Resource setting indication, quantity to be measured (either channel or interference)
 - · One CSI reporting setting can be linked with one or multiple Resource settings
 - Multiple CSI reporting settings can be linked with the same Resource setting
- At least the following are dynamically selected by L1 or L2 signaling
 - One or multiple CSI reporting settings within the CSI measurement setting
 - One or multiple CSI-RS resource sets selected from at least one Resource setting
 - One or multiple CSI-RS resources selected from at least one CSI-RS resource set

Decision: The document is noted.

Agreements:

- Refine the agreement on RS and IM settings as follows:
 - "RS setting" is renamed as "Resource setting", comprising configuration for signal for channel and/or interference measurement
 - Remove "IM setting"
 - Terminology clarification
 - \circ A UE can be configured with N \ge 1 CSI reporting settings, M \ge 1 Resource settings, and 1 CSI measurement setting, where the CSI measurement setting includes L \ge 1 links
 - Each of the L links corresponds to a CSI reporting setting and a Resource setting
 - At least the following configuration parameters are signaled via RRC at least for CSI acquisition:
 - N, M, and L indicated either implicitly or explicitly
 - In each CSI reporting setting, at least: reported CSI parameter(s), CSI Type (I or II) if reported, codebook configuration including codebook subset restriction, time-domain behavior, frequency granularity for CQI and PMI, measurement restriction configurations
 - In each Resource setting:
 - A configuration of S \geq 1 CSI-RS resource set(s)
 - Note: each set corresponds to different selections from a "pool" of all configured CSI-RS resources to the UE
 - A configuration of $K_s \ge 1$ CSI-RS resources for each set s, including at least: mapping to REs, the number of ports, time-domain behavior, etc.
 - In each of the L links in CSI measurement setting: CSI reporting setting indication, Resource setting indication, quantity to be measured (either channel or interference)
 - One CSI reporting setting can be linked with one or multiple Resource settings
 - Multiple CSI reporting settings can be linked with the same Resource setting
 - At least following are dynamically selected by L1 or L2 signaling, if appilicable
 - One or multiple CSI reporting settings within the CSI measurement setting
 - o One or multiple CSI-RS resource sets selected from at least one Resource setting
 - o One or multiple CSI-RS resources selected from at least one CSI-RS resource set
 - FFS until the next meeting about details of dynamic triggering

<u>R1-1701313</u> WF on Periodic/Semi-Persistent/Aperiodic CSI Reporting NTT DOCOMO, Intel, LGE, Mitsubishi, Sharp, Softbank

Decision: The document is noted. Also supported by InterDigital.

R1-1701553

Agreements:

For periodic CSI-RS,

0

- o Semi-persistent CSI reporting is activated/deactivated by MAC CE and/or DCI
- Aperiodic CSI reporting is triggered by DCI
- FFS: Necessity of additional signaling with MAC CE
- For semi-persistent CSI-RS,
 - Periodic CSI reporting is not supported.
 - Semi-persistent CSI reporting is activated/deactivated by MAC CE and/or DCI
 - Semi-persistent CSI-RS is activated/deactivated by MAC CE and/or DCI
 - FFS: Relationship of signaling between CSI reporting and CSI-RS transmission
 - o Aperiodic CSI reporting is triggered by DCI
 - Semi-persistent CSI-RS is activated/deactivated by MAC CE and/or DCI
 - FFS: Necessity of additional signaling with MAC CE
- For aperiodic CSI-RS,
- Periodic [and semi-persistent] CSI reporting is not supported
 - Aperiodic CSI reporting is triggered by DCI
 - Aperiodic CSI-RS is triggered by DCI and/or MAC CE
 - FFS: Relationship of signaling between CSI reporting and CSI-RS transmission, e.g., common DCI signaling between CSI reporting and CSI-RS transmission
 - FFS: Necessity of additional signaling with MAC CE
- Note that further down selection can be done later between MAC CE and DCI in above bullets
- Note that it is possible to dynamically trigger RS and reports through links in the measurement setting

<u>R1-1701356</u> WF on timings for aperiodic CSI-RS and aperiodic CSI reporting LG Electronics, Samsung, Ericsson, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

Decision: The document is noted.

0

Agreements:

- NR supports mechanism(s) to trigger aperiodic CSI-RS and aperiodic CSI reporting simultaneously.
 - FFS: signaling details (e.g. single DCI or separate DCI)
 - FFS: method(s) for interference measurement
 - FFS: reference resource of aperiodic CSI reporting
 - For aperiodic CSI-RS timing offset X, support X=0 at least, if aperiodic CSI-RS triggering is done by DCI
- FFS: supporting other values of X
 - Note: 'aperiodic CSI-RS timing offset X' refers to the time gap between aperiodic CSI-RS triggering and
 - aperiodic CSI-RS transmission w.r.t. number of slots.
- For CSI reporting timing offset Y that is fixed or configurable by the network but with certain restriction on lower limit of Y to provide sufficient CSI computation time.
 - Candidate values of Y are fixed or pre-determined by certain rule(s).
 - Rule is FFS (e.g. number of CSI measurement/RS/reporting settings, CSI feedback type, number of ports, nearest CSI-RS transmission timing, UE capability, etc.)
 - o Note: 'aperiodic CSI reporting timing offset Y' refers to the time gap between aperiodic CSI reporting
 - triggering and aperiodic CSI reporting w.r.t. number of slots.
 - FFS Y is fixed or configurable
 - o FFS configuration is done by DCI and/or MAC CE and/or higher layer signaling

<u>R1-1701317</u> WF on UL Beam Management MediaTek, LG, InterDigital, vivo, Xinwei, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Intel, ITRI, Huawei, HiSilicon, CMCC, OPPO, Ericsson, DOCOMO

- NR supports NW-controlled UL beam management procedure(s)
- · Details of UL beam management procedure(s) are FFS and study should include at least
 - Signal(s) for UL beam management procedure(s)
 - E.g., SRS, PRACH preamble, UL DMRS
 - Additional contents can also be included, e.g., beam reporting
 - Method(s) and content for TRP to indicate selected UE Tx beam and configure UE sweeping
 - Impact of beam correspondence Status
 - E.g., When to use UL beam management <u>mechanism(s)</u>procedure(s)
 - E.g., Procedures such as U-1, U-2, U-3, and beam correspondence based procedure
 - UE capability reporting
 - E.g., capability of analog beamforming
 - Consider the cases when UL and DL are from the same TRP and from different TRPs

R1-1701553

Discussion: Also supported by Samsung.

Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline.

W

Working assum	ption:
 NR sup 	pports at least one NW-controlled mechanism for beam management for UL transmission(s)
0	Details are FFS, including at least the following study:
	 Signal(s) for the mechanism(s) if necessary
	E.g., SRS, PRACH preamble, UL DMRS
	 Additional contents can also be included, e.g., beam reporting
	 Method(s) and content for TRP to indicate selected UE Tx beam and configure UE sweeping
	 Impact of beam correspondence Status
	• E.g., When to use the mechanism(s)
	• E.g., Procedures such as U-1, U-2, U-3, and beam correspondence based procedure
	UE capability reporting
	E.g., capability of analog beamforming
	 Consider the cases when UL and DL are from the same TRP and from different TRPs
	 Conditions when the mechanism is particularly useful
R1-1701351	WF on beam correspondence NTT DOCOMO, Samsung, Mitsubishi Electric, MediaTek, Sharp,
OPPO, MTI	wr on beam correspondence (NTT DOCOMO, Samsung, Mitsubism Electric, Media rek, Sharp,
0110,111	
Agreement:	
 For the 	e definition of beam correspondence:
0	Confirm the previous working assumption of the definition
	 Note: this definition/terminology is for convenience of discussion
0	The detailed performance conditions are up to RAN4
Agreement:	
 Support 	rt capability indication of UE beam correspondence related information to TRP
0	FFS details including capability definition, case(s) (if any) when the indication is not necessary
D1 1701204	WE as SDS for UL been more than the Electronics Letel MediaTab
<u>R1-1701394</u>	WF on SRS for UL beam management LG Electronics, Intel, MediaTek
Agreements:	
	R UL, support transmissions of SRS precoded with same and different UE Tx beams within a time duration
• 101 N	Detailed FFS, including the resulting overhead, time duration (e.g., one slot), and configuration, e.g., in the
0	following:
	 Different UE Tx beam: FFS per SRS resource and/or per SRS port
	 Same UE Tx beam across ports: for a given SRS resource and/or a set of SRS resources
	 FFS: The SRS resources can be mapped in TDM/FDM/CDM manner.
	 FFS: overhead reduction schemes such as IFDMA or larger subcarrier spacing
	 FFS gNB can indicate selected SRS port/resource for UE after receiving the SRS.
Thursday sessi	
R1-1701371	WF on interference measurement method Nokia, ASB, Intel, InterDigital, ITL, KT, LG Electronics,

WF on interference measurement method Nokia, ASB, Intel, InterDigital, ITL, KT, LG Electronics, <u>R1-1701371</u> Samsung

Agreements

- For NR, support at least two types of resources used for interference measurement in CSI configuration based on the ٠ following candidates:
 - ZP CSI-RS, NZP CSI-RS, DMRS
 - Including independent or joint usage of any combination of the above three candidates
 - Selection is to be done in RAN1#88

<u>R1-1701286</u> WF on CRI reporting Samsung, CATT, Ericsson, DOCOMO

Agreements:

- When a UE is configured with K>1 NZP CSI-RS resources, a UE can report a set of N UE-selected CSI-RS-resource-• related indices
 - FFS: The name of the corresponding CSI reporting parameter
 - FFS: Maximum value of N (support of N=1 only is not precluded)

R1-1701553

- FFS: What other CSI parameter(s) are reported together with the CSI-RS-resource-related indices, if any, and joint reporting mechanism (in case of multiple reporting parameters)
- FFS: Extension of this feature to other types of Resources

D1 1701400	WE on Toma II Cadabaab	Commune Follower Houses! Highlight
<u>R1-1701499</u>	WF on Type II Codebook	Samsung, Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon

Agreements: Support at least one scheme taken from Category 1, 2, and/or 3 for Type II CSI

- Support at least one scheme taken from Category 1, 2, and/or 3 for Type II CS
 Possible down selection can be performed throughout Phase I WI
 - If more than one schemes is supported, these schemes should be complementary
 - This includes further refinement within each category
 - Note: other schemes within each category are not precluded
 - Descriptions for Category 1 and 2 are given in the following slides
 - For the purpose of summary in TR38.802
 - Category 1: precoder feedback based on linear combination codebook
 - \circ Dual-stage W = W1W2 codebook
 - W1 consists of a set of L orthogonal beams, e.g. 2D DFT beams
 - The set of L beams is selected out of a basis, e.g. oversampled 2D DFT beams
 - Beam selection is wideband
 - W2: L beams are combined in W2 with common W1
 - Subband reporting of phase quantization of beam combining coefficients
 - Beam amplitude scaling quantization can be configured for wideband or subband reporting
- Category 2: covariance matrix feedback
 - A quantized/compressed version of covariance matrix is reported by the UE
 - Quantization/compression is based on a set of M orthogonal basis vectors
 - Reporting can include indicators of the M basis vectors along with a set of coefficients
 - FFS: basis set
- Category 3: Hybrid CSI feedback

0

0

- Type II Category 1 or 2 CSI codebook can be used in conjunction with LTE-Class-B-type-like CSI feedback (e.g. based on port selection/combination codebook)
 - The LTE-Class-B-type-like CSI feedback can be based on either Type I or Type II CSI codebook

R1-1701403 WF on codebook design for DL multi-panel MIMO in NR Huawei, HiSilicon, Intel

Agreements:

- At least Type I CSI feedback should support multi-panel scenarios by choosing one of the two following alternatives:
 Alt1: only wideband co-phasing factor across panels
 - Alt2: wideband and subband co-phasing factor across panels
- At least the following criteria should be used:
 - Performance-overhead tradeoff
 - o Description of design goal, e.g. for channel compensation or hardware impairments
- FFS: How to capture this feature (co-phasing factor across panels) in codebook design
- Examples: in W3 with W1W2W3, W1W3W2 or W3W1W2 structure, W1W2 where multi-panel co-phasing is included in either W1 or W2
 - o Other examples are not precluded

R1-1701281 WF on Hybrid CSI ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, ASTRI, CATR, China Telecom, China Unicom, CMCC, InterDigital, NTT DOCOMO

Agreements:

- The CSI acquisition framework (including CSI measurement, Resource, and CSI reporting settings) supports
 configurations that provide CSI similar to Rel.14 eFD-MIMO hybrid CSI mechanisms 1 and 2, e.g.
 - o Long-term CSI for a number of antenna ports or multiple NZP CSI-RS resources
 - o Short-term CSI for a number of antenna ports with one or more NZP CSI-RS resources
 - The number of ports for long-term and short-term CSIs can be the same or different
 - Contents of the CSI report are FFS
- This is achieved without introducing new features into the agreed upon CSI acquisition framework

<u>R1-1701325</u> WF on Reciprocity based CSI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon, IITH, CEWIT, IITM, Tejas Networks, Sony, Fujitsu, Softbank, Interdigital, National Instruments

R1-1701553

Possible agreements:

- Support DL CSI feedback for different degree of channel reciprocity, e.g.,
 - For full channel reciprocity
 - Study explicit interference/channel feedback: e.g., Interference covariance matrix, diagonal elements of interference covariance matrix, CSI of multiple TRPs
 - Study implicit interference feedback: e.g., Interference PMI feedback
 - For partial channel reciprocity, e.g., more Rx ports than Tx ports at UE
 - Study partial CSI feedback for eNB to acquire full CSI
- Support DL CSI-RS and SRS transmission in the same slot for fast CSI acquisition

Friday

<u>R1-1701531</u> WF on Reciprocity based CSI Acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon, Fujitsu, IITH, CEWIT, IITM, Tejas Networks, Softbank, Xinwei

Agreements:

- Study the following DL CSI feedback for different degree of channel reciprocity,
 - For full channel reciprocity
 - Explicit interference feedback: e.g., Interference covariance matrix, diagonal elements of interference covariance matrix
 - Implicit interference feedback: e.g., Interference PMI feedback
 - Explicit channel feedback: e.g., CSI of multiple TRPs
 - For partial channel reciprocity (e.g., more Rx ports than Tx ports at UE)
 - Partial CSI feedback for eNB to acquire full CSI
 - Study whether or not to support CSI-RS and SRS transmission in the same slot (e.g., for fast CSI acquisition)
 - Study if a limitation on the number of SRS and/or CSI-RS ports due to UE complexity, slot duration of different numerology are needed.

R1-1701400 WF on UL codebook design in NR Huawei, HiSilicon, Samsung

Possible agreement: For UL, NR supports SRS port selection codebook

R1-1701328 WF on UL CSI acquisition LG Electronics, Huawei, HiSilicon, InterDigital, KT Corporation, Samsung

Possible agreements:

0

- For UL CSI acquisition, UE can be configured with multiple SRS resources, where
 - UE can be configured to transmit SRS ports in a configured SRS resource. Adopt at least one of alternative(s) below:
 - Alt.1: UE applies gNB-transparent precoder (e.g., determine Tx beam for each SRS port)
 - Alt.2: UE should apply a precoder according to gNB indication with details FFS (e.g., Tx beam for each SRS port is indicated by gNB)
 - Other schemes are not precluded.
 - gNB can indicate a selected SRS resource for which the UE should transmit UL data on the same antenna ports of the indicated SRS resource.
 - PMI for data transmission (if indicated in the scheduling grant) should also be applied across the
 antenna ports.

Friday

- For UL CSI acquisition, UE can be configured with multiple SRS resources, where
 - UE can be configured to transmit SRS in each configured SRS resource. Adopt at least one of alternative(s) below:
 - Alt.1: UE applies gNB-transparent Tx beamformer to SRS (e.g., UE determines Tx beam for each SRS port)
 - Alt.2: UE should apply a Tx beamformer to SRS according to gNB indication with details FFS (e.g., Tx beam for each SRS port is indicated by gNB)
 - Alt.3: Other possible scheme (not precluded)

<u>R1-1701503</u> Way Forward on Beam Reporting for NR MIMO ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Ericsson, Intel, MediaTek, Nokia, ASB, Samsung

Working assupmtions:

- Support at least one of these two alternatives of beam reporting:
 - Alt 1: UE reports information about TRP Tx Beam(s) that can be received using selected UE Rx beam set(s).
 - where a Rx beam set refers to a set of UE Rx beams that are used for receiving a DL signal
 - Note: It is UE implementation issues on how to construct the Rx beam set.

R1-1701553

- One example: each of Rx beam in a UE Rx beam set corresponds to a selected Rx beam in each panel.
- For UEs with more than one UE Rx beam sets, the UE can report TRP Tx Beam(s) and an identifier of the associated UE Rx beam set per reported TX beam
- NOTE: Different TRP Tx beams reported for the same Rx beam set can be received simultaneously at the UE.
- NOTE: Different TRP TX beams reported for different UE Rx beam set may not be possible to be received simultaneously at the UE
- o Alt 2:UE reports information about TRP Tx Beam(s) per UE antenna group basis
 - where UE antenna group refers to receive UE antenna panel or subarray
 - For UEs with more than one UE antenna group, the UE can report TRP Tx Beam(s) and an identifier of the associated UE antenna group per reported TX beam
 - NOTE: Different TX beams reported for different antenna groups can be received simultaneously at the UE.
 - NOTE: Different TX beams reported for the same UE antenna group may not be possible to be received simultaneously at the UE
- FFS: How UE antenna group or Rx beam set is captured in the specification

Friday session

ASB

R1-1701506 WF on beam indication Samsung, Ericsson, KT Corp., Verizon, NTT DOCOMO, AT&T, LGE

- For reception of DL control channel, support indication of spatial QCL assumption between an DL RS antenna port(s), and DL RS antenna port(s) for demodulation of DL control channel
 - FFS: signaling method
 - Note: Indication may not be needed for some cases:
- For reception of DL data channel, support indication of spatial QCL assumption between DL RS antenna port(s) and DMRS antenna port(s) of DL data channel
 - FFS: which DL RS(s) to use for this purpose
 - _ Different set of DMRS antenna port(s) for the DL data channel can be indicated as QCL with different set of RS antenna port(s)
 - Option 1: Information indicating the RS antenna port(s) is indicated via DCI
 - FFS: whether the information indicating the RS antenna port(s) will be assumed only for the scheduled "PDSCH" or until the next indication
 - Option 2: Information indicating the RS antenna port(s) is indicated via MAC-CE, and will be assumed until the next indication
 - Option 3: Information indicating the RS antenna port(s) is indicated via a combination of MAC CE and DCI At least one option is supported
 - FFS: whether to support either or both options
 - FFS: whether the information indicating the RS antenna port(s) for DMRS ports for DL control channel also
 - applies to DMRS ports for DL data channel
 - Note: Indication may not be needed for some cases:
- R1-1701276 WF on UE assistant CSI reporting setting selection ATT. ZTE R1-1701504 WF on beam management for DL control channel and data channel **ASTRI**, Intel Way Forward on Evaluation for Beam Management R1-1701514 ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Ericsson, Nokia,

cussion until the next meeting – Ruyue (ZTE)

Not treated. R1-1700039 Discussion on downlink beam measurement and UE reporting procedure Huawei, HiSilicon Beam diversity for data and control channelsHuawei, HiSilicon R1-1700040 R1-1700041 Discussion on link recovery procedure for beam blockage Huawei, HiSilicon Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700042 Enhanced CRI reporting for NR MIMO R1-1700043 Discussion on beam management aspects for UL MIMO Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700044 Beam management across multiple carriers Huawei, HiSilicon Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700045 DL beam management with reduced overhead R1-1700054 CSI measurement and reporting for coordinated transmission schemes Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700055 Consideration on interference measurement for downlink CSI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon

Independent and joint control of CSI-RS transmission and CSI reporting for NR MIMO Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700056

44

ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics,

R1-1701553

R1-1700057 Considerations on two-level configuration of CSI acquisition settings Huawei, HiSilicon Mechanism of shared CSI-RS transmission Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700058 R1-1700059 Discussion on reciprocity based DL CSI feedback Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700060 Discussion on DL CSI feedback for SFBC Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700061 Discussion on UL CSI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700062 UL codebook design in NR Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700066 DL Codebook design for multi-panel structured MIMO in NR Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700121 High level views on beam management for NR MIMO ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700122 Group based beam management ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700123 Beam related indication for DL and UL beam management ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700124 UE reporting for beam management ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700126 Beamforming procedure considering high frequency channel characteristics ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700127 Discussion on evaluation assumptions for beam management ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700130 Linear combination based CSI feedback design for NR MIMO ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700131 Beam management for DL control channel ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700132 Discussion on beam recovery mechanism ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700143 Channel Reciprocity Based Massive MIMO for FDD ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700145 Linear combination codebook design for multiple panels ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics Beam selection and CSI acquisition for NR MIMO ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700147 R1-1700163 Considerations on beam correspondence MediaTek Inc. R1-1700192 Beam management for control and data channel CATT R1-1700193 QCL between CSI-RS for beam management CATT Discussion on beam reporting R1-1700201 CATT R1-1700223 On Type II feedback CATT R1-1700224 Discusison on CSI reporting CATT R1-1700225 Discussion on beam recovery CATT R1-1700226 Consideration on beam reciprocity CATT R1-1700227 Further discussion beam management CATT R1-1700274 Discussion on beam management for NR MIMO vivo R1-1700286 On the explicit feedback for NR Spreadtrum Communications R1-1700314 Further Evaluation of Component Based NR-MIMO Feedback AT&T R1-1700320 UE Assisted UCI Format Selection for NR AT&T R1-1700341 Further discussion on NR Type I codebook design Intel Corporation R1-1700343 Discussion on codebook for multi-panel support Intel Corporation On NR CSI acquisition signaling Intel Corporation R1-1700344 R1-1700345 Further discussion on network initiated beam recovery in NR Intel Corporation R1-1700346 On Beam State Reporting Intel Corporation R1-1700348 Reference Signal and Procedure for UL Beam Management Intel Corporation R1-1700349 On UE initiated beam recovery Intel Corporation R1-1700396 Discussion on DL Beam Management National Taiwan University R1-1700405 OCL indication of downlink control channel and beam management reference signals Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700415 Design for Type II Feedback Huawei, HiSilicon Digital codebook design principle for NR MIMO CMCC R1-1700435 R1-1700436 Discussion on UE triggered beam reporting for beam recovery CMCC R1-1700470 Discussion on DL and UL beam management procedure LG Electronics R1-1700471 Discussion on providing robustness for beamformed systems LG Electronics R1-1700472 On beam relationship between control channel and data channel LG Electronics Discussion on CSI timing LG Electronics R1-1700473 R1-1700474 Discussion on interference measurement LG Electronics R1-1700475 Discussion on CSI feedback LG Electronics R1-1700476 Discussion on CSI acquisition framework LG Electronics R1-1700538 Beam management and subcell Panasonic Corporation R1-1700549 Beam association relationship between data and control channels Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom. R1-1700550 Discussion on Beam Management in NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom. R1-1700595 Views on beam recovery for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700596 CSI Acquisition Schemes for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700597 NTT DOCOMO, INC. CSI Feedback Types for NR MIMO R1-1700598 Hybrid beamforming for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700599 Definition of beam correspondence and beam correspondence determination mechanism NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700655 Discussion on paging in NR Fujitsu R1-1700672 Joint DL/UL beam management operation for NR Sony R1-1700723 Considerations on beam recovery for NR InterDigital Communications R1-1700749 On UL beam management Ericsson R1-1700750 On beam grouping Ericsson 45

R1-1701553

R1-1700751 Type I CSI Feedback Ericsson R1-1700752 Type II CSI Feedback Ericsson R1-1700753 About interference measurements Ericsson R1-1700754 On measurement restriction Ericsson R1-1700755 CSI Framework Ericsson R1-1700756 CSI reporting configurations Ericsson R1-1700757 Lightweight CSI feedback Ericsson R1-1700758 On Type I CSI feedback extension to multi-panel operation Ericsson R1-1700759 Preliminary simulation results on system performance with 64 ports Ericsson R1-1700760 On Supported Codebook Sizes Ericsson On Dynamic Signalling for Aperiodic and Semi-Persistent CSI-RS R1-1700761 Ericsson R1-1700762 On CSI-RS Pooling and Resource Allocation Ericsson R1-1700763 DL beam management overview Ericsson CSI feedback for beam management R1-1700764 Ericsson R1-1700765 On UE initiated beam recovery Ericsson Further Discussion on CSI Aquisition Settings and Beam Management Beijing Xinwei Telecom Techn. R1-1700779 R1-1700800 Beam management for NRQualcomm Incorporated R1-1700801 Discussion on CSI acquisition Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1700855 On Type I CSI feedback for NR InterDigital Communications R1-1700856 On CSI Measurement for NR InterDigital Communications R1-1700909 CSI acquisition for UL NR MIMO Samsung R1-1700910 Type II CSI reporting for NR Samsung R1-1700911 Type I CSI reporting for NR Samsung R1-1700912 Codebook design framework for NR MIMO Samsung R1-1700913 Simulation results for explicit (Type II) CSI reporting for NR MIMO Samsung R1-1700914 Samsung UL MIMO codebook Overview of beam management for > 6GHz Samsung R1-1700915 R1-1700916 Cell-specific measurements for beam management for > 6GHzSamsung R1-1700917 Rx beam mode for beam management Samsung Samsung R1-1700918 Beam management for control channel R1-1700920 Discussions on aperiodic CSI reporting for NR Samsung R1-1700921 Discussions on channel and interference measurements for NR Samsung R1-1700922 Discussions on service specific CSI for NR Samsung R1-1700923 Discussion on UE initiated beam switching Samsung Discussion on NW initiated beam switching Samsung R1-1700924 R1-1700925 Discussion on beam correspondence Samsung R1-1700926 Discussion on UL beam management Samsung R1-1701088 On beam grouping reporting in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701089 Beam management - DCI monitoring Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701090 Beam Measurements and TX/RX Beam Correspondence Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701091 Beam Management - Beam Reporting Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701092 Beam Recovery in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701093 Multi-beam control channel transmission R1-1701094 Beam Management - Beam Reciprocity Impacts Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701095 On the need for UL beam management Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701096 DRX and Beam Management Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell On the impact of number of UE panels R1-1701097 Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701098 On type I CSI feedback in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701099 On the CSI timing relationhips Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701100 On the channel and interference estimation in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701138 Initial results on number of beams to be maintained Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701188 Beam grouping evaluation for beam management ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics On Type I codebook design for NR MIMO ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1701189 Hybrid CSI feedback for NR MIMO R1-1701190 ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics Discussion on DL Beam Management R1-1701192 Intel Corporation R1-1701194 CSI acquisition for DL NR MIMO Samsung R1-1701278 WF on beam recovery in multi-beam NR systems Qualcomm, Nokia, ASB, Xinwei, Intel R1-1701280 Way Forward on Beam Reporting for NR MIMO ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, ASTRI, Mediatek, Intel, Nokia ASB WF on CSI-RS and Codebook Size for NR Ericsson, Intel, Samsung, Nokia, ASB, CATT, Kathrein-Werke R1-1701295 KG, NTT DOCC DMO, AT&T, Verizon Wireless, Sprint, Deutsche Telekom, Xilinx, KT, Orange, Mitsubishi R1-1701352 WF on code book design for DL multi-panel MIMO Huawei, HiSilicon

R1-1701553

5.1.2.3 Reference signals and QCL

5.1.2.3.1 CSI-RS

Limit to 1 contribution per 1 company/organization/university for beam management and CSI acquisition, independently

R1-1701304 WF on CSI-RS design principle LG Electronics, Xinwei, Intel

• In NR, a UE can be configured with a CSI-RS resource configurations with up to x-port CSI-RS.

- Supported values of x include 1, 2, 4, 8, 12, 16, 24 and 32.
- Same QCL between any ports within the same CSI-RS resource
- N port CSI-RS pattern is composed of aggregation of multiple M port CSI-RS patterns (N>M).
 - A CSI-RS RE pattern is defined within a slot
 - A CSI-RS RE pattern can span multiple configurable consecutive OFDM symbols
 - FFS: non-consecutive symbols
 - Value(s) of M will be down-selected among 1, 2 or 4.
- In NR, OCC length of y is supported.
 - Supported values of y include 2, 4
 - FFS on y=8.
 - Details are FFS
- Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline.

R1-1701282 WF on beam-related indication for CSI-RS measurement ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, ASTRI, Xinwei, vivo, Docomo

- QCL is supported for connection between different CSI-RS resources
 - E.g. Two different CSI-RS resources corresponding CSI-RS in P-1 and P-2 respectively. Rx beams for P-2 is determined based on QCL information from P-1.
 - Partial QCL parameters (e.g., only spatial QCL parameter at UE side) should be considered.
- For downlink, NR supports CSI-RS measurement with and without beam-related indication,
 - When beam-related indication is provided, information pertaining to UE-side beamforming/receiving procedure used for CSI-RS-based measurement can be indicated through QCL to UE
 - QCL information includes spatial parameter(s) at UE side of CSI-RS ports
 - FFS: information other than QCL

Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline.

Wednesday: Revised in <u>R1-1701381</u>

Agreements:

- Indication of QCL between the antenna ports of two CSI-RS resources is supported.
 - By default, no QCL should be assumed between antenna ports of two CSI-RS resources.
 - o Partial QCL parameters (e.g., only spatial QCL parameter at UE side) should be considered.
- For downlink, NR supports CSI-RS reception with and without beam-related indication,
- When beam-related indication is provided, information pertaining to UE-side beamforming/receiving procedure used for CSI-RS-based measurement can be indicated through QCL to UE
 - QCL information includes spatial parameter(s) for UE side reception of CSI-RS ports
 - FFS: information other than QCL

<u>R1-1701300</u> WF on CSI-RS for beam management Intel, Qualcomm, ZTE

• For P-1, study whether the CSI-RS can be multiplexed with other physical channel or signals.

- Support sub-time unit partition with shorter OFDM symbol length
 - Down select from the following options:
 - IFDMA
 - Larger subcarrier spacing
 - FFS: whether the CSI-RS structure should be utilized for P-1/P-2/P-3
 - FFS: whether DMRS can have the same structure for P-3
- Study overhead savings when combining CSI-RS sweeps P-3 with P-1 or P-2 sweeps.
- Study how to support UE with higher beam switch time in those cases
- Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline.

Wednesday session

<u>R1-1701402</u> WF on CSI-RS design principle LG Electronics, Ericsson (revision of R1-1701304)

Agreements:

R1-1701553

- The CSI-RS RE mapping pattern of one N-port CSI-RS resource is composed of one or multiple CSI-RS RE mapping patterns of CSI-RS resources of equal or smaller number of ports, [e.g., 2, 4, or 8]
 - A CSI-RS RE mapping pattern is defined within a slot
 FFS: A CSI-RS RE mapping pattern can span multiple configurable consecutive/non-consecutive OFDM
 - symbols
 - FFS on mapping of ports to the CSI-RS RE mapping pattern
 - Density per port in terms of RE per port per PRB is configurable supports for density greater than 1 is not precluded

Thursday session

<u>R1-1701484</u> Way Forward on CSI-RS for Beam Management Intel, Qualcomm, Ericsson, Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell, Verizon Wireless, CATT, MTK, NTT Docomo, CMCC, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, KT Possible agreements:

Support sub-time unit shorter than 1 OFDM symbol in a reference numerology.

- Support at least one of the following options:
 - IFDMA
 I argor
 - Larger subcarrier spacing
 - FFS: whether the above structure should be utilized for P-1, P-2 and/or P-3
- Consider overhead savings when combining P-3 with P-1 or P-2 CSI-RS beam sweeps.
- Consider UE beam switch latency.

Friday session

<u>R1-1701536</u> Way Forward on CSI-RS for Beam Management Intel, Qualcomm, Ericsson, Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell, Samsung, Verizon Wireless, CATT, MTK, NTT Docomo, CMCC, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, KT, LG, vivo

Agreements

- Beam management overhead and latency are to be considered during the CSI-RS design for NR beam management, considering the following possible candidate solutions:
 - Opt1. IFDMA
 - o Opt2. Larger subcarrier spacing
 - o Other solutions are not precluded
 - FFS: whether the above structure should be utilized for P-1 and/or P-2 and/or P-3.
 - Other aspects considered during the CSI-RS design for NR beam management include, e.g. CSI-RS multiplexing, UE beam switch latency and UE implementation complexity (e.g. AGC training time), coverage of CSI-RS, etc.
- Note that it does not imply prioritizing different aspects in CSI-RS design

Not treated

<u>R1-1700070</u>	CSI-RS design for CSI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700477</u>	Considerations on NR CSI-RS design for beam management LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700069</u>	CSI-RS design for beam management Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700133	On CSI-RS for CSI acquisition ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700134</u>	On CSI-RS for beam management ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1700228	Discussion on CSI-RS for CSI CATT
<u>R1-1700229</u>	Discussion on CSI-RS for beam management CATT
R1-1700315	Design and Evaluation of CSI-RS for NR MIMO with Mixed Numerology Support AT&T
<u>R1-1700350</u>	CSI-RS Structure for Beam Management Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700351</u>	Further discussion on CSI-RS for NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700478</u>	Considerations on NR CSI-RS design for CSI acquisition LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700551</u>	CSI-RS design for NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1700559</u>	Discussion of CSI-RS for beam management Lenovo
<u>R1-1700600</u>	CSI-RS design for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700674</u>	Views on CSI-RS design for NR Sony
<u>R1-1700714</u>	On CSI-RS design for NR InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1700766</u>	On CSI-RS design Ericsson
<u>R1-1700804</u>	Discussion on CSI-RS design Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700927</u>	CSI-RS for beam management Samsung
<u>R1-1700928</u>	Discussions on CSI-RS design for NR MIMO Samsung
<u>R1-1701101</u>	On the CSI-RS configurations for NR CSI acquisitionNokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701102</u>	On CSI-RS Design for DL Beam Management Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701327</u>	WF on CSI-RS design Huawei

R1-1701553

5.1.2.3.2 DMRS

<u>R1-1700479</u> Summary of [87-28] email discussion on DMRS design for DL data channel LG Electronics The document was presented by Hyunsoo Ko from LGE.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700480</u> Summary of [87-29] email discussion on Simulation assumption for NR DMRS LG Electronics The document was presented by Hyunsoo Ko from LGE.

Discussion: Intel \rightarrow still an issue (on using the full buffer traffic model from the email discussion) – insisted that the email discussion was concluded with non consensus on traffic model to use for DM-RS demodulation, not properly captured in the summary.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700806</u> Discussion on DL DMRS design Qualcomm Incorporated

The document was presented by Alexandros Manolakos from Qualcomm.

- Proposal 1: Design a limited set of uniformed DMRS patterns for all scalable numerology options.
- Proposal 2: NR supports configurable DMRS patterns based on some limited set of available patterns.
- Proposal 3: Data and RS frequency domain multiplexing is supported.
- Proposal 4: NR supports comb-based DMRS patterns for the DL data channel where cyclic shifts are used for port
 multiplexing inside each comb.
- Proposal 5: Patterns with comb offsets (time-domain staggering) should be studied. Further study is also needed in down selecting the number of combs and the comb offsets.
- Proposal 6: In a self-contained slot, NR supports a front-loaded DMRS pattern at symbol indices {3} and {3,4} (starting counting at 1).
- Observation 1: In a self-contained slot, using a 2-symbol DMRS pattern at symbol indices {3,6} can provide additional robustness to mobility, compared to a DMRS pattern in symbol 3, or {3, 4} (starting counting at 1).
- Proposal 7: NR supports a 2-symbol front-loaded DMRS pattern at symbol indices {3,6} (starting counting at 1).
- Proposal 8: In a no-self-contained slot, NR supports a 2-symbol DMRS pattern at symbol indices {3,12} (starting counting at 1).
- Proposal 9: In a no-self-contained slot, NR supports a 4-symbol DMRS pattern at symbols indices {3,6,9,12} or {3,6,10,13} (starting counting at 1). Further study is needed for downselection.
- Proposal 10: DMRS sequence should be resource specific, instead of UE specific.
- **Decision:** The document is noted.

<u>R1-1701103</u> On the DL DMRS structure for NR physical data channels Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

The document was presented by ... from Nokia.

- Proposal 1: NR DMRS resources should be placed equally in frequency as it would ensure better estimation of channel correlation in frequency and low-complexity channel estimation filter due to uniformity in frequency domain.
- Proposal 2: Any empty resources on the OFDM symbol containing DMRS could be used for data.
- Proposal 3: The basic design criteria for the higher rank design structure should have the multiple DMRS ports on the same symbol at the beginning or as close as possible in the beginning of data symbol transmission for faster processing.
- Proposal 4: Configuring multiple ports for either single user with multiple ports (SU-MIMO) or multiple user with single/multiple ports (MU-MIMO) should use FDM up to number 4 (number of users * number of DMRS ports) and OCC of length 2 + FDM up to number 8 (number of users * number of DMRS ports).
- Proposal 5: For MU-MIMO beyond 8 ports, additional DM-RS symbol(s) composed of FDM4 + OCC of length 2 should be supported.
- Proposal 6: If significant gains are observed with any of the two following alternatives for DMRS patterns in comparison to basic front-loaded DMRS pattern for practical high-speed scenario, then only they should be configured:
 - Front-loaded DMRS + PTRS
 - $\circ \quad \mbox{Front-loaded DMRS + Additional DMRS with a spacing of 7 OFDM symbol}$
- Proposal 7: Impact of increasing the bundling size for high-speed scenarios should be analyzed and configurable PRB bundling size can be considered for different scenarios.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1701209</u> WF on DMRS NTT DOCOMO, INC.

- The number of DMRS patterns to be supported should be minimized.
 - FFS: The number of DMRS patterns
- Basic DMRS should be located at the front of data channel.
- Basic DMRS is mapped over 1 or 2 OFDM symbols
- FDM (including comb), CDM (including OCC and Cyclic shift) should be considered in basic DMRS port multiplexing for up to 8-port.
- For higher Doppler frequency support, the additional DMRS should be supported.
 - Candidate set of additional DMRS is 1, 2, and 3 OFDM symbol(s)

R1-1701553

· FFS: Pattern details

Same pattern proposed in DL DMRS should be introduced in UL DMRS.

Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline discussion until Tuesday -(DOCOMO, Huawei)

Tuesday session

0

- For the design of front-loaded DMRS, Alt. 1 is agreed as a working assumption. •
 - Alt. 1: Front-loaded DMRS is mapped over 1 or 2 adjacent OFDM symbols.
 - FFS: Further down-selection between 1 and 2, if necessary
 - Companies are encouraged to propose further details
 - o Companies are encouraged to provide comparison between Alt. 1 and Alt. 2.
 - Alt. 2: Design in <u>R1-1700352</u> (Front-loaded DMRS is mapped over 3 or 4 adjacent OFDM symbols). Additional DMRS can be configured for the later part of the slot.
 - FFS: Density reduction compared to front-loaded DMRS
 - DMRS configuration can be up to the max. number of DMRS ports.
- Note: DMRS design should take into account channel estimation accuracy for low-to-high SINR scenario, throughput performance for SU and MU-MIMO, DMRS overhead, receiver complexity, receiver implementation, support of the use
 - cases/features, UL/DL symmetry, etc. FFS: Relative timing relationship between front-loaded DMRS and NR-PDSCH
 - o Option 1: The first symbol of front-loaded DM-RS is fixed regardless of the first symbol of NR-PDSCH.
 - Option 2: The first symbol of front-loaded DM-RS is no later than the first symbol of NR-PDSCH. 0

WF on DL DM-RS Huawei, HiSilicon, IITH, CEWIT, IITM, Tejas Networks, Ericsson, Nokia, NTT R1-1701294 DOCOMO, Mitsubishi, Softbank, Fujitsu, Xinwei

The document was presented by Leimin Zhang from Huawei.

- Support maximal 16 DL layers for MU-MIMO transmission
 - FFS until next meeting:
 - Option 1: with 16 orthogonal DMRS ports or
 - . Option 2: with non-orthogonal DMRS ports in addition to 8 orthogonal ports

Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline discussion until Tuesday -(NTT DOCOMO, Huawei)

Study the following options:

- Option 1: with 16 orthogonal DMRS ports or 0
- Option 2: with non-orthogonal DMRS ports in addition to 8 orthogonal ports 0
- Other options are not precluded. 0

Friday session

Observation of DMRS evaluation Huawei, HiSilicon, MediaTek Inc., Mitsubishi Electric, vivo, CATT, R1-1701461 Xinwei, Ericsson, AT&T, CMCC

Conclusion:

- Companies are encouraged to provide additional evaluation results in next meeting.
 - Observations are to be drawn based on additional evaluation results with further aligned simulation assumptions
 - FTP traffic model is baseline, full-buffer traffic model is optional
 - Each company is to report assumption of the traffic model

Not treated.

Not treated.					
<u>R1-1700067</u>	Design of DL DMRS for data transm	nission	Huawei, HiSilico	n	
<u>R1-1700068</u>	Evaluation results of DMRS design f	for DL c	lata channel	Huawei, HiSilicon	
<u>R1-1700071</u>	UL DMRS design for data transmiss	ion	Huawei, HiSilico	n	
<u>R1-1700135</u>	Discussion on downlink DMRS desig	gn	ZTE, ZTE Micro	electronics	
<u>R1-1700136</u>	Discussion on uplink DMRS design2	ŽTE, ZT	E Microelectronio	cs	
<u>R1-1700137</u>	Simulation results for downlink DMI	RS	ZTE, ZTE Micro	electronics	
<u>R1-1700175</u>	DMRS pattern analysis and evaluation	on	MediaTek Inc.		
<u>R1-1700230</u>	Discussion on DMRS design for DL		CATT		
R1-1700231	Discussion on DMRS design for UL		CATT		
<u>R1-1700275</u>	Discussion on DMRS configurations	;	vivo		
<u>R1-1700316</u>	Design of DM-RS for NR MIMO	AT&T			
<u>R1-1700352</u>	Downlink DM-RS design for NR I	ntel Co	rporation		
<u>R1-1700353</u>	Uplink DM-RS design for NR I	intel Co	rporation		

R1-1701553

<u>R1-1700437</u>	DMRS density for high speed scenario CMCC
<u>R1-1700481</u>	DL DMRS Design LG Electronics
R1-1700483	UL DMRS Design LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700606</u>	Views on DMRS NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700715</u>	Considerations on UL DM-RS design for NR InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1700780</u>	DMRS Design and Evaluation Results Beijing Xinwei Telecom Techn.
<u>R1-1700805</u>	Discussion on UL DMRS design Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700844</u>	Pilot Scrambling Sequences for DMRS Port Multiplexing Cohere Technologies
<u>R1-1700874</u>	DMRS designs for NR MIMO Mitsubishi Electric Co.
<u>R1-1700875</u>	Performance evaluations of DMRS designs for NR MIMO Mitsubishi Electric Co.
<u>R1-1700929</u>	PRB bundling and precoding granularity in UL DMRS Samsung
<u>R1-1700930</u>	Precoding granularity of NR DMRS Samsung
R1-1700931	Evaluation results for NR DMRS patterns Samsung
<u>R1-1701104</u>	DL DMRS patterns link performance evaluation Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701173</u>	On UL DMRS design Ericsson
<u>R1-1701174</u>	On DL DMRS design Ericsson
<u>R1-1701193</u>	Evaluation results for DM-RS Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1701196</u>	Discussion on DMRS design for high speed scenario ETRI
<u>R1-1701197</u>	Evaluation of DL DMRS design Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1701200</u>	Evaluation Result of NR DMRS LG Electronics
<u>R1-1701375</u>	WF on DMRS configuration Samsung, CATT

5.1.2.3.3 RS for phase tracking

R1-1701379 WF on PT-RS Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson, National Instruments, Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell, ETRI, Intel, NTT DOCOMO, Panasonic

Also supported by LG.

Agreements:

- Regarding PT-RS for CP-OFDM, the following is supported
 - For a given UE, the designated PT-RS is confined in scheduled resource as a baseline
 - Whether/how to share DL PT-RS among UEs is FFS
 - Presence of PT-RS in scheduled resource is UE-specifically configured/indicated
 - Multiple PT-RS densities defined in time/frequency domain are supported
 - UE can assume same precoding for a DM-RS port and a PT-RS port
 - Among which ports and mapping rules (fixed and/or configurable, etc) are FFS
 - Number of PT-RS ports can be fewer than number of DM-RS ports in scheduled resource
 - Study the following for PT-RS, taking overhead and forward compatibility into account
 - Details on frequency domain patterns/densities
 - How to indicate presence/patterns of PT-RS
 - E.g., implicitly indicated based on association with numerology/MCS/number of allocated PRBs/UE
 - categoryE.g., explicit indication by L1/L2/L3 signaling
 - Port multiplexing methods
 - · E.g., non-orthogonal multiplexing within PT-RS ports and with data
 - Using PT-RS for CFO/Doppler estimation
 - QCL relationship between PT-RS and DM-RS
 - o Joint transmission of CSI-RS and PT-RS for improving CSI acquisition accuracy
 - Others are not precluded

Friday session

R1-1701435 WF on PT-RS for DFTsOFDM Mitsubishi Electric, CATT, InterDigital, Intel, Qualcomm

The document was presented by Cristina Ciochina-Duchesne from Mitsubishi.

- Support PT-RS for DFTsOFDM
 - FFS the exact pattern (e.g. pre-DFT insertion, post-DFT insertion)

Discussion: Also supported by Sony.

NTT DOCOMO concern that PT-RS increases the receiver complexity and PAPR

Decision: The document is noted. The following is agreed:

Agreements:

- NR considers frequency offset and PN compensation for DFTsOFDM
 - FFS the exact method (e.g. pre-DFT /post-DFT insertion of PT-RS, blind detection, DM-RS)
 - Consider receiver complexity, PAPR, modulation order to be supported, ...

R1-1701553

Not treated.

- Further details for PT-RS design Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700073
- R1-1700138 Discussion on RS for phase tracking ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
- Furhter discussion on Phase tracking for DL CATT R1-1700232
- R1-1700233 Further discussion on Phase tracking for UL CATT
- R1-1700355 Discussion on RS for Phase Tracking Intel Corporation R1-1700394 DMRS Based Phase Noise Compensation for NR AT&T
- R1-1700438 Phase-tracking reference signal design for high-frequency systems CMCC
- R1-1700484 Discussion on Phase Tracking RS for DL LG Electronics
- R1-1700485 LG Electronics
- Discussion on Phase Tracking RS for UL R1-1700579 ETRI
- Discussion on phase tracking RS design
- R1-1700607 Views on RS for phase tracking NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700646 On the need of PT-RS for DFTsOFDM
- Mitsubishi Electric RCE
- Discussion and Evaluation of Phase Tracking RS Design Beijing Xinwei Telecom Techn. R1-1700781
- R1-1700808 Phase and frequency tracking reference signal considerations Qualcomm Incorporated
- R1-1700854 Study of Time & Frequency Density of UE-Specific & Cell-Specific Phase Noise RS With Different CPE Estimation Techniques National Instruments Corp.
- R1-1700857 PT-RS performance evaluation with different time domain densities InterDigital Communications
- Time/Frequency pattern for PTRS Samsung R1-1700932
- R1-1701105 On PT-RS Design for NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
- R1-1701161 On DL and UL phase noise tracking RS (PTRS) Ericsson
- R1-1701308 WF on PT-RS CATT

SRS 5.1.2.3.4

R1-1701307 WF on SRS **CATT**, National Instruments

The document was presented by Rakesh Tamrakar from CATT.

- NR SRS design should support any kind of antenna configuration at UE and should support dynamic port selection either by UE or by gNB
 - E.g., UE with 4 ports can be configured with 2 ports SRS by gNB
 - E.g., UE sends 2 ports SRS even though configured with 4 ports SRS by gNB
- The size of partial-band N is relatively a large value in terms of number of PRBs and consists multiple sub-bands which forms tree like structure.
- Frequency hopping within a partial-band is supported and numerology does not change within a hopping cycle.
- NR supports configuration of multiple numerologies for SRS transmission to an UE however simultaneous transmission with multiple numerologies by an UE is not supported.

Decision: The document is noted, modified as follows:

- NR SRS design should not assume a particular antenna configuration at UE and should support dynamic port/antenna/resource selection by gNB and UE
 - In the case of UE selection, it can be disabled/enabled by gNB (if the UE selection is not transparent). FFS 0 whether or not the selection is transparent
 - E.g., UE with 4 ports can be configured with 2 ports SRS by gNB
 - E.g., UE sends 2 ports SRS even though configured with 4 ports SRS by gNB

R1-1701437 WF on SRS Transmission for NR Samsung, Nokia, ASB, InterDigital, NTT DOCOMO, KDDI, Huawei, **HiSilicon**, Sony

Decision: The document is noted.

Agreement

- NR supports periodic and semi-persistent NR-SRS transmission.
 - o Note aperiodic SRS transmission has been agreed
 - Out of $K \ge 1$ configured NR-SRS resources:
 - o For aperiodic transmission, the UE can be configured to transmit a subset of or all K NR-SRS resources with no precoding, the same or different precoding
 - For periodic and semi-persistent transmission, the UE can be configured to transmit K NR-SRS resources with no precoding, the same or different precoding
 - FFS details related position & timing of SRS transmission (including configurable)
- NR supports SRS transmission including
 - Number of SRS ports are 1, 2, 4, FFS 3, 8 (possibly other values)
 - Comb levels are 2 and 4 0
 - Configurable frequency hopping (details FFS) 0

R1-1701553

Clarify the following agreed configurations are applicable to each NR-SRS resource from K configured NR-SRS resources:

o NR-SRS bandwidth

- Number of CP-OFDM/DFT-S-OFDM symbols 0
- Number of SRS ports 0
- Comb level 0

R1-1701315 Way Forward on SRS Sequence generation method Intel, ZTE

Agreements

To down-select one method for NR SRS sequence generation based on at least the following alternatives: •

- o Alt-1: SRS sequence is a function of the sounding bandwidth and does not depend on the sounding bandwidth position or the PRB position.
 - Sequence design and other design details are FFS.
 - o Alt-2: SRS sequence is a function of the sounding bandwidth position or the PRB position.
 - Sequence design and other design details are FFS.
 - o Taking into account metrics such as PAPR, capacity/flexibility, etc.
 - o Other parameters, if any, determining SRS sequence are FFS (e.g. SRS sequence ID)

<u>R1-1700356</u>	Further discussion on SRS for NR	Intel Corporation
-------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

Not treated.

Not treated.	
R1-1700074	UL SRS design for CSI acquisition and beam management Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700139	Discussion on SRS design for NR ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700234</u>	Further discussion on SRS transmission CATT
R1-1700285	Discussion on SRS in NR Spreadtrum Communications
R1-1700318	CSI-RS Based Design of SRS for Sounding in NR AT&T
<u>R1-1700486</u>	Considerations on NR SRS design LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700552</u>	SRS design for NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1700673	Views on SRS design for NR Sony
<u>R1-1700716</u>	On SRS design for NR InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1700769</u>	SRS Design Ericsson
<u>R1-1700809</u>	Discussion on SRS design Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1700933	SRS design for NR Samsung
<u>R1-1701106</u>	UL SRS design considerations in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701285</u>	WF on NR-SRS Samsung, Nokia, ASB, InterDigital, NTT DOCOMO, KDDI

5.1.2.3.5 QCL

R1-1701284 Way Forward on QCL association between DL and UL antenna ports ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, ASTRI, CMCC, Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1701449 Way Forward on QCL on NR Also supported by AT&T

Thursday session

WF on QCL assumption for NR Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, vivo, Sony, AT&T R1-1701476

Agreements:

- Support DMRS ports grouping, and DMRS ports within one group are QCL-ed, and DMRS ports in different groups are • non-QCLed.
 - o FFS the grouping principle, e.g. grouping DMRS according to CWs, analog beams, etc.
 - o FFS the signalling method of QCL indication, e.g., RRC, MAC CE, DCI, etc.
 - Study RS for performing estimation of large scale properties of channel (E.g., Doppler shift/Doppler spread/delay spread) QCL supports following functionalities
 - Beam management functionality: at least including spatial parameters
 - Frequency/timing offset estimation functionality: at least including Doppler/delay parameters 0
 - RRM management functionality: at least including average gain 0
 - Others are not precluded 0

Not treated.

•

Details of QCL assumptions and related RS design considerations Huawei, HiSilicon <u>R1-1700072</u>

R1-1701553

<u>R1-1700140</u>	QCL/QCB design for DL MIMO ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700141</u>	QCL/QCB design for UL MIMO ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700235</u>	Further discussion on QCL for DL CATT
<u>R1-1700317</u>	View on QCL Type and Definition for NR-MIMO Framework AT&T
<u>R1-1700357</u>	On cross-carrier QCL Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700487</u>	Discussion on QCL assumptions for NR LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700771</u>	On spatial QCL definition Ericsson
<u>R1-1700810</u>	Discussion on QCL Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700934</u>	On QCL for NR Samsung
<u>R1-1701107</u>	On QCL Framework and Configurations in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

5.1.2.3.6 Other

<u>R1-1701455</u> Way Forward on RS for time/frequency tracking Qualcomm, Samsung, MediaTek

Proposals:

- · For fine time/frequency tracking, consider:
 - The required RE resource/patterns, periodicity, # of ports, bandwidth, and the corresponding configurations, if required
 - Tracking requirements

Continue discussion offline

Thursday session

R1-1701509 WF on RS for time/frequency tracking Samsung, Qualcomm, Ericsson, MediaTek, Intel, Xinwei, KT

Agreements:

- For fine time/frequency tracking, consider
 - The required RE resource/patterns
 - E.g. CSI-RS, RS for mobility (if adopted, may be CSI-RS or other RSs), DM-RS for broadcast/unicast/control (if introduced), PT-RS, a dedicated RS (if required), etc.
 Other RSs are not precluded
 - The required periodicity and the corresponding configurations
 - Tracking performance

Not treated.

<u>R1-1700276</u>	RS design for beam management vivo
<u>R1-1700416</u>	Symmetric RS design for duplexing flexibility Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700811</u>	Discussion on tracking RS and RLM Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700852</u>	Introducing port coherency regions Ericsson Inc.

5.1.2.4 Other

0

Including MIMO calibration issues

Friday session

<u>R1-1701513</u> WF on uplink power control SoftBank

Nokia, ASB, Huawei, Intel, KDDI, NTT DOCOMO, Samsung,

Agreement

•

- Pathloss measurement for UL power control to be based on at least one type of DL RS for beam measurement is supported.
 - Notes: beam measurement RS includes CSI-RS, RS defined for mobility purpose, FFS: SS & DMRS
 - FFS: on multiple type of RS
 - FFS: other DL RS
- FFS: Whether beam pair link and/or beam group and/or layer specific power control parameter set(s) includes α(j) and/or P₀.
- Separate power control process can be supported for transmission of different channel/RS (i.e., PUSCH, PUCCH, SRS).
 Same gNB antenna port can be used for pathloss measurement for multiple process.
 - o FFS: Different gNB antenna ports can be used for pathloss measurement for each process
 - NR supports power control for UE side multiple panel transmission
 - FFS: specification impact to support multiple panel
- FFS: waveform independent/dependent parameters for power control

R1-1701553

<u>R1-1701516</u> WF on MIMO Calibration Samsung, Xinwei, Spreadtrum, ETRI NTT DOCOMO, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, LG Electronics,

Λ	are	om	lent	• •
\mathbf{n}	git			

Set-up email discussions to collect phase1~3 results separately – Chuangxin (ZTE)

• For updating phase-1 results: Until Feb. 6

- Companies are encouraged to update results (particularly for the micro layer of dense urban scenario)
 If further clarification of simulation assumptions is needed, it can also be discussed under this email thread
- For phase-2 results: Until Mar. 31
- For phase-3 results: Until Apr. 28
- Separate the excel sheet(s) for link level and system level.
- Email discussion moderator to summarize the above results and submit separate tdocs.
- Add in TR 38.802 A.1 link level evaluation assumptions/results for MIMO calibration
 - Summarize evaluation assumptions based on email discussion
 - Capture the reference tdoc # containing the link level evaluation assumption
 - Capture the reference tdoc # containing the excel sheet(s)
- Add in TR 38.802 A.2 system level evaluation assumptions/results for MIMO calibration
 - Summarize evaluation assumptions based on email discussion
 - Capture the reference tdoc # containing the system level evaluation assumption
 - Capture the reference tdoc # containing the excel sheet(s)
- FFS: how to capture the phase-2 and phase-3 results

NR-MIMO Phase-1 and Phase-2 Calibration Results ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

 Decision: The document is agreed in principle. Subject to further updates from the email discussion.

 R1=1701517
 Summary of email discussion [87-30] on NR-MIMO calibration
 ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

 Decision: The document is agreed.
 Comment is agreed.
 Comment is agreed.
 Comment is agreed.

R1-1701520

Not treated.	
R1-1700063	General discussion of UL power control for NR Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700064	Detailed considerations on UL power control design for NR Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700085	Discussion on system-level calibration for NR-MIMO Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700086	Discussion on link-level calibration for NR-MIMO Huawei, Hisilicon
R1-1700142	Discussion on UL power control for NR ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1700142 R1-1700144	Further clarification on assumptions for Phase 1 NR MIMO calibration ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1700236	NR MIMO calibration results CATT
R1-1700230 R1-1700287	NR MIMO calibration results Spreadtrum Communications
R1-1700287 R1-1700358	Discussion on UL Power Control Intel Corporation
R1-1700439	Phase 1 calibration results for NR MIMO CMCC
R1-1700439 R1-1700488	Phase I SLS calibration results for NR MIMO LG Electronics
R1-1700488	Phase I LLS calibration results for NR MIMO LG Electronics
R1-1700490	Phase II LLS calibration results for NR MIMO LG Electronics
R1-1700492	Discussion on UL power control for NR LG Electronics
R1-1700553	Uplink power control for NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1700601	Uplink power control considering waveform switching NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1700602	System-level calibration result for NR MIMO NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1700603	Discussion on mobility model for MIMO phase-3 calibration NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1700656	System Level Simulation Result for NR MIMO Calibration – Phase I Fujitsu
R1-1700772	On forming wide beams Ericsson
R1-1700773	NR MIMO Phase 1 SNR system level calibration results for above 6 GHz Ericsson
R1-1700774	NR MIMO Phase 1 SNR system level calibration results for below 6 GHz Ericsson
R1-1700775	Phase 1 NR MIMO LLS Calibration Results Ericsson
<u>R1-1700782</u>	NR MIMO Link Level Phase 2 Calibration Results Beijing Xinwei Telecom Techn.
<u>R1-1700783</u>	NR MIMO System Level Phase 2 Calibration Results Beijing Xinwei Telecom Techn.
<u>R1-1700812</u>	Phase 1 and Phase 2 calibration results for sub6GHz Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1700848	Initial Calibration Results of NR MIMO CATR
<u>R1-1700850</u>	Simulation results on Phase 1 NR MIMO calibration ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1700851	Simulation results on Phase 2 NR MIMO calibration ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1700868	UL power control in multi-beam based approaches ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)
<u>R1-1700935</u>	MIMO Phase-2 LLS calibration results on 4GHz frequency band Samsung
R1-1700936	MIMO Phase-1 SLS calibration results on 30GHz frequency band Samsung
<u>R1-1700937</u>	MIMO Phase-1 LLS calibration results on 30GHz frequency band Samsung

R1-1701553

R1-1700938 R1-1700939 R1-1700940	MIMO Phase-2 SLS calibration results on 30GHz frequency band MIMO Phase-2 LLS calibration results on 30GHz frequency band UL power control aspects Samsung	Samsung Samsung
<u>R1-1701108</u> <u>R1-1701109</u> <u>R1-1701219</u>	Dynamic network coordination for URLLC in the 5G New Radio Power control for MIMO Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell Phase II SLS calibration results for NR MIMO LG Electronics	Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

5.1.3 Scheduling/HARQ aspects

Friday

R1-1701533 Action plans for RAN1#88 NTT DOCOMO

The document was presented by Fred Takeda from NTT DOCOMO. **Discussion:** NTT DOCOMO clarified that the plans were for information only – any feedback will be welcome. **Decision:** The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700011</u> Mechanisms of bandwidth adaptation Huawei, HiSilicon

5.1.3.1 Physical downlink control channel

Mainly for eMBB.

<u>R1-1701036</u> Summary of e-mail discussions on downlink control signaling Ericsson LM

The document was presented by Stefan Parkvall from Ericsson. PDCCH structure

PDCCH structure

- Proposal: In one OFDM symbol, multiple PDCCHs cannot be transmitted on the same PRB except for spatial multiplexing to different UEs (MU-MIMO).
- DM-RS for downlink control signaling
 - Proposal: Focus on a 'hierarchical' structure where the channel estimate obtained for one RE is reusable across multiple blind decodings involving that RE but ensure that PDCCH blocking does not become a too large problem.

Duration of control resource set

- Adopt a semi-static duration of the control resource set, considering the possibility for data to dynamically reuse unused
 parts of the (OFDM symbols occupied by the) control resource set.
 - The data DM-RS location does not vary dynamically from slot to slot.

DCI content

• Proposal: It is too early to fill in all details in the excel sheet, but keep it as a starting point for future discussions.

Two-stage DCI design

• Proposal: Further discussions are needed if a two-stage DCI design should be part of the first NR release in addition to the already agreed inclusion of a single-stage DCI design.

'PCFICH-like' channel

- Adopt a 'common PDCCH' for NR under the assumption that a missed 'common PDCCH' for a UE does not have a
 detrimental effect on reception of PDCCH/PDSCH for the same UE.
- Continue the discussion on the exact content of the 'common PDCCH'.

Decision: The document is noted.

Possible agreements:

- NR supports at least following functionalities
 - In one OFDM symbol, multiple PDCCHs cannot be transmitted on the same PRB except for spatial multiplexing to different UEs (MU-MIMO)
 - Focus on a 'hierarchical' structure where the channel estimate obtained for one RE is reusable across multiple blind decodings in one search space involving that RE but ensure that PDCCH blocking does not become a too large problem.
 - [Adopt non-dynamic non-per slot duration of the control resource set, considering the possibility for data to dynamically reuse parts of the OFDM symbols occupied by the control resource set.]
 - The front loaded data DM-RS location is fixed relative to the start of slot
 - [Adopt a 'common PDCCH' for NR under the assumption, it does not have a detrimental effect on reception of PDCCH/PDSCH. Common is not necessary to be common per cell]
 - Continue the discussion on the exact content of the 'common PDCCH'.

Continue offline discussion until Tuesday - Stefan (Ericsson)

<u>R1-1700149</u> Transmission scheme of NR-PDCCH MediaTek Inc.

- The document was presented by ... from MediaTek.
 - Observation 1: The gain of SFBC over random BF decreases significantly with the increase of delay spread.

R1-1701553

ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

- Observation 2: The gain of SFBC over random BF decreases significantly when RS overhead is taken into account.
- Observation 3: Random BF scheme has similar/better performance than SFBC scheme when the delay spread and RS overhead are both considered, e.g., RMS delay spread is 300ns in Case#2/3.
- Observation 4: RE mapping of CCE has large impact on the performance of SFBC.
- Proposal: Evaluate SFBC and random beamforming with practical factors taken into consideration, such as delay spread, RS overhead, RE mapping of CCE.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700947</u> Performance Evaluation of DL Control Channels Samsung

The document was presented by Aris Papasakellariou from Samsung.

- The performance of PDCCH transmission diversity scheme may depend on the code rate, channel environment, DMRS design, channel estimation scheme, etc.
- SFBC is more sensitive than precoder cycling to channel estimation errors in low SNR region.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700260</u> Issues related to UE/PDCCH-specific DMRS of NR-PDCCH

The document was presented by Zhisong Zuo from ZTE.

- Observation1: The overhead of UE/NR-PDCCH-specific DMRS will be much higher than in LTE (where it is 5.56% for one port when 3 OS are used), if inefficient rules for CCE mapping are applied.
- Observation2: Mechanisms for DMRS overhead reduction should be studied for UE/NR-PDCCH-specific DMRS.
- Observation3: Further reduction of DRMS overhead should be considered when UE/PDCCH-specific DMRS is applied.
- Proposal 1: A PDCCH candidate is composed by a number of CCEs. The CCE is defined in number of PRBs spanning in 1 OFDM symbol.
- Proposal 2: Time-first CCE mapping of NR-PDCCH candidate should be supported. A CCE should not accommodate DMRS if its preceding CCE in same frequency for the same NR-PDCCH candidate contain DMRS.
- Proposal 3: The mapping scheme of the self-contained DMRS should be supported by NR when UE/PDCCH-specific DMRS is used.
- Proposal 4: NR supports dynamic indication of DMRS location in time domain in order to further reduce DMRS overhead.
- Proposal 5: To enable multiple beam operation, NR supports mapping search space in subset of control OFDM symbols of the whole control region of a slot.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700562</u> Views on DL control channel for NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.

The document was presented by Hua Xu from OPPO.

- A PRB with 12 RE in frequency and one symbol in time is the control resource unit size for control channel.
- Consider to include the time domain information as part of resource allocation in DCI for PDSCH and PUSCH
- scheduling.
- Common channel with information on slot structure and PDCCH symbols could be transmitted on different symbols with
 different beams

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700942</u> UE-Group Common Control Signaling Samsung

The document was presented by Aris Papasakellariou from Samsung.

- Proposal 1: UE-common control signaling informs of a current slot structure and of subsequent UL-only slots.
- Proposal 2: UE-common control signaling in a slot informs of a number of slot symbols for transmissions of DL control channels in the slot.
- Proposal 3: A network is not mandated to transmit UE-common control signaling in order to schedule UE-specific DL/UL transmissions in a slot.
- Observation 1: NR incurs significant losses in spectral efficiency relative to LTE if the number of symbols for transmissions of DL control channels in a slot is not configured per slot.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1700820 UE power evaluation for DRX with wake-up signaling Qualcomm Incorporated

The document was presented by ... from Qualcomm.

- Observation 1: Reference signal processing is required for any coherent detection scheme and this is often the long pole for timeline and energy consumption reduction. Substantial energy consumption reduction could be feasible with noncoherent signal detection.
- Proposal 1: Wake-up signalling based on non-coherent signal detection should be considered for DRX for 5G NR. This
 should be compared against other candidates based on coherent detection including PDCCH and indicator channel in
 terms of energy saving, performance, and robustness.

R1-1701553

- Observation 2: Substantial DoU power saving can be achieved with wake-up signaling, especially for use cases with high
 power consumption contributed by ON-duration-only DRX cycles.
- Proposal 2: DRX with wake-up signaling should be considered as one of the design options and studied for 5G NR Decision: The document is noted.

Tuesday session

<u>R1-1701334</u> Outcome of offline discussion on downlink control signalling Ericsson

The document was presented by Stefan Parkvall from Ericsson.

- In one OFDM symbol, multiple CCEs cannot be transmitted on the same PRB except for spatial multiplexing to different UEs (MU-MIMO)
- A PDCCH candidate consists of a set of CCEs. A CCE consists of a set of REGs. A REG is one RB during one OFDM symbol (minus the REs used for DM-RS).
- For one UE, the channel estimate obtained for one RE should be reusable across multiple blind decodings involving that RE in at least the same control resource set and type of search space (common or UE-specific).
- The DL data DM-RS location in time is not dynamically varying relative to the start of slot
- NR supports a 'group common PDCCH' carrying information of e.g. the slot structure.
 - If the UE does not receive the 'group common PDCCH' the UE should be able to receive at least PDCCH in a slot, at least if the gNB did not transmit the 'group common PDCCH'.
 - The network will inform through RRC signalling the UE whether to decode the 'group common PDCCH' or not
 - Common does not necessarily imply common per cell.
 - Continue the discussion on the detailed content of the 'group common PDCCH' including usage for TDD and FDD.
 - The term 'group common PDCCH' refers to a channel (either a PDCCH or a separately designed channel) that carries information intended for the group of UEs.

Decision: The document is noted, refined as follows:

Agreement

- NR supports at least following functionalities
 - At least for eMBB, in one OFDM symbol, multiple CCEs cannot be transmitted on the same PRB except for spatial multiplexing to different UEs (MU-MIMO)
 - A PDCCH candidate consists of a set of CCEs. A CCE consists of a set of REGs. A REG is one RB during one OFDM symbol.
 - For one UE, the channel estimate obtained for one RE should be reusable across multiple blind decodings involving that RE in at least the same control resource set and type of search space (common or UE-specific).
 - At least for DL data scheduled for a slot, the DL data DMRS location in time is not dynamically varying relative to the start of slot

Agreements:

- NR supports a 'group common PDCCH' carrying information of e.g. the slot structure.
 - If the UE does not receive the 'group common PDCCH' the UE should be able to receive at least PDCCH in a slot, at least if the gNB did not transmit the 'group common PDCCH'.
 - The network will inform through RRC signalling the UE whether to decode the 'group common PDCCH' or not
 - Common does not necessarily imply common per cell.
 - Continue the discussion on the detailed content of the 'group common PDCCH' including usage for TDD and FDD
 - The term 'group common PDCCH' refers to a channel (either a PDCCH or a separately designed channel) that carries information intended for the group of UEs.

<u>R1-1701220</u> WF for NR DL control CCE ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Qualcomm, Huawei, HiSilicon, OPPO The document was presented by Zhisong Zuo from ZTE.

- Each candidate of NR DL Control channel search space is composed by K NR-CCE(s) in unified size

- A NR-CCE is defined in fixed number of PRBs
 - Each PRB is in 1 OFDM symbol duration
 - Different PRBs can be in different symbols depending on PRB to NR-CCE mapping
 - NR-CCE includes the REs of UE/PDCCH-specific DM-RS to demodulate that NR-CCE
- FFS: PRB to NR-CCE mapping within a control resource set is frequency first, time first or gNB configurable
- E.g. K can be 1, 2, 4, or 8, etc
- Decision: The document is noted, modified and agreed as follows:

Agreements:

• Each candidate of NR DL Control channel search space is composed by K NR-CCE(s)

R1-1701553

- A NR-CCE is defined in fixed number of REGs
 - FFS: Different REGs can be in the same or different symbols depending on REG to NR-CCE mapping FFS: NR-CCE includes the REs assumed for UE-specific DMRS to demodulate that NR-CCE
- FFS: REG to NR-CCE mapping within a control resource set is frequency first, time first or gNB configurable 0
- 0 FFS: Down selection of REG to NR-CCE mapping
- E.g. K can be 1, 2, 4, or 8, etc

Continue offline discussion until Wednesday - (ZTE, NTT DOCOMO)

Wednesday session

R1-1701420 WF on Transmission Schemes for DL control channel LG Electronics, NTT DOCOMO, Samsung, Ericsson, Qualcomm, OPPO, MediaTek, Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT, Intel, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

Agreements

- Transmit diversity scheme for DL control channel is supported. •
 - FFS; SFBC or precoder-cycling, etc
 - Other schemes are not precluded
 - FFS number of antenna ports (1 or 2)
 - A UE assumes fixed number of RS REs per REG for control channel rate matching when the REG contains RS REs
 - o FFS; if the fixed number is configurable

R1-1701391 WF on the clarification of control resource set and control search space ETRI,CATT, ZTE, VIVO, Intel, NTT DoCoMo, MediaTek, Panasonic, Samsung Also supported by OPPO, Interdigital

Qualcomm, Ericsson, LGE,

- A control resource set is defined as a set of REGs under a given numerology
 - Control search space includes at least the following properties
 - Aggregation level(s)
 - o Number of decoding candidates for each aggregation level
 - The set of CCEs for each decoding candidate
 - FFS: if any of the following properties belong to control resource set or control search space
 - Transmission/diversity scheme 0
 - CCE to REG mapping 0
 - RS structure 0
 - PRB bundling size
- FFS: if the control resource sets can overlap or not
- FFS: whether the mapping between control resource set and control search space is one-to-one or one-to-many •

WF on Study of wake up signal for NR Qualcomm, CATT, Sony, Ericsson R1-1701421

- Study the benefit and cost to introduce a Wake-up signal along with DRX, with waveform options such as:
- FFS: details on wake-up signal waveform
 - FFS: The UE behavior after detecting the signal (wake up to receive PDCCH or skip the PDCCH reception)
- Consider low power circuit or passive circuit
 - Notes: Example metrics for the evaluation of WUS can be
 - Miss-detection and false alarm probability _
 - Power saving with WUS mechanism

· Performance in AWGN and fading channels (e.g., CDL-C, 100/300 ns delay spread with UE speed 3km/h) can be studied Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline.

Thursday session

R1-1701498 Summary of offline discussion on group common PDCCH Ericsson

Agreements

- The staring position of downlink data in a slot can be explicitly and dynamically indicated to the UE.
 - o FFS: signaled in the UE-specific DCI and/or a 'group-common PDCCH' 0
 - FFS: how and with what granularity the unused control resource set(s) can be used for data
- - The UE will have the possibility to determine whether some blind decodings can be skipped based on information on a 'group common PDCCH' (if present).

R1-1701553

- FFS: if the data starting position is signaled on the group common PDCCH, the UE may exploit this information to skip some blind decodings
- FFS: if the end of the control resource set is signaled on the 'group common PDCCH', the UE may exploit this
 information to skip some blind decodings
- FFS: how to handle the case when there is no 'group common PDCCH' in a slot
- When monitoring for a PDCCH, the UE should be able to process a detected PDCCH irrespective of whether the 'group common PDCCH' is received or not

R1-1701442 WF on the channel estimation for DL control channel LG Electronics, Samsung, Qualcomm, ETRI Possible agreements:

- · For a control channel candidate mapped to multiple OFDM symbols, UE can assume;
 - Channel estimation from the NR-REG (which is included in the candidate) having DMRS is reusable to NR-REGs without DMRS in a PRB (i.e. same frequency location)

Friday session

R1-1701478 WF on 2-Stage DCI for NR Qualcomm, Huawei, HiSilicon, National Instrument, Vivo, ZTE, Sony, MediaTek

Decision: Document is for email discussion until Feb. 7th - (Qualcomm)

R1-1701521 Summary of offline discussion on group common PDCCH – part 2 Ericsson

Agreements:

- 'Slot format related information'
 - Information from which the UE can derive at least which symbols in a slot that are 'DL', 'UL' (for Rel-15), and 'other', respectively
 - FFS: if 'other' can be subdivided into 'blank', 'sidelink', etc
- FFS: 'Control resource set duration'
 - FFS: Indicates the duration of the control resource set(s)
 - FFS: Can help the UE skip some of the semi-statically configured blind decodings. If not received, the UE performs all blind decodings.

Not treated.

<u>R1-1700004</u>	Numerology for DL control channel Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700007</u>	DL control channels for CA and DC Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700012</u>	Two-stage downlink control structure Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700013	Transmission schemes of DL control channel Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700014</u>	Design of control resource set Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700015	Demodulation RS design for DL control channel Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700078</u>	DCI monitoring occasions and blind detections Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700150</u>	Design of NR-PDCCH resource allocation and search space MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1700153</u>	On Dynamic Switching between Single & Aggregated DCI MediaTek Inc.
R1-1700189	NR DL control channel structure CATT
<u>R1-1700190</u>	Construction and mapping of DCI formats CATT
<u>R1-1700191</u>	Common control signaling for NR CATT
<u>R1-1700194</u>	Indication of NR-PDSCH starting symbol CATT
<u>R1-1700195</u>	DM RS design for DL Control Channel CATT
<u>R1-1700196</u>	Configurable DL control channel monitoring for power saving and blank resource indication in NR
CATT	
<u>R1-1700197</u>	Wakeup signal for on-demand access for UE power saving in NR system design CATT
<u>R1-1700257</u>	DL control structure ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700258</u>	DL common control ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700259</u>	DL control procedure ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700277</u>	NR-PDCCH Control Resource Set vivo
<u>R1-1700278</u>	Use case for two-step DCI reception vivo
<u>R1-1700279</u>	CCE Link-level performance evaluation for polar code vivo
<u>R1-1700305</u>	On DL control channel design Mitsubishi Electric Co.
<u>R1-1700319</u>	Details on The Design of Two Stage Downlink Control Channel for NR AT&T
<u>R1-1700359</u>	Physical Downlink Control Channel Design for NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700360</u>	On common physical DL control channel Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700361</u>	On multi-stage physical DL control Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700362</u>	On the bandwidth adaptation for NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700397</u>	Dynamic resource multiplexing of downlink control and data Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700398</u>	Discussion on PCFICH-like control channel Huawei, HiSilicon

R1-1701553

R1-1700419 Discussion on PRB sharing between NR-PDCCH and eMBB data Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700440 Discussion on DCI in NR CMCC R1-1700493 Discussion on control channel design LG Electronics Discussion on reference signal for DL control channel LG Electronics <u>R1-1700494</u> R1-1700495 On DCI contents for NR LG Electronics R1-1700496 Discussion on NR DCI design LG Electronics R1-1700497 Further discussion on bandwidth adaptation LG Electronics Indication of blank resource LG Electronics R1-1700498 <u>R1-170049</u>9 LG Electronics Discussion on downlink design in multi-beam operation <u>R1-1700500</u> Discussion on common signal considering fallback operation LG Electronics R1-1700501 Discussion on CSS and USS in NR LG Electronics R1-1700539 PCFICH like signalling Panasonic Corporation R1-1700540 DL control channel design Panasonic Corporation DL control channel design for multi-beam transmission above 6GHz Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom. R1-1700563 R1-1700564 RS design consideration for NR PDCCH Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom. R1-1700565 On NR PDCCH search space configuration Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom. R1-1700580 Discussion for slot type indication ETRI R1-1700581 Discussion on control resource set and DMRS for DL control channel ETRI Discussion on the NR-PDCCH design NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700619 Monitoring of DL control channel for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700620 PANASONIC Configuration of control resource set and UE bandwidth R1-1700639 R1-1700704 Downlink control channel framework INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS DL control channel common search space INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS R1-1700705 R1-1700717 On UE-Specific search space design for DL control channel InterDigital Communications R1-1700732 Resource unit aggregation and control resource set duration for DL control channel in NRSharp <u>R1-1700733</u> DL Control Channel and data multiplexing in NR Sharp Sharp, MTI <u>R1-1700734</u> Reference signals for DL Control Channel in NR R1-1700814 L1 broadcast control channel Qualcomm Incorporated Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1700815 2-Stage DCI Common control resource set and UE-specific control resource set R1-1700816 **Oualcomm** Incorporated <u>R1-170</u>0817 UE power saving for PDCCH monitoring Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1700818 Methodology for UE DOU analysis Qualcomm Incorporated <u>R1-1700819</u> Evaluation of frame structure design for UE power consumption Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1700821 WF on evaluation for wake-up signal Qualcomm Incorporated Numerology indication for a mixed numerology carrier <u>R1-1700860</u> NEC Downlink Control Channel for NR Motorola Mobility R1-1700882 Single Carrier Wide BW Operational Aspects Samsung R1-1700941 Operation with Reduced Bandwidth for DL Control Channel Monitoring R1-1700943 Samsung Samsung R1-1700944 Transmission Schemes for DL Control Channels R1-1700945 Bandwidth Adaptation for UE Power Savings Samsung R1-1700946 Resource mapping aspects for NR-PDCCH Samsung R1-1701010 On the DL control channel DM-RS design for NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell On the PDCCH search space structure for NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701011 R1-1701012 Dynamic reuse of DL control resources for data in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701013 On the usage of PDCCH DMRS as a complementary synchronization signal in DL Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701066 Discussion on Blind Decoding for NR-PDCCH WILUS Inc. On DL Control Signaling Structure Ericsson R1-1701117 R1-1701118 On Blind Detection of DL Control Channels Ericsson R1-1701119 On DM-RS for DL Control Channels Ericsson R1-1701120 On Two-Stage DCI Ericsson R1-1701121 On PCFICH-like ChannelsEricsson

5.1.3.2 Physical uplink control channel

Mainly for eMBB.

<u>R1-1700618</u> Summary of [87-32]: UL L1/L2 control channel design for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.

The document was presented by Fred Takeda from NTT DOCOMO. Following is proposed:

- For PUCCH in short-duration,
 At least following is su
 - At least following is supported for PUCCH in 1-symbol duration:
 - UCI and RS are multiplexed in the given OFDM symbol in FDM manner if RS is multiplexed.
 Same SCS between DL/UL data and PUCCH in short-duration in the same slot.
 - At least a PUCCH in short-duration spanning 2-symbol duration of a slot is supported.

R1-1701553

- FFS actual structure and waveform.
- Same SCS between DL/UL data and PUCCH in short-duration in the same slot.
- At least semi-static configuration for the following is supported.
 - Position of a PUCCH of a given UE within a slot.
 - I.e., short-PUCCHs of different UEs can be TDM'ed within the given duration in a slot.
 FFS: Support of dynamic indication
- PUCCH in short-duration can span until the end of a slot.
- No explicit gap symbol is necessary after the PUCCH in short-duration.
- For a slot having short UL-part (i.e., DL-centric slot):
- 'Short UCI' and data can be FDMed by one UE if a data is scheduled on the short UL-part.
- For a slot having long UL-part (i.e., UL-centric slot or UL-only slot), following are FFS:
 - Whether/how a UL data in the long UL-part can be extended until the end of the slots.
 - Whether/how a UL data can be scheduled on the short-duration.
- For PUCCH in long-duration,

0

0

- o Long UL-part of a slot can be used for transmission of PUCCH in long-duration.
 - I.e., PUCCH in long-duration is supported for both UL-only slot and a slot with the number of uplink symbols greater than X (X >= 2).
- o In addition to simultaneous PUCCH-PUSCH transmission, UCI on PUSCH is supported.
- Intra-TTI frequency-hopping is supported.

Decision: The document is noted.

Agreements:

For PUCCH in short-duration,

- At least following is supported for PUCCH in 1-symbol duration:
 - UCI and RS are multiplexed in the given OFDM symbol in FDM manner if RS is multiplexed.
 - Same SCS between DL/UL data and PUCCH in short-duration in the same slot.
- At least a PUCCH in short-duration spanning 2-symbol duration of a slot is supported.
 - FFS actual structure and waveform.
 - Same SCS between DL/UL data and PUCCH in short-duration in the same slot.
- At least semi-static configuration for the following is supported.
 - Position of a PUCCH of a given UE within a slot.
 - i.e., short-PUCCHs of different UEs can be TDM'ed within the given duration in a slot.

 EFS: Support of dynamic indication
 - FFS: Support of dynamic indication
- PUCCH in short-duration can span until the end of a slot from UE perspective
- No explicit gap symbol is necessary after the PUCCH in short-duration.
- For a slot having short UL-part (i.e., DL-centric slot):
- Short UCI' and data can be FDMed by one UE if a data is scheduled on the short UL-part.
- >---For a slot having long UL-part (i.e., UL-centric slot or UL-only slot), following are FFS:
 - Whether/how a UL data in the long UL-part can be extended until the end of the slots.
 - Whether/how a UL data can be scheduled on the short-duration.

Continue offline discussion about PUCCH structure including split symbol and sequence based - (Qualcomm, DOCOMO) and PAPR issue - (Huawei)

Friday: Above agreement is modified as follows:

• For PUCCH in short-duration,

0

0

0

- At least following is supported for PUCCH in 1-symbol duration:
 - UCI and RS are multiplexed in the given OFDM symbol in FDM manner if RS is multiplexed.
 Same SCS between DL/UL data and PUCCH in short-duration in the same slot.
 - At least a PUCCH in short-duration spanning 2-symbol duration of a slot is supported.
 - FFS actual structure and waveform.
 - Same SCS between DL/UL data and PUCCH in short-duration in the same slot.
 - At least semi-static configuration for the following is supported.
 - A PUCCH resource of a given UE within a slot.
 - i.e., short-PUCCHs of different UEs can be TDM'ed within the given duration in a slot.
 - The PUCCH resource includes time, frequency and, when applicable, code domains.
 - FFS details e.g., if the time in the PUCCH resource includes both slot and symbol, or only symbol in a slot
- PUCCH in short-duration can span until the end of a slot from UE perspective
- No explicit gap symbol is necessary after the PUCCH in short-duration.
- For a slot having short UL-part (i.e., DL-centric slot):
- Short UCI' and data can be FDMed by one UE if a data is scheduled on the short UL-part.
- For a slot having long UL-part (i.e., UL-centric slot or UL-only slot), following are FFS:

R1-1701553

- Whether/how a UL data in the long UL-part can be extended until the end of the slots.
- Whether/how a UL data can be scheduled on the short-duration.

Agreements

- For PUCCH in long-duration,
 - o Long UL-part of a slot can be used for transmission of PUCCH in long-duration.
 - i.e., PUCCH in long-duration is supported for both UL-only slot and a slot with the number of uplink symbols greater than X (X >= 2).
 - FFS exact value of X
 - o In addition to simultaneous PUCCH-PUSCH transmission, UCI on PUSCH is supported.
 - Intra-slot frequency-hopping is supported

R1-1700622 UL control channel structure in short duration NTT DOCOMO, INC.

The document was presented by Liu Liu from NTT DOCOMO.

Proposal 1:

- Two structures of short PUCCH for NR should be supported:
 - Format A: One-symbol with normal subcarrier spacing (i.e. f₀=15 KHz for below 6GHz, f₀=[60] KHz for above 6GHz).
 - Format B: Split-symbol with scaled value of normal subcarrier spacing, i.e. $2^n f_0$ (n = [1, 2, 3]) kHz, etc., according to different usage scenarios.
- Discuss whether configurability is necessary for the choice of these 2 formats and the DMRS density.

Proposal 2:

- PUCCH and PUSCH could dynamically share the resource in FDMed and/or TDMed manner by eNB indication or implicit manner.
- The scheduling of PUSCH in the short-duration could be done by mini-slot scheduling.

Proposal 3:

• RAN1 needs to investigate potential impact from transient period onto PUCCH or PUSCH performance.

Observation 1:

- Optimal number of DMRS REs per RB is different depending on coding rate for both Format A and B.
- 4-split and 8-split symbol perform better than one-symbol structures at 4GHz with SCS 15 KHz.

Observation 2:

- NR PUCCH in short duration with PF1-like structure (2-bit UCI payload) could support a cell coverage range from 200~300m at 4GHz and 200~350m at 28GHz.
- NR PUCCH in short duration with PF5-like structure (16-bit UCI payload) could support a cell coverage range from 100~150m at 4GHz and 100~200m at 28GHz.
- Higher number of PRBs does not provide benefit in expanding cell coverage, especially in low payload size.

Observation 3:

- PUCCH having 1-symbol duration with above I~V cases can be used for a small cell of up to less than 70~140m at 4GHz and 70~170m at 28GHz.
 - Dynamic TDD using PUCCH in short-duration works well in small cell scenarios

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700367</u> Link level evaluation and comparison of sequence vs. DMRS based structure for short UL control channel Intel Corporation

The document was presented by Joonyoung Cho from Intel.

Observations:

- For short UL control channel carrying 1-bit payload
 - o DM-RS based structure with perfect channel estimation offers better performance than sequence based structure.
 - With real channel estimation (MMSE), these two structures may deliver similar link level performance.
 - o For larger delay spread, DM-RS based structure (with or without channel estimation error) always outperforms
 - sequence based structure.
 - For short UL control channel carrying 2-bit payload
 - DM-RS based structure with perfect channel estimation offers ~1 dB better performance than sequence based structure.
 - With real channel estimation (MMSE), DM-RS based structure may fall short of sequence based structure in detection performance by ~2 dB. This gap, however, may reduce with better channel estimate.
 - For larger delay spread, the relative merit of DM-RS based structure (without channel estimation error) over sequence based structure scales with SNR.

R1-1701553

Proposal: For UL control channel with short duration and 1~2 bit payload, DM-RS based structure should be preferred over sequence based structure for NR.

Decision: The document is noted.

Wednesday possible working assumption:

- For UL control channel with short duration and 1~2 bit payload, DM-RS based structure is supported
 - o Supported by Intel, Samsung, Nokia, LG (also support sequence based)
 - Objected by Huawei, HiSilicon, MediaTek, Motorola Mobility

<u>R1-1700262</u> UL control time position ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

- The document was presented by Thorsten Schier from ZTE.
 - Observation 1: Not all UEs are required to have self-contained capabilities.
 - Observation 2: It cannot bring significant benefits if the UL control is placed at the last symbol(s) of the uplink slot.
 - Observation 3: With UC at the end of the UL slot, a DL data transmission that occours in slot n cannot be retransmitted in slot n+2.
 - Observation 4: Compared to UC placement at the end of the uplink slot, it can be obtained with more timely HARQ ACK feedback and sufficient retransmission time if the UC is placed in front of the UL data.
 - Observation 5: In unlicensed spectrum, UC placed before the uplink data will become more necessary to minimize the
 number of GAPs to avoid source waste.
 - Proposal: NR should also support UC is placed in the starting symbol(s) of uplink transmission part in uplink slot, in
 addition to being placed in the ending symbol(s) in the slot.

Decision: The document is noted.

Wednesday session

<u>R1-1701418</u> WF on PUCCH NTT DOCOMO, INC., Mitsubishi, Panasonic, Qualcomm, Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson, Intel, OPPO, InterDigital, CATT, MediaTek, Samsung, LG Electronics, Motorola Mobility

Agreements

- For further discussion of PUCCH in short-duration, UCI payload of 1 at least a few tens of bits (or SR) is assumed.
- For further discussion of PUCCH in long-duration, UCI payload of 1 at least a few hundreds of bits (or SR) is assumed.
- For PUCCH in long-duration, DFT-s-OFDM waveform is supported.
- For PUCCH in long-duration, transmit antenna diversity is supported.
 - FFS: PUCCH in short-duration

R1-1701439WF on resource mapping for one-symbol NR-PUCCHLG Electronics, PanasonicR1-1701340WF on long duration NR-PUCCHLG Electronics, Intel, Panasonic

- Inter-slot hopping is supported for multi-slot NR-PUCCH.
 - Intra/inter-slot hopping is configurable by higher layer signaling for multi-slot NR-PUCCH.
 - At least following parameters can be configured for long duration NR-PUCCH.
 - For inter/intra-slot hopping,
 - · Hopping bandwidth
 - Hopping bandwidth can be configured, e.g., smaller than UE bandwidth.
 - Hopping period (i.e., switching point(s) to perform hopping)
 - Minimum hopping period may need to be defined considering the impact of power transient period, channel estimation, etc.
 - For time-domain resource allocation,
 - Allocated number/location of symbols in a slot (or in each slot for multi-slot NR-PUCCH)
 - FFS: Allocated number/location of slots for multi-slot NR-PUCCH

Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline.

<u>R1-1701434</u> Outcome of offline discussion on Wednesday NTT DOCOMO

 R1-1700822
 Channel multiplexing for long PUCCH
 Qualcomm Incorporated

 R1-1701123
 Short PUCCH Transmission - Impact on Short PUSCH
 Ericsson

Thursday session

```
<u>R1-1701485</u> WF on short-duration PUCCH LG Electronics, NTT DOCOMO, Qualcomm Possible agreements:
```

 For a given UE, at least the position of short PUCCH within the configured symbols for short-duration PUCCH is indicated by L1 signaling

R1-1701553

Short PUCCH format resource that can be dynamically indicated includes at least the the position of short PUCCH • within the configured symbols for short-duration PUCCH

Friday session

WF on PUCCH resource indication for NR R1-1701523 Samsung, Ericsson, Panasonic

LG Electronics, Qualcomm, NTT DOCOMO,

Also supported by Huawei, HiSilicon

Agreements (updating RAN1 #87 agreements):

- A combination of semi-static configuration and (at least for some types of UCI information) dynamic signaling is used to determine the PUCCH resource both for the 'long and short PUCCH formats'
 The PUCCH resource includes time, frequency and, when applicable, code domains.
 FFS details e.g., if the time in the PUCCH resource includes both slot and symbol, or only symbol in a

 - slot

R1-1701542 WF on PUCCH in one symbol short duration low PAPR design IITH, CEWiT, IITM, Tejas Networks, Huawei, Qualcomm, Interdigital

Also supported by INL

Not treated.	
R1-1700008	UL control channels for CA and DC Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700016	Short duration UL control channel design Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700017	Long duration UL control channel design Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700018	Resource allocation of UL control channel Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700019	Multiplexing of UL control channel and SRS in NR Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700173	Discussion on UL control channel structures with short duration MediaTek Inc.
R1-1700174	Discussion on multiplexing of short PUCCH and UL data MediaTek Inc.
R1-1700198	Long PUCCH structure CATT
R1-1700199	Short PUCCH structure CATT
R1-1700200	On waveform configuration for PUCCH CATT
R1-1700261	UL control structure ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1700263	UL control resource design ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1700363	Short UL control channel early in a slot Intel Corporation
R1-1700364	UL control channel design with short duration Intel Corporation
R1-1700365	CM evaluation for short UL control channel Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700366</u>	Link level evaluation and comparison of DMRS structures for short UL control channel Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700368</u>	UL control channel design with long duration Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700369</u>	Resource allocation for NR uplink control channel Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700370</u>	Scheduling request design for NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700399</u>	On UCI transmission over PUCCH and PUSCH Huawei, Hisilicon
<u>R1-1700441</u>	Discussion on long duration UL control channel design CMCC
<u>R1-1700502</u>	Overall structure of NR-PUCCH formats LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700503</u>	Design of one-symbol NR-PUCCH format LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700504</u>	Design of short duration NR-PUCCH formatLG Electronics
<u>R1-1700505</u>	Design of long duration NR-PUCCH format LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700506</u>	Multiplexing of UL channels and signals in NR LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700507</u>	Initial evaluation results on NR-PUCCH structures LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700543</u>	Discussion on uplink control channel for NR Panasonic Corporation
<u>R1-1700566</u>	Discussion on uplink control channel in short duration Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1700567</u>	Discussion on uplink control channel in long duration Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1700568</u>	Multiplexing of UCI and UL data Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1700569</u>	Resource indication UL control channel Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1700582</u>	Design considerations for UL control channel ETRI
<u>R1-1700621</u>	UCI transmission procedure with and without uplink data NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700623</u>	UL control channel structure in long duration NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700657</u>	Design of efficient CQI reports for high reliability transmission Fujitsu
<u>R1-1700675</u>	MU-MIMO impact on frame structure for NR Sony
<u>R1-1700729</u>	UCI reporting on PUCCH and PUSCH Sharp
<u>R1-1700730</u>	5G NR short PUCCH considerations Sharp
<u>R1-1700731</u>	5G NR long PUCCH considerations Sharp
<u>R1-1700823</u>	Channelization of short PUCCH Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700824</u>	Location of short PUCCH Qualcomm Incorporated
	65

R1-1701553

<u>R1-1700825</u>	UL transmit diversity for PUCCH Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700864</u>	Considerations on the design of uplink control channel NEC
<u>R1-1700881</u>	Design for short duration uplink control channel Motorola Mobility
R1-1700948	On UCI Multiplexing in PUSCH Samsung
<u>R1-1700949</u>	On UCI Multiplexing with Multi-Layer UL Data Transmissions Samsung
<u>R1-1700950</u>	UCI and data multiplexing for slot aggregation Samsung
<u>R1-1700951</u>	UL Control Channel Design: Long Format Samsung
<u>R1-1700952</u>	UL Control Channel Design: Short Format Samsung
<u>R1-1700953</u>	UCI and Data Multiplexing Samsung
<u>R1-1700954</u>	Scaled Numerology for UL Control Channels Samsung
<u>R1-1700955</u>	Performance Evaluation of UL Control Channels Samsung
R1-1701014	On the design of long PUCCH for NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701015</u>	On the design of short PUCCH for NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701016</u>	UCI multiplexing in the presence of UL dataNokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701017</u>	DFT-S-OFDM impacts in the NR UL designNokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701018</u>	On HARQ feedback determination Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701122</u>	Short PUCCH Transmission - Impact on PUSCH Performance Ericsson
<u>R1-1701124</u>	On Long PUCCHEricsson
<u>R1-1701181</u>	On long PUCCH with simultaneous data transmission Ericsson LM
R1-1701183	On Long PUCCH for Medium to Large Payload Sizes Ericsson LM
R1-1701353	WF on split symbol design for ULSB Qualcomm, NTT DOCOMO
<u>R1-1701382</u>	On short (1-symbol) PUCCH design Ericsson

5.1.3.3 DL/UL data scheduling and HARQ procedure

Mainly for eMBB.

<u>R1-1700625</u> Data scheduling and HARQ-ACK feedback procedures for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC. The document was presented by Lihui Wang from NTT DOCOMO.

Proposal 1: A scheduling unit having 7 symbols or more is realized by aggregating one or more of a slot.
 Each slot having 7 symbols contains all DL, all UL, or {one DL part and one UL part}.

Proposal 2:

- For DL data scheduling:
 - Minimum timing between DL assignment and the scheduled DL data is zero for all UEs.
- For UL data scheduling:
- Minimum timing between a UL grant and the scheduled UL data can be different among UEs.
- For DL HARQ-ACK:
- Minimum timing between a DL data and its HARQ-ACK feedback can be different among UEs.

Proposal 3: Use a combination of indication by higher layers and dynamic L1 signaling (e.g., DCI) to achieve above flexible timings. Proposal 4:

- Default timing value(s) is necessary for RRC reconfiguration the timing values or before RRC configuration is obtained and/or for signalling transmitted in common channels.
 - The default timing for DL assignment and the scheduled DL data is zero.
 - The default timing for UL data scheduling and DL HARQ-ACK should be 4 for SCS = 15KHz and 1 slot = 14 symbols.
 - FFS the default value for other SCS and/or other number of symbols per slot.
 - Default timing value(s)can be applied with or without timing indication field.
- Proposal 5: For UL HARQ-ACK,

• Re-transmission or new data transmission is scheduled by a UL grant.

- Proposal 6: For HARQ-ACK bundling/multiplexing,
 - Both dynamic and semi-static HARQ-ACK codebook size adaptation is supported with reasonable increases in control
 signaling overhead and scheduler complexity.
 - FFS: code-block or code-block-group based HARQ-ACK feedback

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700696</u> On the number of HARQ processes Ericsson

- The document was presented by Daniel Larsson from Ericsson. • Determine the number of HARQ processes in NR considering
 - Supported cell sizes
 - Supported cell si
 Fronthaul delay
 - UE processing time
 - eNB processing time
 - Different numerologies
 - Soft buffer memory strategy in the UE

R1-1701553

Number of HARQ processes stored

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700026</u> Scheduling scheme for slot aggregation Huawei, HiSilicon

The document was presented by David Mazzarese from Huawei.

- Proposal 1: Single DCI can schedule one or multiple slots, where the number of scheduled slots is dynamically indicated.
- Proposal 2: One and multiple TBs can be mapped on multiple slots which are scheduled by single DCI. .
- Following options can be considered.
 - Option 1: Single DCI schedules 1 TB and N slots, where the TB is mapped across multiple slots.
- Option 2: Single DCI schedules N TBs and N slots, where each TB is mapped on one slot.
 Option 3: Single DCI schedules M TBs and N slots. The details for data mapping can be further studied. Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1700958 TB/CB handling for eMBB Samsung

The document was presented by ... from Samsung.

- Observation 1: Single slot scheduling with CBG-level HARQ-ACK and multi-slot scheduling for multiple TBs with TB-٠ level HARQ-ACK supports efficient partial retransmission for eMBB.
- Observation 2: Single mini-slot scheduling for eMBB is not proper.
- Observation 3: If multiple mini-slots scheduling is supported, both TB-level and CBG-level could be considered to • support partial retransmission for eMBB.
 - Proposal: Support the flexible configuration of proper TB/CB mechanism, including,
 - Switching between single slot scheduling with CBG-level HARQ-ACK and multi-slot scheduling for multiple 0 TBs with TB-level HARQ-ACK.
 - Configuring variable number of CBGs for CBG-level HARQ-ACK feedback/retransmission. 0
- Decision: The document is noted.

Tuesday session

Samsung, NTT DOCOMO, Fraunhofer HHI, Lenovo, Nokia, Multiple HARO ACK bits per TB R1-1701330 Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell, MediaTek, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

- HARQ-ACK feedback with one bit per TB is supported.
- HARQ-ACK feedback with more than one bit per TB is supported.

Discussion: Also supported by HTC

Decision: The document is noted.

Agreement

• HARQ-ACK feedback with one bit per TB is supported.

Possible agreement:

HARQ-ACK feedback with more than one bit per TB is supported.

ents (Thursday)

- RAN1 will down select between the following options to utilize HARQ-ACK feedback with more than one bit per
 - TB until the next meeting
 - Option 1: CB-group based re-transmission (Samsung)
 - Option 2: Decoder state information feedback (Nokia) 0
 - Option 3: CB-level outer erasure code (Qualcomm) 0
 - Option 4: Any combination of Option 1-3 0
 - Other options are not precluded
- Note that if RAN1 cannot reach consensus in the next meeting, no support of utilization HARQ-ACK feedback with more than one bit per TB in Rel-15.

Wednesday session

WF on scheduling and HARQ-ACK feedback timing R1-1701354 Shanghai Bell, Panasonic, LG Electronics, Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon NTT DOCOMO, INC., Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent

Timing between DL assignment and corresponding DL data transmission is indicated by a field in the DCI from a set of values

• The set of values is configured by higher layer

Timing between UL assignment and corresponding UL data transmission is indicated by a field in the DCI from a set of values

R1-1701553

- The set of values is configured by higher layer
- Timing between DL data reception and corresponding acknowledgement is indicated by a field in the DCI from a set of values
 - o The set of values is configured by higher layer
- Timing(s) is (are) defined at least for the case where the timing(s) is (are) unknown to the UE
 - FFS the value for the timing

WF on HARQ process number Huawei, HiSilicon, Nokia R1-1701443

The number of HARQ processes is configurable to UE at least in a semi-static way Discussion: Also supported by CATT.

Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline.

R1-1701440 WF on HARQ timing for NR LG Electronics, NTT DOCOMO, Huawei

Agreement

.

٠

- NR UE supports a set of minimum HARQ processing time
 - FFS: set size
 - NR supports different minimum HARQ processing time at least for across UEs
 - 0 The HARQ processing time at least includes:
 - Delay between DL data reception timing to the corresponding HARQ-ACK transmission timing Delay between UL grant reception timing to the corresponding
 - UL data transmission timing
 - o NR UE is required to indicate its capability of minimum HARQ processing time to gNB
 - FFS how the capability is indicated by UE
 - e.g. reported processing time granularity
 - e.g. dependency of DMRS pattern configuration
 - FFS definition of minimum HARQ processing time 0

WF on scheduling for slot and slot aggregation Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1701444

- For slot aggregation, the number of aggregated slots for a given UE can be dynamically indicated in DCI
 - NR supports single DCI schedules one TB mapped across multiple slots
 - FFS: Single DCI schedules one or multiple TBs mapped on one slot.
- Decision: The document is noted.

Possible agreement:

- If slot aggregation is configured, the number of aggregated slots for a given UE can be dynamically indicated in DCI
 - NR supports single DCI schedules one TB mapped across multiple slots
 - FFS: Single DCI schedules one or multiple TBs mapped on one slot.

Thursday session R1-1701491 WF on Resource Allocation Huawei, HiSilicon, OPPO, Nokia, Panasonic, NTT DoCoMo, InterDigital, Fujitsu

For FDM/TDM of numerologies, NR supports partitioning of carrier BW into sub-bands

- Each sub-band is associated with one numerology for a transmission.
- PRBs can be indexed over a sub-band or multiple sub-bands of a given carrier BW
- The sub-band configuration and/or the associated numerology is signaled to UEs (FFS: semi-statically and/or dynamically)
 - FFS sub-band signaling is UE specific and/or cell specific

Note: sub-band refers to a confined frequency partition, where each partition has a BW less or equal to the carrier BW. Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline.

Not treated.

- R1-1700009 Power control for CA and DC Huawei, HiSilicon
- R1-1700020 Discussion on timing relations and signaling of HARQ timing for NR Huawei, HiSilicon
- R1-1700028 Dynamic resource allocation of different numerologies Huawei, HiSilicon
- R1-1700029 Discussion on resource allocation and indication for data channel Huawei, HiSilicon
- R1-1700030 Consideration of PRB misalignment between NR and LTE in the coexistence case Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700165 DL/UL data scheduling and HARQ procedure MediaTek Inc.
- R1-1700202 NR Scheduling and HARQ operation CATT
- Scheduling and bandwidth configuration in wide channel bandwidth Intel Corporation R1-1700371
- R1-1700372 Time Domain Aspects of NR Data Scheduling Intel Corporation
- R1-1700373 Frequency Domain Aspects of NR Data Scheduling Intel Corporation

R1-1701553

R1-1700400	Number of HARQ processes Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700402	Consideration of NR signals and channels mapping around LTE CRS Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700508	Discussion on HARQ timing and resource for NR LG Electronics
R1-1700509	Discussion on scheduling in time domain for NR LG Electronics
R1-1700510	Discussion on potential HARQ operation for NR LG Electronics
R1-1700511	Discussion on control signaling for HARQ in NR LG Electronics
R1-1700541	HARQ timing design in Panasonic Corporation
R1-1700544	Discussion on flexible bandwidth operation in NR Panasonic Corporation
R1-1700555	On data scheduling of eMBB and URLLC Lenovo
R1-1700556	Enhanced HARQ feedback for downlink transmission Lenovo
R1-1700570	DL resource allocation and indication for NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1700588	Enhanced HARQ for NR HTC Corporation
R1-1700588	Processing time and HARQ process number for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1700676	Discussion on DL/UL data scheduling and HARQ procedure Sony
R1-1700695	On timing of uplink hybrid-ARQ acknowledgement Ericsson
R1-1700706	Multi-bit HARQ feedback INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
R1-1700707	HARQ feedback for downlink INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
R1-1700728	DL HARQ and UL scheduling timing in NR Sharp
R1-1700826	Number of HARO processes Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1700869	NR HARQ Procedures in Different UL/DL Slot Length KT Corp.
R1-1700872	On Indicating HARQ timing and PUCCH resource ZTE Corporation, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1700956	HARQ-ACK feedback for CA with Different Numerologies Samsung
R1-1700957	HARQ-ACK Feedback with Flexible Timing Samsung
R1-1700959	Discussion on partial retransmission for eMBB Samsung
R1-1700960	Evaluation results of partial retransmission for eMBB Samsung
R1-1700961	DCI Formats and Contents for NR Samsung
R1-1700962	Slot aggregation in DL Samsung
R1-1701019	On HARQ/scheduling timing and self-contained operation Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
R1-1701020	Enriched feedback for adaptive HARQ Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
R1-1701021	HARQ operation for large transport block sizes Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
R1-1701022	On the Number of HARQ Processes Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
R1-1701022	Resource allocation for data channel in NR ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)
1111/01045	Resource uncounter for data channel in the Aboot Ex Control Ex (Shrittonini)

5.1.3.4 URLLC specific aspects

Including multiplexing of eMBB/URLLC.

Summary of e-mail discussion on multiplexing eMBB and URLLC in DL Samsung R1-1700972

The document highlighted the following proposals:

- Support indication of time and/or frequency region of preempted/impacted eMBB resources to respective eMBB UE(s) • FFS: Details of granularity of indication for preempted/impacted region

 Granularity could be symbol (group)/mini-slot (group)/CB (group)/TB.
 The indication can be during and/or after current eMBB TTI.
- For URLLC, support PRB or multiple PRBs level granularity for frequency-domain scheduling unit as a baseline.

Decision: The document is noted.

Possible agreements:

- Support indication of time and/or frequency region of impacted eMBB resources to respective eMBB UE(s)
 - FFS: Details of granularity of indication for impacted region
 - Granularity could be symbol (group)/mini-slot (group)/CB (group)/TB
- The indication can be during and/or after current eMBB TTI Continue offline discussion until Wednesday Yeohun (Samsung)

Wednesday

٠

R1-1701456 Summary of offline discussion on multiplexing of eMBB and URLLC in DL Samsung, ZTE, Qualcomm, NTT Docomo, Sony, Oppo, Sequans, Sharp

Also supported LG

Agreemen

- For DL, support indication of time and/or frequency region of impacted eMBB resources to respective eMBB UE(s) • FFS: Details of the granularity for impacted region used in the indication
 - e.g., PRB (group)/symbol (group)/mini-slot (group)/CB (group)/TB/Slot
 - o The indication is transmitted at one of the following (will be down selected later)
 - during current eMBB TTI
 - after current eMBB TTI

R1-1701553

Huawei, HiSilicon, CATR, CATT,

- during and after current eMBB TTI
- The indication is one of the following (will be down selected later)
 - explicit

0

- implicit
- explicit and implicit

<u>R1-1701318</u> WF on resource configuration for UL grant-free transmission Ericsson, Fujitsu, Spreadtrum

- For an UL transmission scheme without grant
 - at least semi-static resource (re-)configuration is supported
 - The resource includes at least physical resource(s) in time and frequency domain and RS parameters,
 The resource is configured at least via higher layer signaling, e.g. like in LTE semi-persistent scheduling mechanism
 - FFS additional complementary signaling,
 - FFS MCS
 - RS is transmitted together with data
 - channel structure of grant-based data transmission can be starting point
 - DMRS design as in UL MU-MIMO can be starting point

Decision: The document is noted, modified and agreed as follows:

Agreements

- For an UL transmission scheme without grant
 - o at least semi-static resource (re-)configuration is supported
 - FFS: The resource configuration includes at least physical resource in time and frequency domain and RS parameters
 - Higher-layer signaling could be similar to Rel-8 LTE SPS
 - FFS: MCS
 - RS is transmitted together with data
 - channel structure of grant-based data transmission can be starting point

<u>R1-1701319</u> WF on consecutive transmission for URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson, NTT Docomo,

Spreadtrum, Intel • For an III transmissi

0

- For an UL transmission scheme without grant
 - K transmissions (K>=1) for the same transport block with semi-static configured resources are supported,
 - FFS the way K is determined, e.g.,
 - Option 1: the number of transmissions until ACK is received, or
 - Option 2: a pre-configured or fixed number
- FFS: hopping mechanisms over the transmissions

Decision: The document is noted, modified and agreed as follows:

Agreements:

- For an UL transmission scheme with/without grant
 - K repetitions including initial transmission (with the same or different RV and FFS with different MCS) (K>=1) for the same transport block are supported
 - FFS the way K is determined
 - FFS: hopping mechanisms over the transmissions

<u>R1-1701310</u> WF on retransmission for UL URLLC ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, NTT Docomo

- Dynamic switching from grant free transmission to grant based retransmission is supported
 - If UL grant containing UE identification and scheduling information is received, UE switches to grant based retransmission.
 - Otherwise, UE can continue grant free transmission.
 - FFS details on identifying UE from grant free transmission
- Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline discussion until Wednesday Shupeng (ZTE)

Wednesday

<u>R1-1701459</u> WF on retransmission for UL URLLC ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, NTT Docomo, Sony, CATT,

Qualcomm, CEWiT, IITH, IITM, Tejas Networks

Also supported by Idaho National Laboratory, Nokia

Possible agreements:

• gNB can schedule grant based transmission after receiving grant free transmission for the same UE

R1-1701553

- · UL grant overrides any UL grant free transmission in the same slot or mini-slot
- Switching from UL grant free transmission to grant based re-transmission is supported – FFS some UE can be configured not to receive UL grant
- FFS some UE can be conligured not to receive UL gran

Continue offline discussion until Thursday – Shupeng (ZTE) Friday

R1-1701505WF on retransmission for UL URLLCZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, NTT Docomo,Huawei,Hisilicon,Intel,CATT , Nokia,ASB, Sony, CEWiT, IITH, IITM, Tejas Networks,InterdigitalR1-1701543WF on retransmission for UL URLLCZTE

Wednesday session

R1-1701404 WF on scheduling-based approach for DL dynamic resource sharing between URLLC and eMBB Huawei, HiSilicon, NTT DOCOMO, CATT, CATR, Ericsson, vivo, MediaTek, Panasonic, InterDigital , LGE,

Nokia,AT&T, China Unicom, Sequans, OPPO

Agreements

- DL dynamic resources sharing between eMBB and URLLC is supported without pre-emption by scheduling the eMBB and URLLC services on non-overlapping time/frequency resources.
 - No specific specification work is expected
- The above should be captured into TR 38.802

<u>R1-1701214</u> WF on URLLC & eMBB with Indication Sony, Sequans, MediaTek

Possible agreements:

- For DL, dynamic resource sharing between URLLC and eMBB, a post-indicator is transmitted to the eMBB UE after the URLLC pre-emption
 - post-indicator indicates the eMBB resources that are pre-empted (punctured/superposed) by URLLC transmission
 - The post-indicator can optionally schedules a retransmission of the portion of eMBB transmissions that is preempted by URLLC
 - FFS whether the post-indicator is within the same eMBB TTI or in the next eMBB scheduling interval

<u>R1-1701436</u> WF on DL transmission for URLLC LG Electronics, Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon, Samsung, OPPO Possible agreements:

· For an DL transmission scheme

- N repetitions including initial transmission (with the same or different RV and FFS with different MCS) (N>=1) for the same transport block are supported,
 - FFS the way N is determined

<u>R1-1701405</u> WF on NR-PDCCH design for URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon, CATR, Sony, Samsung, Ericsson, Qualcomm, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

Also supported by Nokia, CATT

0

Agreements:

- To ensure the reliability requirement of NR-PDCCH for URLLC, at least the following aspects should be supported
 O Defining a compact DCI format targeting low BLER operation
 - The highest aggregation level should target a BLER of Y for this compact DCI format
 - FFS Y, Y<1%
 - FFS highest aggregation levels, e.g., 16,32
 - FFS other enhancements

Friday session <u>R1-1701508</u> WF on NR-PDCCH Blocking Probability for URLLC InterDigital, NTT DOCOMO, Intel

Agreement: Blocking probability of DL control channel should be taken into account in NR-PDCCH design

R1-1701494SR-triggered UL transmission for URLLCLG Electronics, Intel, OPPO, LenovoRevised in R1-1701548SR-triggered UL transmission for URLLCLG Electronics, Intel, OPPO, Lenovo,Ericsson, NTT Docomo, CATT, Nokia, ASB, Qualcomm

Agreement: Time interval between SR resources configured for a UE can be smaller than a slot

Zero-wait-time Scheduling Request Underlay Channel

R1-1701524 R1-1700268

R1-1701553

Idaho National Laboratory

Not treated. R1-1700021 Control channel design for URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon On DL multiplexing of URLLC and eMBB transmissions R1-1700022 Huawei, HiSilicon Discussion on mini-slot for URLLC R1-1700023 Huawei, HiSilicon Support of URLLC in UL Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700024 R1-1700025 On UL multiplexing of URLLC and eMBB transmissions Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700154 On dynamic multiplexing between eMBB & URLLC for DL MediaTek Inc. R1-1700176 URLLC and eMBB DL Multiplexing using CRC masking and multi-bit NACK feedback MediaTek Inc. R1-1700204 NR frame structure for multiplexing of URLLC and eMBB traffic CATT <u>R1-170020</u>5 URLLC HARQ operation CATT UL grant-free transmission for URLLC <u>R1-1700206</u> CATT DL control channel monitoring for URLLC based on mini-slot scheduling R1-1700207 CATT R1-1700253 Basic grant-free transmission for URLLC ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700254 Advanced grant-free transmission for URLLC ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics <u>R1-170026</u>4 About URLLC/eMBB multiplexingZTE, ZTE Microelectronics Analysis of URLLC reliability in DL HARQZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700265 Discussion on URLLC and eMBB multiplexing R1-1700281 vivo R1-1700374 Downlink multiplexing of eMBB and URLLC transmissions Intel Corporation Uplink URLLC transmission based on scheduling request and grant Intel Corporation <u>R1-1700376</u> R1-1700377 Uplink multiplexing of eMBB and URLLC transmissions Intel Corporation R1-1700378 URLLC link adaptation aspects Intel Corporation Support of URLLC in DL Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700401 Discussion on eMBB/URLLC multiplexing CMCC <u>R1-1700442</u> R1-1700448 Multiplexing of eMBB and URLLC in DL NEC Consideration on URLLC HARQ design R1-1700452 Beijing Xiaomi Mobile Software Discussion on resource configuration for UL URLLC Potevio R1-1700454 Discussion on URLLC transmission aspects Potevio <u>R1-1700455</u> R1-1700512 Discussion on multiplexing of eMBB and URLLC LG Electronics R1-1700513 Discussion on URLLC UL transmission LG Electronics R1-1700514 Discussion on URLLC HARQ operation and reliability enhancement schemes LG Electronics <u>R1-1700515</u> SLS results on coexistence between eMBB and URLLC LG Electronics <u>R1-170</u>0554 Overview on URLLC design and the coexistance with eMBB Lenovo R1-1700557 HARQ design for UL grant-free URLLC transmission Lenovo UL eMBB transmission multiplexing with UL URLLC R1-1700558 Lenovo R1-1700571 Uplink grant-less transmission for URLLC Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom. R1-1700572 On multiplexing eMBB and URLLC in DL Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom. <u>R1-170</u>0583 Multiplexing eMBB and URLLC UL control channels ETRI Discussion on eMBB and URLLC multiplexing in UL R1-1700586 Ш On multiplexing of eMBB and URLLC in downlink NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700626 R1-1700627 On UL grant free for URLLC NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700640 Considerations of grant-free transmission of UL URLLC Sequans Communications R1-1700642 On dynamic resource sharing between URLLC and eMBB in DL Sequans Communications Aggressive early Hybrid ARQ for NR R1-1700647 Fraunhofer HHI DL Scheduling and UL control information for URLLC R1-1700658 Fuiitsu R1-1700659 Preemption based multiplexing eMBB and URLLC Fujitsu R1-1700660 Discussions on grant-free for UL URLLC Fujitsu R1-1700677 Considerations on Dynamic Resource Sharing for eMBB/URLLC in DL Sonv R1-1700678 Discussion on Grant-free based transmission Sony <u>R1-170</u>0681 Feedback for URLLC transmissions Sony On URLLC characteristics Ericsson R1-1700684 R1-1700685 On URLLC design principles Ericsson R1-1700686 On aspects of downlink control for high-reliability communication Ericsson On high-level considerations on URLLC design R1-1700687 Ericsson Discussion on URLLC puncturing of data Ericsson Framework for grant-free acess for URLLC Ericsson R1-1700688 R1-1700689 R1-1700690 Contention resolution for grant-free access Ericsson R1-1700691 On Reference Signal Design for Grant-free Access Ericsson R1-1700692 Synchronization aspects for grant-free access Ericsson R1-1700693 Resource Configuration for Grant-free Access Ericsson R1-1700718 Blocking probability of control channel for URLLC InterDigital Communications 72

WF on Scheduling Request for URLLC UL transmissions Idaho National Laboratory, Qualcomm


<u>R1-1700719</u>	URLLC Scheduling and HARQ considerations InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1700720</u>	High Reliable Transmission for URLLC by Network Coding InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1700721</u>	Preemption/superposition-based multiplexing of eMBB and URLLC InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1700722</u>	Scheduling-based URLLC and eMBB multiplexing InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1700737</u>	A narrative on potential solutions for eMBB and URLLC multiplexing contextualized by 5G requirements
Sharp	
<u>R1-1700738</u>	Further results on Outer Codes for eMBB/URLLC coexistenceSharp
<u>R1-1700827</u>	URLLC/eMBB dynamic multiplexing schemes Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700828</u>	Simultaneous scheduling request and data transmission for uplink URLLC Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700964</u>	DMRS consideration for mutiplexing of eMBB and URLLC Samsung
<u>R1-1700966</u>	Preemption-based multiplexing between eMBB and URLLC for DL Samsung
R1-1700967	URLLC control channel Samsung
<u>R1-1700968</u>	Performance of eMBB receiver with blind detection for preempted eMBB resources Samsung
<u>R1-1700969</u>	Evaluation Results of Superposition for Multiplexing eMBB and URLLC Samsung
<u>R1-1700970</u>	Performance of eMBB with HARQ retransmission for multiplexing eMBB and URLLC Samsung
<u>R1-1700971</u>	Dynamic TDD for Latency Reduction Samsung
<u>R1-1700973</u>	User plane latency for URLLC Samsung
<u>R1-1700974</u>	Dynamic Resource Selection for UL URLLC Channels Samsung
<u>R1-1701007</u>	Discussions on the multiplexing for eMBB and URLLC CATR
<u>R1-1701009</u>	HARQ retransmission in grant-free NOMA HTC Corporation
<u>R1-1701023</u>	Punctured Scheduling for Low Latency Downlink Transmissions Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701024</u>	Pause-Resume Scheduling for Low Latency Uplink Transmissions Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701025</u>	Overview of UL data transmission schemes for URLLC Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701026</u>	Contention-based grant-free transmission for URLLCNokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
R1-1701027	Flexible semi-persistent scheduling for UL URLLC Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701067</u>	Discussion on Multiplexing between eMBB and URLLC in DL WILUS Inc.
<u>R1-1701139</u>	Discussion on eMBB and URLLC mixing Convida Wireless LLC
<u>R1-1701179</u>	UL Data Channel Transmission for URLLC Samsung Research America
R1-1701206	Uplink URLLC transmission without grant Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1701335</u>	SR-triggered UL transmission LG Electronics, Intel
5.1.3.5	Other

<u>R1-1700266</u>	Implicit DC indication ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700280</u>	RNTI and CRC size for NR vivo
<u>R1-1700428</u>	Enhanced redundancy matching and HARQ transmission process in NR ITRI
R1-1700708	Impact of supporting different numerologies INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
<u>R1-1700963</u>	UL Power Control for CA with Different Numerologies Samsung

5.1.4 Mini-slot design

Including mini-slot length(s)

٠

<u>R1-1700617</u> Summary of [87-36]: Mini-slot designs for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.

The document was presented by Fred Takeda from NTT DOCOMO.

- Take into account following targets/use-cases to design mini-slots:
 - Support of very low latency including URLLC for certain slot lengths
 - Target slot lengths are at least <u>1ms</u>, <u>0.5ms</u>, <u>[0.25ms]</u>.1ms and <u>0.5ms</u>.
 - Support of finer TDM granularity of scheduling for the same/different UEs within a slot
 Especially if TRxP uses beam-sweeping (e.g., above 6GHz).
 - ONR-LTE co-existence
 - Note that this use case also exists for slot-based scheduling
 - Forward compatibility towards unlicensed spectrum operation
 - FFS until phase II
- Take the following into account for designing slot-level channels/signals/procedures:
 - Possible occurrence of mini-slot/slot transmission(s) occupying resources scheduled for ongoing slot transmission(s) of a given carrier for the same/different UEs
 - At least one of DMRS format/structure/configuration for slot-level data channel shannel
 - At least one of DL control channel format/structure/configuration for slot-level data scheduling is designed to be applicable to mini-slot-level data scheduling
 - At least one of UL control channel format/structure/configuration for slot-level UCI feedback is designed to be applicable to mini-slot-level UCI feedback
- Take the following into account as starting point for designing mini-slot-level channels/signals/procedures:

R1-1701553

- o Possible occurrence of mini-slot/slot transmission(s) occupying resources scheduled for ongoing slot transmission(s) of a given carrier for the same/different UEs
- DMRS for mini-slot-level data channel is just a re-use of that for slot-level data channel 0
- DL control channel for mini-slot-level data scheduling is just a re-use of that for slot-level data scheduling 0
- UL control channel for mini-slot-level UCI feedback is just a re-use of that for slot-level UCI feedback
- Scheduling/HARQ timelines for a mini-slot can be based on scheduling/HARQ timelines for a slot 0
- Scheduling/HARQ timelines for a mini-slot can be based on scheduling/HARQ timelines shorter than those for a 0 slot. FFS: exact timelines
- o FFS: One mini-slot does not contain symbols for different link directions (i.e., DL-only or UL-only)

Decision: The document is noted. Summary is agreed including the above modifications.

MBMS design in Mini-slot below 6 GHz vivo R1-1700282

The document was presented by Ding Yu from Vivo.

- Proposal 1: MBMS design in Mini-slot level multiplexing with unicast should be introduced at the first stage for NR.
- Proposal 2: At least one subcarrier spacing in numerology family with 15 kHz * 2ⁿ (7.5 kHz or 3.75 kHz) should be supported for NR MBSFN Mini-slot below 6 GHz.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1700424 About mini-slot design ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Nokia, Ericsson

The document was presented by Thorsten Schier from ZTE. Proposal 1: RAN1 should strive for a mini-slot design that is agnostic to the sub-carrier spacing (and carrier frequency), and would have maximal commonality with the slot design.

Proposal 2: The specific mini-slot configurations shall be derived from the same generic mini-slot frame-work

Note: The 1-symbol mini-slot may require specific optimizations.

- Proposal 3: Mini-slots should have the following properties
 - Mini-slot of length 1 is supported in general (not just for above 6 GHz) ٠
 - Mini-slots can have a floating starting position, i.e. can start at any OFDM symbol • o Mini-slot length and starting position can be defined independently from each other
 - A contiguous mini-slot based transmission may cross slot boundaries. ٠
 - Note: This is regardless whether the mini-slot based transmission is built up of one or several aggregated mini-0 slots.
 - Mini-slot based transmissions can be aligned with 1 ms sub-frame boundaries by scheduler implementation. o Note: specification does not need to enforce this, just enable this
 - At least at 2 and 4 OS mini-slot based transmission is supported
 - o FFS if it shall be realized by one 4 OS mini-slot or an aggregation of 2 * 2OS mini-slots Other lengths FFS 0
 - Control monitoring is possible at every symbol
 - o Note: This does not apply to all UEs
 - For TDD, the mini-slot should be DL-only or UL-only, and not contain UL/DL switching gap, at least for shorter minislots lengths

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1700381 Demodulation reference signals design aspects for URLLC mini-slots **Intel Corporation**

The document was presented by Alexey Khoryaev from Intel.

- Proposal 1
 - o Further study reference signal structures considering the URLLC specific design implications.
 - Consider a wide range of channel conditions and different SINR regimes for evaluation of URLLC reference 0 signals to achieve the very low target BLER requirements.
- Proposal 2
 - o URLLC reference signal design should take into account potential interference variation during mini-slot transmission.
- o Consider "each-symbol" or "every two symbol" RS patterns in application to URLLC services.
- Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700628</u> Mini-slot for latency reduction NTT DOCOMO, INC. The document was presented by Lihui Wang from NTT DOCOMO. R1-1700628

Proposal 1: Take into account slot-level design/operation for mini-slot design/operation.

- The length, position and alignment of mini-slot operation for latency reduction can be concluded after identifying slot-level designs further.
- Proposal 2: Take into account LTE sTTI for the design of mini-slot for latency reduction.

R1-1701553

- Control channels and DMRS for a data in a mini-slot should be contained in the given mini-slot to achieve fast decoding/scheduling/HARQ-ACK feedback.
- UE configured with mini-slot for latency reduction is assumed to be configured with slot-level operation.
 - ♦ Mini-slot configuration is provided by RRC signalling.
 - ♦ No stand-alone operation only by mini-slot is considered.

Decision: The document is noted.

Mini-slot design for URLLC **Qualcomm Incorporated** R1-1700829

- The document was presented by Jing Jiang from Qualcomm.
 - Proposal 1: Mini-slots should be aligned with NCP-symbol boundaries of eMBB data numerology of the slot across different sub-carrier spacings.
 - Proposal 2: Mini-slot aggregation should be supported in NR.
 - Proposal 3: NR should support mini-slot length for URLLC only of 2 and 4 symbol duration.
 - Proposal 4: Mini-slots control interval for URLLC is defined on a configurable grid, every mini-slot.
 - Observation 1: 2-symbol and 4-symbol mini-slots with 60kHz SCS and NCP have substantial performance gain compared with 7-symbol mini-slot with 60kHz SCS and NCP.
 - Observation 2: A 2-symbol mini-slot with 30kHz and NCP has substantial performance gain compared with 6-symbol mini-slot with 60kHz based on LTE ECP numerology.
 - Observation 3: HARQ RTT should be carefully optimized to achieve high reliability with low latency for NR URLLC in addition to latency reduction based on numerology scaling and subframe shortening.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1701207 WF on mini-slots ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Ericsson, Nokia, Qualcomm, Convida Wireless The document was presented by Thorsten Schier from ZTE.

Mini-slots shall have the following properties

- Length 1 is supported in general (not just for above 6 GHz)
- Can be configured to have a floating starting position, i.e. can start at any OFDM symbol
- o Mini-slot length and starting position can be defined independently from each other
- Mini-slot occurrence and monitoring interval can be configured on a fixed grid •
- A contiguous mini-slot based transmission may cross slot boundaries.
- Mini-slot based transmissions can be aligned with 1 ms sub-frame boundaries by scheduler implementation. o Note: specification does not need to enforce this, just enable this
- At least at 2 and 4 OS mini-slot based transmission is supported
 - FFS if it shall be realized by one 4 OS mini-slot or an aggregation of 2 * 2OS mini-slots
 - Other length FFS 0
- Control monitoring can be configured to be possible at every symbol o Note: This does not apply to all UEs
- For TDD, the mini-slot should be DL-only or UL-only, and not contain UL/DL switching gap, at least for shorter minislots lengths (for example 2-symbol mini-slot)

Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline discussion until Tuesday evening - (ZTE)

Tuesday session

Summary of off-line discussion Mini-slots ZTE, ZTE Microlectronics R1-1701343

The document was presented by Thorsten Schier from ZTE. **Discussion:** Ericsson \rightarrow all what RAN1 needs about mini-slots to complete the SI phase is there Decision: The document is noted.

Thursday session

LG Electronics, NTT DOCOMO, Panasonic R1-1701336 WF on coexistence between slot and mini-slot

- For DL dynamic multiplexing of eMBB & URLLC where URLLC can puncture on-going eMBB transmission,
- Avoiding URLLC transmission to be overlapped with at least following signals of eMBB transmission should be supported
 - Control channel •
 - RS for control
 - RS for data
 - FFS on other signals
 - FFS on how to handle the above issue

Decision: The document is noted.

Not treated

R1-1700027 Mini-slot usage for eMBB above 6GHz

Huawei, HiSilicon

R1-1701553

D1 1700200	
<u>R1-1700208</u>	Mini-slot and slot configuration CATT
<u>R1-1700209</u>	DL control channel design for mini-slot based scheduling CATT
<u>R1-1700321</u>	Mini Slot Design and Operations in NR AT&T
<u>R1-1700322</u>	Scheduling on Mini-Slot in NR AT&T
R1-1700379	Considerations on mini-slot for NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700380</u>	Mini-slot length and start time for URLLC Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700420</u>	Discussion on the usage of mini-slot in unlicensed band below 6GHz Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700516</u>	Discussion on frame structure for Mini-slot LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700517</u>	Discussion on control/data and DM-RS design for Mini-slot LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700573</u>	Discussion on mini-slot for mmWave eMBBGuangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1700629</u>	Mini-slot for analog beam-forming NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700661</u>	Discussion on reference signal in mini-slot Fujitsu
<u>R1-1700853</u>	Design considerations for mini-slots InterDigital Communications
<u>R1-1700858</u>	Downlink scheduling using slots and mini-slots INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
<u>R1-1700861</u>	DCI monitoring configuration for mini-slot NEC
<u>R1-1700862</u>	Time domain resource allocation for mini-slot NEC
<u>R1-1700975</u>	Design Aspects of Mini-slot Structure Samsung
<u>R1-1701051</u>	On the mini-slot scenarios in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701052</u>	On the mini-slot design in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701140</u>	Control Channel Design with Mini Slot Convida Wireless LLC
<u>R1-1701144</u>	On the number of symbols in a slot and TTI for mini-slot multiplexing Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701145</u>	On the benefits of mini-slot for eMBB use cases Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
Desisters The	de annu and is made d

Decision: The document is noted.

5.1.5 Channel coding

<u>R1-1701384</u> Chairman's notes of AI 5.1.5 on channel coding Ad-Hoc chair (Nokia) The document was presented by Matthew Baker from Nokia. Decision: The document is endorsed, content incorporated below.

5.1.5.1 LDPC code design

Agree details of protomatrix design

R1-1700092	LDPC design for eMBB data Huawei, HiSi	ilicon
R1-1700094	Performance evaluation of LDPC codes Hua	wei, HiSilicon
R1-1700237	LDPC codes design for eMBB CATT	
R1-1700108	LDPC Code Design Ericsson	
<u>R1-1700110</u>	On LDPC Code Parameters for NR Eric	sson
R1-1700383	LDPC prototype matrix design Intel Corpora	ation
R1-1700831	LDPC design considerations Qualcomm In	ncorporated
<u>R1-1701210</u>	High performance LDPC design features Med	iaTek Inc. (Revision of <u>R1-1700166)</u>
Further revised in	in R1-1701470	
<u>R1-1700976</u>	Discussion on LDPC Code DesignSamsung	
R1-1701028	LDPC design for eMBB data Nokia, Alcate	el-Lucent Shanghai Bell

Implementation Aspects

Implementation	1 Aspects	
<u>R1-1700093</u>	Implementation aspects of LDPC codes Huawei,	HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700111</u>	Implementation and Performance of LDPC Decode	er Ericsson
<u>R1-1701211</u>	High efficiency LDPC design features MediaTe	ek Inc. (Revision of <u>R1-1700167)</u>
R1-1700245	Consideration on flexibility of LDPC codes for eM	BB ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1701030	CRC attachment for eMBB data Nokia, Alcatel-Li	ucent Shanghai Bell
		-

<u>R1-1700109</u> Investigation of LDPC codes with CRC attachment Ericsson

<u>R1-1701289</u> WF on Parity Check Matrix Structure Samsung

Also supported by Intel, Ericsson, LG, Qualcomm.

Working Assumption:

• For at least one base graph,

• the parity check matrix consists of five sub-matrices (A, B, C, D, E)

R1-1701553

А	В	С
D	•	E

- 0 A may contain systematic and parity bits 0
 - B:
 - B is not necessarily square One of the columns has weight-three
 - The columns of B after the weight-three column have a dual diagonal structure, e.g.:

1	1			
	1	1		
1		1	1	
			1	1
1				1

- C is a zero matrix
- o E is an identity matrix for the above base graph
- Other structures can be considered for other base graph(s), if any
- Can be revisited if another structure is shown to be superior in performance and complexity

R1-1701454 WF on LDPC Qualcomm

R1-1701264

WF on LDPC design for NR Samsung

- - Number of base graphs N_{BG} is FFS between 1, 2 and 3, considering the trade-offs .
 - \circ If N_{BG}>1,
 - Each base graph covers a different range of block sizes and/or code rates (not necessarily precluding . partially overlapping ranges)
 - FFS whether one range can be fully covered by another range .

<u>R1-1701466</u> WF on LDPC design parameters Ericsson, LG (Revision of R1-1701256)

greement:

- The largest info block size supported by LDPC encoder Kmax and the largest shift size Zmax defined for a H matrix are selected from the following set of {Kmax, Zmax} pairs:
 - o {8192, 256}, {8192, 512}, {8192, 1024},
 - o {FFS near 8192, 320}, {FFS near 8192, 384}
- The exact {Kmax, Zmax} pair to be selected from the above 5 at RAN1#88

- ٠ Base graph for supporting K_{max} has minimum code rate $R_{min,kmax} = \sim 1/3$
 - '~' means approximately 0
 - \circ This does not preclude extending the same base graph to code rate lower than ~1/3 when supporting K<K_{max}, provided that the number of variable nodes (after lifting) of any parity check matrix, Nmax, is not exceeded, where:
 - $N_{max} = K_{max} \ / \ R_{min,kmax} + N_{sys,punct}$
 - N_{sys,punct} is the number of built-in punctured systematic bits .
 - Base graph for any info block sizes K has
 - \circ R_{min,k} >= ~1/5, provided that N_{max} is not exceeded

<u>R1-1701463</u> WF on LDPC Design for NR Samsung, Nokia, ASB

٠ For the purpose of H matrix design, minimum Code Block Size (including CRC) in the range 40-100 bits should be considered

Conclusion

R1-1701553

Evaluations at BLER of a single code block = 1e-2 (for performance comparison between codes) and 1e-4 (for the purpose of comparing the error floor performance of the codes) o (Note that this does not preclude other comparison criteria)

Email discussion until RAN1#88 on granularity of information block sizes to be evaluated. - Hongsil Jeong (Samsung)

on until RAN1#88 on details of other evaluation criteria - Hongsil Jeong (Samsung) nail discu

R1-1701230 WF on other criteria for LDPC design comparisonZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT. MediaTek R1-1701469

WF on LDPC comparisons MediaTek, Huawei HiSilicon, CATT, CATR, ZTE, ITRI

- At least the following criteria are considered for LDPC design comparison in addition to BLER performance •
 - Implementation complexity
 - Latency 0
 - discuss details in the email discussion.
 - Companies are encouraged to provide at least the following for the base matrix for the considered code rates:
 - 0 Zmax
 - Total number of edges 0
 - Maximum row weight 0
 - Maximum column weight 0
 - FFS if/how to define and compare numbers of (quasi) layers

WF on circulant weight for LDPC codes Qualcomm, Intel, Ericsson, LG R1-1701269

- For the QC-LDPC design, the non-zero sub-blocks have circulant weight = 1
 - o Circulant weight is the number of superimposed circularly shifted Z×Z identity matrices

R1-1701464 WF on shortening of LDPC codesEricsson, Qualcomm, LG, Intel, Nokia, ASB, Samsung (Revision of

<u>R1-1701254</u>)

- Shortening is applied before LDPC encoding when necessary
 - ing assumption: Filler bits F are attached at the end of info block B to form vector U = [B F] 0
 - Can be verified at RAN1#88
 - 0 Vector U is the input to LDPC encoding
 - 0 The filler bits F are not transmitted

R1-1701465 Ericsson, Qualcomm, Intel, LG, Samsung, ZTE, MediaTek, WF on rate matching of LDPC codes Nokia, ASB, InterDigital (Revision of R1-1701255)

ement

- Built-in puncturing of systematic bits is supported for LDPC coding, that is:
- At least for the initial transmission, the coded bits are taken after skipping the first N_{sys,punct} systematic bits $N_{\text{sys,punct}}$ is selected from: 0, Z, and 2*Z
- The rate matching for LDPC code is circular buffer based (same concept as in LTE)
 - 0 The circular buffer is filled with an ordered sequence of systematic bits and parity bits
 - FFS: Order of the bits in the circular buffer
 - o For IR-HARQ, each Redundancy Version (RV), RV_i, is assigned a starting bit location S_i on the circular buffer For IR retransmission of RVi, the coded bits are read out sequentially from the circular buffer, starting with the 0
 - bit location Si
 - Limited buffer rate matching (LBRM) is supported 0

R1-1701467 WF on CRC attachment Ericsson, LG, Nokia, ASB (Revision of R1-1701257)

Before code block segmentation, LTB.CRC bit TB-level CRC are attached to the end of the transport block



 \circ L_{TB,CRC} <= 24 bits

- $\begin{array}{l} \circ \quad \text{L}_{\text{IB,CRC}} < 24 \text{ or is} \\ \circ \quad \text{L}_{\text{IB,CRC}} \text{ value is determined to satisfy probability of misdetection of TB error <=10^{-6} \\ \circ \quad \text{Inherent error detection of LDPC codes is taken into account in determining the $L_{\text{TB,CRC}}$ value } \end{array}$

Not treated.	
R1-1700238	Optimization on the first offset row of QC-LDPC codes CATT
R1-1700239	Optimization on adjacent offset rows of QC-LDPC codes CATT
R1-1700240	IR-HARQ scheme for LDPC codes CATT
<u>R1-1700244</u>	Performance evaluation of LDPC code for eMBB ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700246</u>	Complexity, throughput and latency analysis on LDPC codes for eMBB ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700248</u>	Bit rearrangement of LDPC for high order modulation ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700382</u>	Data channel encoding chain Intel Corporation
R1-1700384	LDPC HARQ design Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700518</u>	LDPC code design for eMBB LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700519</u>	Performance results of LDPC code for eMBB LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700520</u>	Discussion on MET LDPC codes for eMBB data channel LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700521</u>	Discussion on maximum code block size for eMBB LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700644</u>	IR-HARQ scheme support with double QC-LDPC codes of degree-3 National Taiwan University
<u>R1-1700645</u>	Evaluation on double QC-LDPC codes with degree-3 for URLLC National Taiwan University
<u>R1-1700830</u>	LDPC rate compatible design Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1700977</u>	Discussion on Rate Matching for LDPC Codes Samsung
<u>R1-1701008</u>	Views on protomatrix selection for LDPC CATR
R1-1701029	Code segmentation for eMBB data Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701031</u>	Padding for LDPC codes Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701256</u>	WF on LDPC Design Parameters Ericsson
<u>R1-1701273</u>	Evaluation of LDPC codes for eMBB data channels NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1701288</u>	WF on LDPC base matrix ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1701460</u>	WF on LDPC lift size ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Qualcomm
<u>R1-1701470</u>	High performance LDPC design features MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1701473</u>	Compact LDPC design for eMBB ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

5.1.5.2 Control channel coding

5.1.5.2.1 Polar code design

R1-1700088	Summary of polar code design for control channel	ls Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700089	Performance of polar codes for control channels	Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700979</u>	Discussion on CA-Polar and PC-Polar Codes	Samsung
R1-1700523	Discussion on polar code for control channel	LG Electronics
R1-1700832	Design of Polar codes for control channel Qualcon	mm Incorporated
<u>R1-1701186</u>	Comparison of Polar codes for control channel	Qualcomm Incorporated (Revision of <u>R1-1700833)</u>
R1-1700385	Considerations in Polar code design Intel Co	orporation
R1-1700386	Polar code design Intel Corporation	
R1-1701212	Polar code design features for control channels	MediaTek Inc. (Revision of <u>R1-1700168)</u>
<u>R1-1701032</u>	Polar code design for DL control Nokia, Alcatel-L	Lucent Shanghai Bell
R1-1700241	Discussion on polar codes for eMBB control channel	nel CATT
<u>R1-1700250</u>	Construction of polar codes for eMBB ZTE, Z	TE Microelectronics
R1-1700324	Design of Polar Codes for Control Channel in NR	AT&T

R1-1701258 Samsung

WF on Description of Polar Code for NR Ericsson, AT&T, LG, Intel, Qualcomm, Nokia, ASB, ZTE,

Agreed Description Method: • In NR Polar Code discussion, polar codes will be described without bit reversal in the encoder, i.e.:

- The output of the polar encoder is: $x_0^{N-1} = u_0^{N-1}G_N$
- G_N is the generator matrix of size N
- $G_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}.$
- $G_N = F^{\otimes n}$ for any $N = 2^n, n \ge 1$, where $F = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$, and $F^{\otimes n}$ is the *n*-th Kronecker power of matrix *F*

R1-1701553



Note that this does not affect any aspect of the Polar code design.

R1-1701347 WF on Max Code Size for Polar Codes Ericsson, Intel, AT&T, Qualcomm, Samsung, Nokia, ASB, LG

Agreemen • N

Maximum mother code size of Polar code, N=2ⁿ, is:

- \circ 256 <= N_{max,DCI} <=1024 for downlink control information
- \circ 1024 <= N_{max,UCI} <= 2048 for uplink control information
- Exact values to be revisited with the aim of agreeing at RAN1#88

R1-1701474 WF on evaluation methodology of Polar Code for NR LG, Samsung, Ericsson

Agreement

To compare CRC-related aspects of polar code design,

- o The same FAR performance (the same as LTE) should be considered for a fair comparison
- List size L_{max} 8 is the baseline (evaluations of other values are not precluded)
- Performance metrics (may be based on analytic derivation)
- BLER
 - FAR (with AWGN as input to the decoder)
- Polar codes for control channels support one of the following alternatives:
 - Alt. 1: CRC + "basic polar" (i.e. as per above agreed description) codes
 - 1a: Longer CRC

•

•

- e.g. (J+J') bits CRC + basic polar
- 1b: J bit CRC
- The J bits can be distributed
- The CRC can be used for both error detection and error correction
- Alt. 2: J bits CRC + concatenated polar codes
 - e.g. J bits CRC + J' bits CRC + basic polar;
 - J bits CRC + J' bits distributed CRC + basic polar;
 - J bits CRC + PC bits + basic polar; (i.e. PC-Polar)
 - *J* bits CRC + Hash sequence + basic polar;
 - •
 - J bits CRC is only used for error detection

R1-1701331 WF on Polar Code Design NTT DOCOMO, Ericsson, Qualcomm, Nokia, ASB, Intel

R1-1701468 WF on SCL List Size for Polar Codes Ericsson, Nokia, ASB, LG, Samsung

Not treated.

- <u>R1-1700090</u> On latency, power consumption and implementation complexity for polar codes Huawei, HiSilicon
- R1-1700112 Polar Code Design for Control Channel of NR Ericsson
- <u>R1-1700113</u> Practical Issues of Polar Code for NR Ericsson
- <u>R1-1700114</u> Investigation of Segmented Polar Codes Ericsson
- R1-1700242
 Polar codes design for eMMB control channel
 CATT

 R1-1700249
 Rate matching of polar codes for eMBB
 ZTE, ZTE Micr
- R1-1700249
 Rate matching of polar codes for eMBB
 ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

 R1-1700325
 Control Channel FEC for Small Block Size in NR
 AT&T
- <u>R1-1700425</u> Control channel Le for small block size in RR Area Scalable processing for accelerated DCI blind detection Coherent Logix
- R1-1700522 Principles of Polar code design LG Electronics
- R1-1700724 Preliminary performance evaluation of polar codes puncturing InterDigital Communications

R1-1701553

R1-1700867 Discussion on Polar codes design NTT DOCOMO, INC. Discussion on Polar Code Design Samsung R1-1700978 R1-1701033 Polar codes design for UL control Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell Polar code information bit allocation and nested extension construction Qualcomm Incorporated <u>R1-1701187</u> R1-1701259 WF on Max Code Size and Rate Matching for Polar Codes Ericsson, Intel, AT&T, Qualcomm, MediaTek, Nokia, ASB, LG, InterDigital, Samsung R1-1701301 WF on Channel Coding Design Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT, CATR, Coherentlogix, Mediatek, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics WF on information and frozen bit Selection on NR Polar Codes <u>R1-170134</u>9 LG Electronics, Samsung, AT&T WF on frozen set selection of Polar Codes NTT DOCOMO, InterDigital, MediaTek, Qualcomm, ZTE, ZTE R1-1701488 Microelectronics

5.1.5.2.2 Other

R1-1701302 WF on Channel Coding for Very Small Control Information Blocks Microelectronics, Mediatek, CATT, CATR, Coherentlogix

Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE, ZTE

Not treated.

<u>R1-1700091</u> Channel coding for very small control block lengths Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700834 Block codes for very small block length Qualcomm Incorporated Coding for Short Blocks in Control Channel Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701034 <u>R1-1701348</u> Control channel coding scheme for small block length LG Electronics LG Electronics, AT&T, Ericsson, Nokia, ASB R1-1701471 WF on coding scheme for small block length

5.1.5.3 Other

Agreement:

The channel coding working assumptions from RAN1#87 are agreed, with clarification that the mentioned DL control information means DCI (i.e. does not include PBCH, SIBs or PCFICH (if it exists for NR))

Not treated.

Channel coding for URLLC scenario R1-1700075 Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700115 Channel Coding Techniques for URLLC Ericsson On Channel Coding of PBCH Ericsson R1-1700116 R1-1700169 PBCH enhancement with Polar code MediaTek Inc. Performance comparison of LDPC and polar codes for URLLC R1-1700243 CATT Consideration on outer code for NRZTÉ, ZTE Microelectronics <u>R1-1700251</u> R1-1700406 HARQ for polar codes Huawei, HiSilicon Performance evaluation of URLLC channel codes R1-1700725 InterDigital Communications R1-1700835 Energy efficiency of channel coding Qualcomm Incorporated PBCH channel coding Qualcomm Incorporated Discussion on Channel Coding for eMBB Data Channel R1-1700837 R1-1700980 Samsung R1-1700981 Discussion on Channel Coding for URLLC Channel Samsung R1-1700982 Channel Coding for Short-Length Information Samsung <u>R1-170103</u>5 LDPC design for URLLC codes Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

5.1.6 Modulation

R1-1701482 WF on pi/2 BPSK Modulation with frequency domain shaping IITH, CEWiT, IITM, Tejas Networks, ATT, NTT DoCoMo, KDDI, Qualcomm, Deutsche Telekom, Samsung, INL, Panasonic, MediaTek, Straightpathcommunications, NI, IAESI, Interdigital, Sony, Kyocera, Intel The document was presented by Kiran Kuchi from IITH.

NR supports 0.5*pi BPSK modulation for DFT-s-OFDM

- While using DFT-s-OFDM, 0.5*pi-BPSK modulation using DFT-S-OFDM with frequency domain spectrum shaping can be further considered at least for eMBB uplink data for up to 40GHz
 - FFS
 - The details of frequency domain spectrum shaping
 - This does not preclude the case where no spectrum shaping is needed

Discussion: Also supported by CMCC

Ericsson -> RAN4 has already discussed the issue long time ago, worse sending an LS to RAN4 and check whether there are no concern from RAN4 point of view, why could RAN1 agree now something that RAN4 didn't Nokia: concern under which conditions this proposal can be explored - coverage gain to be confirmed IITH: Performance simulation results have been provided, both to RAN1 and RAN4. INL noted that additional results have been submitted - contribution is available (R1-1700845)

R1-1701553

Chair would prefer asking RAN4 of the feasibitlty via an LS Decision: The document is noted.

Agreement: NR supports 0.5*pi BPSK modulation for DFT-s-OFDM

- Prepare draft LS to RAN4 to inform current RAN1 modulation agreement and WA (from RAN1#87), including the following RAN1 assumptions
 - Frequency band
 - 0 Bandwidth allocation
 - RAN1 also ask feasibility of it in the draft LS
- Note that additional performance results to address concerns from RAN4 have been submitted in RAN1

Draft LS to RAN4 on rotated modulations for DFT-S-OFDM uplink Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell <u>R1-1701040</u> Discussion: Nokia No need to present - can be used as basis for further updates

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1701545 DRAFT LS on pi/2 BPSK with spectrum shaping for DFT-S-OFDM uplink IITH, Nokia

Decision: The document is noted and final LS is approved in R1-1701547

Friday afternoon

WF for NR Modulation MediaTek, IITH, CEWiT, IITM, Tejas Networks, NTU, Samsung, AT&T, R1-1701522 Xiaomi

- NR Support QPSK based low PAPR modulation for DFT-s-OFDM
 - QPSK based low PAPR modulation includes, but not limited to: _
 - For example: Interpolated-QPSK, Rotated-QPSK, Trellis Coded MPSK
 - While using DFT-s-OFDM, QPSK based low PAPR modulation using DFT-s-OFDM with frequency domain
 - spectrum shaping (FDSS) can be further considered at least for eMBB uplink data for up to 40GHz.
 - FFS
 - The details of frequency domain spectrum shaping
 - This does not preclude the case where no spectrum shaping is needed

Decision: The document is noted.

WF on Enhanced Modulation Schemes Sony, Samsung, InterDigital R1-1701534

The document was presented by Martin Beale from Sony and suggests capturing in TR the enhanced modulation schemes proposed for NR.

Discussion: Nokia unclear what to really capture in the TR.

Decision: The document is noted. Further revised in:

R1-1701549 WF on Enhanced Modulation Schemes Sony, Samsung, InterDigital

Discussion: Nokia still would like to see a concrete TP and agree what goes to the TR.

Decision: The document is noted.

Not treated.	
<u>R1-1700076</u>	Signal shaping for QAM constellations Huawei, HiSillicon
<u>R1-1700164</u>	Low PAPR Modulation Design MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1700252</u>	Discussion on modulation schemes for NR ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700679</u>	Non-uniform constellations for NR Sony
<u>R1-1700726</u>	Evaluation of Spatial Modulation with Spatial Correlation and Imperfect Channel Estimation InterDigital
Communications	s
<u>R1-1700845</u>	PAPR and ACLR performance for SC-CPS waveforms including pi/2-BPSK Idaho National Laboratory
<u>R1-1700983</u>	Discussion on moduation schemes for high spectral efficiency Samsung
R1-1701039	Rotated modulations for DFT-S-OFDM uplink Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701162</u>	Signal Space Diversity Use in NR Sony
<u>R1-1701180</u>	Comparison of pi/2 BPSK with and without frequency domain pulse shaping: Results with PA model
TSDSI	

5.1.7 Duplex and interference management

Note that PHY layer design on flexible duplex of paired spectrum other than a common PHY layer design between paired and unpaired spectrum is already listed as scope reduction item (see RP-162574)

Chairman's notes of AI 5.1.7 on duplex and interference management R1-1701385 Ad-Hoc chair (Qualcomm) The document was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm.

R1-1701553

Decision: The document is endorsed, content incorporated below.

<u>R1-1700269</u> Overview of Duplexing and Cross-link Interference MitigationZTE, ZTE Microelectronics

5.1.7.1 Performance evaluation

<u>R1-1700082</u>	Evaluation of duplexing flexibility in indoor hotspot scenario Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700283	Proposal on the slot basis dynamic TDD vivo
R1-1700155	System performance evaluation with dynamic TDD MediaTek Inc.
R1-1700387	Evaluation results of dynamic TDD at 4 GHz Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700525</u>	Evaluation results of duplexing flexibility in dense urban scenario LG Electronics
R1-1700634	Performance evaluation of dynamic TDD in dense urban scenario NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1700838	Dynamic TDD performance evaluation Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1700984	Performance evaluation of dynamic TDD Samsung
<u>R1-1701126</u>	Performance of Dynamic TDD in a Dense Urban Environment Ericsson

Conclusion:

- Discuss further offline on how to capture performance evaluation results Zukang (Huawei). Revisit later this week. ٠
- Companies are encouraged to further update the evaluation results

<u>R1-1701329</u> WF on flexible duplexing evaluation NTT DOCOMO, Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Ericsson, Intel, CATT, LG Electronics, Qualcomm

Conclusion:

- The WF in R1-1701329 is agreed ٠
- Companies are encouraged to perform evaluations under various RU percentage values • o Note: the RU for a link direction (DL or UL) herein is defined as the amount of occupied resources for the given
- link direction divided by the total number of resources (irrespective of link directions)
- Companies should also report assumptions regarding backhaul
- In performing evaluations for flexible duplexing operation, companies should take into account additional overhead for the operation.

R1-1700087 Further clarification of channel model implementation for cross link in flexible duplex evaluation Huawei, HiSilicon

Conclusion:

The proposal of adding a note as in R1-1700087 is agreed •

Not treated.

<u>R1-1700083</u>	Evaluation of duplexing flexibility in urban macro scenario Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700084</u>	Evaluation of duplexing flexibility in dense urban scenario Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700633</u>	Performance evaluation of dynamic TDD in Indoor hotspot scenario NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1701127</u>	Performance of Dynamic TDD in an Indoor Hotspot Environment at 4 GHz Ericsson

Performance of Dynamic TDD in an Indoor Hotspot Environment at 4 GHz R1-1701128 Performance of Dynamic TDD in an Indoor Hotspot Environment at 30 GHz Ericsson

5.1.7.2 Interference management

	•
<u>R1-1700095</u>	On cross-link interference cancellation/suppression for duplexing flexibility Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700156</u>	Interference management techniques for dynamic TDD MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1700212</u>	Interference management for dynamic TDD and flexible duplex CATT
<u>R1-1700271</u>	Discussion on Measurement and RS design for Cross-link Interference Mitigation ZTE, ZTE
Microelectronic	s
<u>R1-1701202</u>	Desing of Interference Measurement and Feedback in NR AT&T (Revision of <u>R1-1700326</u>)
R1-1700444	Considerations on flexible duplex in NR CMCC
R1-1700527	Discussion on cross-link interference cancellation for duplexing flexibility LG Electronics
R1-1700635	Mechanism of data channel for dynamic TDD NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1700663	Cross-link interference mitigation for duplexing in NR Fujitsu
R1-1700839	Dynamic TDD interference management considerations Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1700985	Cross-link interference management based on UE measurements Samsung
R1-1701129	Cross-Link Interference Mitigation for Dynamic TDD in Dense Urban Environments Ericsson
R1-1701147	Dynamic TDD Interference Mitigation Concepts in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

R1-1701553

<u>R1-1701369</u> Conclusion:	Offline summary on cross-link interference mitigation for duplexing flexibility Huawei, HiSilicon
	anies shall provide the following information in RAN1#88 for analyzing interference mitigation schemes for TRP-
	P and/or UE-to-UE cross-link interference
0	
0	Potential specification impacts (not limited to RAN1) of the considered interference mitigation scheme
R1-1701215	Way Forward on SRS for duplexing flexibility Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT, DoCoMo, CATR, Deutsche
Telekom, LG H	Clectronics
R1-1701370	WF on Study of CLI Measurements AT&T, MediaTek, Ericsson
R1-1701217	WF on inter-TRP signaling for duplexing flexibility LG Electronics, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics,
MediaTek, CA	TT
<u>R1-1701218</u>	WF on Cross-link Interference Measurement for Duplexing Flexibility LG Electronics, ZTE, ZTE
Microelectroni	cs
Not treated.	
R1-1700096	On cross-link interference coordination for duplexing flexibility Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1700157	Considerations on receiver based techniques for interference management MediaTek Inc.
R1-1700211	Dynamic TDD slot structure CATT
R1-1700270	Discussion on dynamic TDD and Cross-link Interference Mitigation Schemes ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
R1-1700388	Considerations on reference signal for interference measurement Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1700443</u>	Discussion on semi-static TDD configurations CMCC
R1-1700526	Discussion on power control and sensing for duplexing flexibility LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700542</u>	Discussion on NR duplexing Panasonic Corporation
<u>R1-1700636</u>	Control channels/signals for dynamic TDD NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1700662</u>	Implementation framework for duplexing in NR Fujitsu
<u>R1-1700986</u>	Cross-link interference management based on coordinated beamforming Samsung
<u>R1-1701130</u>	Cross-Link Interference Mitigation for Dynamic TDD in Indoor Hotspot Environments Ericsson
<u>R1-1701146</u>	Dynamic TDD Interference Mitigation Concepts in NR Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1701213</u>	WF on control signaling for transmission direction change LG Electronics, ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
5.1.7.3	3 Other
<u>R1-1700079</u>	On control signaling for duplexing flexibility Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700080</u>	Discussion on TDD operation on an unpaired spectrum Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700081</u>	On unified design for duplexing flexibility Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1700272</u>	Sensing based Schemes for Cross-link Interference Mitigation in NR ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
<u>R1-1700528</u>	Cross-link interference management for coexistence between NR and LTE LG Electronics
<u>R1-1700683</u>	Way Forward on TP for Duplexing Flexibility in TR 38.802 v1.0.0 ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
5.1.8 Wide	er bandwidth operations

Including mechanisms to achieve wider bandwidth operation via carrier aggregation and dual-connectivity

R1-1700006 On the maximum carrier bandwidth and multiple carriers operation Huawei, HiSilicon

The document was presented by ... from Huawei.

- Observation 1: To support 1 GHz contiguous spectrum, multiple sets of SCH may be required for the single carrier
 operation; one set of SCH exists in one carrier for the multi-carrier operation.
- Observation 2: RAN1 should assume a single RF chain and PA for one carrier operation. The feasibility of wideband RF chain and PA are needed to be studied in RAN4.
- Observation 3: No extra specification work is needed when CA is used to support 1GHz contiguous spectrum. While for the single wideband carrier operation, extra specification work is required.
 - Proposal 1: The largest component carrier bandwidth should be separately defined for different bands, for example, o 40MHz for licensed bands below 6 GHz; 80MHz for licensed bands above 6 GHz but below 52.6 GHz;
 - FFS for licensed bands above 52.6 GHz and unlicensed bands.
- Proposal 2: Striving for a common physical layer design between different aggregations of carrier on MAC layer or PDCP layer should be considered in NR.
- Proposal 3: The maximum number of NR carriers for CA and DC should be 32.
- Proposal 4: A carrier without certain channels, e.g. PBCH, control channel, should be considered in NR CA and DC.
- Proposal 5: NR should support aggregating multiple carriers with same and different numerologies.

Discussion: Ericsson \rightarrow most of these proposals are RAN4 type of discussion/decision – ack by Spring, CATT as well **Decision:** The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700389</u> Wide bandwidth operation and UE capability Intel Corporation

R1-1701553

The document was presented by Joonyoung Cho from Intel.

- Proposal 1: Bandwidth per carrier
 - o Minimum bandwidth per component carrier is assumed as 20 MHz in RAN1 NR standardization.
 - o Maximum bandwidth per component carrier is assumed as 100 MHz or larger (TBD) in Phase I.
 - Proposal 2: UE specific bandwidth/CA configuration
 - Whether for a UE to operate in a single wideband carrier or CA/DC modes is configured in a UE specific 0 manner.
- UEs in the different modes and different bandwidth per carrier can co-exist within an NR carrier. 0 Decision: The document is noted.

Views on wideband NR operation Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1700840

The document was presented by Peter Gaal from Qualcomm.

- Observation 1: In the future, NR is likely to operate on at least 1.6 2 GHz aggregated BW, therefore the NR design should be scalable beyond 1 GHz.
 - Proposal 1: RAN1 should define either one of the following but exclude allowing both
 - Large maximum TB BW together with small number of maximum simultaneous TBs the UE is required to 0 process (preferred)
 - Small maximum TB BW together with larger number of maximum simultaneous TBs the UE is required to process (not preferred)
- Proposal 2: NR should limit the total number of simultaneous TBs to no more than 8, even in future > 1 GHz aggregated BW cases, and the maximum TB BW should be selected at least 400 MHz, at least for > 6GHz.
- Proposal 3: NR should define a maximum CB BW to be the lesser of the Device RF BW and an appropriately chosen maximum (e.g. 100 MHz).
- Proposal 4: In order to make HW implementation more efficient, NR should define "CB subbands" either by configuration or by specification, and each CB is confined within one CB subband.
- Observation 2: It should be studied what the maximum useful BW of the DFT-S-OFDM waveform is for > 6GHz.
- Proposal 5: For below 6 GHz, the maximum RF Channel BW should be defined as 100 MHz.
- Proposal 6: For above 6 GHz, the maximum RF Channel BW should be defined as at least 100 MHz.
- Proposal 7: Larger than 100 MHz RF Channel BW should be only defined if Device RF BW of 100 MHz will be fully supported in RF Channel BW larger than 100 MHz. Device RF BW of 100 MHz must be a valid UE implementation in any NR deployment.
- Proposal 8: If larger than 100 MHz RF Channel BW is defined for above 6 GHz, consider whether it should be limited to above a certain nominal subcarrier spacing.

Decision: The document is noted.

Possible agreements:

- NR defines followings
 - o "RF Channel BW", which is the BW over which waveforms are defined
 - Note that the RF channel BW of a CC may be greater than the implemented Device RF BW of the devices receiving its signal but in general it should not be greater than the implemented Device RF BW of the devices transmitting the signal
 - "CB subbands" either by configuration or by specification, and each CB is confined within one CB subband

Continue offline discussion until Wednesday morning - Peter (Qualcomm)

Possible agreements:

0

- From RAN1 specification perspective, maximum bandwidth per one NR carrier is [400, 800] MHz in Rel-15
 - RAN1 recommends RAN4 to consider at least 100 MHz maximum RF channel bandwidth per one NR carrier in 0 Rel-15 considering the carrier frequency bands
 - RAN1 asks the feasibility of at least followings
 - For sub-6 GHz, 100 MHz is considered and for above-6 GHz, wider than 100 MHz is considered
 - Other cases can be considered by RAN4, e.g., 40 MHz, 200 MHz
 - o Note that RAN1 will specify all details for bandwidth at least up to 100 MHz per one NR carrier in Rel-15 o Also note that RAN1 will try to achieve one scalable design up to maximum bandwidth
- The maximum number of NR carriers for CA and DC is 8 in Rel-15
- Configurable UE bandwidth that can be equal or narrower than channel bandwidth is defined
- o FFS: Details on configurable UE bandwidth
- FFT size is not larger than [8192, 4096]

From RAN1 specification perspective, maximum channel bandwidth per NR carrier is [400, 800, 1000] MHz in Rel-15

R1-1701553

- RAN1 recommends RAN4 to consider at least 100 MHz maximum channel bandwidth per NR carrier in Rel-15 considering carrier frequency bands
 - RAN1 asks the feasibility of at least followings
 - For sub-6 GHz, 100 MHz is considered and for above-6 GHz, wider than 100 MHz is considered
 - Other cases can be considered by RAN4, e.g., 40 MHz, 200 MHz
- o Note that RAN1 will specify all details for channel bandwidth at least up to 100 MHz per NR carrier in Rel-15
- Also note that RAN1 will consider scalable design(s) for up to maximum channel bandwidth per NR carrier
- From RAN1 specification perspective, the maximum number of NR carriers for CA and DC is [8, 16, 32]
- The maximum FFT size is not larger than [8192, 4096, 2048]
- Prepare draft LS to RAN4 within today including the above agreements and past UE supporting bandwidth related
 agreement from the last RAN1 meeting.

Continue offline discussions about above square brackets until Wednesday morning – Kazuaki (DOCOMO) Thursday: no changes – values in square brackets stay as they are

<u>R1-1701222</u> [Draft] LS on wider bandwidth operation for NR NTT DOCOMO

Decision: The document is noted and final LS is approved in R1-1701.

Thursday session

<u>R1-1701360</u> Way forward on Limiting Wideband Options Qualcomm Incorporated The document was presented by Peter Gaal from Qualcomm.

- If it is decided that one of [400, 800, 1000]MHz CC BW is supported in >6GHz
 - The maximum number of CCs in any aggregation is 8
- If it is decided that the maximum BW over which a TB can be mapped is <=100MHz
 - The maximum number of CCs in any aggregation could be either 16 or 32
 - (The intent of the proposal is to avoid enabling both 16x100MHz and 4x400MHz in the specification, for example)
- Note: The subject of the proposal is not avoiding 32 x 800MHz, for example, since this is assumed obvious

Discussion: Fujitsu/NTT DOCOMO: ok with the intention, maybe premature deciding on such detailed proposal – involve RAN4 in the decision.

Samsung supports the proposal assuming maximum number of CCs is left FFS – same view for MediaTek Ericsson would like to wait feedback from RAN4

Qualcomm: ok that the figures are questionable, ok to have them in brackets but proposed WF is agreeable whatever RAN4 decides

Decision: The document is noted.

Agreements:

- If it is decided that maximum CC BW is greater than or equal to 400 MHz and smaller than or equal to 1000MHz
 The maximum number of CCs in any aggregation is [either 8 or 16]
- If it is decided that the maximum CC BW is <=100MHz
 - The maximum number of CCs in any aggregation could be [either 16 or 32]
 - If it is decided that the maximum CC BW is greater than 100 MHz and smaller than 400MHz
 - The maximum number of CCs is FFS

<u>R1-1701359</u> Way forward on Code Block subbands Qualcomm Incorporated

- The document was presented by Peter Gaal from Qualcomm.
 - If RF channel BW larger than 100MHz is defined
 - In order to make HW implementation more efficient, NR should define "CB subbands" either by configuration or by specification
 - The gNB and UE must have the same assumption on the subband boundaries in order to perform the same codeblock to RE mapping
 - Each CB is confined within one CB subband
- Decision: The document is noted.

Friday

R1-1701528 Way forward on Wideband Carrier Support Qualco

The document was presented by Peter Gaal from Qualcomm.

- rt Qualcomm Incorporated
- At least for the case where the maximum CC BW is greater than 100 MHz, a UE operating in a wideband carrier with using multiple Rx / Tx chains (Case 3 in Figure) should be supported
- Determine whether the discontinuities due to the UE Rx / Tx chain arrangement need any handling in the eNB requiring
 physical layer support

R1-1701553

Discussion: Qualcomm - no need to agree now, but would be great that companies look at it for the next meeting. Decision: The document is noted.

Not treated.	
<u>R1-1700158</u>	UE-specific RF bandwidth adaptation for single component carrier MediaTek Inc.
R1-1700213	NR wider bandwidth operation up to 1GHz CATT
R1-1700449	Number of component carriers in NR NEC
<u>R1-1700529</u>	Discussion on wider bandwidth including CA/DC LG Electronics
R1-1700637	Views on wider bandwidth operations for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1700643	On support of joint UCI feedback in NR CA Sequans Communications
R1-1700697	On wider bandwidth operations Ericsson
R1-1700709	Bandwidth adaptation in NR INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
<u>R1-1700987</u>	Wider Bandwidth Operation: CA/DC vs. Single Carrier Samsung
<u>R1-1701148</u>	Solutions for wider bandwidth options Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
5.1.9 NR-	LTE co-existence
<u>R1-1701540</u>	Chairman's notes of AI 5.1.9 on NR-LTE coexistence Ad-Hoc chair (Qualcomm) (R1-
<u>R1-1701540</u> <u>1701386)</u>	Chairman's notes of AI 5.1.9 on NR-LTE coexistence Ad-Hoc chair (Qualcomm) (<u>R1-</u>
<u>1701386)</u>	Chairman's notes of AI 5.1.9 on NR-LTE coexistence Ad-Hoc chair (Qualcomm) (<u>R1-</u>) was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm.
1701386) The document	
1701386) The document Decision: The	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below.
1701386) The document Decision: The <u>R1-1700031</u>	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon
1701386) The document Decision: The R1-1700031 R1-1700214	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT
1701386) The document of Decision: The document of R1-1700031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T
1701386) The document of Decision: The document of R1-1700031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327 R1-1700390	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T Further Considerations on NR/LTE Coexistence Intel Corporation
1701386) The document of Decision: The document of R1-1700031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327 R1-1700390 R1-1700530	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T Further Considerations on NR/LTE Coexistence Intel Corporation Discussion on NR-LTE coexistence for DL transmission LG Electronics
I701386) The document Decision: The document R1-1700031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327 R1-1700390 R1-1700530 R1-1700631	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T Further Considerations on NR/LTE Coexistence Intel Corporation Discussion on NR-LTE coexistence for DL transmission LG Electronics LTE-NR co-existence for uplink NTT DOCOMO, INC.
I701386) The document Decision: The document R1-1700031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327 R1-1700390 R1-1700530 R1-1700631 R1-1700682	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T Further Considerations on NR/LTE Coexistence Intel Corporation Discussion on NR-LTE coexistence for DL transmission LG Electronics LTE-NR co-existence for uplink NTT DOCOMO, INC. Considerations on initial LTE-NR coexistence Sony
I701386) The document Decision: The document R1-170031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327 R1-1700390 R1-1700530 R1-1700631 R1-1700682 R1-1700841	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T Further Considerations on NR/LTE Coexistence Intel Corporation Discussion on NR-LTE coexistence for DL transmission LG Electronics LTE-NR co-existence for uplink NTT DOCOMO, INC. Considerations on initial LTE-NR coexistence Sony NR-LTE coexistence Qualcomm Incorporated
I701386) The document Decision: The document R1-1700031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327 R1-1700300 R1-1700530 R1-1700682 R1-1700841 R1-1700989	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T Further Considerations on NR/LTE Coexistence Intel Corporation Discussion on NR-LTE coexistence for DL transmission LG Electronics LTE-NR co-existence for uplink NTT DOCOMO, INC. Considerations on initial LTE-NR coexistence Sony NR-LTE coexistence Qualcomm Incorporated LTE-NR Coexistence for UL Samsung
I701386) The document Decision: The document R1-170031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327 R1-1700390 R1-1700530 R1-1700631 R1-1700682 R1-1700841	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T Further Considerations on NR/LTE Coexistence Intel Corporation Discussion on NR-LTE coexistence for DL transmission LG Electronics LTE-NR co-existence for uplink NTT DOCOMO, INC. Considerations on initial LTE-NR coexistence Sony NR-LTE coexistence for UL Samsung On LTE and NR coexistence in the same frequency Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell
I701386) The document Decision: The document R1-1700031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327 R1-1700300 R1-1700530 R1-1700631 R1-1700682 R1-1700989 R1-1701055 R1-170131	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T Further Considerations on NR/LTE Coexistence Intel Corporation Discussion on NR-LTE coexistence for DL transmission LG Electronics LTE-NR co-existence for uplink NTT DOCOMO, INC. Considerations on initial LTE-NR coexistence Sony NR-LTE coexistence for UL Samsung On LTE and NR coexistence in the same frequency Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell On Coexistence Between LTE and NR Ericsson
I701386) The document Decision: The document R1-1700031 R1-1700214 R1-1700327 R1-1700300 R1-1700530 R1-1700681 R1-1700841 R1-1700899 R1-170155	was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Coexistence of NR DL and LTE Huawei, HiSillicon Adjacent channel co-existence of NR and LTE in unpaired spectrum CATT Further Details and Techniques on LTE and NR Co-Existence AT&T Further Considerations on NR/LTE Coexistence Intel Corporation Discussion on NR-LTE coexistence for DL transmission LG Electronics LTE-NR co-existence for uplink NTT DOCOMO, INC. Considerations on initial LTE-NR coexistence Sony NR-LTE coexistence for UL Samsung On LTE and NR coexistence in the same frequency Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

WF on LTE-NR Coexistence Scenarios with UL Sharing Huawei, HiSilicon, Vodafone, China Unicom, R1-1701361 China Telecom, CATR, Orange

•

- LTE-NR co-existence should support the following UL sharing scenarios: Collocated LTE and NR base stations with network operating UL on frequency F1 where LTE UL and NR UL share UL subframes of LTE
 - Detailed sharing on the UL is FFS
 - Note: this is not intended to have impact on legacy LTE UEs
 - LTE DL on a paired frequency F3 •
 - NR DL transmission on frequency F2 (different than LTE DL frequency) NR UE operates in either of the following cases based on a common NR design:
 - .
 - Standalone NR: UE accesses standalone NR carrier on F2. The UE may not be connected to
 - an LTE carrier (some UE may not even support LTE). FFS whether NR UL frequency F1 is signaled in NR broadcast system information or derived from MIB/PBCH, or implicitly from NR DL frequency F2
 - Dual connectivity of LTE and NR: UE accesses LTE PCell (with LTE UL on F1), then is
 - configured by dual connectivity to also operate NR on F1 (UL) and F2 (DL). NR DL and UL frequencies (and/or NR band number) are signaled by RRC
 - 0
 - Non-collocated LTE and NR base stations is FFS

<u>R1-1701362</u> WF on LTE-NR FDM Coexistence Scenarios Huawei, HiSilicon, Vodafone, China Unicom, **Telefonica**, Orange Proposals:

LTE-NR co-existence should study how to support adjacent LTE and NR carriers when the NR carrier bandwidth is smaller than the NR PSS/SSS bandwidth

R1-1701553

- In particular, NR design should support a SCell bandwidth smaller than the NR PSS/SSS bandwidth without transmission of NR SS/PBCH where LTE carrier is adjacent
 - When LTE and NR base stations are collocated, a NR UE obtains downlink synchronization from the LTE carrier in the case where UE is operating with LTE/NR dual connectivity
 - Ask RAN4 to confirm the feasibility
 - FFS support of this scenario without LTE/NR dual connectivity

R1-1701363 WF on LTE-NR DL TDM Coexistence Huawei, HiSilicon, China Unicom, AT&T, CATR, Orange

Conclusion:

- NR should study the case of having DL transmissions in MBSFN and non-MBSFN subframes of LTE •
 - Including details on transmissions of NR slots/mini-slots, resource reservations, potential unified mechanisms 0 for forward compatibility, handling LTE control region/CRS symbols, RSSI/CSI measurements, sync requirements, etc.

R1-1701389 WF on coexistence between NR and LTE LG Electronics, Intel

- NR supports the case when an NR UE is not expected to understand or detect LTE signals/channels in the frequency band shared by NR and LTE.
 - Detailed conditions are FFS
 - Initial access procedure design for NR should be used as a baseline for the case of NR-LTE coexisting
 - FFS whether or not additional impact

<u>R1-1701392</u>	WF on LTE-NR coexistence	Samsung, KDDI
<u>R1-1701390</u>	WF on NR-LTE co-existence	CMCC, Softbank, CATT, Nokia, ASB

Friday

R1-1701512 WF on LTE-NR Coexistence in UL Samsung, KDDI, AT&T, DT, Softbank, Verizon, Nokia, ASB, Ericsson, LGE (R1-1701392) Also supported by Intel

Conclusion:

- For LTE-NR coexistence in UL, at least for collocated LTE and NR base stations, study further resource allocation aspects for NR-PUSCH to facilitate handling FDM'ed NR and LTE transmissions
- R1-1701423 WF on NR-LTE co-existence CMCC, Softbank, CATT, Nokia, ASB (R1-1701390)

rreement

- NR supports efficient adjacent channel co-existence with LTE-TDD using UL-DL configurations 0,1,2,3,4,5 in unpaired spectrum
- o FFS detailed mechanism
- NR supports efficient adjacent channel co-existence with LTE-TDD using all the special subframe configurations in unpaired spectrum
- Notes:
 - The above bullets does not necessarily imply that two or more frame structures are to be defined for NR 0
 - The wording "efficient" in the above two bullets does not imply exact alignment of configurations 0 0
 - RAN1 has agreed the following
 - Design at least one semi-statically assigned DL/UL transmission direction configuration for NR that avoids DL/UL interference with at least one LTE TDD DL/UL configuration and special subframe configuration

R1-1701527 WF on LTE-NR DL TDM Coexistence Mechanisms

- Supporting NR DL in MBSFN subframes of LTE
 - 0 FFS details

Not treated

88

Huawei, HiSilicon, AT&T, LG Electronics

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #88

R1-1701553

Athens, Greece, 13 th – 17 th February 2017	1(1-1701333
R1-1700032Considerations of NR UL operation on the uplink band of LTER1-1700531Discussion on NR-LTE coexistence for UL transmissionLGR1-1700630LTE-NR co-existence for downlink NTT DOCOMO, INC.R1-1700988LTE-NR Coexistence for DLSamsung	Huawei, HiSillicon Electronics
5.1.10 Channel model	
R1-1701387 Chairman's notes of AI 5.1.10 on channel model Ad-Hoc cha The document was presented by Matthew Baker from Nokia. Decision: The document is endorsed, content incorporated below. Ad-Hoc cha	ir (Nokia)
5.1.10.1 Consistent channel modelling for < 6 GHz and > 6 GHz	
R1-1700418 Discussion on multi-band channel model Huawei, HiSilicon	
R1-1700445New measurements on RMA 3D modelCMCCR1-1700417Discussion on Rural channel model for below 6GHzHuR1-1700421Draft CR to TR36.873 on rural channel modelHuawei, Hi	awei, HiSilicon Silicon
R1-17004463d extension for InH ScenarioCMCCR1-1700447LoS Probability for InH Scenario CMCC	
R1-1701170 R1-1701195On channel model harmonization Ericsson Correction for low and high frequency model harmonization Nokia, Intel, TelstraRevision of R1-1701168	Ericsson, Samsung, NTT DOCOMO,
 Agreement: Two alternatives are provided for single-band and multi-band simulations a A single model documented in 38.900 covering the range 0.5-100 36.873 / M.2135 models below 6 GHz, updated according to R1-1 model above 6 GHz Companies are free to select which alternative they use, or the alternative to basis 	GHz, as proposed in <u>R1-1701195</u> 700421/R1-1700446/R1-1700447, and 38.900
 <u>R1-1701195</u> is agreed in principle, subject to updating to remove the "appli <u>R1-1701225</u> → agreed in <u>R1-1701400</u> as CR0066 of 38.900 (Rel-14). 	cability" sentence in section 8 - revised in
 RAN Plenary / ETSI MCC to be requested to update the title of the TR according to the transmission of transmission of the transmission of the transmission of the transmission of transmission of transmission of transmission of the transmission of transmi	ordingly.
 <u>R1-1700421</u> is agreed in principle → agreed in <u>R1-1701407</u> as CR0012 of CMCC to prepare a CR covering <u>R1-1700446</u> and <u>R1-1700447</u> which is ag TR36.873 on indoor hotspot channel model" – revisit on Thursday. CR remains agreed in principle; prepare a revision as follows (revi 	reed in principle - <u>R1-1701224</u> "CR to
 Need to correct RMa->InH in Table 7.3-9 	••
 Discuss how to include values for scaling factor for K val agreement on this aspect by Friday, the corrected CR can RAN1#88). 	
• Huawei to prepare a CR covering <u>R1-1700445</u> - <u>R1-1701228</u> 36.873CRxxx	ix – revisit at RAN1#88.
Friday	
<u>R1-1701510</u> WF on evaluation methodology & channel models Telecom Ita	lia, Deutsche Telekom, Orange, Ericsson,
Nokia The document was presented by Enrico Buracchini from Telecom Italia.	

• For comparisons between technologies or technical solutions it is recommended to use the same channel model for all alternatives

 \circ $\,$ e.g. comparisons between LTE and NR or between low and high frequency bands

Discussion: Also supported by Vodafone.

- Huawei's alternative proposal:
 - For future work in 3GPP, if any comparison between technologies (e.g. within the same band) is required, it is recommended to use the same channel model for the comparison.

Telecom Italia: gave up after offline attempt to reach a consensus - Note that Telecom Italia intention was not to revert the agreement but to help clarifying the comparison between technologies

Decision: The document is noted.

 R1-1701233
 TR36.873_CR_Adding_3D-InH_Scenario CMCC (revision of R1-1701224)

 Decision: The draft CR is agreed in R1-1701535 as CR0021 of 36.873 (Rel-12).

R1-1701553

Not treated. R1-1701184 Phase 3 channel model calibration results Ericsson R1-1701296 Way Forward on channel model for NR evaluation Huawei, HiSilicon, CATR, CATT 5.1.10.2 Other essential corrections TR38.900 Section 7.2 R1-1701163 **Correction for scenario description** Ericsson, Fraunhofer HHI Decision: Agreed in R1-1701410 as CR0067 of 38.900 (Rel-14). Section 7.5 R1-1701169 Correction for fast fading model Ericsson Decision: Ag l in <u>R1-1701411</u> as CR0068 of 38.900 (Rel-14) R1-1701158 TR38.900_draftCR_Ground_Reflection_Model Fraunhofer HHI 12 as CR0069 of 38.900 (Rel-14). Decision: Ag R1-1701159 TR38.900 draftCR Initial PhaseFraunhofer HHI R1-1701167 Correction for initial phase Ericsson Decision: No longer needed following agreement of R1-1701412. R1-1701160 TR38.900_draftCR_Normalize_Cluster_Powers Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701413 as CR0070 of 38.900 (Rel-14). Section 7.6.3 R1-1701164 Correction for spatial consistencyEricsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701414 as CR0071 of 38.900 (Rel-14). Correction for spatially-consistent UT mobility modelling Ericsson, Nokia R1-1701171 Revised in R1-1701415 CR0072 Decision: Revisit at RAN1#88. Clarification for spatial consistency procedure NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700604 Decision: Revisit at RAN1#88. Section 7.6.4 <u>R1-1701166</u> Clarifications on blockage model B Ericsson R1-1701221 Correction for blockage model B and its calibration assumptions Ericsson Revision of R1-1701165 Decision: Agre 01416 as CR0073 of 38.900 (Rel-14). Section 7.6.5
 R1-1701172
 Correction for correlation modeling for multi-frequency simulations

 Decision:
 Agreed in R1-1701417 as CR0074 of 38.900 (Rel-14).
 Ericsson, Fraunhofer HHI R1-1701267 Correction for channel generation for multi-frequency simulations Ericsson (Revision of R1-1701176) Revised in R1-1701475 (CR0076 of 38.900) Check on Friday - if not agreeable, then revisit at RAN1#88. Friday R1-1701507 Correction for channel generation for multi-frequency simulations Ericsson, Fraunhofer HHI Decision: Email approval until 26th January - (Erics Section 7.8.3 NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700605 Correction for calibration assumptions for spatial consistency Clarify that the first non-d.c. sub-carrier is intended - R1-1701226 - agreed in R1-1701231 as CR0077 of 38,900 (Rel-14). e-mail discussion summary [87-35] on updating calibration results on additional features R1-1700990 Samsung R1-1700991 Draft CR for TR38.900 to update calibration results on additional features Samsung Decision: Ag s CR0075 of 38.900 (Rel-14). R1-1700560 Calibration results of additional features for channel model above 6GHZ Lenovo 90

R1-1701553

TR36.873

1100.075
Section 6 <u>R1-1701152</u> TR36.873_draftCR_Scenarios Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in <u>R1-1701426</u> as CR0013 of 36.873 (Rel-12)
Section 7.1 <u>R1-1701143</u> TR36.873_draftCR_Section_7.1 Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in <u>R1-1701427</u> as CR0014 of 36.873 (Rel-12)
Section 7.2 R1-1701157 TR36.873 draftCR Section 7.2 Fraunhofer HHI Decision: Agreed in R1-1701428 as CR0015 of 36.873 (Rel-12)
Section 7.3 <u>R1-1701141</u> TR36.873 draftCR Incorrect Reference Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701429 as CR0016 of 36.873 (Rel-12) R1 1701429 as CR0016 of 36.873 (Rel-12)
R1-1701142 TR36.873_draftCR_Align_LSP_Notation Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701140 as CR0017 of 36.873 (Rel-12) R1-1701153 TR36.873_draftCR_Notation of Cluster_Angular_Spreads Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701141 as CR0018 of 36.873 (Rel-12) Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson R1-1701155 TR36.873 draftCR_Normalize Cluster Powers Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson
R1-1701155 TR30.375 Granter Normalize Cluster_rowers Fraunholer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701432 as CR0019 of 36.873 (Rel-12) R1-1701156 TR36.873 draftCR_Incorrect_Reference_to_LSP_Table Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701433 as CR0020 of 36.873 (Rel-12)
TR36.814 R1-1701112 TR36.814 draftCR Align LSP Notation Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701146 as CR0004 of 36.814 (Rel-9) R1-1701113 TR36.814 draftCR Correction of B-22 Fraunhofer HHI
Decision: Revised and agreed in R1-1701452 as CR0008 of 36.814 (Rel-9) R1-1701114 TR36.814 draftCR Incorrect Reference to LSP_Table Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701447 as CR0005 of 36.814 (Rel-9)
R1-1701115 TR36.814 draftCR_Normalize_Cluster_Powers Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701448 as CR0006 of 36.814 (Rel-9) R1-1701116 TR36.814_draftCR_Notation_of_Cluster_Angular_Spreads Fraunhofer HHI Decision: Agreed in R1-1701227 as CR0007 of 36.814 (Rel-9) with corrected affected clause on cover sheet.
TR25.996 RI-1701110 TR25.996_draftCR_Correction_of_Channel_Coefficient_Indexes Fraunhofer HHI Decision: Revised and agreed in R1=1701451 as CR0005 of 25.996 (Rel-13)
R1-1701111 TR25.996_draftCR_Correction_of_Circular_Angle_Spread Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson Decision: Agreed in R1-1701-50 as CR0004 of 25.996 (Rel-13) Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson
5.1.11 Extended CP study for 60 kHz sabcarrier spacing R1-1701388 Chairman's notes of AI 5.1.11 on extended CP study for 60 kHz sabcarrier spacing Ad-Hoc chair (Qualcomm) The document was presented by Wanshi Chen from Qualcomm. Decision: The document is noted.
R1-1700003 Discussion on evaluation on ECP Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700267 ECP at 60 kHz SCS ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700391 Extended CP numerology Intel Corporation R1-1700532 Discussion on extended CP LG Electronics R1-1700680 Discussion on CP lengths for 60 kHz SCS Sony Considerations on ECP use cases with 60kHz SCS Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1700992 Extended CP Aspects Samsung R1-1701046 NR extended cyclic prefix Ericsson

R1-1/01046NK extended cyclic prenxErressonR1-1701149On extended CP for 60 kHz SCSNokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell

R1-1701553

Further discussion offline on ECP details (duration, how to configure, whether or not to extend to other SCS, etc.) - revisit later this week

<u>R1-1701357</u> WF on extended CP Huawei, HiSilicon, Nokia, ASB, CATT, Sony, Ericsson, LGE, Vodafone, Deutsche Telekom, Samsung, Intel, OPPO

Proposals:

- The length of NR extended CP is scaled from LTE extended CP according to the scaling of NR SCSs.
- From RAN1 specification perspective, the same scalable ECP design supports ECP for all SCSs
- How ECP is indicated is FFS

Friday

<u>R1-1701544</u> WF on extended CP Huawei, HiSilicon, Nokia, ASB, NTT DOCOMO, Ericsson, LGE, Vodafone, Deutsche Telekom, Samsung, Intel, OPPO, AT&T, China Unicom, CATT, Sony, vivo, InterDigital, Mediatek, Verizon

- The length of NR extended CP is scaled from LTE extended CP according to the scaling of NR subcarrier spacing relative 15KHz.
 - From RAN1 specification perspective, the same scalable extended CP design supports ECP for all NR subcarrier spacings.
 - Symbol level alignment across all subcarrier spacings shall be maintained in case of using extended CP
 How ECP is indicated is FFS
 - How ECP is indicated is FFS
 - Which SCSs support extended CP may depend on UE type/capability Other ECP design for new scenarios is not precluded

Discussion: Qualcomm cannot agree, even cannot take it as a working assumption – would like to agree having the decision postponed to the WI phase.

ZTE there is no need for rush regarding ECP. **Decision:** The document is noted.

5.1.12 Other

Including remaining issues on waveform and multiple access Also including forward compatibility not covered by above agenda items

 R1-1701054
 Forward compatibility: NR performance via Aerial platforms
 Thales, Fraunhofer IIS, Dish Network

 The document was presented by Nicolas Chuberre from Thales and provides preliminary link budget analysis for NR radio interface performance evaluation via satellite/HAPS (for mMTC service). The main purpose is to study the forward compatibility of the proposed NR waveform with satellite links as part of the Rel-16/NR Phase 2.
 The document is noted

 Discussion: Thales will welcome any feedback from RAN1.
 Descision: The document is noted
 Descision: The document is noted

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700700</u> Satellite Aspects- Forward Compatibility Consideration for Random Access Preamble Format DISH Network, Thales, Fraunhofer IIS, SES S.A.

The document was presented by Medhi Alasti from Dish and studies the satellite considerations of the PRACH preamble format for the NR access technology to ensure forward compatibility for support via satellite in Phase II.

 Proposal 1: Flexible preamble formats allowing different length are needed in order to support the forward compatibility of NR with satellite systems.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1700545</u> Remaining issues on NR frame structure focusing on frequency domain Panasonic Corporation

- The document was presented by Tetsuya Yamamoto from Panasonic.
 - Proposal 1: Common PRB boundary should be used regardless of the system bandwidth for the same numerology in the same carrier.
 - Proposal 2: NW centre is located at the boundary of PRBs or edge subcarrier of PRBs.
 - Proposal 3: Common PRB boundary should be used among UL, DL, and sidelink for the same numerology in the same carrier.
 - Proposal 4: PRB grid is defined on absolute frequency position.
 - Proposal 5: DC subcarrier is located at the boundary of PRBs or edge subcarrier of PRBs.
 - Proposal 6: Subcarriers affected by DC is modulated but EVM is not specified and collision at least with RS should be avoided.

Proposal 7: DC offset is specified at each band.

Decision: The document is noted.

Agreements

Handling of transmitter DC subcarrier at the transmitter

R1-1701553

DL
 Transmitter DC subcarrier at the transmitter (gNB) side is modulated but EVM is not specified
 Note that gNB can suppress DC interference to the required level by implementation

UL

- The transmitter DC subcarrier at the transmitter (UE) side should avoid collisions at least with DMRS
 The specification should define at least one particular subcarrier as the candidate position of DC
- subcarrier, e.g., DC subcarrier is located at the boundary of PRBs
- This should be considered in the RS design for NR
- Specify means for the receiver to determine DC subcarrier location
 - This involves semi-static signalling from UE and also standard specified DC subcarrier
 location
 - FFS how to determine and how to indicate DC subcarrier location in the case of bandwidth
 adaptation
- Note that above DC subcarrier can be interpreted as DC subcarrier candidate

Friday: Above agreement is modified as follows (further to the proposal in R1-1701525)

- Handling of transmitter DC subcarrier at the transmitter
 - ∘ DL
- UE may assume transmit DC subcarrier at the transmitter (gNB) side is modulated i.e., data is neither rate-matched nor punctured.
 - Signal quality requirement (e.g., EVM) corresponding to DC subcarriers is up to RAN4.
- o UL
- Transmit DC subcarrier at the transmitter (UE) side is modulated i.e., data is neither rate-matched nor punctured.
 - Signal quality requirement (e.g., EVM) corresponding to DC subcarriers is up to RAN4.
- The transmitter DC subcarrier at the transmitter (UE) side should avoid collisions at least with DMRS if possible
- The specification should define at least one particular subcarrier as the candidate position of DC subcarrier, e.g., DC subcarrier is located at the boundary of PRBs
- This should be considered in the RS design for NR
- Specify means for the receiver to determine DC subcarrier location
 - This involves semi-static signalling from UE and also standard specified DC subcarrier location
 - FFS how to determine and how to indicate DC subcarrier location in the case of bandwidth
 adaptation
- Note that above DC subcarrier can be interpreted as DC subcarrier candidate

Possible agreements

- Handling of receiver DC subcarrier at the transmitter
 - o DL
 - Transmitter should be aware of the DC subcarrier position (or potential positions) used at receiver side in order to avoid collisions at least with RS
 - FFS: need to avoid collisions with other signals or channels, e.g., sync signals and broadcast channels
 - Note that this includes being aware of whether the receiver DC subcarrier is present within the transmitter bandwidth
 - This should be considered in the RS design for NR
 - The receiver (gNB) DC subcarrier at the transmitter (UE) side is modulated but EVM is not specified

 Note that gNB can supress DC interference to the required level by implementation

Continue discussion until Thursday - (Panasonic)

Friday

<u>R1-1701525</u>	WF on DC handling	Panasonic, Intel, Huawei, HiSilicon
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------

The document was presented by Tetsuya ... from Panasonic. **Decision:** The document is noted.

o UL

Agreemen

RAN1 should consider the impact of the potential receiver DC subcarrier collision with RS used by that receiver, and whether NR design would offer the possibility of collision free operation

R1-1701553

Note that this does not create the requirement for receiver on receiver DC subcarrier handling

Not treated. <u>R1-1700010</u> Handling of DC subcarrier in NR Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1700077 Discussion on further PAPR reduction of uplink DFT-s-OFDMHuawei, HiSilicon Non-orthogonal data transmission for eMBBZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700255 ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics R1-1700256 Remaining issues on system level simulation for multiple access R1-1700284 Discussion on numerology multiplexing vivo R1-1700392 Transmitter side dc subcarrier handling in NR Intel Corporation Results of additional feature calibration ITRI R1-1700427 R1-1700574 Discussion on the waveform for the one Tx port UE Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom. Discussion on NR reserved resources ETRI <u>R1-1700584</u> Remaining issues on NR frequency domain frame structure ETRI R1-1700585 R1-1700632 Frequency-domain aspects of frame structure NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1700641 Further waveform considerations for UL URLLC Sequans Communications R1-1700649 UW DFTsOFDM performance evaluation above 40GHz Mitsubishi Electric RCE Further LLS results for UL non-orthogonal multiple access <u>R1-1700664</u> Fuiitsu R1-1700694 DM-RS design for multiple access Ericsson R1-1700699 On scrambling Ericsson Performance evaluations of UW-DFT-s-OFDM in the 30GHz high speed train scenario Mitsubishi Electric R1-1700878 Co. R1-1700993 R1-1700994 Basic channel structure for grant-free based multiple access Samsung Indication of Reserved Resources Samsung <u>R1-1700995</u> DC subcarrier handling Samsung R1-1700996 Guard-band Considering Inter-numerology Interference Samsung R1-1700997 Remaining Issues on RB Grid Samsung <u>R1-1700998</u> Design aspects of frequency domain spectral shaping for DFT-s-OFDM Samsung R1-1700999 Modulation/waveform optimization for further PAPR reduction Samsung Performance evaluation results of DFT-s-OFDM with FDSS Samsung R1-1701000 <u>R1-1701001</u> DFT-based IGMA Samsung PAPR evaluation results for DFT-based IGMA <u>R1-1701002</u> Samsung Grant-free Based Multiple Access Samsung R1-1701003 R1-1701004 Collision Analysis of Grant-Free Based Multiple Access Samsung Overview of NR Unlicensed and Shared Spectrums Samsung <u>R1-1701005</u> Samsung R1-1701006 Discussion on vehicular communications for NR R1-1701044 On mMTC, NB-IoT and eMTC battery life evaluation Ericsson LM R1-1701045 On mMTC, NB-IoT and eMTC latency evaluation Ericsson LM R1-1701047 On mMTC multiple access Ericsson LM R1-1701048 On NB-IoT, eMTC and NR coexistence Ericsson LM <u>R1-1701050</u> On the evolution of mMTC Ericsson LM On the signalling support for forward compatibility Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701053 R1-1701132 On NR Operation in the 60 GHz Unlicensed Band Ericsson R1-1701133 On Channel Access Mechanisms for NR in Unlicensed Spectrum Ericsson R1-1701134 Technology Components for Unlicensed Operation Ericsson On Autonomous UL Transmissions for NR in Unlicensed Spectrum <u>R1-1701135</u> Ericsson Discussion of Multi-Antenna and Highly Directional Beam-Forming for Operation in Unlicensed Spectrum <u>R1-1701136</u> Ericsson R1-1<u>701137</u> On Physical Layer Design Policies for Unlicensed Operation of NR Ericsson Intra-carrier sub-band for mixed numerologyNokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell R1-1701150 Nokia, Alcatel-Lucent Shanghai Bell <u>R1-1701151</u> Guard band arrangement supporting mixed numerology

6 Closing of the meeting

As a conclusion, Mr Chair expressed his good feeling regarding the merit of having set-up such an ad-hoc meeting, hoping that the week had been helpful to all.

Mr Chair thanked all for the hard work performed during the week. Only one remaining meeting to complete the SI on NR, coming up soon in February 2017. Due to the short gap and taken into consideration that this gap will include the Chinese New Year, Mr Chair announced an extended deadline for the submission of contributions to the next meeting (Monday 6^{th} Feb instead of Friday 3^{rd} Feb).

Before closing the meeting, Mr Chair also told RAN1 about his decision to candidate to the upcoming RAN election, now officially annouced – see 3GPP web site. Whatever the result will be, he shall remain and chair RAN1 meetings until August 2017 – date of the next RAN1 election. Meeting was closed at 17:10.

See you all in Athens.

Annex A: List of Tdocs at RAN1 #AH1_NR

Please see excel file attached to this report

R1-1701553

R1-1701553

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #88 Athens, Greece, 13th – 17th February 2017

Annex B: List of CRs agreed at RAN1 #AH1_NR

TR	CR	Rev	Rel	Title	Cat	Vsn	@ Mtg	TD#	Source to WG	Work Item
25.996	4		Rel-13	TR25.996_CR_Correction_of_Circular_Angle_Spread	F	13.1.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701450	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	OMIM
25.996	5		Rel-13	TR25.996_CR_Correction_of_Channel_Coefficient_Indexes	F	13.1.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701451	Fraunhofer HHI	OMIM
36.814	4		Rel-9	TR36.814_CR_Align_LSP_Notation	F	9.1.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701446	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_RAN_LTEA
36.814	5		Rel-9	TR36.814_CR_Incorrect_Reference_to_LSP_Table	н	9.1.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701447	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_RAN_LTEA
36.814	9		Rel-9	TR36.814_CR_Normalize_Cluster_Powers	F	9.1.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701448	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_RAN_LTEA
36.814	7		Rel-9	TR36.814_CR_Notation_of_Cluster_Angular_Spreads	F	9.1.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701227	Fraunhofer HHI	FS_RAN_LTEA
36.814	8		Rel-9	TR36.814_CR_Correction_of_B-22	Ч	9.1.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701452	Fraunhofer HHI	FS_RAN_LTEA
36.873	13		Rel-12	TR36.873_CR_Scenarios	F	12.3.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701426	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_LTE_3D_channel
36.873	14		Rel-12	TR36.873_CR_Section_7.1	F	12.3.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701427	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_LTE_3D_channel
36.873	15		Rel-12	TR36.873_CR_Section_7.2	F	12.3.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701428	Fraunhofer HHI	FS_LTE_3D_channel
36.873	16		Rel-12	TR36.873_CR_Incorrect_Reference	F	12.3.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701429	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_LTE_3D_channel
36.873	17		Rel-12	TR36.873_CR_Align_LSP_Notation	F	12.3.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701430	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_LTE_3D_channel
36.873	18		Rel-12	TR36.873_CR_Notation_of_Cluster_Angular_Spreads	F	12.3.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701431	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_LTE_3D_channel
36.873	19		Rel-12	TR36.873_CR_Normalize_Cluster_Powers	ц	12.3.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701432	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_LTE_3D_channel
36.873	20		Rel-12	TR36.873_CR_Incorrect_Reference_to_LSP_Table	F	12.3.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701433	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_LTE_3D_channel
38.900	67		Rel-14	Correction for scenario description	F	14.2.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701410	Ericsson, Fraunhofer HHI	FS_6GHz_CH_model
38.900	89		Rel-14	Correction for fast fading model	F	14.2.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701411	Ericsson, Fraunhofer HHI	FS_6GHz_CH_model
38.900	69		Rel-14	TR38.900_CR_Ground_Reflection_Model	В	14.2.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701412	Fraunhofer HHI, ZTE, Ericsson	FS_6GHz_CH_model
38.900	70		Rel-14	TR38.900_CR_Normalize_Cluster_Powers	F	14.2.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701413	Fraunhofer HHI, Ericsson	FS_6GHz_CH_model
38.900	71		Rel-14	Correction for spatial consistency	F	14.2.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701414	Ericsson	FS_6GHz_CH_model
38.900	73		Rel-14	Correction for blockage model B and its calibration assumptions	F	14.2.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701416	Ericsson, Fraunhofer HHI	FS_6GHz_CH_model

R1-1701553

to captur		simulations	_	14.2.0	14.2.0 RI#AHI_NR	1701417	HHI	FS_6GHz_CH_model
	ture add	el-14 CR to capture additional feature calibration results F	Ŀ	14.2.0	14.2.0 R1#AH1_NR R1- 1701425		Samsung	FS_6GHz_CH_model
Correction for cal consistency	n for cal 3y	Correction for calibration assumptions for spatial F consistency	F	14.2.0	14.2.0 R1#AH1_NR R1- 1701231	R1- 1701231	NTT DOCOMO	FS_6GHz_CH_model
t CR to TR36	to TR36	Rel-12 Draft CR to TR36.873 on rural channel model F	F	12.3.0	12.3.0 R1#AH1_NR R1- 1701407	R1- 1701407	Huawei, HiSilicon FS_LTE_3D_channel	FS_LTE_3D_channel
6.873_CR_Ad	CR_Ad	el-12 TR36.873_CR_Adding_3D-InH_Scenario F	F	12.3.0	12.3.0 R1#AH1_NR R1- 1701535	R1- 1701535	CMCC	FS_LTE_3D_channel
ection for low	n for low	Rel-14 Correction for low and high frequency model harmonization F		14.2.0	R1#AH1_NR	R1- 1701406	Ericsson, Samsung, NTT DOCOMO, Nokia, Intel, Telstra, Verizon Wireless, Deutsche Telekom, T- Mobile US	FS_6GHz_CH_model

R1-1701553

Annex C-1: List of Outgoing LSs from RAN1 #AH1_NR

'Doc #	Title	Source		Release Related WIs	Reply to	To	Cc	Original LS Reply in	Reply in
<u> 1-1701223</u>	LS on wider bandwidth ope for NR	ration RAN1, NTT DOCOMO, INC.	Rel-14	Rel-14 FS_NR_newRAT		RAN4	RAN2		
<u>1-1701487</u>	R1-1701487 Response LS on UE capability aspects for LTE/NR tight interworking	RAN1, Nokia	Rel-14	Rel-14 FS_NR_newRAT	R2-168961	RAN2	RAN4		
11-1701495	R1-1701495 LS on Paging Requirements	RAN1, Huawei	Rel-14	RAN1, Huawei Rel-14 FS NR newRAT		RAN2			
<u> </u>	LS on NR Mobility	RAN1, Huawei, Intel	Rel-14	RANI, Huawei, Rel-14 FS_NR_newRAT Intel		RAN2			
<u> 1-1701541</u>	Reply LS on PRACH preambles for on demand SI requests	RANI, Ericsson Rel-14 FS_NR_newRAT	Rel-14	FS_NR_newRAT	R2-1700653 RAN2	RAN2			
<u>R1-1701547</u>	LS on pi/2 BPSK with spectrum RAN1, IITH, Rel-14 FS_NR_newRAT shaping for DFT-S-OFDM uplink Nokia	RAN1, IITH, Nokia	Rel-14	FS_NR_newRAT		RAN4			

R1-1701553

Annex C-2: List of Incoming LSs from RAN1 #AH1_NR

TDoc #	Title	Source	Release		Reply to To	To	Cc	Original LS Reply in	Reply in
<u>R1-1700290</u>	LS on UE capability aspects for LTE/NR tight interworking	RAN2, Nokia	Rel-14	RAN2, Nokia Rel-14 FS_NR_newRAT		RAN4, RAN1		R2-168961	
<u>R1-1700291</u>	Reply LS on NR RACH Procedure	RAN2, Huawei	Rel-14	CH Procedure RAN2, Huawei Rel-14 FS_NR_newRAT		RANI		R2-169141	
R1-1701518	LS on PRACH preambles for on	RAN2,	Rel-14	FS_NR_newRAT		RANI		R2-1700653	
	demand SI requests	BlackBerry							
<u>R1-1701519</u>	Response LS on minimum system	RAN2, LG	Rel-14	Rel-14 FS_NR_newRAT	R1-1613692 RAN1	RANI		R2-1700654	
	information	Flectronice							

R1-1701553

Annex D: List of Approved updated WIDs

None

R1-1701553

Annex E: List of draft TSs/TRs agreed at RAN1 #AH1_NR

Tdoc Number	Title	Source	Conclusion/Decision
<u>R1-1701422</u>	TR 38.802 v1.1.0 Study on New Radio (NR) Access Technology - Physical Layer Aspects	NTT DOCOMO, INC.	Agreed as basis for further updates

R1-1701553

Annex F: List of actions

- Outgoing LS

None

- CR approval

Done: No consensus – A revised CR based on the discussion in this email thread should be submitted to the upcoming meeting. Correction for channel generation for multi-frequency simulations Ericsson, Fraunhofer HHI Email approval until 26th January [NRAH1-07] Henrik (Ericsson) R1-1701507

- Text proposal for TS and TR

None

- Miscellaneous

[NRAH1-01] Ruyue (ZTE) <u>R1-1701514</u> Way Forward on Evaluation for Beam Management

ent ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics, Ericsson, Nokia, ASB

Email discussion until Feb. meeting Done: Summary in R1-1701827 for further discussion at RAN1#88. [NRAHI-02-Ph1] Chuangxin (ZTE)
NR MIMO calibration Phase 1 - updating phase-1 results until Feb. 6th based on
R1-1701526
NR-MIMO Phase-1 and Phase-2 Calibration Results ZTE, ZTE Microelectronics
Companies are encouraged to update results (particularly for the micro layer of dense urban scenario)
If further clarification of simulation assumptions is needed, it can also be discussed under this email thread
Done: Summaries for further discussion at RAN1#88 as follows:
R1-1701829
Calibration results for Phase 1 NR MIMO link level calibration
R1-1701830
Calibration results for Phase 1 NR MIMO system level calibration
For phase-2 results until Mar. 31st

 Done:
 Summaries for further discussion at RAN1#88 as follows:

 R1-1701831
 Calibration results for Phase 2 NR MIMO link level calibration

 R1-1701832
 Calibration results for Phase 2 NR MIMO system level calibration

Athens, Greece, 13th – 17th February 2017 **3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #88**

R1-1701553

[NRAH1-02-Ph3] Chuangxin (ZTE) For phase-3 results until Apr. 28th

Qualcomm, Huawei, HiSilicon, National Instrument, Vivo, ZTE, Sony, MediaTek [NRAH1-03] Jing (Qualcomm) R1-1701478 WF on 2-Stage DCI for NR Qualcomm, Hua Email discussion until 7th February Done: Summary in R1-1702629 for further discussion at RAN1#88.

[NRAH1-04] Hongsil (Samsung) Granularity of information block sizes to be evaluated for email discussion until the meeting **Done: Status to be checked at RAN1#88.**

Details of other evaluation criteria for information block sizes of LDPC for email discussion until the meeting Done: Status to be checked at RAN1#88. [NRAH1-05] Hongsil (Samsung)

[NRAH1-06] Jan (ZTE)

Option 2/4 agreements of PRACH for email approval until 27th January

- Agreement (under 5.1.1.4.1) on PRACH design is modified as follows: Done: According to Chair's email posted on Jan 28th, the following is agreed
- For single/multi-beam operation in the Option 2/4 case
 The same/different RACH sequences with CP is used and GT is reserved at the end of the consecutive multiple/repeated RACH sequences preambles

Annex G: List of participants at RAN1 #AH1_NR

Please see excel file attached to this report

R1-1701553

R1-1701553

Annex H: TSG RAN WG1 meetings in 2017 – 2018

)				
TITLE	TYPE	DATES	LOCATION	CTRY
<u>3GPPRAN1#88</u>	MG	13 – 17 Feb 2017	Athens	Greece
3GPPRAN1#88bis	MG	03 - 07 Apr 2017	Spokane	SU
<u>3GPPRAN1#89</u>	MG	15 – 19 May 2017	Hangzhou (TBC)	China
3GPPRAN1-NR	AH	27 – 30 Jun 2017	TBD	China
3GPPRAN1#90	MG	21 – 25 Aug 2017	Prague	Rep Czech
3GPPRANI-NR	AH	18-21 Sep 2017	Nagoya	Japan
3GPPRAN1#90bis	MG	09 - 13 Oct 2017	Prague	Rep Czech
<u>3GPPRAN1#91</u>	MG	27 Nov - 01 Dec 2017	TBD	NS
3GPPRAN1#92	MG	26 Feb – 2 Mar 2018	Athens (TBC)	Greece
<u>3GPPRAN1#92bis</u>	MG	16 - 20 Apr 2018	TBD	TBD
<u>3GPPRAN1#93</u>	MG	21 – 25 May 2018	TBD	Korea
3GPPRAN1#94	MG	20 - 24 Aug 2018	Gothenburg (TBC)	Sweden
<u>3GPPRAN1#94bis</u>	MG	8 - 12 Oct 2018	TBD	TBD
<u>3GPPRAN1#95</u>	MG	12 – 16 Nov 2018	TBD	TBD
<u>MEETING TYPES</u> AH = Ad Hoc JM = Joint PM = Preparatory Meeting PM = Pacchinica	ST = Startup M WG = Working CM = Chairme	ST = Startup Meeting WG = Working CM = Chairmen's meeting CM = Ordinary	RG = Rapporteurs Group SG = Steering Group SG = Task Group YO = Evenoiding	
		f IIIII		

End of document

APPENDIX C

Reveal Vies Citientican Sticempory TatuCiti Amprilia To Citi Citientican Sticempory Patrix Amprilia I																																																																										
od is revision of Revised to Release Spoc # Wreion	22.07.8	32:00:22	21.00.2	221.00.22	221.00.22	221.00.22	321:00.20	221.00.22	321:00 20	221.00.20 001.00 00	221:00.22	221:00.22	21:00.22	7-01-00-21-00-20	221:00:22		221:30.31	12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (12 (221:12.38	221:22:01	21.00.20	21:22.02	321112 30	21:00.22	221:00:25	2012210	23:00 22	221:00 22	321:00.20	21:00.22	021:12.00	25112.3	22112.36	22112.00 Maria au	951153	22112.3	221123	951:12.9	22112.00	3211230	21:21.01	21:23.05	7-01-00 21:23:09	221:22:01	21:23.01	21:23.01	21:22.01	221:220 00	10122100	231:22:01	221:22.01	21:25.01	921:22:00	221:220.01	221:25:01 241:00:01	20100000	221.00.20	221.88.34	21:30.31	221:00:20	100.00	000158	221:00.22	10001820	221:00:22	921:12.00		21123	2112 8	32112.38	21:23.01	22:22.01	21:23.01	
ervation date Upticard	16-12-30/22 232 (2016-12-30/22 377. 16-12-30/22 232 (2016-12-30/22 377.	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:09 3	16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-0221:001	116-12-21 02 180.4 2017-01-09-21:08.2	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0	116-12-21 02 180.4 2017-01-09-21 04.25 116-12-21 02 180.4 2017-01-09-21:02 25	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:02 2	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0221 03.27 16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-03-21:03-23	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:09 2	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-02 21:02 2 06-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-02 21:02 2	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0921:09.2	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:02 2	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-00 21:00	16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-09-21:08-2	16-12-21 02 180 4 2017-01-0	16-12-21 02-18:04 2017-01-09:21:38:31	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21:38.3	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:38.3	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:12 3 16-13-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:12 3	H6-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21 03.	16-12-21 02: 1804 2017-01-09:21:09:2	16-12-21 02: 1804 2017-01-09:21:23:0	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21:12-3	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0921:00	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-00 21:00	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21:23 0	H6-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0221:02 20	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-00-21:00	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21:09.25	16-12-21 02 18:04 2017-01-00	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0921:12.35	H6-12-21 02 180 4 2017-01-00	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0921:12-3	16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-0921:12-3 16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-0921:12-3	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0921:12	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:12 3	16-12-21 02:1804 2017-01-00:21:12:3	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0921:12	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-00 21:12:	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21:12-3	16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-0921:23.0	16-12-21 02:1804 2017-01-00:21:23	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21/23 0	H6-12-21 02 1004 2017-01-09 21:22 0	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0021:23	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21:221	16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-09-21:23.0	16-12-21 02:1804 2017-01-09 21:23:01	116-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21:23	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:23 0	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0921:23 0	H6-12-21 02 180 4 2017-01-0921:23 0	16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-09 21:23	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-00 21:23	16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-09-21:231 16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-09-21:231	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:30	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0021:00	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09-21:38	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:38.3	16-12-21 02-1804 2017-01-09-21:00	16-12-21 02 180 4 2017-01-0221-02	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-10 03 51:5	16-12-21 02:1804 2017-01-00.21:00.2	16-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-09 21:38 3	16-12-21 02:10.04 2017-01-05	H6-12-21 02 180 4 2017-01-00 21:12 3	H6-12-21 02 1804 2017-01-0221-12-20	H6-12/21 02 1804 2017-01-09/21123 H6-12/21 02 1804 2017-01-09/21123	16-12-21 02: 180 5 2017-01-00:21:12:3	16-12-21 02 1801 2017-01-09-21 12:30	16-12-21 02 180 0 2017-01-09-21:23.01	16-12-21 02 1801 2017-01-00	16-12-21 02:180 5 2017-01-00 21:23	
ten TDec set order TDec Status Na Within agenda tem	C mener		3		of the second se	and a hold be a	0 Operation	(province)	old avoidable	not 0 <u>exveloped o</u>		0 montante	0 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0	o http://www.com/	() evolution	0 00000000	0 available	0 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000		0 protection of the	PO DO	PO Provintie	0 ostard	0 geometrates			(accelerate	0 geostation	0 avoitable	0 eronintes	0 avoitate				0 avaitable		0	o and and a	0 geostation	0 avoid table 0	0 geodiades	0 avoid table of		0 exertited o	0 montate o	0 avoitable	0 genel lands	o and and a second of a	0 avval table o	(server and server a	0 avoitatio	0 avoid tables	0 prost state	0 providenting		(server and server a	0 available	0 avoid table 0	o post televit		0 avoit tables	0 prostantes	() analista	of avoitable	0 montinets			0 prostants	0 geodeline	0 environment	0 avoi tatio	0	1
A Agenda Item descript	Approval of Agenda Interference PAMPhoneco	Extended CP study for 60 M/c	Physical downlink control channel	Uther Wilder bemöwidth operations	Physical downlink, control channel	Priyece uper action transit DUUL data scheduing and MA	Diffee	Scheduling HWOJ aspects Physical downlink control chans	Physical downlink control chan	Physical downlink, control chains Dhankad downlink, control chains	Physical update acetrol distrate	Physical uplink control dramed	Physical uptrik control dhemet	Physical uptrix arrived dramed	DU/UL data scheduing and M procedure URULC specific aspects	URLUC specific aspects	URLUC specific aspects	rtatuo specilo aspecta	URLIC specific aspects Dr. 0.1. data schediges and UR	DUUL OKA SKREAKING AND HA procedure Mrt-skr deskm	DUUL data schooling and HA	procedure DUUL data scheduling and HA	procedure DU-NL-data scheduling and HA procedure	MR-LTE co-existence	MPLTE co-existence	55 bandwidth, multiplexing	2-the PA cross dam	Mobility procedure	85 sequence design	SS frequency raske	Bears management and CB arquistion	Beam mana generit and C3 acquisition	Bears management and use acquisition	Béarn mana genera and Lua acquisition Brows mana meneral 058	acquisition Beam mana generit and C3	acquisition Beam mana generit and CB	acquisition 88 periodicity	Broadout signal channel	Paging design	4-step RA prose due	Multi-artiterna scherze	Multi a riterna schere.e	Multi artiterna scherte	Nut energy screek and CB	acquisition Beam mana generit and CB	acquisition Beam mana generit and C3 scot tetros	Beam management and CB acquisition	Beam mana generit and CB acquisition	Beam mana generit and CB acquisition Barre more comme and CB	acquisition Beam mana gement and CB	acquisition Beam mana gement and CB	acquestion Other	Other	Multi artterna scherse	Beam mana generit and CB acquisition mates	DAIPE	CBHRB	C31453	DAIPS	8	States of the state of the stat	Other	Notátion	Other	Physical downlink, control channel	Other	Other	Other Performance evoluation	Performance evoluant on	Performance evoluation	Other	Other	Performance evaluation	
Abstract Bacretary Ramarka Agenda Agenda Item Item sort	0 F	50 0111	51.31 51.31 51.15	20 04.1.6	30 01.31	2001/00 900 0001/00 900	200 81.12	20 21.3	30 51.31	80 81.31 89 81.31	34 51.32	34 51.32	34 51.32	34 (61.32	8 D1.00	30 (51.34	30 (1.34	300 (51.3.4	30 51.34 54.034	99 01.33 101 01.53	86	36 51.33	36 61.33	61 51.9	51 51.9	9 511111	2014 2014 2014	10 61.15	12 51,11.4	10 5111.2	25 01.22	23	221 01.22	201 201.000	20 01.22	23 01.22	11 011113	13 0112	14 01.13	17 51.14.2	22 51.21	22 51.21	20 2121	22 01.21	25 01.22	23 61.22	23 51.22	25 01.22	23 01/22	23 51.22	23 61.22	31 51.24	31 51.24	22 01.21	223 01.22 96 61.23	20 01/23.2 20 51/23.2	25 61.23.1	26 51.23.1	5	20 51.2.3.5	5123 e	44 S1.53	45	66 51.12	80.31	40 (3.1.7.3 200 (3.1.7.3	51123 5123	40 01.73 47 51.71	47 54.7.1	47 5412.4	31 51,24	31 51.24	ar 51.7.1	
Type supplement For	Approval														_																							_																																				
ontast ID Type	agenda dese		estreo ofter estreo decretor	010101000	ofter	0000 0000	40140 Other	ofter ofter	45120 Other	officer officer	150 other	4575 0 Ofter	ofter	ofter	750 Office 750 Office	estito ofter	etric other	other	4575.0 Office Address	and all a	750 Office	distree	45710 Other	other	ofter	other			other	45750 Other		4575.0 Other	110 Other				4575.0 Office	other	offer	other	other	dher office	other		ofher ofher	Τ	diffe	other		ofhir	other	estrip other	45750 ofher	estra 0	0000 0000	4575.0 Ofher	150 Other	6710 Other	ofter	other	and office	45750 Other	officer of the second s	other		other other			750 Office	750 other	Т	other	differ officer	_
Combact	Patrick Merias	Brian Classon	Brim Classon	Bran Cassion Bran Classon	Brim Classon	Bran Casson Bran Classon	Brish Classon	Brian Classion Brian Classion	Brish Classon	Brian Classion	Brian Classion	Brim Cleason	Brian Classon	Brian Classon	Brim Classon Brim Classon	Brian Classon	Brian Classon	Brish Classon	Brim Classon Brim Classon	Brian Cassson	Brim Classon	Brian Classon	Brian Classon	Brian Classion	Irian Classon	Irian Classion	frien Clansion	trim Classon	Irian Classon	Brish Classion	Brim Classon	Brian Classion	Brim Classion	in Classon	in Classon	in Classon	in Classon	in Classon	Brian Classon	Brian Classon	Brian Classon	Brian Classon	Brian Classion	Brin Cleanon	Brian Classon	Brian Classon	Brian Classion	Brian Classon	Bran Cassion	in Classon	an Classon	ian Classon	ian Classion	iin Classon	Brim Classon Brim Classon	Brian Classion	Brian Classon	Brian Classon	n Brian Classon	Brian Classion	Brian Classic	Brian Classion	Brim Classon	Brian Classon	Brish Classion	Brim Classon	Brim Classon	Bran Cassion	Brim Classon	Brian Classon	Brian Classion	Brian Classion	Briin Classon	
Source	6 RAMI Chair BAMI Chair	Discussion on evaluation on ECP Halloon	Museel, HSIKon	on curreg instant access Pruseer, Hillikoon advidth and multiple carriens Phuseer, Hillikoon	tetationers of the second of t	Planet, HSICOT	Museel, HSIcon	Humel, HBICC Humel, HBICC	Manuel, MSILCO	Hames, HSkoo	Phannek, HSkcon	Munwel, HSIIcon	HARRING, HSEKO,	Hussel, HSI ko	ELETTODOD Obtaination on the ingrelations and signaling of HAVID humani, Hillicon Trings for MR. RELETODOD Control channel design for URELC humani, Hillicon	sions Hussel, HSI co	Humel, HSIKO	Hussel, HSIKO.	Norse Museet, Hillicon	PAABBER, PERKK	14 TO 0000 Dynamic resource at outline of different numeric opies Malence	on resource aboration and indication for data. Plaseel, Hillicon	Chartered Consistence of PRB missiligement between hR and LT EPhaseei, H Silicon Intensistence case	Manuel, Mälico	Considerations of ARUL operation on the uptimic band of Huseek, HSI loor LTE	1g and Huseel, HSIKC	Phased Hilling	ereckity Haree, Hildron E	Musseel, HSI Kox	Trequency location of the synchroinization is graits htuseel. H Bit Icon	Discussion on downlink beam measurement and UE Phaseel, Hillicon reporting procedule	Hussel, HBI ton	on Frik recorvery procedure for beam bliodrage Plaaseel, M Silicon	Plasme, Plasme, Plasme	Husee, HSIcor	Huwel, HSICO	R1170 0040 Discussion and evaluation on MP-SS periodicity Museel, H Si Icon Bri	Disustation and evaluation on broadcast channel highwis Museel, Hillicon transmission for beam based in file access		RACH procedures and resource configuration Hallicon		Manuel, HSkon	1770 0002 Discussion on network coold ration schenes with non- blead boothaud Frie in AR		arriauch uthernes sideration on interference measurement for downlink Plaawek, HBIkon	CSI acquisition Photopenetic and/or accrud of CSI PSI transmission and/huseel, HSI con CSI according to Album	Museel, MSIcon	Humel, HSIKO	Manual Million	Manuel, MSRoor	Humes, HBRor	General discussion of UL, power control for NR Huawel, H Silcon Br	gn for Mhitawei, HSI ko	vission Haave, HBIKO	codecook deal gn for reutling panel structured MMO in Phaseek H Skoon cook for Diates for deal transmission	Conductor due Lorence for council or managements Evaluation results of DMPS design for DL data channel. Makeek, MSEcon	Hunsel, HSROOT	Humel, HSIKon		1470.0012 Details of QCL assumptions and related RS design Museel, Hillicon corel detectors	8	Hussel, HSton		akin onfurther PAPR reduction of uptick DFT-s- Husseel, HSI kon	Mussel, Mälico	signaling for dupt set of the daily haused. Hill icon	Hannet HSH200	1.1.1.0001 Charles of cardiorized frontial by increasing the contract frontian of the force o	scenario Paawei, HSIkon	scenario Huseel, HSI kor.	AMO Hussel, HSIKor	AD Hussel, HSIcor	14.10.000 Putther clarif calor: of dram streods inplementation for Plaavel, Hillicon	coss link in fleeb to dupt ex evaluation




	Magalon Scherres Myorine IOU and Loosen Minimeterson is 16, 415 General Myorine Scherres	decarsion	Discutation on dynametic TDD and cross-link Interference mit gallon	48 51.72	Interfetence management.	0 2017-01-	319.0731 2017-01-0021:53.12		12 MR resetter		
	Discussion on Measurement and PSI design for Cross-MAZTE, ZTE Caro Interference Matgala on	dicateion	strates. Discussion on measurement and PS design for cross ink	46 61.72	Irliefeerce renagereet.	0 2017-01-	310.11.01 2017-01-09.21:31.12		A MR ReedA		
	ess 4 inkul interference	dicateion	Interference milligation Discussion on semiling- based schemes for cross-	48 51.73	Other	0 available 2017-01-	319.1413 2017-01-09.21:32:15		13. AR. nonEAT		
	VuDing	1120 dicatekon	Ink interference miligation in NR	19 51.15	Modility procedure	0 2017-01-	100:0431 2017-01-03 02 32 15				
	WRMMD WYO AND	1720 disassien		ad .	Beam mena generit and CB acculation	0 0011-01-	101:0431 2017-01-09 02 35 12				
	Mino YuDeng Mino YuDeng	8 8		20 61.23.2 30 51.23.6	DAHR5 Other	0 avoitate 2017.01. 0 avoitate 2017.01-01-0	400.0431 2017-01-09.02 36.12 00:0431 2017-01-09.02 36.12				
	Vivo Yubing	-8			Physical downlink control channel	0 0017-01-	101.0431 2017-01-09 02:55-12				
	ake DCI reargition who YuDing	8 4		30 51.31	Physical downlink control channel	0 available 2017-01-	407.0431 2017.01-0912 35.12				
	contraction of the second seco	772 0 discussion		31 51.35	Other	0 4004 100 2017-01-	07:04:31 2017-01-00 02:25:12				
	aoing Miro YuDing	distassion		36 51.34	URLEC specific aspects	0 <u>econtante</u> 2017-01-	400.0431 2017-01-09.02.56.12				
	ww YuDeg	7720 disustain		30 5.1.4 47 5.1.7.1	Mri-skit dissign Preformance evaluation	0.0004 2017-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-	407.0431 2017.01.00.02.36.12 107.0431 2017.01.00.02.36.12				
	rubborg wo YuDrg	disussion		56 51.12	Other	-10-1102 0	100.0431 2017-01-00.02 26.12				
	Spreadhun Arb Lefit Communi adore	discussion	Decision	28 61.23.4	8468	0 accelerate 2017-01-	4 08 57 4 0 20 17-01-00 13:40 14	1			
	Spreadhun Connuni adons Spreadhun	151.9 disustation	Decision	23 61.22 31 51.24	Beam mana gement and CB acquisition Other	0 0017-01- 0 4val table 2017-01-4	4 006 57 4 0 20 17-01-00 13:4 0,1 4 1006 57 4 0 20 17-01-00 13:4 0,1 4	Read 4			
	Corrunt adors Spreadfurn	disussion C	Decision	9 64.1.1.1	88 tourdwidth, rsuitybooing	0 0017-014	108.574 0 2017-01-09 13:40.15	1			
	communication of the UL signal transmission in multi-beam. Spread-transmission in multi-beam and actions are assessed.	1819 dicursion	Decision	19 61.15	Mobility procedure	0 available 2017.01.	408.6740 2017-01-0913-40.10	41702			
	MR 1014 InternetingRANZ, Nokis	1205 1214		4	Instring Liston Statements witated to MR	0 treated 2017-01-	413,4305 2017-01-0414.05.55	<u>8414</u>	F3_NR_nweAT		
(b) (c) (c) (c) <td>RAVZ, Husteri Patrick Mertes Privaco Addreen Droden</td> <td>LS In decretion</td> <td>Decision</td> <td>4 0</td> <td>Fracering Lawton Statements et aled to NR 8.8 homebalth readintation</td> <td>0 fronted 2017-01.</td> <td>413.4305 2017-01-0414.00.56 115.3634 2017-01-10166.65.41</td> <td></td> <td>FL MC MARKY</td> <td></td> <td></td>	RAVZ, Husteri Patrick Mertes Privaco Addreen Droden	LS In decretion	Decision	4 0	Fracering Lawton Statements et aled to NR 8.8 homebalth readintation	0 fronted 2017-01.	413.4305 2017-01-0414.00.56 115.3634 2017-01-10166.65.41		FL MC MARKY		
(m) (m) <td>Ericacon AdjornGrovien</td> <td>disateix</td> <td>Decision</td> <td>10 61.11.2</td> <td>55 Proparicy rashe</td> <td>0 2017-014</td> <td>16.2034 2017-01-10.06.53.41</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Ericacon AdjornGrovien	disateix	Decision	10 61.11.2	55 Proparicy rashe	0 2017-014	16.2034 2017-01-10.06.53.41				
(m) (m) <td>Ericaco</td> <td>dicariston</td> <td>Decision</td> <td>11 6414.1.3</td> <td>55 periodicity</td> <td>0.01.01</td> <td>115 2024 2017-01-10 05 53 43</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Ericaco	dicariston	Decision	11 6414.1.3	55 periodicity	0.01.01	115 2024 2017-01-10 05 53 43				
(m (m)	Ericaton	discussion discussion	Decision	12 51.11.4	88 sequence design	0 modiate	415.2034 2017-01-10.00.53.41				
important important <t< td=""><td>Enceuen Add</td><td>diametern</td><td>Decision</td><td>13 61.12</td><td>Broadcast signal channel</td><td>0 avoitate 0 2017-01-</td><td>4 15,203 4 2017-01-10 00:53 41</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Enceuen Add	diametern	Decision	13 61.12	Broadcast signal channel	0 avoitate 0 2017-01-	4 15,203 4 2017-01-10 00:53 41				
important important <t< td=""><td>Encadon Add on Growin</td><td>distantion</td><td>Decision</td><td>16 51.1.4.1</td><td>PRACH design</td><td>2017-01-1</td><td>15 2524 2017-01-10 06 52 47</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Encadon Add on Growin	distantion	Decision	16 51.1.4.1	PRACH design	2017-01-1	15 2524 2017-01-10 06 52 47				
Image Image <tr< td=""><td>ndom access procedure Encaron Allijom Grovien</td><td>disassion</td><td>Decision</td><td>17 51.14.2</td><td>4-skp RA proced un</td><td>0 2017-01-1</td><td>115.2634 2017-01-10.06.53.43</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	ndom access procedure Encaron Allijom Grovien	disassion	Decision	17 51.14.2	4-skp RA proced un	0 2017-01-1	115.2634 2017-01-10.06.53.43				
Image: sector in the	Add on Grovien	diausión	Decision	18 61.14.3	2-skip RA proord un	0 available 2017.01.	416.2634 2017-01-10.06.53.41				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Auti am Grovim	diausion	Decision	19 51.15	Mobility proceedure	0 multiple	# 15: 2017-01-10 00: 53: 43				
· ·	Add on Growin	discussion	Decision	10 51.15 20.15	Mobility proceedure	107-102 001-101	# 15.2634 2017-01-10.06.53.40				
Normality Normality <t< td=""><td>DATABATE OPERATOR CONTRACTOR ENDER</td><td>1720 dicutation</td><td></td><td>17 51.14.2</td><td>detaip RA proordure</td><td>0 2017/014</td><td>100 3446 2017-01-10 00 62 00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	DATABATE OPERATOR CONTRACTOR ENDER	1720 dicutation		17 51.14.2	detaip RA proordure	0 2017/014	100 3446 2017-01-10 00 62 00				
Model Model <th< td=""><td>OA MEMORIN Electric Co</td><td>1720 discussion</td><td></td><td>30 51.31</td><td>Physical downlink control channel</td><td>0 avai table 2017-01-</td><td>202 200 2017-01-10 00 52 15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	OA MEMORIN Electric Co	1720 discussion		30 51.31	Physical downlink control channel	0 avai table 2017-01-	202 200 2017-01-10 00 52 15				
0 0	AT&T Aundrosh	discussion	Decision	0 6111.1	88 bandwidth, reutligkeoing	0 mmd 2017-01-	500 2014 01 1-01-10 02 54 45				
(iii) (iiii) (iii) (iii) </td <td>AT&T Ann/Groth AT&T Ann/Groth</td> <td>mo 4 distribution</td> <td></td> <td>10 61.11.2</td> <td>88 frequency rasher R.R. resident v</td> <td>0 <u>evelette</u> 2017-01.</td> <td>500.3811 2017-01-10.02.54.40 001-0012-01-10.02.54.40</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	AT&T Ann/Groth AT&T Ann/Groth	mo 4 distribution		10 61.11.2	88 frequency rasher R.R. resident v	0 <u>evelette</u> 2017-01.	500.3811 2017-01-10.02.54.40 001-0012-01-10.02.54.40				
(v) uo uo <thu> uo uo uo<</thu>	AT&T Arun Great	5 -8		16 51.1.4.1	PRACH design	2017-01-1	2017-01-10/02 56-65				
(1) (1) <td>AT&T Arun Greath</td> <td>T00.4 discussion</td> <td></td> <td>17 51.14.2</td> <td>4-skp RA prozedue</td> <td>0 2017-01-</td> <td>103.3028 2017-01-10:02.54.45</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	AT&T Arun Greath	T00.4 discussion		17 51.14.2	4-skp RA prozedue	0 2017-01-	103.3028 2017-01-10:02.54.45				
1 1	111 2-3tepRA Procedure for MR AT&T Anni Groath	100.4 discussion		18 51.14.3	2-tkp RA prosedue	0 avoitate 2017-01-	508.310.5 2017-01-10.02.54.40				
0 0	112 [1594 Meaurement br IDLE mode and CORADITED AT&T Ann Greath mode LE	distantion distantion		19 51.15	Modelly proceedure	0 avoid table 2017-01-	500.31% 2017-01-10.02.5% 40				
Model Model <th< td=""><td>Preside Transport Block, Cooleeved and Layer Mapping, MT&T Anna Research and Layer Mapping Concepts for MR Concepts for MR Anna Concepts Anna Concepts Anna Concepts</td><td>dicateion dicateion</td><td></td><td>22 51.21</td><td>Null arterna scherze Reen mens cenera and CS</td><td>2017-01. 2017-01.</td><td>00032246 2017-01-10.02.54 45 100 3031 2017-01-10.02 54 45</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Preside Transport Block, Cooleeved and Layer Mapping, MT&T Anna Research and Layer Mapping Concepts for MR Concepts for MR Anna Concepts Anna Concepts Anna Concepts	dicateion dicateion		22 51.21	Null arterna scherze Reen mens cenera and CS	2017-01. 2017-01.	00032246 2017-01-10.02.54 45 100 3031 2017-01-10.02 54 45				
Image Matrix Matrix </td <td>Ann Groth</td> <td>TOM distantion</td> <td></td> <td>25 51.23.1</td> <td>acquisition C3H73</td> <td>0 abiti lave</td> <td>2017-01-10 02:01:02</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Ann Groth	TOM distantion		25 51.23.1	acquisition C3H73	0 abiti lave	2017-01-10 02:01:02				
Model Model <th< td=""><td>Ann Groth</td><td>4</td><td></td><td>20 51.23.2</td><td>DMPS</td><td>0 and bits 2017-01-</td><td>303.3520 2017-01-10.05.01:25</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Ann Groth	4		20 51.23.2	DMPS	0 and bits 2017-01-	303.3520 2017-01-10.05.01:25				
M M	secola T&T Arun Grosh	diausion		20 51.23.6	001	0 and take 2017-01-	5 003 381 1 2017-01-10 02 54: 45				
Model Model <th< td=""><td></td><td>dicutation discutsion</td><td></td><td>28 61.23.4</td><td>SPS</td><td>0 avoitate 2017-01-</td><td>500 370 2017-01-10.02 54 40</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		dicutation discutsion		28 61.23.4	SPS	0 avoitate 2017-01-	500 370 2017-01-10.02 54 40				
1 1		to 4 diazistim		23 61.22	Beam mana generit and CB	0 <u>2017-01-1</u>	2017-01-10:02 54:42				
10 000	sinMR	TOD 4 Officeursion		38 51.4	ecqueton Mri-skit design	0 available 2017.01-	503.3920 2017-01-10/02 54-40				
M M	AT&T	dicutation		30 51.4	Mri-skt disign	0 <u>wwithde</u> 2017-01-	5 00 395 1 2017-01-10 02 54:40				
(0) (0) <td>AT&T A</td> <td>decaration Trees decaration</td> <td></td> <td>40 51.51</td> <td>LDPC code design Proter code design</td> <td>0 withdrawn 2017-01- 0 motod 2017-01-4</td> <td>5 001 4024 6 1002 4134 8 2017-01-10 005 01:55</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	AT&T A	decaration Trees decaration		40 51.51	LDPC code design Proter code design	0 withdrawn 2017-01- 0 motod 2017-01-4	5 001 4024 6 1002 4134 8 2017-01-10 005 01:55				
Mutuality Mutuality <t< td=""><td>AT&T Ann Groth</td><td></td><td></td><td>42 61.62.1</td><td>Polar code design</td><td>0 available 2017.014</td><td>\$008.425.1 2017-01-10.05.01:56</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	AT&T Ann Groth			42 61.62.1	Polar code design	0 available 2017.014	\$008.425.1 2017-01-10.05.01:56				
10 10<	o: nhickT&T AunGroth	1004 discussion		40 51.72	Irterfeatrice management	0 0017-01-	500.432.5 2017-01-10.02.54.45	R1-1701202			
Montering Montering <t< td=""><td>ATAT</td><td>decursion</td><td></td><td>61 61.9</td><td>MPLTE co-existence</td><td>0 miled 2017-01.</td><td>500-4441 2 2017-01-10.02 54-45</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	ATAT	decursion		61 61.9	MPLTE co-existence	0 miled 2017-01.	500-4441 2 2017-01-10.02 54-45				
wire wire <th< td=""><td>Intel Corporation</td><td>distantin</td><td>Decision</td><td>11 61113</td><td>Ganometricative and SS periodicative</td><td>00100</td><td>100 100 100 2017-01-10/07.00 34</td><td>Rei 14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Intel Corporation	distantin	Decision	11 61113	Ganometricative and SS periodicative	00100	100 100 100 2017-01-10/07.00 34	Rei 14			
1 1	grad sequence Intel Corporation S	722 9 disustion	Decision	12 64.1.1.4	SS sequence design	0 available 2017-01-	5000 1804 E 2017-01-10 07:00 34	47100			
M M	t channel Intel Corporation 8	diausekn l	Decision	13 51.12	Broadoast signal/charred	0 acres table 0 2017-01-	5 00x 164 6 2017-01-10 07: 00 35				
0 0	Intel Corporation 8	diameter	Decision	16 61.1.4.1	PRACH design	0 avoitate 0 2017-01-	500 t0 a t 2017-01-10.07.08.33	-			
Unit Unit <th< td=""><td>Intel Corporation 8</td><td></td><td>Decision</td><td>5 45</td><td>Modelly proceedare</td><td>10-1102 <u>ebellions</u> 0</td><td>00x1645 2017-01-10 07:00 35</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Intel Corporation 8		Decision	5 45	Modelly proceedare	10-1102 <u>ebellions</u> 0	00x1645 2017-01-10 07:00 35				
Wer Wer <td>(doo</td> <td>disussion [</td> <td>Decision</td> <td>22 61.21</td> <td>Mutit artiterna schense</td> <td>0 2017-01-</td> <td>500x 164 £ 2017-01-10 07:00 35</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(doo	disussion [Decision	22 61.21	Mutit artiterna schense	0 2017-01-	500x 164 £ 2017-01-10 07:00 35	1			
With the probability of the		1209 decusión 1209 decusión	Decision	22 61.21	Multi a riterna scherre Multi a riterna scherre	0 avoi table 2017.01.	500 104 1 2017-01-10.07.08.30	Rolds			
u u	Intel Corporation	dicaristion	Decision	22 51.21	Multi arterra schere	2017-01-1	VOX.1641 2017-01-1007.02.32	1			
Modeline		_	Decision	4	Multi anterna scherre	0 available 2017-01-	500x16x4 2017-01-10.07.08.32	80.44			
····································	Intel Corporation Se	_	Decision	15	Multi-artiterea scherze	0 available 2017-01-	5 000 100-45 2017-01-10 07:00-30	<u>8414</u>			
With the sector of th	: Type I coolebook d reign I rink Corporation 3		Decision	23 51.22	Bearn manu generit and CB acquisition Bases assessment and CB	0 000000 0000000 000000000000000000000	5 000 104 5 2017-01-10 07: 08 20				
Wer Wer <td>assion on codebook for rule panel support Intel Orporation 3</td> <td>122 B Glaussian</td> <td>Decision</td> <td>23 61.22</td> <td>acquisition Beam mana generit and CB</td> <td>0 available 2017-014</td> <td>505 164 5 2017-01-10.07.08.35</td> <td>1 1700</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	assion on codebook for rule panel support Intel Orporation 3	122 B Glaussian	Decision	23 61.22	acquisition Beam mana generit and CB	0 available 2017-014	505 164 5 2017-01-10.07.08.35	1 1700			
Wirely Guide Guide </td <td></td> <td>diansion L</td> <td>Decision</td> <td>23 51.22</td> <td>expansion Beam mana gement and CB accutation</td> <td>0 multible 2017-01-</td> <td>5 005 1 84 8 2017-01-10 07: 08 20</td> <td><u>101710</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		diansion L	Decision	23 51.22	expansion Beam mana gement and CB accutation	0 multible 2017-01-	5 005 1 84 8 2017-01-10 07: 08 20	<u>101710</u>			
Buttom Buttom<	seam recovery in Tried Corporation 8	diastion	Decision	23 61.22	Beam management and CB acquisition	0 avoitate 2017-01-	5 001 16.4 5 2017-01-10 07.09.35	Rei 14			
Notional Board	Intel Corporation 8	diausion	Decision	0	Beam mana generit and CB acquisition	0 avoitate 2017-01-	500 104 0 2017-01-10 07.08 3	1			
n Unit Un	Intel Corporation	distribution	Decision	0 0	Bearn manu generit and CB acquisition Baarn meno connet and CB	0 000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 000 104 5 2017-01-10 07:08 30	Rei 10112			
with with <th< td=""><td>Irini Corporation 8</td><td>disquestion</td><td>Decision</td><td>, 1</td><td>acquisition Beam management and CB</td><td>0 0017-014</td><td>VOX.1641 2017-01-1007.02.32</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Irini Corporation 8	disquestion	Decision	, 1	acquisition Beam management and CB	0 0017-014	VOX.1641 2017-01-1007.02.32				
with with <th< td=""><td></td><td>10 4 disustan</td><td>Decision</td><td>26 61.23.1</td><td>acquistion CSLPS</td><td>0 available 2017/014</td><td>506 164 1 2017-01-10 07.08.32</td><td>44</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		10 4 disustan	Decision	26 61.23.1	acquistion CSLPS	0 available 2017/014	506 164 1 2017-01-10 07.08.32	44			
Noticities Noticities Control Noticities Control Noticities Noticities <td>r MR Intel Corporation B</td> <td>1229 decursion</td> <td>Decision</td> <td>2</td> <td>CSH22</td> <td>0 availade 2017-01-</td> <td>5 001 104 5 2017-01-10 07-09-30</td> <td>8414</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	r MR Intel Corporation B	1229 decursion	Decision	2	CSH22	0 availade 2017-01-	5 001 104 5 2017-01-10 07-09-30	8414			
We control Month	Irriel Corporation Securglee Han	discussion	Decision		DAIPES	0 accelerate 2017-01-	500x 164 £ 2017-01-10 07:00 35				
Wertigener Other	Intel Corporation SeurgheeHan	disausion	Decision		DWRS	0 available 2017-01-					
Notice Methods Mathod Math Mathod Mathod Mathod Mathod Mathod Mathod Mathod Mathod Mathod Mat	Intel Corporation Securgreeman	dicatesion	Decision		UNHOS PES for channa traiciting	0 0001001 2017-01-					
Int Corrento Recognetion and Gamma and Corrento Recognetion and Corrent Corret Corrent Corret Corrent Corrent Corrent Corrent	Intel Corporation SecurgheerHan	diaustion	Decision		848	0011-01-	00x 10.4 1 2017-01-10 07:00 35	-			
	Intel Corporation Seurghee Han	disatekon	Decision		001	0 available 2017-01-	00X1041 2017-01-10 07:03.32	Red 4			

1170 025 Disussion on UL Power Control	Intel Corporation Secretize Han	disuston	Decision 31	61.24	Other 0(protection)	2017-01-02 05	1645 2017-01-10.07.09.55	1111			_	_	_	_
et 410 009 Physical Downlek Control Channel Design for NR	Intel Corporation SeurgheeHan	4729 dicutation	Decision	61.31	Physical downlink control channel 0	2017-01-05.05	1641 2017-01-10.07.08.35	Rol 14						
E1-170.0300 On contrion physical DL control charmed	Intel Corporation Securghee Han	disussion		61.31	Physical downlink, control channel 0	2017-01-05.05	1641 2017-01-10 07:08 30	Not 4						
11-170-0291 On multi-table physical DL control	Intel Corporation Secondree Han	dicateion	Decision 83	61.31	Physical downlink, control channel 0 mouth	2017-01-05 05	1641 2017-01-10 07:00.35	-						
CT-110-0000 Unite concerent adaptation for PAC	Intel Corporation Bearghee Han Intel Corporation Seurghee Han	Oscillation Oscillation Oscillation	Decision Decision 36	61.32	Prtysical contract charted	2017-01-05 05	1641 2017-01-10.07.06.35	-						
111700364 UL control channel design with thort duration	Intel Corporation Secreghee Han	47229 discussion	Decision 34	61.32	Physical uptrek control dharned	2017-01-05.05	1645 2017-01-10.07.02.32	1111						
114170 0000 CM evident on for short UL control channel	Iritel Corporation	discussion		61.32	Physical uptick control dharmed	2017-01-05 05	1641 2017-01-10/07/02/35							
ET 10 0000 Link (evel evolution and comparison of DMPS shuckness for this of UL control dhamed	Intel Corporation Seurghee Han	discussion	Decision 24	61.32	Physical uplies control dhameel 0	2017-01-05 05	1646 2017-01-10.07.08.3	100 T						
	Irriel Corporation	decreation	Decision	51.32	Physical uptick central drammed	2017-01-02.02	1644 2017-01-10.07.02.35	100110						
E11100000 UL control channel design with long duration	Intel Corporation Seurglee Han	distantion	Decision	61.32	Physical uptick control dharmed 0 areas	2017-01-05 05	1644 2017-01-1007-08-35	1						
	Intel Corporation Secondree Han	8	Decision 24 Page	61.32	Physical update control dharmed 0	2017-01-05 05	164.5 2017-01-1007-00-35							
1170.001 Scheduling and bandwidth configuration in wide channel bandwidth	Intel Corporation	disausion	Decision	64.33	dileve () COVH-time gritobartos and U.U.U.	2017-01-05.05	1641 2017-01-10.07.06.30	<u>Rol 14</u>						
E1470 0372 Three Domain Aspects of NR Data Scheduling	Intel Corporation Secondree Han	discussion	Decision	61.33	diave 0 COVM bre grabourous and U.U.U.	2017-01-05.05	1645 2017-01-10 07.02 30	Rotte						
Proquency Domain Aspects of Ref. Data Schedulin g	Intel Corporation Securglee Han	distribution of the second	Decision	61.03	DUUL data screedurg and HAVed 0 proceedure	2017-01-000	1844 ST 17-01-10 CT 20 ST							
THE DOTE UNDER THE PROPERTY OF THE DOTE OF THE OF THE DOTE OF THE OF	Intel Corporation	5 8		61.34	Unfailed speech aspects (1004 kg	2017-01-05 05	16a4 2017-01-10.07.09.35 R1-1701206							
14 10 0116 Uptive UBTTO Familiation based on scheduling request	t Intel Corporation Secondree Han	disatish	Decision 26	51.34	UPBLIC specific aspects 0	2017-01-05.05	1646 2017-01-1007:08.33	Rod 44						
and gene 1470 0017 Upter multiploxing of eMBB and UPLLC transmissions	Intel Corporation Secondree Han	discussion	Decision	51.34	URLLC specific aspects 0 analia	2017-01-05 05	1844 2017-01-10 07:08 St	1111						
1170 0076 URLUCI nk odeptation aspects	Intel Corporation Seurghee Han	dicassion		61.34	URLUC specific aspects 0	2017-01-05.05	1646 2017-01-10.07.06.33	Rol 14						
14700279 Considerations on rein-slot for MR	Intel Corporation Seurghee Han	discussion	Decision	5.1.4	Mini-stot design	2017-01-05.05	1646 2017-01-10 07:08 35	N N						
Mined of hereign and start there for URLEC	real Corporation	discussion		0.1.4 6.1 -	Mare-sec design	2010-10-1102 2010-10-102	1011-01-00 ST 201-00-01 ST 201-00-01 ST 201-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-0							
references internotation reserves signals consignationed in the unit of the second sec	Arrest Corporation Generation	8 4		0.1.0 64.64	I PEPT code desire. 0 000000	2017-01-000	100 M 101 M 101 M 100 M							
14 TO 0000 LLDPC protetype matrix design	Intel Corporation	47229 discussion	Decision	61.61	LDPC code design	2017-01-05.05	1844 2017-01-10 07: 08 30	Rol 44						
1110.054 LDFC HV62 design	Intel Corporation Searglee Han	disasión	Decision 40	61.61	LDPC code delig n 0 acorte	2017-01-05 05	1846 2017-01-10 07:00.33	1100						
1479 0006 Considerations in Polar code design	Intel Corporation SeurgleeHan	arto a decaration	Decision 42	61.62.1	Polar code design	2017-01-05.05	1641 2017-01-10.07.08.34	80444						
1470 0006 Polier code design	Intel Corporation Seurgeoutian	discussion	Decision 42	51.52.1	Polar code design	2017-01-05.05	1646 2017-01-10 07: 08 34	Rolds						
14 TO 0287 Evaluation results of dynamic TDO at 4 GHz		disatelon disatelon		61.7.1	Performance evaluation 0	2017-01-05.05	1646 2017-01-1007:02.34	Pari 14						
14.10.008 Considerations on reference signal for interference measurement	-	discussion		61.72	Irriterf exercice management	2017-01-02 02	1664 2017-01-10 07:09:34							
11170 0000 Wide transleigth operation and UE capability	Intel Corporation SeurgheeHan	0		5.1.8	W der bandwicht operations	2017-01-05 05	1644 2017-01-10.08.20.28	1						
1470 0200 Further Considerations on MSLTE Coexistence	Intel Corporation Seurghee Han	discussion	Decision	51.9	MR-LTE co-existence 0 materia	2017-01-05 05	1646 2017-01-10 07:02 34	N N						
LA 10000 EXEMPTION OF TAXABLE INC.			Decision Decision	11.110	subcort or suby to cu mu.	2012-01-0102 2012-01-0102								
1470 0000 Distantion on DL Boars Manualization	-			51.22	Bear man ormed and C3	2017-01-05.05	2017-01-05 ftt 22 25							
14 TO 0204 DATE Based Phone holes compared and	University Annotation			51.233	around the second secon	2017-01-0513	2017-01-10 CK 01: CK							
1.1 TO FOOD STATES OF STATES OF STATES OF STATES OF STATES	UTF ZTF REAMPLIFIER			6124	Class Control of Contr	2017.01.0516		.u.						
conternation 14.170 0004 Distantion on DL Reservicements	Microelectronics National Talean			61.22	Rear mere and CS	2017/01/0519	1001-1302-35.00							
A TO DOT DESERVES OF CALL OF A DOT TO THE REPORT OF A DOT TO T	University	andar Ostron		1 1 1	acquisition of the second seco	2017-01-020								
Distriction on PCPI Children on the reserved	Harren HSEron			1919	Provedual showships and solver statement	2017.01.0520	ac 00-10 00-10 100 78 999							
H 100000 Do LC Instruction care BLCCH and PLCCH			3 3	51.32	Physical unifiely control thermal	2017.01.05.20	2010-01-02-1 (S 2							
sessecut COAH to sectored 000001111		4575.0 (ther		61.33	dilave () CRAN-time prilitionities and JUANO	2017-01-0520	563.4 2017-01-09.21:09.20							
1410 0401 Support of URLID in DL	Harrent, MSI Icon Brian Chanton			51.34	procedure URBLC receipt another 0 avoids	2017-01-05.20	2017-01-002112-2							
	Munet HSton Brin Classon	100		51.33	DUUL data schedding and HURD	2017-01-05.20	8634 2017-01-00/21:02 22							
LTE CR8 1170 0400 Analysis and evaluation on R5 configuration for R934	Huseel HSticon Brian Classon	4110 Ofter	1	61.15	procedure 0 availa	2017-01-0520	18634 2017-01-06-21:12 3							
measurement of come died and idle UEs 1170,0004 On the size of UE identity	Huseel, HStcon Brim Classon	45720 disustion	8	\$1.15	Other 0	2017-01-05.20	38634 2017-01-09.21:08.22							
1110 0000 0001. Indication of downlink control dramed and beam		42120 Other	8	61.22	Beam mana generit and C3 0 multi	02:00-10-2102	16634 2017-01-09.21:12.38							
framing enterit refe enco al grade 1110.0409 HW903 for polar codes		45150 Ofter	2	61.63	acquisition 0 accelta	2017-01-05.20	2017-01-10 03:51:00							
11170 0407 Analysis on interference estimation for open loop	Humel, HSIKon Brian Classon	45780 Other	8	61.21	Null arterra schere 0 availa	2017-01-05.20	18634 2017-01-0921:23.01							
Tensinescon 60 Percentes on UL MACI tensinesis on	Hussel, HSIcon	45750 Other	3	61.21	Multi antienna scherne	2017-01-05.20	102214 2017-01-09.21:23.01							
14TO 0400 Discussion on UL MU-MMO between CP-OFDM and DPT 40 PDM	Thissee, Hillicon Brian Classon	43120 Office	8	61.21	Multi a riterna schere 0	2017-01-05 20	2017-01-09 21: 23:01							
1410 0410 Evaluation of DPS-based coordinated tamentisal on softe	Internet, HSI Icon Brian Classon	4511.0 Other	8	61.21	Nult arterna scherre 0 anala	2017-01-0520	18634 2017-01-0921:23.01							
14700411 Evidua for of non-otherent JT-based coordinated transmission scheme	Hurvel, Hillicon Brim Classon		8	51.21	Multi-arthrens scheres of available	2017-01-05.20	1000 × 2017-01-0921:23.01							
14 TO 0412 Partner of codewords for physical date drammed			8	61.21	Multi a réversa achierea 0 acoréa	2017-01-05.20	1000 100 100 100 51: 23: 01							
1470.0413 PFB bunding size for DL data precoding			8	61.21	Multi a riterina scherre	2017-01-05 20	10024 2017-01-09 21:23 01							
1410 0414 Design for Type I Feedback	Hurwei, H Sticon Brian Classion	457160 Other	8 1	61.22	Beam mana generit and CB 00000000000000000000000000000000000	2017-01-0520	16634 2017-01-0921:23.01							
	Automa Militica Bainchassa	No to the second s	3 8	41.000	around the second s	2010-10-10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0								
11470 0417 Discussion on Paral dh amelinoodel for below 604-0	Hunnel, Hillicon Brian Classon			61.101	elling for <0	2017-01-05.20	5534 2017-01-0921:22.01							
1110 0110 Discussion on reditioned charrel model	Huseel, HStcon Brite Classon	45720 Other	3	51.101	GHz and> 0.GHz Consistent channel recolding for <6 0	2017-01-05.20	36634 2017-01-09.21:23.01							
11T0 019 Disussion on P103 sharing between NR-PDCO1 and	Hunnel, HSticon Brian Classon	42120 Ofter	8	61.31	d churred 0	2017-01-05.20	2017-01-0021:12.00							
eMBG data 11100420 Discussion on the usage of mirit 444 in unit ormsed band	Hume, HSton	4110 die	8	51.4	Mirk-Ald design 0 0	02:00-10-2102	5634 2017-01-0021:12.35							
1470 0421 Draf CR to TR36.873 on anal channel model	Huwek HSIKon	4110 OarCR	Discutation [53	6.1.10.1	Consistent channel no deling for <6 0 contest	2017-01-0521	10231 2017-01-0521:23.01	84413	12.30	Plant of the second				
1470 0422 Proquency ranke for synchronization algoritand system carrier	Irriel Corporation		Decision 10	61.11.2	\$\$ frequency ranker 0	2017-01-05 22	0001 2017-01-10.07.02.34	Rol 14						
	Coherent Logi X David Barls	distantion	3 1	61.63	Other 0 with share	2017-01-05/22 2017-01-05/22	4884 C							
	Microelectronics, Notis, Enciment	5	8											
Solida to processing for accelented DCI Mind detection	Coherent Log X David Starts	discussion	3	61.621	Proter code design	2017-01-05 22	2017-01-00 21:10.54							
T 1 TO DRAW DISCOMPANY ON 2-MAP IN PROCESSING RELATES	HIG HANDERSTONE	University of the second secon	2	01.14.3	24kp MA procedure 0 and 444	2011/01/08	48614 2017-01-06-06-2015-1			V unit of a				
14 TO N200 E Presson from the sector council and 14360 Transmission	This Hardware Wa	Lower or Carlos	8 2	61.36	Cline (1 aveau	000-0-10-102 000-0-10-102	10021 2011-01-01 00 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			P3_MK_ROMEAL				
process in MR 114 70 0629 On transmission bandwidth and multiplexing	OVCC HA Tong	and a contract of the contract		61.13	Syntheticitation signal and ratial ((which	2017-01-06-01	123							
4yrchronizali on eignals 1-170.0430 Be am seeeping uning multi-width beams	CNCC	actual of the	2	61.13	Paging design 0 which	2017-01-0201	1231							
11170 0431 PACH in Gradual UE-specific (GUS) initial access	CNCC HAI Tong	and 5 other	11	51.14.2	4-titip RA prosidum 0 acoults	2017-01-06.01	1231 2017-01-09 14:45:25							
1470 0433 On separating PEs for L3 model By, L1/L2 model by and dial/CAVCX	NOVOC HA Teng	and an other	2	61.15	Modelity proceedure 0 accel	2017-01-06 01	1233 2017-01-0014/46.05							
14/700633 Babhsul information exchange for netwolk, coordination		SCA 5 Other	8	61.21	Multi anterna scherre 0 which	2017-01-06 01	1238							
1470 0534 Discussion and evolution on spatial-based and panel- based MUMIMO transmission schemes.	CVCC Hui Tong		8	61.21	Multi a réversa scherea o avaita	2017-01-05:01	1231 2017-01-09 14:45:55							
14700455 Digital codebook desi griprinciple for NRMMO	CNCC Hai Tong	1000 G 1000	8	61.22	Beam management and CB 0 available to control of available to control acquisition	2017-01-0801	1233 2017-01-0014:45.05							
1170 000 Disussion on UE triggered been reporting for beam reporting for beam	CHOC Hu Tong	other	8	61.22	Beam more perient and CB 0, available acquisition	2017-01-06.01	1233 2017-01-00 te 46 0							
14 T0 0427 DMPS density for high speed scenal o	CNCC Hu Teng	actual other	8 1	61.232	Dev Ris	2017-01-0501	1231 2017-01-00 te 46 50							
14.10 04/20 Phone-tacking in Neuros signal design for high frequency CMCC systems			10	61.23.3	FGS For phrases tracking	2017-01-05.01	1235 2017-01-00 (4:45:55							
TT 100 0440 Distantion on DC in M8	CAUCE HAI Tono		5 8	61.24	Photos downlink control channel	2017-01-000	1222 2011-01-00 14-46.0							
Discussion	CAUCO HAA Tong	and other other		61.32	Physical agents control discrete	2017-01-0501	1231 2017-01-0016-45.00		+		_	-		_
	CNOC Hu Teng		8	61.34	URLC specific sepects	2017-01-08.01	1235 2017-01-10/02 53 21		+			_		_
11TD 01LD Discussion on semi-static TDD configurations			3	61.72	Interference management	2017-01-0801	1231 2011-01-00 14-45 55		+					_
1170 0444 Considerations on flexible duplex in NR				61.72	Interference management	2017-01-06.01	1231 2017-01-10 03154-30		+					-
11170 0445 New meanumments on FBVA 3D model	ONCO Nut Tong	202M 5 Other	8	51.10.1	Consistent channel recolding for 46 0 000 date	2017-01-0201	1231 2017-01-0916-45.55				_			
14 TO 0445 34 extension for Intel Scenario	CNOC Hu Teng	othor	2 :	61.101	Consistent channel modeling for <6 GHz and > 6 GHz	2017-01-08.01	1233 2017-01-09 14:45:55							
11110 0447 Los Protedelly 5 r MH Scenario	CNCC Hvi Tong	star of the	8	61.10.1	Consistent channel modeling for <6 0 0000	2017-01-06.01	1232 2017-01-0914-45.55				_			

Mittereng dentes antificturot.	Takatéro Sanaki 2005.4	decaseson	Decision 36	61.34	URILIC specific aspects	C) access tables	2017-01-06 04 045 1	2017-01-10 06:13 06				
R14 TO 0440 Munther of component cambers in MR	Takatiro Sasaki Sasaki	dearesion	Decision	5.1.8	Which translation operations	0 available	2017-01-06 04:04:51	2017-01-10.05:13.08				
NTTTOPAGE OF A PART OF A P	Hyden Lase	discussion	19	51.15	And the second sec	o operation of the second seco	2017-01-06 04: 3855	2017-01-00 05 51:45				
REATIONS Consideration on URLIC HWRD design Beilign Bonnes Models	oniNobe Jay Zhou 2011	other	8:	51.34	URLUC specific aspects	0 <u>evolitite</u>	2017-01-06 06:22:31	2017-01-09.02 26:10		Topped		
	Langarg Ch	distribution	- 8	51.34	as periodicity URLUC specific aspects	0 available	2017-01-08 05 41:1 6	2017-01-09.08 47.38 2017-01-09.08 47.35				
Distatistion on URBLIC variantistion appetts		decarsion		51.34	URLUC specific aspects	O generated as	2017-01-08 05:41:1 6	2017-01-09 08:50.00				
REFERENCE REFERENCE REFERENCE REFERENCE Distribution on 55 fingures/ ratio	rics YoungwooYun 4041	distantion	Decision B	50.0.2	35 ExercisedTI, rsuitpacerg 55 Peoplemicy ratike	0 avoitade	2017-01-06.05.46.4	2017-01-10 05:05:2				
R14T0.0489 Discussion on 38 periodicity LO Electronics N14T0.0489 NR53vrtronization Stand Delay	rics Youngroo'Yun 2015	discussion discussion	Decision 11 Decision 12	61.11.3 51.11.4	88 periodicity 88 seguence design	0 <u>erost tekto</u> 0 no bud	2017-01-06.05 46.4 1 2017-01-06.05 46.4 1	2017-01-10 06:06:22				
NR PB/OI Design	YoungwooYun	discussion		61.12	Broadcast signal/channel	0 energiate	2017-01-05 05 46 4 1	2017-01-10 06: 00: 2				
R1170045 Disuasion on paging design in MR JG Electronics R1170045 Disuasion on MR PRUCH Presentes LG Electronics	nics YoungecoYun 40048	disussion disussion	Decision 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	51.13 51.14.1	Paging design PRACH design	0 avoitable	2017-01-05 05 46 4 1 2017-01-06 05 46 4 1	2017-01-10 050 052 25 2017-01-10 050 052 25 21-10-110				
Disussion on RACH procedure	Youngwoo Yun	discussion	Decision	61.1A.2	4-skp RA proord un	0.000-0	2017-01-06 05:46.41	2017-01-10:05:06:22				
R14T0 0454 Distantion on 2 skp FACH LG Electronics B14T0 0455 Distantion on UL base dimensionement LG Electronics	nica YoungecoYun 40041	discussion discussion	Decision 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	51.14.3 51.15	2-titip RA proord un Modify proordure	0 ereatisted of ereatisted of	2017-01-05 05 46-4 1 2017-01-05 05 46-4 1	2017-01-10 00: 00: 21 2017-01-10 00: 00: 21				
Discussion on PGM measurement in MR	kos YangeoYun av	decarsion	Decision 19	51.15	Modelly proceedure	0 generatives	2017-01-06 05 46 4 1	2017-01-10.05:06:22				
R1470 0407 Disustan on UL-WWO NG R1470 0400 NG Biotronio R1470 0408 Disustan on Vtraitnin-TEP CoMP UC Biotronio	nics YoungwooYun 40049	decursion decursion	Decision 22 22 Decision 22	61.21 61.21	Multi a riterna scherre Multi a riterna scherre	0 available 0	2017-01-06 05 464 1 2017-01-05 05 464 1	2017-01-10.05:06.22				
	vis YourgeooYun 2019	decarsion	Decision	61.21	Multi artiterna schenne	0	2017-01-08 05 46 4 1	2017-01-1005:06:22				
R1470 0477 Disutation on DL and UL beam manual entert procedure. LG Electronics R1470 0477 Disutation on providing rebuiltness for beamformed . LG Electronics	nics YoungwooYun 40049	disustan	Decision 23 23 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	61.22 51.22	Beam mana generit and CS acquisition Beam mana generit and CS	0 available 0 available 0	2017-01-06.05 46.4 1 2017-01-06.05 46.4 1	2017-01-10 06:06:23 2017-01-10 06:06:23				
systems R14700472 On beam relat oraclip between coorted channel and data I/O Electronics channels	Youngeoo Yun	discussion	Decision	61.22	acquisition Beam manu generit and CB acquisition	0 avoitable	2017-01-05 05:46.4 1	2017-01-10 00:00:22				
R1470 bits Distantion on C81 traing L0 Electronics R1470 bits Distantion on interference measurement L0 Electronics	rics YoungeooYun 2015	discussion	Decision 23 Decision 23	61.22	Bear mana generit and CB acquisition Bear mena permet and CB	0 analiate a analiate	2017-01-06 05 464 1 2017-01-06 05 464 1	2017-01-10:05:08:22				
Disputation on CSI Reichack	kis Yourgeoo Yun 40040	diaxisión	Decision 23	61.22	acquisition Beam menus generit and CB	0 avoitable	2017-01-05 05:46.4 1	2017-01-10 05: 05: 22				
R1410 0475 Discussion on CSI acquisition if terreservic. LG Electronics	nics YourgeooYun 2018	disautation	Decision	61.22	acquerton Beam mana generit and CB acquertion	0 generations	2017-01-08 05 46 4 1	2017-01-10 05:09:22				
R14100407 Considerations on NRC CB R5 deal prifor beam ILG Electronics R14100408 Considerations on NRC CB R5 deal on for CS1 anal attion ILG Electronics	rics Youngeoo Yun 40048	disussion	Decision 25	61.23.1 61.23.1	C6H66 C6H66	() <u>availatio</u> () avoilatio	2017-01-06 05 464 1 2017-01-06 05 464 1	2017-01-10.05.06.22 2017-01-10.05.06.22				
Summary of \$17-20\$ email discussion on DMPS delign fo	kis Yourgeoo Yun 40040	diaxisión	Decision	61.23.2	DMPS	page	2017-01-05 05:46.4 1	2017-01-17 02 28 51				
R141700400 Summary of \$1-305 entil discussion on Struktion n LG Electronics insumption for NR DMPS	~	disassion	Decision	61.23.2	DMPS	0	2017-01-06 05:46.41	2017-01-17 02:28:51				
R1470.0487 [0i. DWPSi Delayn R1470.0482 [Evalution Powdit of NRCM/PSi During Lig Electronics	nics YoungeooYun 40048	distuisión distuisión	Decision 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	61.23.2 61.23.2	OM/55 DM/F5	0 available 0 0 revoluted	2017-01-06.05 46.41 2017-01-06.05 46.41	2017-01-10 05: 00: 22 2017-01-10 05: 00: 22 2017-01-10 05: 00: 22				
UL DWFS Design	nics Yourgeory and	disassion	Decision	61.23.2	DMP3	0 geoditated o	2017-01-08 05 48 4 1	2017-01-10 05:05:22				
RELETIONER Discussion on Phrase Technicy PE for DL. LG Electronics and encounter of the second	Varigeo Yun 1018	disatisticn	Decision 20 Decision 20 Decision 20	61.233	RS for phase tracking	0 gevel lant o	2017-01-08 05 48 4 1	2017-01-10.05.06.22				
R14700400 Considerations on NR 205 design Act to Act Biochemical Act Electronics	in YouguoYun too	disateison	Decision 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	51.23.4	SP3	0 available	2017-01-05 05:4641	2017-01-10.05.05.25				
Discussion on QCL assumptions for MR	T	discussion	Decision	61.23.6	10	(<u>neoitinte</u>	2017-01-08 05:46:4 1	2017-01-10 06:00:22				
REATIVE DATE Phase 13.3 calibration results for NR MINO U.G. Electronics and the second secon	nics Youngeoo'un 4019	dicutation	Decision 31	61.24	Other	0 <u>eveletite</u>	2017-01-06 05 46 4 1	2017-01-10:06:06:22				
Phone I LLS calibration results for NR MMO	to Yourgeoo Yu	diameter	Decision 31	51.24	Other	o Marines	2017-01-05 05:46:4 1	2017-01-10 06:00:22				
Phase ILLS addration reacts for NR MMD	rics YourgeooYun 4045	disussion	Decision	61.24	Other	0 accelerates	2017-01-06 05 46 4 1	2017-01-10.05:10.54				
R14170 0402 Distantion on UL poser control for NR U.G Electronics R14170 0403 Distantion on control channel delargn	nics Youngeoo Yun 40040	disussion	Decision 21 Decision 21 Decision	61.24	Other Photosi downlink, control channel	0 avoilable D avoilable	2017-01-06 05 46 41	2017-01-10 00: 10.54 2017-01-10 00: 10.54				
Discussion on reference signal for DL control dramed	un Accession Y	discussion	Decision	61.31	Physical downlink, control channel	e territoria	2017-01-08 05:4641	2017-01-10:05:10:54				
R1470 0450 On DCI contents for NR LIG Electronics B1470 Adds Discretion coVED CD feeting D1 CE Electronics	Youngwoo Yun	dicutation	Decision 80	61.31	Physical downlink, and rail channel.	0 <u>evolutión</u>	2017-01-06 05 464 1	2017-01-10 00: 10.54 2017-01-10 00: 10.54				
Purther discussion on bender dh. adaptetion		distribution	Decision	61.31	Physical downlink, control channel	0 escaladade	2017-01-06.05 46.4 1	2017-01-10 05:10:54				
REATIONS INTO CARGON OF DARWAY FORGOUNDS	5 3	discussion	Decision 28	61.31	Physical downlink, control channel	0 examined of	2017-01-08 05 484 1	2017-01-10.06 10.54				
Distantiation on continuer alignal considering fait back.	un Accedure A	diateion	Decision 20	51.31	Physical downlink, control channel	0 avoitable	2017-01-06.05.46.41	2017-01-10 00: 10:54				
	rics Youngeoo Yun 2018	distation	Decision 33	61.31	Physical downlink, control channel	o teoretaria	2017-01-08 05 464 1	2017-01-10:05:10:54				
R1410.0000 Overal structure of NR-PU/OCH formals LG Electronics R1410.0000 Design of one-syntol NR-RUCCH format LG Electronics	nics YoungwooYun 40049	decursion decursion	Decision Decision 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	61.32	Physical upliek control dramel Physical upliek control dramel	0 available 0	2017-01-06 05 464 1 2017-01-06 05 464 1	2017-01-10 005 10.54 2017-01-10 005 10.54				
	Ya	distribution	Decision 24	61.32	Physical uplink control dramal	0 available	2017-01-05 05:46.4 1	2017-01-10:00:10:54				
RELEVENCE Design of long duration Net-PLOCH Terreal. LG Electronics RELEVENCES Multiple King of UL dhamels and signals in NR LQ Electronics	nos YoungeooYun 1004	dicutsion	Decision Decision 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	61.32	Physical uptre, control dharred Physical uptre, control dharred	0 generating 0	2017-01-08 05 464 1 2017-01-06 05 464 1	2017-01-10 05-10.54				
8	Vol Youngeoo Yun 40018	dicutston	Decision	51.32	Physical uptrix control dramoit	0 avoitable	2017-01-06 05: 46:4 1	2017-01-10:00:10:54				
R14 TO 0000 Discussion on HMR0 training and resource for MR LOB Electronics	rics YourgeooYun 4014	disassion	Decisión 85	61.33	DU-UL data scheduling and HAPQ procedure	0 providented of	2017-01-06 05 464 1	2017-01-10.05 10.54				
SM v3 missego DRMHisteropolico missuand	Aongeoo Yun	disateian	Decision 85	61.33	proceeding DUAL data scheduling and HMRQ	()	2017-01-06.05 46.4 1	2017-01-10 06:10:54				
R14170 0011 Discussion on control signal reflor MMSQ in MR LG Electronics	rica YoungeooYun 42018	district	Decision	61.33	DUILL data scheduing and MMRQ procedure	0 available	2017-01-05 05:46.4 1	2017-01-10 00: 10:54				
REET OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF TH	torngeortun and	distantia	Decretorio	61.34	URLUC specific aspects	o provincial o	2017-01-05 05:46.4	2017-01-10:05:10.54				
R11700514 Discussion on URLUC HWD2 operation and relativity LG Electronics enhancement schemes	~	decursion	Decision 36	\$1.34	URLEC specific aspects	0 available	2017-01-06 05:46.4 1	2017-01-10 00:10.54				
RELETIONS 31.5 with on constitution between between average and URLIC LG Electronics RELETIONS Declaration on frame structure for Meri-ake	nics YougeoYun 1011	disussion	Decision 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	51.34	URLIC spectro aspecta Mri-ski design	0 analiate 0	2017-01-06.05 46.4 1 2017-01-08.05 46.4 1	2017-01-10.05 10.54				
REATINGET Decuration on control balan and DMFS design for Merealout G Electronics ELECTRON CONTROL For Advances for Advances for Advances	nics YoungwooYun 40419	diousión	Decision (8)	51.4 51.51	Mink abot deskign	0 <u>avoitatés</u> 1 moditetes	2017-01-06 05 46.4 1 2017-01-06 05 46.4 1	2017-01-10.06 10.54 2017-01-10.06 10.54				
code for eMBB		disussion	Decision	61.61	LDPC code design	0 exemited of	2017-01-08 05 46 4 1	2017-01-10 05: 10:54				
R1170000 Distateation on MET LDPC codes for eWBB data theorem LG Electronics	nics Youngeoo Yun a104.8	disussion	Decision 40	64.64	LDPC code design	0 availatio	2017-01-06 05 46 4 1	2017-01-10.056 10.56				
R1470.0021 Disustant on maximum code block site for eMBD LG Electronic R14170.0022 Primphile of Polie code delign LG Electronic		disutision	Decision 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	51.52 51.52	LLDPC code deligin Polar code del gn	0 000000000000000000000000000000000000	2017-01-06.05 46.4 1 2017-01-05.05 46.4 1	2017-01-10.05 10.54 2017-01-10.05 10.54				
Discussion on polar code for control channel	Ť.	disussion	Decision	61.62.1	Polar code design	0	2017-01-08 05 46 4 1	2017-01-11 08:53:00				
R14100054 Control charmel coding sche me for enralt block length ILG Electronics R141000555 Elivabation markin of charterior calinopativo in charan urbann. ILG Electronics	nics Youngeoo Yun 4004.0	disussion	Decision 63 Performance 63 Performance 64 Performance 64 Performance 65 Performac	64.622 51.71	Other Performance evoluation	0 on the d	2017-01-06 05 46 41	2017-01-10 05 10 54 Rt - 1701340 2017-01-10 05 12 26				
scenario Discussion on power control and serving for duploxing feetbally		decarsion	Decision de la companya de la company	51.72	Interference management.		2017-01-08 05 464 1	2017-01-10:05:12.26				
R14170.0027 December on cross-link inte ference cannot lat on for LG Electronics duplexing Booki By	T	disussion	Declaion	61.72	Interference management.	0	2017-01-05 05:45:41	2017-01-10.05 12.28				
R1410.0020 Cross-link Interfere nor management for coexistence U.G Electronics R14110.0020 Distancian Card U.E. R14110.0020 Discussion on velocit bandwidth tratadin CALCC A.G Electronics	nics Youngeoo Yun 40048	discussion discussion	Decision 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	51.73 51.0	Other W der berndeidth operations	0 avoitable 0 avoitable	2017-01-05 05:46.41 2017-01-05 05:46.41	2017-01-10.06:12.28 2017-01-10.06:12.28				
R1170000 Decase on No.LTE considence for 0. transmission LG Electronics	Yourgeootun	disatisticn	Decision 61	61.9	MR-LTE co-existence	- and	2017-01-08 05:46:42	2017-01-10 06 12 26				
Discussion on MPUTE coexistence for UL transmission	hangeoo Yun	dearesion	Decision 61	6.1.9	MR-LTE co existence	0 available	2017-01-06 05: 46:42	2017-01-10.05:12.28				
R14700000 Discussion on extended CP LG Electronic R14700000 Discussion on the options in NR d elegin Premio.orio	rics Youngwoo Yun 40010 Hibetoeh Suzuk 21245	disusten disusten	Decision 0 88	51.11 51	Extended CP study for 60 Mit: sationari er spiad ng Study on New Padio Aconss	0 <u>estilade</u> 0 <u>essilade</u>	2017-01-05 00: 464 2 2017-01-06 07: 054 2	2017-01-1000:12.20 2017-01-1000:21:31 81-4612.225 81-110010				
					Teatrockogy - SLD Inter-101536 (Additoral/SAVgutdarse in 195- toosta & 195-101914)							
ieger, 'UtilLC usege'	HERECOLD SUCCION	discussion	8	3	Staty on New Yould Access Technology - SD In169-101506 (Additional RAVigal dance In 199- HONTA & RP-101014.)	and the second s	2017-01-06 07.063 8	2017-01-10 00 21:31				
R1170059 Relation among 8CH 389 and suborts Parasonic Corporation	Hidecosh Suzuki 2134 6	disussion		61.12	Broadcast signal channel	0 availatio	2017-01-06.07.075.6	2017-01-10 00: 21: 31 Rt +1702700				
	MODE LING MODE	Glicophysics		441-144	And Dates	A PERSONAL IN CONTRACTOR OF		2011-01-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	_		_	

Muzu S Maro	61.15 Notes	procedure 0 accelents	2017-01-06 07:085	2017-01-10:00.21:30		
K1110505 Bionrine particule bioprim Disponsion bioprim Disponsion bioprime bioprim	51.22 Beam	ans generat and C3 0 available	2017-01-06 07:11.0	2017-01-10:00:21:30		
MUDD S MIO	5.1.3.1 Physics	stold downlink, control churrent	2017-01-06 07:122	2017-01-10 00: 21:30		
outri Sucrati	51.33		2017.01-06.07.1444	2017-01-10.00-51 30		
MU208 Million	51.72 Interfe	recedure 0 riteference reanagereert 0	2017-01-06 07:155	2017-01-10.00.21:30 81-1612.220		
Dependention on uptiek control channel for MR Panaeroolo Tetauya Yamaroolo	51.32 Physics	xetrol duarent 0	2017-01-05 07:532	2017-01-09.22.61:40		
KLT191004 Discussion contraction formation in Neuropean States (Constraint) and Constraint on International Constraints (Constraint) and Constraints (Constraints (Constrain	51.33 DUUL	0 DOWNHAMD	2017-01-06 07:540	2017-01-00 23 61:40		
yn Yamanolo	51.12 Other	•	2017-01-06 07:543	2017-01-09-22 61:40		
a for MR Guiregáng O IPO 2h Zhang 202210 distantion D Vodan Trescon.	S.1.1.1 Syndre	rezeition tegrat and initial of a solution o	2017-01-05 08:44:1	2017-01-09.07.54:46		
11.1002. Recent the second sec	51.1.1.4 833.464	Arrows date() 0 000000 0 0000000 0 000000000000000	2017-01-08 08:48:4	2017-01-02 00-54 44		
Noteb Telecon. Been association relationship between data and control (Guargagorg OPPO) 284 Zhang		M C3	2017-01-06 08 533	2017-01-09-07-42-55		
thereg distantion		Bear management and CB 0 available of	2017-01-05 08 58-1	2017-01-09 01:04:50		
Guargeorg OPP 0 2H Zhang Model Telecon Caracterization 0 200	51.23.1 C3H6		2017-01-06.08.574	2017-01-09-07-54-44		
Under Freiconn. Notes Freiconn. Under Freiconn. Under Freiconn. Under Freiconn.	51.24 Other	0 avoit links of	2017-01-05 02 02 4	2017-01-0207-54-46		
		Fill.C specific aspects 0	2017-01-05 08 032	2017-01-0012 36-46		
On data schoolding of 64/85 and URLUC Large or Cherrol Zhu 24/97 discussion D		0 DOWN base grade	2017-01-06 09 032	2017-01-00 12 36 41		
kolon Lerovo Cheevi Zhu Marter disausikin Di		0U/U data tcheduing andHWDD 00000000000000000000000000000000000	2017-01-06 08:032	2017-01-09-12-30:41		
ELEDIDODE IMPO AND TE UT PARTINE ALL'UTERTITIONES ANNO COMMUNE AND	orran we'rs	apects 0	2017-01-05 08 002	2017-01-02 12 30 41		
Lerovo Chereo Ziu ATO, dicuteixo Lerovo Chereo Ziu ATO, dicuteixo	51.24 URLC	specific aspects. 0 <u>consistent o</u> () <u>consistent o</u> () <u>consistent o</u>	2017-01-06 08 032	2017-01-08 12 28 41		
Calibration results of additional features for channels of the control of the con	5	serfial corrections 0	2017-01-05 08 002	2017-01-09 12 362 41		
atows (GPLZ Consideration on the measures configuration of PRACH fisheroors Chemosiziku (Auroor Oto	51.14.1 PRACE	design 0 and the other	2017-01-05 08 002	2017-01-09 12:30:41		
Gungsbrg OPPO 2H 2Herg 2021.0 disustem	51.31 Physics	downlink, control channel	2017-01-06 08 041	2017-01-00.01-42.62		
51 Zhang <u>44210</u> disavelan	61.31 Physics	downlink. control channel 0 available	2017-01-05 09:061	2017-01-09-07-42-55		
accentioners R5 design consideration for AR PDCCH Durangeorg OPO 2H Zhang Notes Telecom	51.31 Physics	ical downlink, control charmel	2017-01-05 02 074	2017-01-09-07-42:50		
Gurraphing O IPFO 2h 2 hang 2510 discussion Do Noteb Telecon.	6.1.3.1 Physics	0	2017-01-06 09 090	2017-01-03-07-42-55		
Discussion emultiek control channelin totat duration (currentice) 201.2 hang 1000 (control discussion (currentice)) (control discussion) (control discussion	Phy	0	2017-01-06 06 112	2017-01-09.01:64:50		
Discussion on upliek control channel in king duration	51.32 Physics	skol uplink control themes	2017-01-06.08 123	2017-01-09-01:54:56		
D Zhard Grant Contraction	Pthys	scal uptime, control drammed	2017-01-05 02 14:1	2017-01-0801:546.54		
Pronoucio rescanti de arrate rementar a la compara Univo da 2 marga esta a compara a la compara a la compara a Un anterior de la compara a comp			241 00 00-10-100	50 Jay 10 00 - 10 - 100		
Notes Traverson and a second and a second and a second a	percent percent	Lett.C. specific aspects and reviewed (avoid to be constructed) (avoid	2017-01-05 00-104	2017-01-02 07:54 40		
Di Zhang 2210 disassim	ottein ws:us	PELLC specific aspects 0 providence	2017-01-08 08 202	2017-01-09.07:42:55		
Notobe Telecon. B Guargebrag OfPO Zet Zhang 20210 discussion	S.I.4 Merces	oneign 0	2017-01-06 08 215	2017-01-09.07:42:55		
24 Zhang	51.12 Other	0 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	2017-01-05 09:234	2017-01-09.07-42.55		
R14T01057 Elkunator of 196C measurement con modely 155 Processing IMACOLUL 20196 discussion of 196C measurement con modely 155 Processing Control 20196 discussion of 196C measurement con modely 155 Processing Control 20196 discussion of 196C measurement con modely 155 Processing Control 20196 discussion of 196C measurement con modely 155 Processing Control 20196 discussion of 196C measurement con modely 155 Processing Control 20196 discussion of 196C measurement con modely 155 Processing Control 20196 discussion of 196C measurement control 2019	\$1.15 Nobili	procedure 0 withdrawn	2017-01-05 08:275			
1 111111111111111111111111111111111111		and the first second seco	PROTOCOLOGY IN A NAME	IS BE COUL TO YOU		
ETIG Providen Contract	51.1A.3 2-skp	A procedure 0	2017-01-06 08:355	2017-01-1002 18:35		
Discussion on DMPS3 design (or high speed scenario ETH3 anyway Kine	51.23.2 DMIG		2017-01-06/08:355	2017-01-10.00.02.61		
ELETINGED Routeron on private fracting Elities any order and discussion and any elities any order and any elities any order and any elities any order and any elities any elities any elities and an	61.23.3 RS for	hase tracking 0	2017-01-06 08:365	2017-01-10.06.26.25		
ETTA JPyrngKin	51.31 Physics	downfink: control channel 0 available	2017-01-05 08 365	2017-01-10 02 18 20		
RelETING On Constant or control freecore and and Davids Mr. D. BTIG Provension and Davids and D International and Davids	5.1.3.1 Physics	downfinel, control channel	2017-01-06 09:355	2017-01-10 02-16:35		
ETRA attyvergiken mits2	51.32 Physics	upfield control district district 0 and the offer and the	2017-01-06.08.365	2017-01-10.02 18:30		
Print and a second control of the second con	51.12 Other		2017-01-06 09 365	2011-01-10-2102		
min forestatutue ING angung Kan 2015.2	61.12 Other	0	2017-01-08 08:255	2017-01-10:02 18:35		
Discussion on eMBB and URLUC multiplexity In UL II Chan che Chien	21/34 NBTIC	specific aspects 0 available	2017-01-06 09:433	2017-01-09-01:11:46		
2-stepTACH NTC Corporation LagramMerg 20400	51.14.3 2-Mp		2017-01-06 08 582	2017-01-03 05 23 45		
Ling-san Meng	51.33 DUUL	Out data scheduling and HMPQ 000000000000000000000000000000000000	2017-01-06 08 581	2017-01-08 10.00 15		
Relationed Workpant or Study on RF Access Tectrology PrT D0 05000, ND, Kasulah Takada 2000, A	5.1 Study - Tedror (Addate	Study on New Radio Access (Tetrated opy - SED INPP-16(1606) (Additionational Part of the Section of of t	2017-01-06 10:123	2017-01-1004-22-20	Roads	
Refrigement (or af TEA 1002 SLAV) where the first of the	5.1 162574	& PEP-101014) 0 Performance Contract	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-19.14.07.52	Rei 44 26.002 1.1.0 F5 J.NE. JONEDAT	
Technology - Physical Layer Aspects	Technol (Addition					
R11102001 foot previous of TTRS 01234Ay on these Packs(MR) PTTEDCORO, MC leaves Takets 2014 detauration (Information Information Informati	5.1 Baudy -	a referitive) Them Park of Access 	2017-01-0510-123	2017-01-17 02 28 51	Red 44 20.012 F5 NR. revelat	
	(Auditi (Auditi 162574					
is for beam management. NiT TDO COMO, INC. Kasu ek Takeda	51.21 Multi-	0	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10 04: 22: 20		
R MITDOCOMO, NC	61.21 Multia	terna scheree 0	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10.04: 22.28		
RTT10006 Norward Norward New York New Yor	51.21 Multia	Nerva scheres 0 availade	2017-01-05 10:123	2017-01-10.04:22:28		
Views or to an ecology for field	0.1.2.2 Beart acquis	or operation of the second sec	221 31 00-10-1102	22.2.201-01-10.05		
TTDD COMO, NO. Kasuak Takeda	51.22 Beam	on area period C3 0 available	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10 04: 22: 26		
NT TDO COND, NO. Kasu sk Takeda 2003 4 c	51.22 Bear	on any generit and CB 0 available	2017-01-0510-123	2017-01-10.04:22.26		
Definition of beam correspondences and beam NIT DO COMO, NC. Kaau et Teleda correspondence determination mechanism	51.22 Beam	on any period and C3 0 and tells	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10.04:22:11		
NTTD0 COM0, NC, Kasu ak Takeda 20014	51.23.1 CSHR	0 acout table of	2017-01-06 10:123	2017-01-10.04:22:29		
R4TT0000 (MAX point conta content) whereas whereas are accordenced for the content of the conten	51.24 Other state	0 www.indd.or	2017-01-06 10 123	2017-01-10.04:22-11		
Ref Righton Development of the Method prime Souther and Tables 2000,	51.24 Other	0 people and a	2017-01-06 10:123	2017-01-1006:22.20		
1	51.10.2 Othere	sent al corrections 0 0000000000000000000000000000000000	2017-01-0610-123	2017-01-10.04:22.20	Red 44 000 14.20 59 6584 CH model	
Constitution on the second s	51.102 Other e	atentiat corrections 0 revised	2017-01-0610-123	2017-01-10.04:22.25 R1-1701226		
	51.23.2 DMRS	0 montheast	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10 04: 22: 20		
Views on FS for phase tracking NIT TOD COMD, PAC Kass all Teleoda	51.23.3 RS for	hase tracking ()	2017-01-0610-123	2017-01-10.04:22.28		
59'955 shuture NITTD0 COM0, NC.	64.11.11 58 bar	hwidth, reultipleoing	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10.04:22:11		
H 1110000 Doutsin's multi provokly of R Artino Code, Al Kousel Taxas Bonda du Artania H 1110000 Doutsin's multi provokly of R Artino Code, Al Kousel Taxas Bonda du Artania H 1110000 Doutsin's multi provokly of R Artino Code, Al Kousel Taxas Bonda du Artania	54.1.1.3 55 per	officity 0 arout large a	2017-01-0610-123	2017-01-1006-22-11		
	51.12 Broad	at signal (channel 0	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10.06:22:11		
Cocurale Takada	51.13 Paging	and gr	2017-01-0610-123	2017-01-10.04: 22: 11		
Cast of Takeda	51.14.1 PRACE	denign 0	2017-01-0610-123	2017-01-10.04:22.11		
Kazu aki Yakoda	51.1A.2 4-5kp	Ap RA procedure 0	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10 04: 22: 11		
Distassion on redetly procedure for NR htt TDO COMD. NC Kastuale Takeda 20004	51.1.5 Model	procedure 0 available	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10.04:22:11		
RLT155816 Constant or 15 outy 14 METric of 1994 VTTDO COND, NG Must Method 2005 00 Must VTDO COND, NG Must Method 2005 00 Must VTDO COND, NG MUST	51.15 Model	procedure 0 available	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10 04: 22: 11		
MLTMADR Servery of FAST Meet downput (PACCACA). A feasing frank and the Accord of the	D.1.4 Mreas	data design desi selati nedat nesesi fenesesi data selati nesesi fenesesi	2017-01-06-10-123	10 KE 201 J. 10 J. 10 KE 201 J. 10		
	51.31 Physics	An control channel	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-1006-14-20		
Retribution of CL control channel for Mr. NTT (20000, MC Kausane Yanaka 2000) - Ma Clause in the Clause of Clause in the Clause in the Clause of Clause in the Clause in the Clause of Clause	51.31 Physics	downfirth. control channel 0 and add of	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-1004:14:32		
References UC transmission procedure with and refrost up (ref class Arr 100 COMD, PUC Reason 2005) 4 discussion	51.32 Physics	uplink, control d'ammed	2017-01-0610.123	2017-01-10.04:14:32		
REFERENCE UL contri durarie frecuencie data en internatione de la contractione de contractione de la contractione de la contrac	51.32 Physics	uplick control dhamed (mained	2017-01-0610-123	2017-01-10.06-14-30 2017-01-10.06-14-30		
	51.32 Fragme	uplink control d'unnel	2011-01-00-0	2017-01-10.06:14:30		 _

1110 003 (Pocessingtime and MWQ prop is number for MR MIT 100 0040). NO (Kast all Takets 1993)	CMO, NC Kasu et Tekeda	discussion			36 61.33) Daves	2017	01-0610.1236 2017-01-10.04.14.30			_	
21 1 10 000 Date schedul to and 1430 463 feedback properties befor 1 20 03	CAO. P.C. Kasuak Takeda				36 61.3.3	procedure DUAL data sched finn an	and MARD	2002	01-0610 1234 2117-01-10.0614 20				
NR Construction of all on sector barroocc	The Contract of Contract of Contract				2			100	No of the second s				
PULL COLUMN COLUM	TAUL PAC Kannak Takada				50 51 34			2012	01-06 10 1234 2017-01-10 M 14-20				
Ministration Manual and an and a second	Table and Manual Tabada	denasio			01.4	Unitated dealers		2100	01-0010-102-00-001-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00				
	and the second s				8 8	Concernance and a second							
	NI LUCIONO, M., NAGURA LIBRAGI				10	MICLIL CO-ROBARCO	0		-01-001012210100-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0				
NT LOC OF ANY CO-404 Memory of Any	COND, NG, Kasturet Trakeda				010	NFULTE CO-69358FFCA		1102	-01-05110 1225 5 2017-01-10 04 14:30				
Frequency occuan appeds of tarte structure MITUCO	CONU, MC, Kaski ek Tekeda	OBORGEO			88 01.12	OTher	0 00000	102	01-001012231 2017-01-10.0614-30				
restrictions interviewee was used to by target in the interviewee interviewee in the control of	And the rest in the rest of th	u 2			17710 10 17	Conference on an and and and and and and and and and		4100					
reconstruction evaluation or dynamic (LOUINORTIGUESEN NV LOOC)					11/1/1 D	2			00-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1				
Machineria of data character for dynamic 100 Mill 100 COMO, MJ. Kasulat Takoola 200	COND, INC. Kasturet Trabada	dicuision			48 01.72	Intert		102	-01-051011225 2017-01-10.04 (4:30				
414.170.000 Control charmelealignels for ayounis TDO	OMO, MC, Kasuaki Takeda	decreasion			48 51.72	Interference management.	0	2012	01-06101236 2017-01-10.0414-30				
4.110 0001 Viewes on st der bendeidth operations for MR NIT DO CO	TDO COMO, NO. Kasuak Takada	distantion			50 51.0	Wilder beendwidth ope	0	10	-01-05 10:12:31 2017-01-10.04:22:25				
IN Strades and smooth that so sociol has a second and real			-	1 and an and a second a	0	Tednology - SID in 199-161506 (AAM cogy - SID in 199-161506							
1.1 Write Configuration of control and constant and LE baseduidth. DAMAG Conf.	O and Masson	diamater.			1012 00			4100	0.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100				
C 100 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1111-11-11-11-1			Destriction				4100					
CONTRACTOR OF DEPENDING OF DEPENDING OF CONTRACTOR DEPENDING OF CONTRACTOR	00100000			Concessor	30 D1.346	numn decus sebec		1107					
			3 6		41.10 00		1 1	107					
N Dr.								107					
et 470 0445 On apport of joint UCI feedback in MR CA Beguins Communic	mown		<u>ل</u>	Declaración	50 21/9 21/9	VM der	tions 0. avoidade	2012	01-0612-1365 2017-01-0617:11:34				
EL 1700644 [FV-HV03 scheme support with double QD-LDPC codes of latitional Tr degree-3 University		-	0	Niculation	40 51.51	-	0 avoit table o	2017	-01-0613/26631\$ 2017-01-0614/26/16				
T110 0045 Evaluation on double CIC-LDPC codes with degree-3 for Philipsely URLUC	W Dury	diamin	<u>0</u>	Decumient	40 51.51	LDPC code design	0 prost tark p	2102	-01-06 14:00 40 2017-01-06 15:04 41				
E14T0 00.04 On the need of PT-RS for DFT s0 PDM Maude and PCE	Cristina Clochina- Duchesne	discussion	0	becision	27 51.23.3		0 available	2012	01-0614/34/11 2017-01-0910.58.31				
R14T0 094T Aggressive early Hybrid W9G for hR F a untroler	aris Goldtepe				36 51.34	5	0 20011044.0	2012	01-06 14:352 2017-01-06 14:42 56				
P.WPR preserving tensinit diversity for DP TaOPDM	Zist na Clochina-	uojesmosip 0000	6	Decision	22 51.21	Multi artierra schiere	0 most table o	2017	01-0614:0231 2017-01-0910.0831				
UWDFTsCFDM performance evaluation above 4004 to	zistra Cootina-	0	0	betiten	60 61.12	Other	O BEAM MANUE	2015	01-0614,5655 2017-01-0910,5030				
ELETID DEED PRY Physical Random Access Channel NAM Alco Shandhai E	121	disussion			16 61.14.1	PRACH design	() avoitable	2102	01-0610-10-10-0710-0910-31.41				
R14170.0661 NRP Random Access Proceedue	Wettucert Erred Farag	discussion			17 51.14.2	2 4-thip RA procedure	(up a cu)	2102	01-06151841 2017-01-091631-41				
	14												
1.170 0502 On 2446p Random Access Proceedue Pacific Attant L	alek Lucert Erred Farag	discussion			18 51.14.3	3 2-skp RA procedure	Cl anni ladeo	2012	-01-0615:1841 2017-01-0019.31:41				
E14T0 0005 [Disastein on PEACH conflaxation in MR Puellau	Tire Modeler	cos 4 ofter			16 51.1A1	PRACH design	() evel table e	2012	0.0012241 2017-0-22.05.32				
	Ti're Mouledevy 16	000 4 Other			17 61.14.2		8	2012	01-0616.2341 2017-01-09.22 05.30				
Distribution considerate ARD	The Medication	- of other			01			2017	01-001 (2017) (01-101) (01-101)				
Station Load Stocked Society Society Society						acquisition.		1105	01 00 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0				
Phase I													
transmission					01.04			102	00 00 77 60 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				
	Ti ne Moulesley	other other			36 51.34	URLUC specific aspects	0 0000 1000	2012	01-061522841 2017-01-0922-05.30				
Princription based multiplexing eMBB and URLUC	2	other other			36 51.34		•	2017	-01-06115 22841 2017-01-09 22 05 30				
Discussions on grant/rea for ULURILC		other other			36 51.34	5	0 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	2017	-01-0615.2341 2017-01-00.22.05.30				
1		ofter			38 51.4	Mini-skit design	0 avoitate	2012	01-0616.2341 2017-01-09.22.05.3				
11110 0002 Implementation framework for dupliesing in NRC Fultau	Tire Modeley 10	0005 4 Other			40 51.72	Interference minage	and 0 <u>avoid table</u>	2017	01-0615.22441 2017-01-09.22.00.30				
Cross-free interferences mitigation for duplexing in MR Profilau		other other			48 51.72	Interference manager	0.0284	201	01-0615.2341 2017-01-0922.053				
ond multiple access	Tire Modeley 10	ofter			56.112	Other	C prostantes	2013	01-0615.2341 2017-01-0922.053				
Et 170 0005 On NR synchronization signal design	Matin Beale	other other			9 61.1.1.1	1 SS bandwidth, multip	offig 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2012	01-0616(1851 2017-01-0923.30.4)				
E11T0 0008 NR syndronization signal burst set periodicly Sory	Math Beate	other			11 51.11.3	3 SS periodicity	0 must table o	2017	-01-06 10: 105 1 2017-01-09 23:30:41				
414100007 Consideration on NR troadcast signal channel Sony	Math Baile	other			13 51.12	Broadont signation	of 0 geoditates	2012	-01-06 16 185) 2017-01-09 23 30 41				
41470.0669 Disussions on 2 Baps PACH Procedure Sony	Matin Beale	other			18 51.14.3	3 2-tkp RA prose due	0 0000 0000	2017	01-06161851 2017-01-0923.30.41				
411T0 0000 On Multiple Beams RACH Prooid um Scry	Matin Beale	other			17 51.1A2	2 4-step RA proor due	0 prost table o	2017	-01-06 fit fits 1 2017-01-09 23 30 41				
UL recold by for MR	Matin Beate				19 51.15	Mobility procedure	0 most table	2017	-01-05 fits fits 1 2017-01-03 23: 30 41				
#1410.0011 Cel guilty research for DL mobility Sory		ofter			10 51.15	Mobility proceeding	() evel table e	2012	0-00 16 16 51 2017-01-00 23 20 41				
					23 61.22		3 C3 (avoitate	2017	01-061611851 2017-01-0923 30.41				
PART Vision on 1995 data in the bib		-			1012	acquisition state		2017	Director factor control control				
					10012	Cat Da	o bitilities in	4100					
	A state front of					The start rated rated and							
MUMBED I Figure structure for the	Math Bear o	0446			96 01.32		o o	2002	-01-09 10 100 10 20 20 -00 -00 20 90 00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00 -00				
E14.170.0674 Discussion on DLUUL data scheduling and HMRQ Scry	Mathr Beat e	other			20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	DUUL data schedung a procedure	0 Derwind	2012	-01-06 16 1851 2017-01-08 23 30 41				
21-170-0077 Considerations on Dynamic Resource Braning for Bony eABBA/PBLLC in DL	Mathr Beal e	other			36 51.34		•	2017	-01-0618/1851 2017-01-092130.40				
					8 51.34	5	0 00010040	2012	01-0616.1851 2017-01-00.23.30.41				
414 TO 0679 Non-uniterm constellations for NRC Scry					45 51.0		0	2012	01-0616(1851 2017-01-0923.30.41				
\$14770 00200 Discussion on CP1 tengths for 60 bits: 9CS Scry	Math Deal e	other other			50 51.11	Extended CP study for 00	1 M tz	2017	-01-06161851 2017-01-0923.30.41				
R14700001 Feedback for URLLC transmissions Bony	Math Baile	other			36 51.34		0	2012	-01-06161851 2017-01-002330.41				
41470.002 Considerations on initial LTE-MR consistence Sory	Matin Beale	other			61 61.9	MR-LTE co existence	0	2012	01-0616 1851 2017-01-0923 30.43				
214 TO 0003 Waw F connect on TP for Charlenging F longelity in TB 38.802 UTE. ZTE	Carobo Tador 15	degreekon		This is a new forward on	40 5173	Other	0 avoi table o	2017	01-0619 040 1 2017-01-0921138 15		Transa		
v10.0	Portice			TP for Dupleoing R edbill	1								
On URBLUC characteristics		discussion	0		36 S1.34	neder outpieds OTTEAN	0 avoit table o	2012	-01-06/21:39/5 4 2017-01-09 18:31:40				
ù.		-	<u> </u>	bectsion	8 51.34		0 prostante	2102	-01-06/21:39/54 2017-01-00 18:31:40				
E1470 0000 On appects of downlink control for high-reliability Ericenon communication	Daniel Lanson	distantion	<u>0</u>	becision	36 51.34		0 0000 0000	2012	01-0621:3954 2017-01-0918.31:40				
On high-level considerations on URLC design		-	<u>a</u>	Decision	36 51.34	OLIGITIC IDECLIC REDEC	a available a	2017	-01-06/21:305/4 2017-01-09 18:31:40				
		distantion	0	Decision	36 51.34		0 postiette	2012	01-0821:3854 2017-01-08 18.31:40				
	Daniel Lansen	discussion	<u>,6</u>	lection	36 51.34		0 0000 0000	2013	01-0621:3054 2017-01-0018:31:40				
E1170 0000 Contention resolution for garaftee access Enforcem	Daniel Lanson	discussion	4	Decision	36 51.34	URLUC specific aspects	0	2017	01-0621:3654 2017-01-0918.31:40				
414170 0221 On Pathrence Stgrad Design for Grant-thee Access Encision	Darriel Lurraco	discussion	<u>6</u>	Decision	36 51.34		0	2017	01-0621:3654 2017-01-0918.31:40				
R1.4.70.0002 Synchronization aspects for grantifree access Enforcem	Durriel Lursson	distantion	6	betäken	36 51.34		0 00010040	2012	01-0621:3054 2017-01-0018:31:40				
41470 0000 Resource Configuration for Gaset-free Access Erication	Daniel Lanson	distantion	6	becisión	36 51.34	URLUC specific aspect	0 available	2012	01-0621:3654 2017-01-0918-31-40				
R14T0 0004 DM-PG design for multiple access Enroson	Duriel Larson	discussion	6	Decision	56.12	Ι	0 avoitable	2017	01-0521:3054 2017-01-0018-31:40				
browledgenent E	Duriel Larson	distantion	-	becistor	86	DU/UL data schedung -	0 DRAW Draw	2017	01-00231:3854 2017-01-0021:57:11				T
- 22	Durried Lurrsoon	discussion	6	Decision	36 51.33		0 Development	2017	01-0621:3954 2017-01-0921:57:11				
		diaman diaman		belako.	60 51.8	procedure VA der handeidth coer	0	2012	01-0621:3054 2017.01-0921.06.10				
an uname de la manage d			2 0		8								
			3 6			NR.		100					
Contraction of the second s	A DE TE DE		. 8	construction With a new billion of a data of a	a 11 10 00		-	107					
sees a weeks - orwall compatesty unseen Random Access Peantale Format	ä	0809800	2	mecuaneon Tris con recurso ecuanos to salel las correi deradorel of the physical remotors increase chemoeu (PRA/CPE)	88	other	0	102	40-400 ZZ 0000 E 201 L-01-104 1/0 20 (C				
				presented of correct for the Neuro Routo (JMC), account to direct oggy to ensure to neurol correspond tellity for									
				support V a salid like in Phrase 1.									
A fair events for help (COMMUN)	INTERDICETAL Paul Marvier 14 COMMUNICATIONS	disustion	+	-	20 51.1.5	Other	0	102	01-06 22 415 2017-01-10 00 36 26				Τ
1110000 Review access procedure NVTERDIG		discussion	+		17 51.14.2	2 446 RA procedure	0 (providence)	2002	01-05/22 442 1 2017-01-10:00 36 26	4 51 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MR months*		
			_	_								_	
R14700703 2-44p strdom access prost due (NTEF003	INTERDICATAL Paul Marrier 14 COMMUNICATIONS	1457.4 discussion			10 54114.3	3 2-thip RA prosidum	0 available	2012	-01-0622 4923 2017-01-10 00 36 26	Rol 14			
-		_	-	_			-			-	-	1	

		36 61.33	PARTICIPATION IN THE PARTICIPA	() acceletion	C DECUSED TO ANY		Cont to	23 MR. monthA	-	
10 100 10000 1000 1000 1		35 641.33	procedure CUAL data schedding and HMPQ constant		dirite a war	17-01-10-00 381 20	77700	TA MR. months		
10.10.0010.0010.0010.000.000.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td>37 51.35</td><td>Other</td><td>0 avoitable</td><td>2017-01-05/23.0444</td><td>17-01-10 00 38 26</td><td>Red 44</td><td>TA MR. PONTAL</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		37 51.35	Other	0 avoitable	2017-01-05/23.0444	17-01-10 00 38 26	Red 44	TA MR. PONTAL		
0.100.000.000.000.100.000.000.100.000.		88 51.0 51.0 51.0	Wilder barndwidth operations	C avoid tests o	2017-01-0623.0733.07	17-01-10 00 3F 20	1	F5_NR_modAT		
(1)		- 41	Null arterna schere		C 10-010-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	01-01-10 005 307 00				
01010200200200200103010010010010010301001001001001040100100100100105010010010010010501001001001001050100100100100105010010010010010501001001001001050100100100100105010010010010010501001001001001050100100100100105010010010010010501001001001001050100100100100105010501001001001050105010010010010501050100100100105010501001001001050105010010010010501050100100100105010501001001001050105010010010010501050100100100105010501001001001050105010010010010501050105010010010501050105010010<			Multi artiterna scherre Multi artiterna scherre	o http://www.com	017-01-0623.2051 2	17-01-10 022 38:00				
10.1010.0010.0010.0010.100.000.000		6 6	CSHP3 Device	0 avoitado	2017-01-0623.2924 2	17-01-10 02 30-41 17-01-10 02 30-41				
0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00		53	SPS	() available	017-01-0628.31#1 2	17-01-10/02 38-41				
100 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td>5 6</td><td>URLC specific sepects</td><td>and and a second second</td><td>2017-01-05/23.3544</td><td>17-01-10 02: 30: 41</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		5 6	URLC specific sepects	and and a second	2017-01-05/23.3544	17-01-10 02: 30: 41				
1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000		36 51.34 36 51.34	URLD specific aspects	C acceltable to acce	2017-01-00-23 3645 2	17-01-10 02 36 01				
010 0100 0100 0100 0100 0101 0101 0100 0100 0101 0101 0100 0100 0101 0101 0100 0100 0101 0101 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 0100 0100 0100 0101 01000 0100 0100		36 51.34	spadse outputs of the	0 available	2017-01-0523.3801	17-01-10 02:38:06				
0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000 0100 0000 0000 0000		36 51.34 24 51.22	URLUC specific aspects Boons report and CB	o bista lance ()	C 2002 00 10 10 10 10	17-01-10.02 39.04				
100 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00 101 0.00 0.00 0.00		4	acquisition Polar cools design	0 avaitade	2017-01-07 01:00042	17-01-10 (02 38 38				
0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100			Other	0 avoitante 11 avoitante	C 10010010101010000	17-01-10 (02-39, 30				
(10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100)		5	55 periodicity	0 available	017-01-07-01:5224 2	7-01-10 02:07:31				
0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00		35 51.3.3 24 51 51	DUTL data scheduling and HMPQ procedure	C avoitates	2017-01-07 01:5224 2	17-01-10.02:07:34				
103 0000 00000 00000 00000 00000 103 Paster antola 00000 00000 00000 00000 103 Paster antola 00000 00000 000000 00000 00000 <t< td=""><td></td><td>34 61.32</td><td>Physical uplink control dhamed</td><td>(avaitate</td><td>2017-01-07 01:5224 2</td><td>07-01-10:02:07:31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		34 61.32	Physical uplink control dhamed	(avaitate	2017-01-07 01:5224 2	07-01-10:02:07:31				
0101 Non- Condition Condition 01010 Non-		34 61.32	Physical updrek control diservel	0 available	2017-01-07 01:5224 2	17-01+10:02:07:31				
010 Non-Norm Non-Norm 010 Non-Norm Non-Norm <td< td=""><td></td><td>a 51.31</td><td>Physical downlink control channel</td><td>0 available</td><td>2017-01-0701:5224 2</td><td>17-01-10.02:07:31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		a 51.31	Physical downlink control channel	0 available	2017-01-0701:5224 2	17-01-10.02:07:31				
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		61.31	Physical downlink, control channel	(avaitate	2017-01-07 01:5224 2	07-01-10:02:07:31				
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	a	61.1.1.1	SS transledth, multiplicating	0 available	2017-01-07 01:5224 2	17-01-10 02: 07:31				
10. 10. <td>-</td> <td>61.14.2</td> <td>4-skp RA prozedue</td> <td>e Martineza D</td> <td>2017-01-07 01:52.24 2</td> <td>17-01-10:02:07:34</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	61.14.2	4-skp RA prozedue	e Martineza D	2017-01-07 01:52.24 2	17-01-10:02:07:34				
10.10 Bathenise Bathenise Bathenise 10.10 Bathenise Bathe	0	01:04	country shoces appace		or +2001010-10-10-1100	10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1				
010 01000 0100 0100 <th< td=""><td>8 2</td><td>51.34</td><td>URLIC specific aspects Modelly crossedure</td><td>0 accelerate 0 accelerate</td><td>2017-01-07 01:5224 2</td><td>17-01-10.02-07.31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	8 2	51.34	URLIC specific aspects Modelly crossedure	0 accelerate 0 accelerate	2017-01-07 01:5224 2	17-01-10.02-07.31				
Indext, control Indext, co	8	51.21	Null a rénna scherra	0 avoitate	2017-01-07 07:552 1 2	17-01-10 00: 56: 12				
International International International Interna	8	61.21	Multi artiterna scherre	etter ette	2017-01-07 07:562 8	17-01-10 003 560 12				
International Internat International International	8 8	61.21	Multi artiterna scherno Multi artiterna scherno	0 anotanto	017-01-07 07:562 E 2	7-01-10 000 500 14				
0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.00000 0.0000 0.00000 0.00000	8	61.21	Multi a reterna scherte	0 available	2017-01-07 07:5521 2	17-01-10:00:00:12				
Internation Internation Internation Internation Internation Internation Internation Internation <t< td=""><td>8</td><td>61.21</td><td>Multi a riterna scherse</td><td>0 extension</td><td>017-01-07 07:562 E</td><td>17-01-10 00 560 36</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	8	61.21	Multi a riterna scherse	0 extension	017-01-07 07:562 E	17-01-10 00 560 36				
Interaction Interaction <thinteraction< th=""> <thinteraction< th=""></thinteraction<></thinteraction<>	8 8	51.21	Multi e riterna schere. Multi e riterna schere.	0 available	017-01-07 07:562 1 2	17-01-10 000 00 30				
Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>	8	61.22	Beam mana generit and CB	0.000	2017-01-07 07:552 8	17-01-10:02:56:35				
ценцование станование станование станование ценцование станование ст	8	61.22	Beam management and CB acquisition	0 exertitives	2017-01-07 07:562.6	17-01-10:02:56:35				
(12) (12) <th< td=""><td>8 8</td><td>51.22</td><td>Bearn manu geneer and CB acquisition Bearn manu geneert and CB</td><td>0 available</td><td>017-01-07 07:562 1 2</td><td>17-01-10 000 500 30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	8 8	51.22	Bearn manu geneer and CB acquisition Bearn manu geneert and CB	0 available	017-01-07 07:562 1 2	17-01-10 000 500 30				
0101 0000 00000 00000 0103 0000000 00000 00000 0103 0000000 00000 000000 0103 0000000 00000 000000 0103 0000000 00000 000000 0103 0000000 00000 000000 0103 0000000 000000 000000 0103 0000000 000000 0000000 0103 0000000 000000 0000000 0103 0000000 000000 0000000 0103 0000000 000000 0000000 0103 0000000 000000 0000000 0103 0000000 000000 000000 0103 0000000 000000 000000 0103 0000000 000000 000000 0103 0000000 000000 000000 0103 0000000 000000 000000 0103 00000000 000000 000000 <td>8</td> <td>61.22</td> <td>acquisition Beam management and CB and side</td> <td>0 exemption</td> <td>2017-01-07 07:552 8</td> <td>17-01-10:03:56:00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	8	61.22	acquisition Beam management and CB and side	0 exemption	2017-01-07 07:552 8	17-01-10:03:56:00				
010 0100 0100 0100 0100 010 0100 0100 0100 0100 010 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 010 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 0100 010 01000 01000 01000		23 51.22	Beam mensionment and CB acquisition	0 available	2017-01-07-07:56:21: 2	P-01+10.05 56:00				
(1) (1) <td></td> <td>21 01.22</td> <td>seam meru penera and La acquisition Beam meru penera and CB</td> <td>0 montante</td> <td>017-01-07 07:5521 2</td> <td>17-01-10 UC 26C 00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		21 01.22	seam meru penera and La acquisition Beam meru penera and CB	0 montante	017-01-07 07:5521 2	17-01-10 UC 26C 00				
(1) (1) <td></td> <td>22 61.22</td> <td>acquisition Beam mana generit and CB</td> <td>0</td> <td>2017-01-07 07:56.21</td> <td>17-01-10:02 56:48</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		22 61.22	acquisition Beam mana generit and CB	0	2017-01-07 07:56.21	17-01-10:02 56:48				
103 6000 1000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 6000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 1000 1000 103 6000 6000 10000 10000		23 61.22	acquisition Beam mana generit and C3	0 avoitate	2017-01-07-07-552.6	17-01-10 035 566 46				
(10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (10) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) <td></td> <td>23 54.22</td> <td>acquester Beam menus gement and CB acquestion</td> <td>0 avoitable</td> <td>2017-01-07 07:5521 2</td> <td>17-01-10 00:50:46</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		23 54.22	acquester Beam menus gement and CB acquestion	0 avoitable	2017-01-07 07:5521 2	17-01-10 00:50:46				
10.10 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.10 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.10 10.00 </td <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>Beam mana generit and CB acquisition</td> <td>0 exerting</td> <td>2017-01-07 07:562 8</td> <td>17-01-10.02 560 485</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		10	Beam mana generit and CB acquisition	0 exerting	2017-01-07 07:562 8	17-01-10.02 560 485				
10.0 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.10 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.10 10.00 <td></td> <td>6 e</td> <td>Bears mana generit and C3 acquisition Bears mers second and C3</td> <td>0 and lable a</td> <td>011-01-01 01 0028 20</td> <td>17-01-10 000 446</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		6 e	Bears mana generit and C3 acquisition Bears mers second and C3	0 and lable a	011-01-01 01 0028 20	17-01-10 000 446				
(12) (12) <th< td=""><td></td><td>23 51.22</td><td>acquisition Beam mana generit and CB</td><td>o Mailana 0</td><td>2017-01-07 07:5521</td><td>17-01-10.0k.46c.14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		23 51.22	acquisition Beam mana generit and CB	o Mailana 0	2017-01-07 07:5521	17-01-10.0k.46c.14				
(10) (100)		23 51.22	acquisition Beam mana generit and CB	0 montante	2017-01-07 07:562 8	17-01-10 03 58: 13				
(10) (100 <th< td=""><td></td><td>20 64.22</td><td>acquisition Beam mana generit and CS accutation</td><td>() available</td><td>2017-01-07 07:552 8</td><td>17-01-10:03:56:13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		20 64.22	acquisition Beam mana generit and CS accutation	() available	2017-01-07 07:552 8	17-01-10:03:56:13				
(1).1) (1).0) (1).0 <		<u>ية</u>	Beam mana generit and CB acquisition	0 avoitable	2017-01-07 07:552 5	17-01-10 00: 58: 13				
(1)10 (1)10 <th< td=""><td>N 0</td><td>d e</td><td>C3HRS BS for observations</td><td>6 State and 0</td><td>2017-01-07 07:5621 2</td><td>07-01-10 000 000 10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	N 0	d e	C3HRS BS for observations	6 State and 0	2017-01-07 07:5621 2	07-01-10 000 000 10				
13.14 Bit Defension Defension 10.17 0.1 0.0		6	RS for phase tracking	0 uithdrawn	2017-01-07 07:552 5					
(1)11 (1)2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>5</td><td>\$175</td><td>0 avoitable</td><td>2017-01-07 07:552 5</td><td>17-01-10 CX 10.31</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		5	\$175	0 avoitable	2017-01-07 07:552 5	17-01-10 CX 10.31				
(1)1 (4) <td>~</td> <td>10</td> <td>700</td> <td>0 withdrawn</td> <td>2017-01-07 07:55 2 0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	~	10	700	0 withdrawn	2017-01-07 07:55 2 0					
11.3 Bay 10.400	8	64	100	0 avoi table o	2017-01-07-07.562.6	07-01+10.036 58:13				
010 040 040 040 040 010 040 040 040 040 011 040 040 040 040 012 040 040 040 040 013 040 040 040 040 014 040 040 040 040 010 040 040 040 040 010 040 040 040 040 010 040 040 040 040 010 040 040 040 040 010 040 040 040 040 010 040 040 040 040 010 040 040 040 040 010 040 040 040 040	n i	51.24	Other	0 avoid table o	2017-01-07/07-56/25	07-01-10 CD 588 55				
10.1 Dec. Dec. <thdec.< th=""> Dec. Dec. <thd< td=""><td>5 55</td><td>51.24</td><td>Other</td><td>0 and MAG</td><td>2017-01-07 07:56.21 2</td><td>17-01-10 00: 56: 55</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thd<></thdec.<>	5 55	51.24	Other	0 and MAG	2017-01-07 07:56.21 2	17-01-10 00: 56: 55				
13. 0.00 0.00 0.00 13. 0.4 mean strate 0.00 0.4 mean strate 10.1 0.4 mean strate 0.00 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.4 mean strate 0.00 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.4 mean strate 0.00 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 10.1 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate 0.0 mean strate	31	0	Other	0 avaitable	2017-01-07 07:552 6	17-01-10 CR 56 55				
101 0.000 0	31	51.24	Other	persystem (2017-01-07 07:552 5	17-01-10 CX 58 55	-			
010 монисти 0200 02000 02000 010 министики 02000 02000 02000 0101 Министики 02000 02000 02000 02000 0101 Министики 02000 02000 02000 02000 02000 02000 02000 02000 02000 020000 02000 02000 02000 02000 02000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000 020000	1	2 51.21	Multi artierna scherre	0 and table 0	2017-01-07 08:480 1	17-01-10:03:28:38				
(1) (1) <td></td> <td></td> <td>Multi arterna scheree</td> <td>0 available</td> <td>2017-01-07 08 480 1 2</td> <td>0.01+10.06.38.36</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			Multi arterna scheree	0 available	2017-01-07 08 480 1 2	0.01+10.06.38.36				
(1)3 (6) <td></td> <td></td> <td>Beam mana genera and CB acquisition</td> <td>0 avoid tablica</td> <td>2017-01-07 00: 40:01</td> <td>17-01-10 00 20 20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			Beam mana genera and CB acquisition	0 avoid tablica	2017-01-07 00: 40:01	17-01-10 00 20 20				
(1) (1) <td></td> <td></td> <td>DAVES</td> <td>0 genetated o</td> <td>2017-01-07 08 480 1 2</td> <td>17-01-10 00: 28: 30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			DAVES	0 genetated o	2017-01-07 08 480 1 2	17-01-10 00: 28: 30				
(1) 3 000 000000000000000000000000000000000000		vđ	PGS for phase tracking	o Matterna	2017-01-07 08:480 1	17-01-10.06.36.30				
(11) (11) <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Other</td><td>0 available</td><td>2017-01-07-08:48:0.1</td><td>17-01-10 003 288 36</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			Other	0 available	2017-01-07-08:48:0.1	17-01-10 003 288 36				
(11.1) (11.1)<			Other	0 avoid table o	2017-01-07.08.480.1	17-01-10 (0) 20: 30				
IIII Bayeology Catable Biology Biology <th< td=""><td></td><td>5 45</td><td>53 Preparroy ranker</td><td>(mbd</td><td>017-01-0716-0735</td><td>17-01-10.00; 27: 41</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		5 45	53 Preparroy ranker	(mbd	017-01-0716-0735	17-01-10.00; 27: 41				
State State Distance Distance <thdistance< th=""> <thdistance< th=""> <thdist< td=""><td></td><td>15</td><td>SS periodicity</td><td>0 evelable</td><td>2017-01-07 18:07:35</td><td>17-01-10 00: 27: 41</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thdist<></thdistance<></thdistance<>		15	SS periodicity	0 evelable	2017-01-07 18:07:35	17-01-10 00: 27: 41				
31.1.2 Browkowi kayneli Constant (2013) 2017-01-01 (60 (63 (03 (03 (03 (03 (03 (03 (03 (03 (03 (0			SS sequence design	0 avoitable	C 10.0110-10-100	17-01-10.00.27.41				
51.1.3 Paging design 0 <u>available</u> 2017-01-07-16.0735			Broadsast signal/channel	0	2017-01-07 16:07:35	17-01-10.08.27.41				
		14 51.1.3	Paging design	0 avei teta o	2017-01-07 16:073 E	07-01+10.00:27:41				



(414.170.001) [Concidentificities and wideband synchronization signal]/	Volorola Mobility Rawkiran Nary	V 2015	[12	511.1.1.6 85 sequence design	O provi bake	2017-01-09 03 51.0 0	11-01-1000 56:40		
Physical dramet design for 244ep RACH		1000	ofter 18	51.14.3 2-skp RA prozedue	0 evelope	2017-01-09 03 51.0 0	2017-01-17 02 28.51		
R1470 0001 Design for short duration uplick control dismed N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Motorcla Mobility RavekramMary Motorcla Mobility RavekramMary	2100 A	ofter deter	5.1.3.2 Physical update control drammed 5.1.3.1 Physical drammed control drammed	0 available	2017-01-09 03:51 0 (2	2017-01-10.00: 43: 56 2017-01-10.00: 43: 90		
tis for LTEARtight	Sarang Younunkin			Incon NR	page year	2017-01-09.04:15.3 2	2017-01-10 03:56:06		
	Sarrang Younunkin Sarrang Younunkin		0fec 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	51.1.1.1 SS bandwidth, multiplexing 51.1.1.2 SS transmov.matter	0 avoitate 0 avoitate	2017-01-09 04: 153 2 2017-01-09 04: 153 2 2017-01-09 04: 153 2	2017-01-10.04:04:54		
iodoly	Sartang YoununKin			61.1.1.3 88 periodicity	(and a first of the second se	2017-01-00 04:15:32	2017-01-1001:00:01		
R14100001 55 sequence design 35 814100000 54 sequence design 35	Sarang Younunkin Garano Younunkin		0fee 12	51.11.4 SS sequence design 51.12 Received should here at	() available	2017-01-09 04: 163 2 2017-01-09 04: 163 2	2017-01-1002-06-45 2017-01-1005-20-46		
	Sarrang Yoursunkin			51.13 Paging design	0 and take	2017-01-03 04:16:3 2	2017-01-10.01:20:50		
	Sarang YoursunKin	1075		4	o texte land o	2017-01-00 04:16:3 2	2017-01-10 05:36:16		
R14100061 NR 4-Mp random acones procedure 3 R14100062 NR 2-Mp random acones procedure 3	Sarrang Younunkin Sarrang Younunkin		00mc 17	51114.2 & 44kp RA prozedum 51114.3 24ko RA prozedum	0 avoitate 0 avoitate	2017-01-09 04:153 2 2017-01-09 04:153 2	2017-01-10 06:17.06 2017-01-10 06:17.06		
active UES	Sarrang YounsunKin		01ec 19	51.15 Modily procedure	0 essentions	2017-01-00.04:1532	2017-01-0014.02.11		
	Sarrang YounumKin	1010	04xer 19	51.15 Nobility procedure	0.09.04	2017-01-09.04:15.32	2017-01-10:01:00:00		
R1110 0005 Transmit alian acherrea, transmission modes and control 3 lagnating R1110 0006 (MR3-bown d sonti af multiplexity by R1.00 005 (S	Sarrang YoununKin Sarrang YoununKin		of nor of nor	51.21 Null-artiterna acherra 51.21 Mull-artiterna acherra	0 avoid table o	2017-01-08 04:15:31 2 2017-01-08 04:15:34 2	2017-01-1001:00.01 2017-01-1010:22.31		
	arrang YoununKin	1075		51.21 Multi-arterna scherre	0 essentiane	2017-01-00.04:1534	2017-01-10:00:22:31		
	Sarang Younunkin	1000	2000 Contract Contrac	51.21 Multiartema scherre	(Lawy see	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	2017-01-10:00:22:30		
	Sarraug YoununKin	-	0hitr 22	51.21 Multarhima scheme	0 <u>evel table</u>	2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	2017-01-09 23: 13: 46		
R1410.0001 IVIAI results on repertury serie-opertuop exerciseants of R1410.0001 IVIAI results on retwork cost ration 33	arrang Younunkin	1	044 044	51.21 Multi artiterea scherea	(available	2017-01-09-04-15:34 2	2017-01-1002-20-00		
R14170 00002 Discussions on MR network coold halfo n 5	Serrang YounsunKin	6045		51.21 Null articros scheres	0 avaitable	2017-01-08.04:15:34 2	2017-01-10 02:30:40		
R14170.0503 Transmission and receiption of coordinated Markenson 3	Sarrung YoununKin	80458	22	5.1.2.1 Multi-artiterua achierea	0 avai table o	2017-01-09:04:15:34 2	2017-01-10.04:46:00		
At a TO 000- Notified on the Coordination for coordinated in terference Sam Control list on	Sarrang YoununKin		04wi	51.21 Multi-arterna scherre	o estate transport	2017-01-00.04:1534 2	2017-01-10.04 46.05		
R1470 0000 Physical layer abstract on method for acordinated in Intel energy and accordination	Sararg YoununKin	1	04-04	51.21 Multiarterna scherre	() and the second secon	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	2017-01-10 Det 46.00		
R11100000 Evaluation assumption for advanced receivers based on a release coordination as a	Sarraung Youmunkin		0fmr 1460	5.1.21 Multi-artherna achierte	0 avoitate	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	2017-01-10.04:45.05		
Relation for the second	A Date	100	0440	Bea	0	2017-01-09.04:15.34	17-01-1000 22-31 Rt+1701104		
R14770 0000 CS acquisition for UL NR/MMO 55	Sararg YoununKin	1000	Other 23	acquisition 6.1.2.2 Beam mana gement and CS	0 available	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-10:00:22:31		
	lamang Yountun Kim	60458		51.22 Beam management and CB	0 available	2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	2017-01-1002-21:00		
Type1 C81 reporting for MR	Sartarg YounsunKin	1075	23 24ec	51.22 Been more and CB	0 estated of	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-00/22-13-42		
R14700912 Codebook design furnework for NR MMD 8	Sarrang YoununKin	1000	20 Office 10	51.22 Been rana primert and CS acceleration	0 availate	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	2017-01-09.25 13.40		
R1470 0913 Struck for read to for explicit (Type B) CSI mp outing for NBS arraing MMO	Sarrang YoununKin	800	dher 23	Bea	0 <u>evel table</u>	2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	2017-01-10:02-21:00		
R11702014 UL MINO codebo ck	~	8	0fec =	5.1.22 Beam menu gement and CB acquisition	0 exterior	2017-01-00.04:1534 2	2017-01-00 22:13:40		
	Sarraing YoursunKin	1	04ee	51.22 Beam menu gement and CB acquisition 61.02 Revent menu and CB	0 contractor	2017-01-09.06:1534 2	2017-01-10.02.50.14		
63-tr R1470.0917 Rothern model for beam management	Sarrang YoununKin	1000	0000 CD		0 available	2017-01-09:04:15:34	2017-01-10:02:20-14		
	anang YounanKin	1073		51.22 Bean management and CB	0 extent income	2017-01-00.04 15:34 2	2017-01-1003-00-14		
Sireporting	Sararg YoununKin		04%	51.22 Beam mana generit and CB	(mand	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-10.04 26 26		
~	Sarraurg YounsunKin	6 69 62	23 Obser		0 <u>avaitate</u>	2017-01-09 04:15:34 2	2017-01-10.04:25:56		
Discussions on channel and interference measurements for MR	Sarraung YounsunKin	8	dher 23		e Malikon	2017-01-09:04:15:34 2	2017-01-10.04:25:56		
22 0	Sarraing YoursunKin	1	04ee	51.22 Beam menu gement and CB acquisition 61.02 Revent menu and CB	0 contractor	2017-01-09.06:1534 2	2017-01-1004.25:56		
Discussion on MV initial beam switching		1010	dher 23		0 availate	2017-01-09:04:15:34 2	2017-01-1004-255.01		
	Sarrang Younsun Kin	1015	23 Other	51.22 Bean management and CB annexitient	0 exertinee	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-1006-55.45		
. beam management	Sarrang YounumKin	1	04ee	51.22 Beam management and CB acquisition	0 availates	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	2017-01-10.04:54:04		
R1470 0027 CG-R5 for beam management 68	Sarraung YounsunKin		01ec 14-1	51.23.1 CSHR5	0 available	2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	2017-01-1003-02-16		
L DMRS		100	04100	61.23.2 DM/63	obstation 0	2017-01-00.04:1534 2	2017-01-1001:08-44		
Pecoding grandarity of hR DMFG	arrang YoununKin		04ec 28	61.23.2 DMRS	O and a state of the second se	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	2017-01-10.04:25:51		
Evaluation results for MR DMPS patheres	Serrang YoununKin	1000	20 Class	51.23.2 DMPS	0 <u>woithfe</u>	2017-01-09:04:15:34 2	2017-01-10 00 38 51		
tern for PTNB	Sarrang YoursunKin	100	0fnor 27	5.1.2.3.3 FSI for phase tracking	0 generated o	2017-01-00.04:1534 2	2017-01-10.05: 30:18		
9 <u>0</u> 3	Sarrang Younun Kin		Office 0	6123.4 8f65 e100.6 000	() available	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-1003-02-14		
RE470 0005 MMO Phase 2 LLS calibration results on 604t treparrold	Sararg Younuntin		000 0000	51.24 Other	0 available	2017-01-09:04:15:34 2	2017-01-12-10.20.60		
Rend Rend Rend Rend Rend Rend Rend Rend	Sarary YoununKin	1	00mc 31	51.24 Other		2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	2017-01-10:06:22:22		
Frequency band R1+170.002 MMO Phase 1 LLS calibration results on 30342 frequencial hours	Sarrang YounumKin		01ec 31	51.24 Other	0 available	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-10:05:22 22		
R14170 0030 MMX Phase 2 5L5 or Bred on results on 30/3-tz frequency band	Sarrang YoununKin	0000	131 Capec	51.24 Other	0 availate	2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	17-01-1006-22-22		
R1110.000 MMD Phase2 LLS calibration results on 3004t/ fequenci, band	Sarrang YounsunKin	8	00hor	51.24 Other	0 exemption	2017-01-00.06.1534 2	2017-01-13 10.01:20		
R1410.0000 UL power confroi impacts B1410.0001 Stocks Conter Web BN Occurd Annuell 2	Serraing Younunkin		0free 0	51.24 Other 51.31 Directory connected connected	of and the second secon	2017-01-0306-1534 2	2017-01-10.02 14:54		
	Sarraro Younuntin			0.1.0.1 Physical downlink control charmed	C tobbe	2017-01-02 04:15:34	2017-01-001-01-10-100		
R1470 Gers Operation with Reduced Bandwidth for DL Control Charryle	ToursunKin	1	00mc 53	51.31 Physical downlink, control channel		2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	2017-01-1001:01:38		
Monitoria Transmission Schemes for DL Control Channels	arrang YoununKin	1012	0fter 88	51.31 Physical downlink control channel	0 available	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-10.01:01:38		
	Sarrang YounsunKin	000		Pthys	0 available	2017-01-09:04:15:34 2	2017-01-10.05: 20.61		
R11100046 Resource mapping aspects for MR-PDOCH 5	Serraing YounsunKin	3	Office States	5.1.3.1 Physical downlink control channel 6.1.9.1 Bitterior American American	o mainte	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	2017-01-10.00:20:51		
CI Materia in RUSCH	Sarang Younunkin	100	04ec	51.32 Physical uplies, control channel	0 obstation	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-1001:01:36		
	Serrang YounsunKin	0000		51.32 Physical uptrix control dismost	0 avaitad o	2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	2017-01-1001:01:30		
R14T0 0000 UCI and data multiplexing for slot appropriation 5	Sarrang YounsunKin	1011	04hor	51.32 Physical upliek control dhamed	0 provinted	2017-01-03.04:1534 2	2017-01-10 05:14:25		
	Sarrang YounsunKin	1		51.32 Physical uplies control dharmed	0 available	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	17-01-10:05:20:54		
REALINGOUS LLCCORECTIONERS LINEAGE STOLE OF THE STOLE OF	Tourner Versentifier		00107 14000	0.1.3.2 Prtylecie uperer control diservel 6.1.3.2 Etheoremic traffick medical diservel		2011-01-0606 1534	10-11-00-1102		
Control Channels	Serargo YounanKin			51.32 Physical space space	() evaluate	2017-01-09.04 15:34	2017-01-1000 14:55		
1	Sarrang YoununKin	1000		51.32 Physical uplies control dharroed	0 analate	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	2017-01-10:06:14:54		
Murrerologi es	Sarrang YounsunKin	1000	dher 25		0 avaitate	2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	2017-01-10.01:01:38		
h Pisotkie Thrang	Sarrang Younunkin	101		5.1.3.3 DLUL data scheduling and HM/90 procedure	0 extince	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-10.05:17.08		
TB/CB handlingfor eMBB	Sarang Younunkin	-	98		0	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	2017-01-10:06:17:06		
leauesion on partial intrammission for eWBB	Sarrang YoununKin	1	0her 86	5.1.33 DUUL data scheduling and HMRD procedure	o della de	2017-01-09.04:15.34 2	17-01-10.066 14:20		
Retail 0000 E value for read to of partial retrainministor for eVEB 5 Retails of the PCC Formets and Contents for ME	Sartarg Younunkin Sartarg Younunkin		56 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	51.33 DAUL data schedung and MVRD procedure 51.33 DV.01. data schedulen and MVRD	0 availate 0 availate	2017-01-0906-1534 2	2017-01-10.00:14:22 2017-011-10.00:50:54		
	Sarrang YounsunKin			51.3.3 DUVL data schedung and HMRD	(avaitable	2017-01-09.04:15.34	2017-01-10.06 20.54		
A with Different Namerologies	Sarsug YoununKin	1000			0 available	2017-01-09.04:15:34 2	2017-01-10.01:30		
R1470 0964 DMRS consideration for multiplexing of eVIBS and URBLCS	Sarrang Younunkin	-	0400	51.34 URLC specific aspects	etter internet	2017-01-09.04:1534 2	2017-01-10.05: 17:06		
R1-110.0000 OLUMILUMENTI ITERTIMIENT OF COLUMN	arrang Younunkin		000 000 000		o and the second	2017-01-09.04 1634 2	2017-01-10 00: 14: 20		
Ret10 0007 URLLC control channel Barraing	Sarrang YounsunKin	000	ofter 8	51.34 URLD sepects	0 available	2017-01-09.06 15:34 2	2017-01-10.01:26.55		
R14TO COSO Preformance of eMBB reactiver with blind detection for 3 preempted eMBB reacurces R14TO COSO Files Towards of Strumenoid on for Multi discipated eMBBS	Sararg Yoursunkin		Charter	51.3.4 URLC specific aspects 51.3.4 URLC specific aspects	o and and a contract of a cont	2017-01-00 04 1634 2	2017-01-1004-20-42 2017-01-10164-20-42		
8	anang Longeron	1	Office	5.1.3.4 URLED spectro aspects	0 avoi late o	2017-01-09.04:15:34	2017-01-10.04:30.46		



	Decision	21.12				
Recent Oral DC, Note of and ATC Mercy evaluation Ericanon UN Oral Long (2011) (double) (double)	Decision	66 51.12 ee	Other Reserved Constraint Party Mater	0 <u>moltate</u> 20	017-01-09-08-03-16 2	
Ericaton UM			sabcarter spading Other		017-01-09 00: 07:21 2	
Ericaton UV Otel Uberg			Other			
RETRIDED [Document on PRM/ measurements for DLE and Drive Unicon Xiao Han and the documents of the December of the DLE and DLE and DLE and DLE		19 51.15 56 51.12	Mobility proceedure Other	0 <u>avoitate</u> 201 0 avoitate 201	017-01-09-09-15/21 2	
Nokia, Alcalet Lucert Streeting Pol	Decision	P119	Mrt-ski design	0	017-01-00 11:05:34 2	
ALTIN 1005 On the min-act design in HR hand, Altered Lowert Kuen Flammanen bezonte Binneyned Bin	Decision	51.4	Mini-skt design	0	017-01-00 11:06:34 2	
ALLER 100 On the digrafting support for forward compartially. Name Alleration Kan Reinsteinen Alleration of discussion Strungbar Bait	Decision	51.12	Cline	02	017-01-09 11:06/34 2	
814.479 used. Forward computing yells performance via Award performance. The second character 21023. documents 101. Combinences	Discussion Parkinnay tex budget environment of RK radio terrefease performance evaluation via	81.12	Other	0	017-01-08 11:2651 2	
On LTE and MR cosolithence in the same frequency	Decision summary contraction	51.9	MPL/TE co-existence			
prioring	Decision	6414.1.1	SS transledth, multipleoing	W		
On synchronization signal frequency rasher	Decisión	51.1.1.2	SS trequency raster		11	
On Requirements and Design of SS Bunt Set	Decision	11 54111.3	\$5 periodicity	8		
REEDED 5 Spectro coale on type of design and performance analysis bakes. Access Rate Rate and on a second descent	Decision	12 61.1.1.4	88 sequence design	00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	017-01-09 11:47:43	
	Decision	21.12	Broaddald says on crammer		~ 5	
-	Decision	14 01.13	Paging det pr			
	Decision	10 51.15	Modelly proceedure	00 00000000000000000000000000000000000	017-01-0011:4742 2	
			a record & moon		· ·	
Coll Institutionant In Mr.				4 3	-	
Ibn Naska, Alcanet Lucert Shanghal Bel		51.15	Cline		~	201/3/2016/6.94
TC N	Discussion	20 21.34 51.34	Physical downlink control channel URLLC specific aspects	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00		
RETINGING Inducer International Team (Construction)	Decuaiton	22 51.21 11 51.11	Multi antenna schene.	0 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	017-01-0913-3942 2	
0100		111110 0	aa peroxexy 88 bandedth, nudipleoing			
PATTERNA INFORMATION IN THE NAME ALCOME MARK ALCOME MARKING ALCOME A COME ALCOME A COME ALCOME ALCOM	Decision	22 61.21	Multi anterna scherre	0	017-01-0914:14:15 2	
UE advance direceiver ut fization in hill?	Decision	22 51.21	Multi arterna schereo	00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	~	
3	Decision	22 51.21	Multi artherea scheree	(2)	~	
High-level pit ns plas for beam coordination and Link. Adaptation in NR	Decision	22 61.21	Null arterna schere	5	017-01-0014:14:16	
Non-otherest Multi-rooks Transmission for URBLC in the SCI New Radio	Decision	22 51.21	Multi arterna schene	8		
Decoupled control and date transmission for MR	Detailon	22 51.21	Multi-arrheren schere.	8	-	
REFERENT On the support of open incorporation INR Nakas, Acate Locard Karl Rantaeton Acate of discussion for any and the Locard Name of the support of the	Decision	22 21.21	Multi arthrena acherre	~ 1	2017-01-0814:14:11 2	
DL transmission recoils carfiguration for MR Record and Lucent's Sharedyna Bin Lucent's U.L. MINO Transmission in MR No. 2014. Alcohol Lucent's No. 2014. Alcohol Lucent's No. 2014. Alcohol Lucent's No. 2014. Lucent	Decision	22 51.21	Null a riteros scheres Null a riteros scheres	00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	-	
Strangtud Bit 1 Restrictions of the apport of rifestancy and the proceeding to LL. Aska, Alcarde Locard Ran Teanado Aussilian Restrictions of the apport of rifestance and the strange of the strange o	Decision	22 51.21	Multi anterna scherre		_	
at the UE in UMa	Decision	22 61.21	Null anterna scherre	2	017-01-0914/14/16	
303-tz DL SU-MND Performance Characteristics in UNA 303	Decision	22 61.21	Null articros scherre	0.000	017-01-0914:14:15	
anergen ein ateriteten D. MUMMD Performance Oreacterition I. Ubb 2019/abst. Must Kart Rartaeto Sterres da A.	Decision	22 51.21	Multi antenna scherre	0(<u>avoitatéo</u> 20)	017-01-0914:14:15	
All 10 100 March Coordination 10 applied information in the All Lucreir Kan Rentandro All All All Coordination	Decision	22 51.21	Multi artiterna scherre	0	017-01-0014/14/16	
RELTID 1000 Interference Aware lifer Cell Rank Consident on Nakki, Alvade Lucert Kart Rantaeno Success di disassion Strangras Bat	Decision	22 51.21	Null arterna scherre	02 02444 March 0	2017-01-0014/14/15	
pation in Hothets	Decision	22 51.21	Null arterna scherre	02 (200	017-01-0014:14:15 2	
7M MU MARK non-knew per coding in 14%	Decision	22 51.21	Null arterna scherre	3	-	
et.1701000 On hour grouping in Ref. Part Avent for the Part Avent Deriver (Serf Partners) discussion for a second discussion of the Partners and the Partners of the Partners	Decision	23 54.22	Beam mana generit and CB acquisition		-	
	Decision	23 51.22	Beam management and CB acquisition	00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	2017-01-0814:14:11 2	
R14101001 Gener Managemeint - Administration - Administra	Detailor	23 51.22	acquistion Beam mensionment and CE		-	
zovery in MR	Decision	23 54.22	acquisition Beam menu persent and CB	8	017-01-0914-14-11 2	2014-04016-0416
ALTIN 1000 MULtionen control channel transmission habita. Make Lucert Kuen Frantaeto Acada di ducansion Reveya bibli	Decision	23 61.22	Beam mana generit and CS acquisition	0 201	017-01-0914/14/16	
stears	Decision	23 51.22	Beam mana generit and CB acquisition	~	~	
On the need or UL beam nanagement	Decision	23 51.22	Beam mana generit and CS acquisition		017-01-0914:14:18 2	
RETRY random (Rev. Management Dev. Mana, Abase Lucert Ran Bartanto Manal) (houseon Devry at Bart	Decision	23 01.22	Beam mana generit and CB acquisition	00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	017-01-09 te te 18 2	
On the inplace of number of the party is	Constant	27.100 00.22	ocura rana genera ano ca acquistion Bana mano assest and CB		2 11-01-00100-10-100	
On type I Call feedback in Mir On the Call Invitor relation from	Decision	22 21 22 22 20 21 22 2	perrent and	~ ~		
the section in MR	Decision	20 CE 13	acquisition Report removal control and CS			
Structure for the C4 +52 confourthin for M5 C41 scottal for hand, Acard Lucric Karl Renewoo Acards discussion	Detritor	201211	acquisition CENTES		-	
Sharghai Ba I Puokia Atoint Lucert Kart Partantro 64260 dia	Detailor	25 51.23.1	Califia		-	
	Decision	26 St 23 2	DMPS	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-	
	Decision	20 51.23.2	DAITES	0 0001000	017-01-0914:14:11 2	
Arring to PT F61 Design for MR Arr Rear Barrandoo Laconson Retritori do PT F61 Design for MR Arr Rear Barrandoo Laconson Retritori do PT F61 Design for MR Arr Rear Barrandoo Laconson	Decision	27 51.23.3	RS for phase tracking	0 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	017-01-0914:14:15 2	2010/09/4/2/V
	Decision	28 51.23.4	8F65		2017-01-0914:14:16	
NEEDED ON OCL Parmenon and Configurations In VR. Nakia, Alcael Lucort Kant Partnaho Mable discussion Stranghal Bell	Decision	20 51.23.6	10	00 avoitate	017-01-0914:1418 2	

[ELTITUD] [Dynamic memory coordination (ELLICITION of Shear, Nated Lucer) Rant Rantanino. <u>Nation</u> (discussion)	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	51.24	be	() providenting	017-01-0014-1415 2	017-01-0010-0214		-			
Vado Mutativition Power control in MND Navis, Alixed Linceri Karl Partavito Decision Decision Decision	81 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	61.24	her	0 post table o	017-01-0914-1415	2017-01-0016-12-14					
	uaion 54	61.102	ther estaershid corrections	0 restand	017-01-09 14: 16:02 2	2017-01-00 16:04:52	Ĩ		13.1.0		
TotactReveals Lasters Basicreterevels		61.102	her essent at corrections	0	017-01-0914:1824 2	2017-01-00-16-04-52	Ĩ	100	13.1.0		
Learcek strate danCR Resectioneds strate danCR Learce strategy strate	decumion (64) (64	61.102 51.102 0	there existential corrections here ensured at corrections	0 revitaed	017-01-09 14: 1951 2 017-01-09 14: 21.23 2		R1-1701445 Ro	1000 P	810		
Tics 814_draft20_tocned_Pointerion_b_138Table Proversite H44, Learest 2014_draft28	Necesión 54	61.102	ther essent at corrections	0 Continued	017-01-0014-2231			50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	0.1.0		
Encreace Reactionments and address addre		61.102	her essent at corrections	0	017-01-0914-2344 2				0.1.0		
Learant strated dericit Describenskal strate dericit Storestand strates	Iscursion 54 00 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0	51.102	there ensured at corrections voticed threefails methods	0 revertance	017-01-0914-24551 2	2017-01-02 18: OK 55	21	6 X014	8.1.0		
mels Erreacen Secour Plant had Secour Plant had Secour Plant had had Secour Plant had had Secour Plant had had Secour Plant had had second had had second had had been had bee		61.31	systected observatively, corrected charanted	0	017-01-0014-27-25	2017-01-10 06:26:00					
discussion	ecision 80	61.31 P	systeal downlink, control channel	0 avoi lable	017-01-0914-2721 2	2017-01-10.05.35.06					
Elivered Second Federal Second Federa Second Federa Second Federal Second Federal Second Federa		61.31 P	system downlink, control channel	0 accelerate	017-01-00 14 27/21 2	2017-01-10.05.35.05					
disastation 0	846/1	61.32 P	systeal uplick control dharred	0 avoi table	017-01-0914-2725	2017-01-10:06:36:00					
R14701123 Shef PUCOH Tearnaisticn - Impact on Short PUSOH Innaem Second National 2002 discussion Decision R14701134 On Lond PUCOH	aton aton aton aton aton aton aton aton	61.32 P	systead upliek control drammet	0 not table	017-01-0914:2725 2 017-01-0914:2725 2	2017-01-10.0% 36.06 2017-01-10.0% 36.06					
for Medium to Large Paytoad Sizes Ericason Sor	stern	61.32 P	system uptick, control channel	Deposition of the	017-01-0914-2725	8	11-1701183				
merce of Dynamic TGD in a Denna Urban Ericancon Secreur Parlahak 1000 di naunakon D reneet	a7 a7	64.7.1 P	sticrnaros evaluation	pamo	017-01-0914-2721	2017-01-10 06:39:10					
RE4TB1122 Performance of Durnis TCDP in Infoor Harped Rinsian Garant Fairbald 2000 data fair and Deviation Deviation RE4TB1128 Performance of Durnis TCDP in Infoor Harped Rinsian Social data fairball 2000 data fairball 200	8601 67 67 6	64.7.1 P	efformance evolvation	0 avoi tadi o	017-01-0914:2725 2 017-01-0914:2725 2	2017-01-10.05 39 10					
forcen Fair and discretion for the constraint	860	61.72	terfeatrice transgereek	page)	017-01-0914-2721	017-01-10 06: 30: 10					
Overel University Construction	abon 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	61.72	terfeaterco management.	C avoitada	017-01-0914:2725	2017-01-10.05 39 10					
tomon Secon Palahak 00226 decareton	101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101	51.9 P	R.L.T.E. co-existence	0 mbd	017-01-0914:2725 2	2017-01-10 000 300 10					
REATIVISE On NR Operation in the Original End of the University End of the University End of the University Development of the University End of the Unive	860 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	61.12	ther too	0 geost ladie o	017-01-0914-27/25 2	2017-01-10.06.37.15					
Ericeton Scrour Faratives discussion	100 Internet in 100 Internet i	61.12	ther	0 avoitable	017-01-0914:2725	2017-01-10.05: 37:12					
Ericaton Sem	bitro 100	61.12	her	0	017-01-0014-2725	2017-01-10 06: 37:13					
Bears Erication Sor	100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	61.12	her	0 avoitable	017-01-09 14: 272 E	2017-01-10.06.37.13					
Ericason	bion 56	61.12	her	0 geost teld o	017-01-0914-2725	2017-01-10 06:37:13					
Noka, Alcalel Lucent Shanghai Bell	2 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	61.22	sen næra genert and CB quistion	0	017-01-0914:3245 2	2017-01-10.00; 34: 36					
0 Dorwida Wireless ULC	8	61.34	ALC specific aspects	0 avoitate	017-01-0914-5034 2	2017-01-10.05.28.42					
Convida Wreees Grout LLC Figuritofer HH, Lascek	8 3	51.102	Interact design free essential corrections	0 avoit tead o	017-01-0916:0050 2			8442 36.673	12.30		
	Discussion 54	51.102	ther essent at corrections	0 Constituent	017-01-09 15:0214 2	2017-01-0016-04-55	81-1701430		12.30		
Environt Reactionments Fisuritodie H-4, Reactificements STNA.4 dearCiR Environt Reservationments	Autico 64	61.102	her essential corrections	0 restand	017-01-0915(033(2				12.30	U 11 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
REATION 1446 On the number of synthesis and and TTT for mid-text. Associational functional for features to access discussion indication of synthesis and the number of synthesis and the number of synthesis and the number of synthesis access access and the number of synthesis access	1990	51.4 h	react design	0 avaitatio	017-01-0915-04:34 2	2017-01-09.21:30:50					
RealWorked for the brendth of mini-table for eAUDS use cases Nakita, Alcande Luccert Kant Barbachto ALCARD de Lansion Decala Docertes Alan	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	61.4 h	iri-ské design	0 avoi tada o	017-01-0915-04:34	2017-01-09.21:15.20					
Loret Kart Rortaeto Autoria discussion D	chico 40	61.72	Infeatros ranagereet.	0 avoi table	017-01-0915-04:34	2017-01-09 16:47:01					
Strengtus Bel hadra Alconet Kare Bartanteo Matterio Alconetico	cition 68	61.72	heftemores reacconstant	0 mptd	017-01-09 16 04:34	2017-01-09 16-47-01					
Sharoot to the first state of th											
F MAXA, ALORET (ARET PORTANED) A ALORET (ARET PORTANED) ALORET (ARET PORTANED) AL ALORET (ARET PORTANED) ALORET A	- 00	8110	t der Coardieut/IT oper ditoris	o anna mara	011-01-0916(0634	0017-01-09-21 10:28					
On extended OP for (0) IN to 5(5) Nakia, Nuewic Lucert Kane Ranzanten Manika (decuration Do Stranghai Baku	Colector (56	61.11	stended CP study for 60 H-tr abcart er spad ng	Date:	017-01-0915-0434 2	2017-01-09 20 52 46					
RELEVICED Viria carrier sub-band for mised interestingy Nakiel Lucreit Kant Rantauteo <u>w.C.M.</u> decusion (Decision Strangha Bet	80	61.12	her	0 avoi table	017-01-0915-0434	2017-01-09.21:16.26					
AL-170-1115 Outed band ampropring reporting model numerication. About Locar Karel Restaures 2000 discussion Decision Decision	88	61.12	her	O georg table o	017-01-09 15:04:3 6	017-01-09.21:23:15					
RELEASED TO AN OF Second Functioner Linescole Concernence Functioner Linescole Concernence Functioner Concernence Conce	Lakin 54	61.102	ther essential corrections	0 Constand	017-01-00 15:04:35	2017-01-09 16:04:55	1-1701420	42	12.3.0		
R50.873_draftCR_/bittion_df_Clutter_Arguler_Spreads surviver H41 Userses in Market dathCR R50.873_draftCR_/bittion_df_Clutter_Arguler_Spreads surviver H41 Userses in State of dathCR	Useich Ba	61.102	her essent at corrections	0 torvised	017-01-0915-0551 2		R1-1701431	645 845	12.30		
UE capability supports for UTD/RETURK Fransvorking histolik Alcanet Lucent Kanet Bartavetor kanala Strangbal Bal	ectitor 6	4	corning Laston Baterrents set aled to R	0 Date	017-01-09 15:08:01 2	_					
Leazek arske denCR denCR	Icuation 54	51.102	her essent at corrections	0 Teory tand	017-01-0915:1211 2	2017-01-09 16:04:54	11-1701432	x412 X607			
Ticramon Prev. Rundowski 2000 Okrick Okrick Control Contro Control Control Control Control Control Con	100001 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	51.102	The entern a correction there ensemble docreetions		017-01-09 16:2041 2				12.30		
Resectionersh on CR	Nocumion (64	61.102	her essent at corrections	0 Confiscal	017-01-0916/2201	2017-01-0016.04:55	tt-tT01412		14.20	3 664 CH mose	
Prisurtroller Held Learning Control Co	URIKON CALL	61.102	her essent at corrections	0 not partneed	017-01-0915/2301 2			00144			
R41701100 Trick 600, draf C/U branker, Clarker, Powers IV autricket H4, Leastek, 20144 draf CR R41611161 Conf. Lancesco. Lancesco. B. Ericaco. Researchered Cristiano B. Ericaco. Researchered CRIST. Ericaco R41611161 Conf. Lond. Lancesco. Lancesco. B. Ericaco. Researchered CRIST. Ericaco. Researchered CRIST. Lancesco R41611161 Conf. Lancesco. Lancesco. Lancesco. R4170 Conf. Lancesco. R4170 Conf. Lancesco. R4170 Conf. Lancesco R41611161 Conf. Lancesco. Lancesco. R4170 Conf. R4170 Conf. R4170 Conf. R4170 Conf. R4170 Conf.	ticontation 54	51.102	ther estaerti at corrections of foc observations	0 confident	017-01-09 15:24:04 2	2017-01-00 16: 04: 50	1110111	-	14.20	1 offer cit mode	
Bory	2	51.0	oblikiton	0 montable	017-01-0915-3345_2	2017-01-09.22.30.40					
RELEADLING Convector of a convector and a convector Stephen Garat 2002 darCR Decom	101000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	\$1.102	her essent at corrections		017-01-0915/51/0		6	8	14.20		
Ericason Bagean Genet 20012 dericit	Lakon 54	61.102	ther essential corrections	0 restrand	017-01-00 15:51:00	Γ	ti-imiate Re	8170 8170			
defCR detomation		61.102	ther essential corrections here assential corrections	0 contract	017-01-0916/61.00 2	2017-01-10/08 16 55	1110121	ब स	14.20		
Efficación Bageben Grant anos di Annola	montant for the second s	51.102	her essential corrections		017-01-00 16 51:00	2017-01-10/05 18:55	8	00 80 87 87	14.20	2 0564 CH 410054	
Re10.116 Concitoring to and high frequency model Ericason, Samung, Saphen Gant. <u>1997</u> dataCR Decom Instructuration NTTDOCOMD, Nohi	108f0U 88	61.101	Consistent channel no deling for <6 GHz and> 6 GHz	0 0	017-01-0916-61.0 0	2017-01-10 001 18-13	11-1701195		14.20	3 (56) CH 100(1)	
144	utation 54		her essent at corrections	0 constant	017-01-0915(51:00	2017-01-10 020 10-13	11-1701411		14.20	2 200 Ch moby	
Ericason Stephen Grant 0007.2 disussion	8		Consistent channel no deling for <0 Grez and > 6 GHz	0 mbd	017-01-0916-51.0 2						
-constant UT modelly modelly privatory Netsian Stephen Gamet 200372 dataCR notrobend for math finances. Extranol Examples Stetemen Cover 200372 (dataCR	Decomion Decomion 54	51.102	ther easterfield corrections her easterfield corrections		017-01-09 18 51:00 2		tt-trotats no	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	14.20		
Friedmann Stephen Grant Science discussion	100 III III III III III III III III III	61.23.2	URS	() avoid table o	017-01-09 16:51:00	2017-01-10:05 10.31					
Ericence Stephen Garet 00012 discussion	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	61.23.2 D	URS	0 avoitable	017-01-0915/51/0 2	2017-01-10 00:10:31					
RLEDITE MLFerterstrepterorb krRF Erisson Stychen Greet 2022 doutaion Decision RLEDITE Construction and Art 2011 Decision Stychen Greet 2022 dout 2023 dout 2	akon 21 Amérin 54	51.2 h	MO and a constitutes	0 modilefie	017-01-0915/51.00 2	2017-01-10 00:52 12			14.20		
ME Group P	100000 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000 0000	61.0	R-LTE co existence		017-01-09 15:58:04		81-1701168				
	11	611113	5 periodicity	0 avoi tati o	017-01-09 18 07/4 4 2						
Relation to Data Terrarian Di URLC Senarg Research Aria Protection Dependentino di Aria di Aria Protection Propositivita Relativitatio Conversor di e2049K ethiand ethicut Property (TSG) Kuchikitan Millio	8 9	51.34 L	ALLC specific aspects obtation	0 accel table o	017-01-0919.24/51 2	2017-01-10.01:04:51 2017-01-17.02.28:51 R141700.849					
domining the flarging (Real Ib with 19A model in the second secon	3	0012	and the second se	(and before	1000 01 00 10 10 10	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00					
Sarang Pa	5 10		consing Listicon Statements rel ated to	pamo	017-01-10 10:47:15 2	2017-01-10 11:07:56 R14700.003					
food Sitres II	Bion 24		2	0 avoid table	017-01-11 11:3015 2	2017-01-11 13:00:1[814701125					
NetWorks Officered model calibration neutrals Enforcement Particularian 102033 defen- Pertition Enforcement Official disaministrativity consectionservice 16188 Particularian 102033 discontinue	8 8	51.101	Consistent channel modeling for <6 Sets and> 6 GHz WARS	0 genetitetes	017-01-12 00 481 4 2	2017-01-12 22 27:11 814 100 179 2017-01-13 10 22:21 814 100 179	Stilme 1				
on Unified Strength of Production Data Participation Contraction			ures skir code det gn	pitter of the second se	017-01-12/22/28/15 2	2017-01-17 10.22 31 61-1700 623			_		
Prospectived Partick Merices 022020 discussion Incorport	Securation 42		bler code desi gn	0 avoitable	017-01-12 22 2841 2	2017-01-1614:10.22 R14700 834		-	_		Τ
Z TE, ZTE Partick Merias Microslocitorios		61.22	nam mana generit and CB quistion	0 growt terforg	017-01-12/22/30/36 2	0017-01-17 02: 28: 51 81-1700 120					
ATTENTION OF A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACT	, 8		ocean menugement and ca acquisition accutation	o provi produci na seconda de la constante de	017-01-12 22 30 2 1	2017-01-17 02:20:51 814700 146		-	-		Τ
								-	-]

RE1701101 Survey of 87:30 ereal discussion on MEMIMO 2.111. 212 Peak Intervences	Tick Merins S2202	dier			Other	0 vetháraen	2017-01-12.22.5360	AT TODAT F TO				
Intel Corporation P	which Mericas 52252	disussion	Declairon	23 51.22	Bearn mana gement and CB acquistion	0 avoi table	2017-01-1310.2802	2017-01-17 02:28:51 8141700 347	Roate Provide			
Sararg	ick Marine	ofter	Concessor		Bears management and C3	opposition (2017-01-14 07:56:32	2017-01-17 02:20 01 01-10-100				
REATO FIGS Conscion for low and high frequency model Erics on Samura, Past hermonication for low and high frequency model Erics on Samura, Past	Patrick Merias CONC	danCR	Discussion	51.101	acquestion Consistent channel no deling for <6 GHz and> 6.0Hz	0 revised	2017-01-15 20.475 5	2017-01-17/02 28 51 81-1701 169 81-1701228	100	14.20 PS 4044 CH model		
Nobia, Ireef. Telsira												
R14701150 (Distancialmont on DMINS) design for high speed scenario ETR3 Part	Patrick Merias 0202	discussion	Processing and a second s	26 51.23.2	DAVFOS	0 avoitatée	2017-01-15/28/284/2 2	017-01-17/02 28: 51 81-1701 145				
Incoported VCOM/ONE Group		disatistion	Desision		MPLTE co-existence	Created	10	017-01-17 02 28 56 861-47701 1777				
Ho .G Electronics		discussion	Decision		PRACH design	0 avoi taki o	2017-01-1618-0531	017-01-17/02/28:51 81-1700 462				
R1417012000 Evaluation Point(of NR DMPG) Duffs) LG Electronics Part	Patrick Merias 5229.2 0	discussion	Decision	26 51.23.2	DMPG	0 avoid table o	2017-01-1618-05:35	2017-01-17 (02.28: 57 8141700 402				
Sarraung	Patrick Merins 5222 0	other		22 51.21	Multi entérense achiera e	0 accelerate	2017-01-1618.0635 2	017-01-22 Hc 27:30 R14700 100				
SATT C		disateion			Bears runna gerreet and C3	0 withdrawn	2017-01-1618-0632	814100222				
R14T012D4 WF on Synchronization Signal Period dy AT&T, O serger Past	2003	diausión	Decision		acquisition 55 periodicity	O with shown	2017-01-17 02: 234 1					
Sarrang Husek	Patrick Merias 5233	discussion	Decision	14 51.13	Paging dielign	0 settheburn	2017-01-17 02: 234 1	2017-01-20 06:04-41				
Premierica, NTT DOCOMO, Frigau, Vol Biotranica,												
ansmission without gen t Intel Corporation 8	leurgheeHan 4729	disausión	Decision	36 51.34	URLUC specific aspects	0 avoi lati o	2017-01-17 02: 23 4 1 2	2017-01-1614-10.22 814700.375				
2 TE, ZTE Microelectronics, Ericemon Media	Patrick Merias 52292 c	distantion	Decision	8-1-5 R	Writ-skit design	0 material		2017-01-1714:27:44				
Q usidomme, Correl da Mirelena												
ot structure indication		discussion	Decision		Duplex and Medimence management	0 withdrawn	2017-01-17 02: 23% 1					
		discussion	Decision	26 51.23.2	DMP65	0	2017-01-17 02: 234 1 2	2017-01-17 02: 28: 51				
MediaTe K Pro. MediaTe k	Patrick Merian STOR	disation		40 04.01 40 54.51	LDPC coole design	Constant Constant	2017-01-17-02-234 1 2	2017-01-17 02 26 51 81-1700 167				
R14T01212 Polic code design factures for control character MediaTe k. Park		distriction			Polar code design	patrono	2017-01-17 02: 234 1 2	017-01-18 Hc 10:22 R14700 165				
R14101215 WF on control signaling for tamon list on direct on change LG Electronics, ZTE. Plan		distassion	Decision		Interfeatrice management.	0 permittante	2017-01-17 02: 234 1	2017-01-1914-07-56				
Z TE Microst editories Reality IZE4 (WF en UPELIC & eMDB with Indication Serve, Security Pene	Sty Merins S2292	distation	Decision	8 51.34	URLC medio assets	Constant	2017-01-17 02 234 1 2	2017-01-1814:10.22				
R1.170 1215 Way? Concerd on SFGS for duplooing feedblay Huseek, H Sixon, Part	ick Neries Control	disaustion	Decision	48 54.72	Interfeatnce management.	0	_	2017-01-19-14: 07:58				
CATT, DOGMA, CATT, DOGMA, CATT, DOGMA, Telebori, Ca												
	YOR Merins S200	discussion	Decision	48 51.72	Interference management.	0 with shawn	2017-01-17 02: 234 1					
At 101211 WF contracts of the appealing for displaying feetbally U.G.E.Excitorios, 215, Panil 2.15. Microel entropies	Tick Nerius 4429 2	deaseán	Decision	48 51.72	Interference management.	0 mpd	2017-01-17/02 23:41	2017-01-1914: 07.56				
PATTO FOID (MIL to Crossicity) (details accord Mean recorded for Disclosce) (CIII)(etrocical 2011) [0:4-	white Martine	dia maion	Decision	61.72	I short among resonances and	Constant	C 1 M60 6021-10/2100	0012-01-02-00-02-00-02-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-				
Z TE Microel ed ronics												
Ref 10 1220 We far NRCL contraction for the CANNO Lot increases for the Ref 10 1220 Lot increases for the Ref 1220 L	Partick Mertine score	distantion	Decision	21126 21121	Uction Physical downfirth, control channel	o motor of		2017-01-10 16 22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20				
Microelectronics, Qualcomm, Huawel,]	_					
R-170 1221 Correction for blocknow model B and Is cal Professor, Exercición Para		deficit.	Discussion	54 51.102	Other estantial corrections	C revited	2017-01-171-6-04-16			14.20 PS 6294 CH model		
anarrizione 144 Maria		13 04	Discusión	51.8	W der berobeidth operations	0 restreed		017-01-17 14 27-40 X1-1701223	1100			64/2
R1410 1223 US on weder barrolwichth operation for NR RAVII MTC Press		L5 out	Decision	50.6	Wilder bandwidth operations	0 mean newed	2017-01-1714:04:15	814701222	<u>Ret 1</u>	F3 NR numBAY	1013M	202
8	Patrick Merius 22292 0	deficit	Discutation		Consistent channel no deling for <6 GHz and> 6.0.Hz	0	12	2017-01-20 06 04 41 Rt-1701225	Red 12 X677			
R14.TO 1225 Constituention for low and high frequency model Enforces. Samurag, Peak Instruct action Instruct action	Patrick Merius 52202 0	denCR	Discussion	53.101	Consistent channel modeling for <6 GHz and > 6 GHz	0 continued	2017-01-1714:04:11 2	2017-01-10 14:10 22 81-1701 159 81-1701-00	20144	14.20 FS 6244 CH model	E	
NITDO COMO, NC.	Patrick Merida 22202 0	darch.	Discussion	54 51.102	Other essential corrections	0 restand	2017-01-1714-0415	2017-01-1914-07:56 81-1700 000	00 12 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	14.20 PS 6244 CH mode		
Cutter_Argular_Spreads	Vick Merias	8	Decision	54 51,102	Other essent at corrections	0	2017-01-1714:0415	2017-01-20.06-17.24		01.0 F3 RAW LTEA		
e tsi		denCR	Discussion	51.101	Consistent channel modeling for 46 Orto and 9.6 OHto	0 withdrawn	2017-01-1714:04:11		Red 12 34.073	12.30 F5 LTE 30 channel	<u>6</u>	
R14T01220 Void ET31 Part	Partick Merins 5220	office	Provision 1	30 51.5 26	Channel coding	0 withdrawn	2017-01-1714:0415	5				
Mkroeketreks, Huawel, HSIkor,			Toologue to the second s	2	11 Thingson and the second sec		_					
R1470 1221 Constitution on bation ansumptions for spatial Art TD0 COMO, PAG. Part consideration.	Pahick Merias score	8	Decision	54 51,102	Other essential corrections	0 myr ceed	~	2017-01-20 06 04 41	Rui 14 200	14.20 PS 6244 CH model 007	u.	
0.754		other		51.5	Channel coding	0 withdrawn						
R14701253 TRON 673_CR, Adding_3D1rH1_8 america CM-OC Peer	Patrick Nerias 52702	duricit	Discutation	53 51.101	Consistent channel mo deling for <6 Chie and > 6 Chie	0 restand	2017-01-1714:0415 2	2017-01-22 14:27:26 011101 224	100 FE	12.30 P3 LTE 30 cheme		
6 101	ahick Merias 52202 0	orror		20 01.0 20 51.5	Charrent coding	0 with chem	2017-01-17 14:04:15					
6134	Patrick Merias CCC C	other		51.5	Churnel coding	0 withdrawn	2017-01-1714:04:15					
R14701237 ved E151 Past	Patrick Merias 5220 c	ofter		30 51.5	Charred coding	0 withdrawn	2017-01-17 14:042.0					
6131	ahick Merias CONC 0	other		54.6	Channel coding	0 with drawn	2017-01-1714:042.0					
1111	Patrick Merius 52292 0	ofher devi		30 51.5 61.5	Charrent coding	O with stream	2017-01-1714:0420					
1010 1218	antick Merician Society of Control of Contro	otec		30 01.0 51.5	Charrel coding	(i with of court	2017-01-1714-0420					
1813	Patrick Merias 52262 0	other		39 51.5	Channel coding	0 withdrawn	2017-01-1714:0420					
R14701243 void 0.1541 Part	Publick Mertus 22202 c	ofter		51.5	Churnel coding	0 withdrawn	2017-01-1714:0420					
6181	ų	other		51.5	Channel coding	di vititati aven	2017-01-1714:042.0					
E 131	Patrick Merias	other		30 01.6 51.6	Channel coding	0 withof own	2017-01-1714:0420					
R14TD 12AT void ETSI Par	Patrix Merias	other		20 Et 15	Channel coding	0 with drawn	2017-01-1714:0421					
ET81	which Mericias S2292 0	other		30 51.5	Channel coding	0 with drawn	2017-01-1714-0421					
6131	Pahick Merias S2202	other		30 61.5	Channel coding	0 with drawn	2017-01-1714:0421					
sources Cohere Technologies area	Patrick Mertins 5229.2	discutsion		17 51.14.2 36 51.5	4-skip RA proor dum Pressed context	0 avvitable	2017-01-1714:0421 2	2017-01-27 10.22 4 14 14 100 120				
ETSI	Patrick Merias 0000	other		30 51.5	Charrel coding	0 with drawn	2017-01-1714-0421					
R14701203 Void E1131 Past	Patrick Merius 22202 0	other		30 51.5	Churrent coding	0 withdrawn	2017-01-1714:0421					
Ericsion, Qualizerre, LG. Prei	Patrick Merius 22202 0	discussion	Decision	40 51.51	LDPC code design	0 contract	2017-01-1714:14.01 2	2017-01-1014-10.22				
R141101205 WF on Pate Matching for LDPC Cookes Environ. Qualizorin, Pate	Patrick Merias 2229 2	distation	Decision	40 51.51	LDP/C code delign	pers you 0	2017-01-1714:14:01 2	2017-01-1014:10.22				
R14701256 (WE onLDPC Design Paseresters Entrance, LG Pase	Patrick Merius 5229 2 0	distation	Decision	40 51.51	LDP/C code delag n	Direvised	2017-01-1714:14.01 2	2017-01-1014:10.22				
Encerent LG, Nebia, 1	Patrick Merias 5220	distassion	Decision	40 51.51	LDPC code design	0 restand		2017-01-1814:10.22				
R12101200 WF on Description of Polar Coole for NR Environ. ATR/LIG. Part Intel Outcome.	Patrick Merias 60290 0	discussion	Decision	42 61.62.1	Polar code design	pace ()	2017-01-1714:14:05	017-01-20:06:17:28				
MANA, AZB, Z TE, Sarrang												
R141701200 WF on Max Code Star and Rate Matching for Poter Code/Environ (Intel, M 80, Peer	Vick Merins 5229.2	discussion	Decision	42 61.62.1	Polar code design	0 econitates	2017-01-1714:14:05 2	017-01-20 06:17:22				
Meedin Fee, Nakaka, Addit - Developing - Addit												
Serraing 2 TE, 2TE	20225	dicatakon	Dicision		2-thip RA proord un	0 rovi sed	2017-01-17/22 00:00			_		_
REATE TOPI W/ ON AR POCH Mug 1 MUMORINA SILVEN SURVING POR	Patrix Merins 5229 0	disatistion	Decision	17 51.14.2	4-skp RA proced un	0 Constant	2017-01-1813-5814 2017-01-1814-10.22	017-01-1814-10.22				
gauang	1000	distation	Decision		4-skp RA proord un	0 0041000	2017-01-1813-5814 2					
Sarrang		discussion	Decision	10 SULAL 40 SULAL	PRACH design LDPG code design	0 revision	2017-01-1813 5814 2 2017-01-1413 5814 2					
garang	Ĩ	distantion	Decessor		ILO'C coos origin	Date	all FUI-TU-TU-TU-	017-01-10160 102-0	-			

R1170 1205 WF on Polar Code Design for NR	Patrick Merias 52202	discussion			váir code design	0 with drawn	2017-01-1813 5814						
REATO 1200 WE ON MVI Induced Bount Statisting	Patrick Merias 029.2	deasean			Beam mana penerit and CB acquistion	0 covi saed	2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-1614:10.22	R1-1701366				
R1410 1200 R1410 1200 We consultant of charmed period on for truth-frequency Britual domain Brita 100 1200 We consultant of the Cold Do and NRC/PSS sequences Services 1000, ADV	Patrick Merias 0000	deffCR discussion	Decesion Decesion 12		ither essent at corrections 8 sequence design	0 reversed	2017-01-1012.0000	2017-01-19 14: 07:50 01 01 01 110		14.20	F3, 6644, CH mote		
	DO COMO, DO COMO, InterPoy BA, 2.TTL, 2TL Microelectronics												
Relative stops WE on Circulary Weight Br LDPC Codes Environ LG MIT TO COMO. MIT TO COMO. DAT TO COMO. Convision Convista Convision Convista Convision Convision Convis	Patrick Merius 52292	decusion	Decision 40 Decision 9	64.61	DPC code deligin S bandedh, multipleoing	0 00000 0	2017-01-1813 5814 2017-01-17 22 0000	2017-01-1814:10.22 2017-01-1722-00.00					
2111, 212 Microsolectoria, InterCop M, Hanne Feltinon, 200y													
Rid 10 1221 WF on No.355 subcarrier specing 0 understar LD 000000, 0 understar LD 00000000, 0 understar LD 000000000, 0 0000000000, LD 0000000000	Patrick Merias	decareation	Decision	64.4.1.1	S bandwidth, multipleoking	0	2017-01-17/22 00:00	2017-01-17:22:00:00					
Servary, Ink. Net Doy M. or 35 burst set arrepoint on Sarrang, Elicason, P.	A Partick Morine Science	distation	Decision	11111	S bareheidth, rsubjétoing	0	2017-01-1813 5814	2017-01-1914-07.58					
Bit-170 1276 Evaluation of LDPC codes for eMBB data channels MT TDD COMD. IN RE1370 1276 106 on DAD Hittometation in 6 also Exercise Access. 2016. 2016	C. Patrick Merias 52712 Patrick Merias 52712	discussion	Doctation 17	61.61	DPC code design	0 accel table 0 recoil table	2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-1814:10.22 R14700 800 2017-01-1814:10.22	et a transfer				
и по			Protomers a			State of the state							
R1170 1225 WF on 2-446 PRACH 215, 216, 216 R1170 1225	Patrick Merias 52292	discussion	Decision	51.14.3	step RA proord un	0	2017-01-17/22 00:00	2017-01-17/22 00.00 81 1701 200					
Needlox Ne	Patrick Merias 5229.2	discussion	Decision		Beam mena generit and CB acquisition	0 minut	2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-20 06 04 41					
RE41701277 WF of PFN-CH do sign Microsoftensies, PASS 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	othick Merias	decareation	Decision 16	61.14.1	RACH design	0	2017-01-1813-5614	2017-01-1914:07.56	R1-1101450				
Eriosen, LOE Eriosen acovery in multi-basen MR systems Qualcomer, Nellia		distation	Decision	51.22	ears rains persent and CB	C Book limits	2017-01-1013.5014	2017-01-1914:07:50					
Way Forward on number of CWs for MR	Patrick Merias 5229.2	discussion	Decision	51.21	acquistion Multi artiterna scherrio	0	2017-01-17/22 00:00	2017-01-17:22:00:00					
ASTRI, AT&T, CAT ASTRI, AT&T, CAT ASTRIA AT&T, CAT ASTRIA ASTRIA ASTRIA AT&T, CAT ASTRIA	Patrick Nerias	discussion	Decision	61.22	Beam mana generit and CB	0 avoi takko	2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-1814:10.22					
			1		oquestion								
WF onlytesi Ca	ZTL, ZTL Partok Merena 2222 Microsokotorok, Mistra CATR, Chrus Telecon, Chrus Uviorno, Catro	distantion	Decement	21.22	een men geneet and CB opietion	Pageo	2017-01-1013.0014	2017-01-1514:07.54					
R14T0 1200 W on beam-related indication for CSHRS measurement [270, 270, 270]	Patrick Merius 52292	discutsion	Detaion	51.23.1	51-62	0	2017-01-17/22 00:00	2017-01-17 22 00:00					
R14.170 1265 WF on CL based on UE feedback ZTR. ZTE. ZTE. Mrcreatories R14.170 1259 WF on CL on ULOU ports ZTE. ZTE.	Patrick Merias 12700 Patrick Merias 10200	discussion discussion	Detaion 20 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	51.23.5	d d	0 withdrawn	2017-01-1813-5814 2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-19 14: 07:56					
						[
R14T0 1200 WF on NV-SF63 Benaury, Makin, Benaury, Makin, DOI:01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.0	IT Patrick Merias 52202	discussion	Detaion	51.23.4	52	0 most take o	2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-19 14: 07:56					
Relation 12000 WF on CR3 reporting Service CATT. Science, ACTT.	Patrick Merias 0000	discussion	Decision 23	61.22	Beam menu generit and CB	0	2017-01-1813 5814	2017-01-1914:07.56					
81410012007 WE on evaluation maturations for advanced read-terms 20100.00 https://www.scienced.com/order/o	Patrick Merias	discussion	Decision	\$1.21	tult a riterna scherro	0 0	2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-20 06 04 43					
RELETION 12800 WITCH COMMON COMPANY AND	Patrick Merias	discussion	Decision 40	61.61	DPC code design	0 avaitable	2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-1814:10.22					
CATT Hammen Held Ion Mediat for	*												
81-110 1200 WF on Parky Creek Marks Stuckure Re1110 1200 WF on the clarification of control resource and and control 10 unknown inc.	Patrick Merius 5220.2 Patrick Merius 52202	discutsion	Decision 20 Decision 20	51.51	DPC code design tryscal downlink antrol channel	0 contend	2017-01-1813-5814 2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-1814:10.22 2017-01-1814:10.22	R1-1701301				
teasth gace Ericator ETI4 Santarg KT Corporator Diseased for NR Corporator Disea	Patrick Nerius 5229 2	disassion	Decision	51.21	tult a riterra scheree	0	2017-01-17 22 00:00	2017-01-17 22 00 00	RI-ITOI33				
R14101202 WF on CBI Francework for MR Barrance CBI Beneration Frances MI	T Patrick Merius 5229.2	decasaion	Decision	\$1.22	earn mars generit and CB cquistion	0	2017-01-1013-5014	2017-01-1914:07.54					
	H b \$												
RH 470 1200 MM \$41 641 13 of PSE and 552 Dualcom, Dozna, Dualcom, OVT 550, Med aTEX 2110	TT Partick Merturs 02292	discussion	Decision	51111	S turrbeidth, rsuitpleoing	0	2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-19 f 4: 07: 56					
R14701234 WF on DL DM-FG Manuel Hillicon IFTA COM TITRA	Patrick Merius 52292	disassion	Decision	51.23.2	AITCS	0	2017-01-17 22 0000	2017-01-17.22 00:00					
Togan Markanov Nakak VI Enservit Nakak VI Enservit Nakak VI Seteren Fuller Ormen	F 4												
KLTERLIND W W COURSE and Condexes Starter MR. Electron (Int., Electron Condexes Starter MR) and an electron (Int., Based Starter MR), and an electron (Int., Internet MR), and an electron (Int., Internet MR), and an electron (Int., Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR), and an electron (Internet MR),	Punkuk Mentus Dire	decaretere	B	6.1.22	aquation privet and Cill aquation	o populación de la constante	2017-01-1612 0614	2017-01-18 (A 10.2)					
	Pahick Merias	disassion	Decision		Consistent channel no delling for <6 Gete and>6 GHz	0 avoitante	2017-01-1813 5814	2017-01-1814:10.22					
DL dynami c eABB		decaration	Decision		FBLC specific sepacts	0		2017-01-1814:10.22	R1-17014001				
	Patrick Merias V202	discussion	Detaion	51.34	URLEC specific aspects	0 continued	2017-01-1813 5814	2017-01-1814:10.22	K1-1701400				
			Provinces 4										
REATO 1000 WE on CBHRS for been memogeneert Intel, Quelcome, 2	CT I Patrick Merias 5229 2	discutsion	Decision	61.23.1	19-F23	pace	2017-01-17/22 00:00	2017-01-17 22 00 00	R1-1701424				
	Attract, Hall Corr, CATT, CuPR, Connections, Microelectronics, Microelectronics,	oreange	Beater	61.6221	var code das pr	a provinsion (2017-01-10.13.68:14	2017-01-20 00: 04: 41					
REFERENCE OF Character Coaling for Way Strate Coarter Information Parameter Reson. 2015, 2016 Notember 2018, 2017, Content of the Coarter of Coarter C	Partick Herias	discussion	Desison	61.62.2	10ec	0 0	2017-01-16 13: 661 4	2017-01-20 06 04: 41					
Re1470 1500 Void ETBI BEATO 1500 Void CELERS design provide 10 Filmenous	Patrick Merias 52292 Platrick Merias 52292	ofter distriction	20 Developed of the second sec	51.52.1	váier codia direit gm	0 withdrawn	2017-01-1813-5814	000021102108	001001				
References for on PT-RS Parameter (Market Reference)	Patrick Merias	discussion		61.233	S for phose tracking	0 contract		2017-01-1814:10.22	R1-1701379				
REATO-1200 WE on paging hanness		discutsion		51.13	nging delign	0 revitand		2017-01-1914:07:56	R1-1701441				
READING WE COPT 465 CATT	utick Merius	diautition	Uncentral Uncentral Discretion		ros S for phose tracking	o provi barte	2017-01-1813 (814	2017-01-1914:07.58					
REATED EASY (WE ONLY IN INVESTIGATION THAT THE OPEN IN CONTRACTOR IN CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCR	Patrick Merice 2222	discussion		51.21 51.34	Multi a nimma acheme URBLIC specific aspects	0 revitand	2017-01-1813-5814	2017-01-1814:10.22 2017-01-1814:10.22	R1-1701300				
Reconstruction of the second s	Dahck Nerius 5229 2	decasesion	Decision	\$1.21	Vult a riterna schierea	0 Diffe	2017-01-17 22 00.00	2017-01-17:22:00:00					
	L Patrick Mericas S2212	discussion	Decision	61.21	luli arterva scherze	0 Defection Defe	2017-01-17 22 0000	2017-01-17:22 00:00	R1-1701523				

																													PC-100001 00/02 00/04				
						HI-IMIE	1400.312											Reservation of the second	and the second se			GEORET THE SECOND SECON				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2							
2017-01-1613-86814 2017-01-1614-10.22	2017-01-1815 5861 4 2017-01-1914-07-28	2011-01-11 22 0000 2011-01-11 22 00 0	2017-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-01-		2017-01-1813-0814	2017-01-10-12-561.4	2017-01-1813-0801 2017-01-17/22-00-0 2017-01-1813-0811 2017-01-184:07-08	2017-01-1813-8811 2017-01-1814-10.22	2017-01-01/12.5881.8 2017-01-01 44 (10.22	2017-01-1813-0815 2017-01-20.00.00	2017-01-1812-5811	2012-04-1012-08-11 2012-04-1014-07-04	2017-01-1015-001-4-10-4-10-4-10-22		2017-01-1813-28112 2017-01-20 20 41 814 10	2017-01-17/22 0000		2017-01-1813-5811	2017-01-1813-061.0	2017-01-1812-581	2017-01-1513.0815	2017-01-1813-081 6 2017-01-1914.07:56 2017-01-1813-081 6 2017-01-1914.07:56	2017-01-1813-081-16 2017-01-1814-10.22 2017-01-1813-081-16 2017-01-20105-17-22	2017-01-1813.581		2017-01-1813-081	2017-01-1013-0811 2017-01-1014:10.22	2017-01-1613-0611	2017-01-1813.0811 2017-01-1914.07.05 2017-01-1813.0811 2017-01-1914.07.58	2017-01-1013-0814 2017-01-1014-07-16	2017-01-1813-5816 2017-01-1914.07:56	2017-01-1813-0811 2017-01-1914-07-05	2017-01-1813-88115 2017-01-19 14:07:56 2017-01-19:03:4650 2017-01-19 14:07:56
Beam menu prevent and CB Control Contr	Broadsart signal themest	953 0 000 0 000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Been www.generic and CB constants	To aspects	bects	Been many prevet and CB 0 montained acquation been and CB 0 0 montained Been many prevet and CB 0 0 montained accurate on CB 0 0 montained been montained and CB 0 0 montained been mo	0400	Been reve privet and CB 0 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	Been menagement and CB constants constants of constants of constants of the constant of the co	001. 0 CSLPSS (overlated	a generic and CB	Pertransa evaluatos	0.0.0.4.444444444444444444444444444444	Pridar coole des gr	Prose coop one gr	Physical downlink control channel 0 0000 d		Been man generit and C3 0 000000000000000000000000000000000		Priyman (park corror diament DU-UL-data schedung and HAVRQ procedure procedure		Modify procedure 0 contact	Physical downlink control channel 0 000000000000000000000000000000000	Other 0 continues	Projection devices and an and a second devices and		Beers mers generit and CB 0 available acquisition Physical uptick control channel 0 available		Insuring Liston Bakenerik ei lakel k 0 00000000000000000000000000000000	Ebworket CP study (n 00 H/s 0 m km) (n 0 m k	4-thip FA prood une 0	We due transfered in operations	W der barroheidth oper atkors (<u> Ober</u> NR-LTE co existence (<u> Ober</u>
23	13	28 61.23.4 29 61.22	23	80		23 51.22	22 51.4 23 51.21	23 61.22	21.22	20 61.23.6 26 61.23.1	23 51.22	813 8	R R R	42 61.62.1	22 51.21	30 51.31 30 51.34		23 61.22		86 36 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		10 51.15 10 51.15	80 51.31 60 51.52 1 51.52 1		42 61.621		22 51.22 54.22 54.32		a 6(1,22)	5 5	11 51.14.2	60 51.8 50 51.8	
Decisión	Decision	Decision	Desistore	Decision			Decision	Decision	Detailab	Decision		Decision	Decement	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision		Decision	Decision	Decision	Decement	Decuaixon	Octation	Decision	Decision	
NTTOCCARD, Huk Parks Meets 52202 discussion U.D. Externio, M.D. Externio, Softenio,	Electronics, trick, Panick-Meetins scranz discussion value A/15 values M/17 OD/00, Mediateda	Intel. 211 Partick Mentes 1222 2 discussion MTTDOCOMO, Partick Mentes 1222 discussion Services MTLAD of Manualian Electric Meanfak, InterOsi M, Zheng	MeanTrin, LG., Parteck Meress. 2002 MeanTrin, LG., Parteck Meress. 2002 Screek 218, 218 Held, ITRS, Handess Held, ITRS, Handess OPPO, Ensource	Normen Hill Kon, Partick Mentan S2202 discussion The CATT - Partick Mentan S2202 discussion The CATT - S2202 discussion and Partick Mentan	batck Nerius 2002	hahck Nerius 2229.2 dio Vahck Nerius 2229.2 dio	Patrick Merias Patrick Merias	racon Samurug Parick Merias 20200 discussion	ITT COMM F18 (common second model) ITT COMM ITT COMM in Accord and a second model of the accord and a second model and a second and a second model and a second and a second model and a second and a second a second and a second a	arrel Parkk Merias 2223 discussion arrel Hillicon Parkk Merias 52292 discussion		Introduction and a server of the server of t	areans Mrf Pranch Mense DOORD Larond Het Larond Het Larond Het Larond Het Larond Het Dergel Het Der	Patrick Merias	TUUCIMU Parki Menis 1000 0000000 000000000000000000000000	cason Parkk Merias 2220 disussion Electronics, Hall Parkk Merias 2229.2 disussion		anei, Hillion, Patrick Mentas 2229.2 disussion mang anei, Hillion, Patrick Mentas 2229.2 disussion	LG Electronics Patrick Merias score discussion		Humel Histon, Patrok Meetes 10202 decusion Sarrang Microscherkes 10202 decusion Microscherkes	Patrick Merius Patrick Merius	alcorrer, C.M.T., Partick Merices 0228.2 discussion ny. Bicesson and Concol, Intel, NAT, Partick Merices 0229.2 discussion alcorrer, Stremany	a, ASR, LG Sectorics Parkick Merias 2220.2 c	Electronica, Patrick Meetas 2000 discussion marco AT&T TDO CONO Patrick Meetas 2000 discussion	DOCOMO, Patrick Merias ang Mitackith Nr. Neckrith, p. OPPO, MI	arreel, Millicon Patrick Merias 2229.2 discussion adcomm. NTT Patrick Merias 2229.2 discussion		Polisia Parkik/Netwo 2020 US out U.G. Electronica, Parkik/Netwo 20200 discunsion Serranzo Zite,	Microwiczenies Alexie Histor, Patichenes <u>cons</u> discussion Naak, Alitz, Antri Naak, Alitz, Antri Naak, Alitz, Antri Naak, Alitz, Antri Lakare, Bounda Indu, Ciprio	LO Electronics, Maid. Parkek Merias 202002 discussion Dominismin. MTT	Mick Merins	Mick Merius 5729 2 Mick Merius 52202
REATE AND WE CONTRACTORENT Available to Available CER Reporting MT. LOI 0.01 MAR		R117011110 VF on Fich sequence generation method held. R117011110 VF on Reser Correspondences and	Reid of the second seco	Wr on resource cordiguation for UL grant free terroritation	entreation for URLUC		RL4TD 1522 Surrivary about of the discussion about mirk takes 275 RL4TD 1522 WF on PR8 bunding Surrivary Mucro	REALIZED WE ON Yee II CBI Codebook	CSI applie from	RELETION SET OF A CLARK HELEN		Net file 1995 and under Applicing and under Net 1995 and under Net 199	No. Contraction of the second		RELETION 2000 WF CONTRANT AND REMOVINGING ON POLICY COORDING AND THE RELETION AND THE REMOVING T	R141701334 Outware of offere discussion on downlink control ligna lingition R141701335 SR1132endUL hannin liston LOIE	Land reini-skot	R14170 1527 WF on coordinated transmission scheme Huan Set 170 1558 WF on Yorn Yorn Feedback Huan	for one syntod NR-RUCCH	107 AN AS DAVID CONTROL AN INCLUSION	R141701342 WF on evaluation ansuraphion for relevon coordination Thuse Search R141701343 Summary of of their discussion Mer-lates 21TL More and 21TL ADD 2 ADD 21TL ADD 21TL A	RLETTO 1344 WF on DL 195 Se 1994 measurement Hua RLETTO 1349 WF on UL measurement for modelly Hua	REATION AND A WARNEY A WARNEY A GOVERN AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRA	R14T01348 Control channel coding scheme for small block kingth LGT	R14TD 1249 WF on information and frozen bit Selection on NRP date TO E Codes R14TD 1349 WF on PUOCH NAT	REATO 1201 WF on Beam Conneponderoa NT	R14170 1352 WF on code book design for DL mLF panel NINO Num R14170 1352 WF on total twrelod design for LL33 Out		R1170 1550 FOR PROJECTION LS On U.E. copedially appeed for LY BYRPANAL R111 FOR THE INFORMATION OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY R111 FOR A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY INFORMATION OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY INFORMATION OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY INFORMATION OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY INFORMATION OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY INFORMATION OF A DECOMPANY OF A DECOMPANY INFORMATION OF A DECOMPANY OF A	NK Note of the second of the s		Real To 1500 Way forward on Code Block subbarrds Quant	L Sharin

RELEVENCE AND TON coord areas considered account on housen. History, Institutionation for the constraints of	disasion 5	Decision	51 51.9	MPLTE co-existence	0	2017-01-19.034	886 2017-01-1914-01/56				
M consistence mechanismus Museeu Hillicon, I CATR Unicon, AZXT, CATR, Orange	discussion		-	MP-LTE co-estimate	0	2017-01-19 024	885 2017-01-1914.07/56				
RETURNER OF ACTIVATION REPORT	0603630 0603630 06036400	Decision	25 61241	CSHRS 4-Mp RA proord un	0 00000	2017-01-19.034	005 2017-01-10 14.07.00 <u>81.4.701 201</u>				
R12101200 WF on Multiple RAR Samang 219, 219, 219, 219, 219, 219, 219, 219,	dicussion	Decision	11 01142	4-step RA procedure	1	2017-01-19 03-4	856 2017-01-1914-07-56 814-1101-202				
	disursion	Decision	0	33 bandwidth, multiplexing	0	2017-01-19:034	455 2017-01-1914_07.56				
MATTER IN CONTRACT IN A STATE OF	decussion	Decision	01.1.4.1	PRACH design	C CONTRACTOR	2017-01-19.034	65.0 2017-01-1914-07:56 (141701-55) At-11914-5				
RETRIEND OF THE PART OF THE PA	disussion disussion	Decision	48 (1.72	Interfetence nanagenent Interfetence nanagenent	0.0000	2017-01-19-03-465-0 2017-01-19-03-465-0	666 2017-01-1914-07-06 666 2017-01-1914-07-06 665 2017-01-1914-07-06				
Richard In the second s	discussion	Decision	23	Beam minus giment and CB acquisition	P4100 0	2017-01-19.034					
READED TO A CONTRACT STATE STA	dicausion	Decision	13 51.12	Broadoet signalichernel	0	2017-01-19.034	2017-01-19 14 CT 56				
	distantion distantion	Decision		55 periodicity Cither	0	2017-01-19 03:465 0	656 2017-01-1914-07-58 R1-1701400				
ALLER AN ALLER AND ALLER AND ALLER			28 (1232	DANFES	0	2017-01-19 03:405	2017-01-19 14: 07:56				
				Mobility procedure SS bandwidth, multipleoing	0 000 0	2017-01-19 00: 465 0 2017-01-19 00: 465 0	856 2017-01-20 00.04-41 856 2017-01-19 14:07:00 14:07:00				
	12282 060.0582 060.0582	Decision	16 51.14.1 27 51.23.3 51.23.3	PF0ACH design PS for phase tracking	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2017-01-19 03-465 (2017-01-19 03-465 (660 2017-01-19 4 00 56 660 2017-01-2016 11 2 2 11-101 20				
REATED 1800 WF on CW to layer mapping and PG mapping for data Outscores, Dramon, Plantak/Merkes Prevents	distantion of	Decision	22 51.21	Multi artiterna scherze	0	2017-01-19:00-4	855 2017-01-1918-07-01 REATON 309				
W Distance vision induction of Califord management (CLIP) and CLIP	decarete	Decision	R R	29142	0 0	2017-01-1903	65.5 2017-01-19.14.07.54 2017-01-19.14.07.54				
Rection states 1		Decision	34 51.32 36 51.32 36 51.34	Physical uptric control dramat LBH LC seconds associa	official and a second sec	2017-01-19 03: 46:50	856 2017-01-1914.07.54				
Reconcision of the statement of the statement coding Not-Hoo chair, Parket Merica	distation			Channel coding	() entored	2017-01-19.03	2017-01-2214-27-20				
REATION 1505 Chairman's robus of A 5.1.7 on duptice and Interfean ros. (Ad-Hose chair rearing entert. (Cault correct)	discussion		46 51.7	Duplex and interference manage	erert 0 endorsed	2017-01-19 00:465					
RELEVIZED Chairman's notes of M 5.12 on MS-LTE consistences (Austro-chair Paintok Menia RELEVIZED Chairman's notes of M 5.110 anchained model (Austro-Chair (Nakak) Paintok Menia	8 8 8 8	Endomenent	61 61.0 62 61.10 62 61.10	MPLTE co-existence Charvel no del	0 contaced	2017-01-19:03 48:51	850 2017-01-2006.04-4 4 4-1015-0				
R1470 530 Determinente notes of M.S.1.11 on extended CP study for 6Ad-Hoc chair Determination expecting			66 61.11	Extended CP study for 60 M-tz sabcant er spading		2017-01-19 03:465 0					
READ 1350 WE ON CONSIMINOUS INSERVICE MARKING WILL DE EXCIPTION, FILE DEPENDENT MARKING MA	disuasion disuasion	Decision	51 51.0	MPLTE CO-existence MPLTE CO-existence		2017-01-19 00:4050	850 2017-01-1914-07.50 850 2017-01-1914-07.58				
ELEVERATIVE Vie enterhading of contai reacons in an ordered inductions. Reach Meeters Elevent Access and a second second reacons are and contained and access and access are and a second sec	decaratio	Decision	8	Physical downlets, control chann		2017-01-19-034	65.0 2017-01-1014_07.06 Re41701.500				
WF on LT EAR associate nos	distantion	Decision	51 51.0	MPLTE co-existence	O Continent	2017-01-19 03:4	856 2017-01-1914-07.54 Rt-170161				
	disustin	Decision	10 Dillo	Modelity proceedure	0	2017-01-19.034					
R1470-1200 Wr on SFG for UL beam management D.G. Blacknows, Wei Merken R1470-1500 Wr on PS for itredinguency tracking Durations (no.	disusión disusión	Decision	23 51.22 51.22 51.23 51.2	Beam mana gement and CB acquisition Other	0 0000	2017-01-19 03-4650	855 2017-01-19.14.07.26 855 2017-01-19.14.07.56				
Ired	000			Beam mena generit and CB acquisition	0 withdrawn	2017-01-19.03 4851					
pdirk MMD transmission P-Laseet, HSI Kon, Koneel Branek, HSI Kon,			22 61.21	Multi artierna scheree Multi artierna scheree	00000	2017-01-19 03:465	_				
R14701500 WF on UL CB Acquisition Human, HSI con Praticit Merica B11M1200 WE cold receiver http: B11M1200 WE cold receiver http:		Decision	20 61.22	Beam mena generit and CB acquisition Beam mena menuel and CB	0 withdrawn	2017-01-19 03 465	856 2017.01.0516.07.02				
Rel-170 1400 WF on UL Point Control Nummer, Hillicon Partick Merician	26225			acquisition Other	0 withdrawn	2017-01-19 03:465					
RLETTLERD W on CBHPR design principle LG CB Partick Merica RLETDLERD W on CBHPR design principle RLETDLERD W on Control of the CL much particle Minima RLETDLERD W on Control of the CL much particle Minima RLETDLERD W on CBHPR design principle RLETDLERD W on CBHPR design principle RLET	dicatesion 52202 discussion	Decision	25 51.231	CSLFIS Beam mana generit and CB	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2017-01-19:00:46:50 2017-01-19:00:46:50	856 2017-01-1914-07.26 814701304 856 2017-01-1914-07.56				
Extractions The intervention of each 10 of others The THEORE INTERVENTION The THEORE INTERVENTION THEOREM INTERVENTION TH		George		acquation URLC spects apects		2017-01-19:03	2017-00-19 14-07-16 14-07-19				
NUTRIEND OF AND A CONTRACT A CO	diaseki	Destrict	8 01.14	URLC specific aspects	-	2017-01-19 004	2017-01-19 14:01-09				
006 Effoation, Semiurup, Naka, Inth Tobicson, Naka, Inth Teatro, Natori Marken, Distribit Las Model US	6	Declaration		Consident channel modelling to Gete and > 6.GHz	9>	2017-01-10.02		2 2 2	1 1 100 Ct mute		
Manwei, Mitkon AT&T, MITTDO 00M	disussion	Decision	53 51.101 11 51.113	Consistent channel mo deling fo GHz and > 6 GHz 88 periodicity	- 4.6 0 mpress	2017-01-19:024	855 2017-01-2010:04-1 814.1700-621 814.1701601 865 2017-01-10-14.01:06.814.1701.323 814.1701600	12.30	Fi 11 20 channel 0012		
Qualcome Inc. Partick Merias	diatesion	Decision	ø	55 frequency raster	0	2017-01-19 03 4652	2017-01-19 14: 07.58				
Ericanon, Fraurhofer Patrick Merias 144 Ericanon Patrick Merias	5 5	Decision		Other essential corrections Other essential corrections	0 000	2017-01-19 0X-46552 2017-01-19 0X-46552	852 2017-01-2006 15.22 <u>8141701 160</u> 852 2017-01-2006 15.22 <u>8141701 160</u>		12 000 (000 000)		
* *	66	Decision	64 641102 64 641102	Other essential corrections Other essential corrections	0	2017-01-19.024	654 2017-01-20.06-17.20 81-1701-150 655 2017-01-20.06-17.20 81-4701-150	<u>84444</u> 54,000 14,20 <u>84444</u> 54,000 14,20	13 0040 CH mobil 13 0040 CH mobil 13 0040 CH mobil 10 0010 F		
Ericaton Patrick Merias	6	Decision		Other essential corrections	0	2017-01-19 03: 46.5 t	656 2017-01-20 00-17 20 81-1701 164		13 Cate CH model 0011		
Connection for spatially-constant UT modely modelly (Enclands Had) (Enclands Had) Restricted Restriction (Restriction) (Restriction) (Restriction) (Restriction) (Restriction) (Restriction) Instructions	5 6	Decision		Other essential corrections Other essential corrections	C DESERVER	2017-01-19:03 4855 2017-01-19:03 4855	004 2017-01-10 14:00:00 014-001-101 061 2017-01-20:00:17:21 01-101-221		15 000 Cit mode 15 000 Cit mode 16 000 Cit mode		
*	8	Decision	54 (1102	Other essential corrections	0	2017-01-1900-4	856 2017-01-20 06:17:21 R 141701 172		PS CERt. CH. model 0074	·	

REFERENCE OF TOTOLOGY OF TOTOLOGY OF Design of the Control of Design of the Control of Design of the Control of Totol of	Alfreise strong	Decision 1	61.32 9	galadi uplink, control dhannad	1400 0	2017-01-19 003-4651	2017-01-10 14-07 16 11-101 200				
An and a set of the se	Alfreise 000.000	Decision	611142	we by broad us	pano 0	2017-01-1903-4855	2017-01-20100 (or ed. <u>844-1991 224</u>				
Not remain to the second secon	00010600	Decenter	6. F: 19	gittesi dawritek control channel	0 0	2011-01-19 02 465 S	101101102				
RETRIES WE on Study of wakes up agrail for MR Dunkcome. CMT Participation Study of wakes up agrail for MR Dunkcome. CMT Participation MR Dunkcome. Study of Study on Manufacial on MT Dunkcome. MT TO COMON. INC. 1994. Manual MT DUNKCOME. IN THE STUDY OF STU	k Merika <u>szháž</u> diszasterin k Merika szbož den TR	Decision 20 Decision 6	61.31 51 8	ryskoal dowrlink control channel zdy conheee Reidio Acones	0 mbrd 0 mpred	2017-01-19 03: 46.5 5 2017-01-19 03: 52.01	2017-01-10 14: 07:50 14:4100 344 2017-01-2016:04:41 14:4100 550	Rei 4.6 30.002	TADAWA TAT		
		Decision	610 612	Trathrid ogy SLD In 199-161506 (Addit crait RAVI gut damai in 197- 162574 & 199-161914.) NV-LTE co-existence	- 1900) - 1900	2017-01-19 03: 52:01	2017-01-10 14: 07:55 (81-1701 300				
CATT, Nakis, AGB CATT, Nakis, AGB Ericator Nakis, Notator Usert Shared Lusert Shared Bank Ventory Mart en, CATT, MIT Docorro		20 Decision	61.23.1	84	0	2017-01-19-03-62-01	2017-01-19 14:07.06 H14:001 200				
suls on addion@arrang			Ĩ	her essent al corrections	0	2017-01-19 03 520 5	2017-01-22 14: 27:28 81-1100-001		14.20 55 NR needed		
P ta unholer HH4, E incensor P ta unholer HH4, E incensor	Patrick Merias 22222 GR	Decision 54 Decision 54		21 her ensert al corrections 21 her ensert al corrections	0 <u>ingreed</u>	19 03 52 1	0 2017-01-2006 14:30 14:170 14:2	Red 2		<u> </u>	
Fits unbroke H44	Partick Merice 10200 0R			ther essent at corrections	0 000	2017-01-19-035-62-12	2017-01-20 06 14: 34 81-1701 157		12.30 P3 LTE 30 channel		
Ericeton F autrode 194.	Partick Merices 2229.2 OR			Other essent at corrections		2017-01-19 03:52-1	2017-01-20 06:14:30 R14701142		12.30 P5.LTE.30.chame		
urhofer HH4, cason	Partick Merican STORE Of			ther essent at correctors	0	2017-01-19 008 52:14	2017-01-20 06 14:34 81-1701 153		12.30 F3 LTE 30 cheme		
umon m.	Patrick Mertiss	Decision (54	\$1.102	the ensure a corrections	and the second		2017-01-20 00: 14:36 01-100		12.30 F3_LTE_20_channel		
R14T0 1428 Outcome of other discussion on uptick control dhamed INT DOCO300 Press N14T0 1435 Vitro on Price Office Disconting N14T0 1435 Vitro of			61.32 P	system uption control dharmed	0 med 0	2017-01-19 03:62 1 1 2017-01-19 03:62 1 1	2017-01-19 14: 07:56 2017-01-20 06:14:34				
CATT AND GIVE A RANGE AND A RA	k Merins 5229.2 discussion	Decision 8	61.34	NLLC specific aspects	0	2017-01-19 03 5211	2017-01-19 14:07.56				
RELATION AND WE CONTRIDUCE THE RELATION OF A DEVICE AND A	k Merice 0000 discussion	(Detain)	61.23.4		pater	2017-01-19 03 62-11	2017-01-10-14				
					[
R14701468 Phase 1 and Phase 2 calitation reads for above 60 Hz Quality R1470 Miles Phase 60 Hz Qualitation reads for above 60 H		31 Decision	51.24 0	Officer Description of a contract description	0 withdrawn Di anstruk	2017-01-19 03 62-13	81470015				
Tanta Tanta Carlo and Annual Annua		Decision 35		DUUL data scheduing and HWRQ	pages 0	2017-01-19 00:52211	2017-01-19 14: 07:00 814701 341				
R14701441 W or paging have a constrained by the constraint of the	k Merius 5220 2 discussion	Decision	51.13 P	ding design	0 age and	2017-01-19 00:02-13	2017-01-20 05:14:34 8141701.205				
or DL control thermel	1	Decision	61.31	systemi downtink control channel	0	-	2017-01-1914:07.56				
R14.10.1444 We on H-Urid por ones number 1 Number 14.100 1444 August And Hold aggregation Number H38.com Parted R14.100 1444 We on totherdung for text and text aggregation Numeri, H38.com Parted	k Menilas <u>52703</u> distatskin k Menilas <u>52262</u> distatskin	Deceniery 20 Decision 26		DUUL data schedung anthrund procedure DUUL data schedung anthrung	0	2017-01-19 03 62 1 1	2017-01-1914-07.05				
REATO FAME WE on beam indication Samang, Efforce, Pank NT DOCK, Verson, NT DOCK, Verson,	AMerican 52292 discussion	Decision	61.22	with the second and CB qualities	post and	2017-01-19 00: 02:13	2017-01-20 00 04 46 R14 T01 220 R1-1701 000				
R11701000 FIG.014_CR_Mpr_L3P_Academ Planuteder HH1. Plants	A Merina S2202 Ot			her essent at corrections	0 mr cont	2017-01-19 03 62 1 1	2017-01-02 06:14:36	-10 W	010 PS RAN LTEA		
R11001442 TPG8 814_CR_Incorred_Politerone_Jb_LBP_Table Fig.urholet1H4, Path. R11001446 TPG8 814_CR_Incorred_Politeronese Figure Politics R11001446 TPG8 814_CR_Incorred_Politics Politics	k Mericas 102/200 () K Mericas 102/200 ()()	Decision (64 Decision (64	61.102 61.102 0	Other essent al corrections Other essent al corrections	0 agreed 0 agreed	2017-01-19 03 52-18 2017-01-19 03 52-18	2017-01-20 06 14: 34 R14701 114 2017-01-20 06 14: 34 R14701 115		9.10 PS RAW LTEA 0005		
Reference of the second	k Werke 22202 discussion		61.23.6	н	Page	19 00 52 1 5	2017-01-1914-07-58				
Reitro razo, 100, CR, Corection, of Chrodie "Angle, Spread Fraurierade 144). Park Reitro razo, 100, CR, Corection, of Chronie Condinated Interface 144. Park	A Merica 2222 OT 4 Merica 22222 OT 0	Decision (statement)	51.102 0	her extend of corrections ber extend of corrections	0 <u>egreed</u> 0 avreed	2017-01-19 00: 62-15	2017-01-20 06 14:34 814701111	27 000 27 000 27 000	13.10 MMO 0004		
Rest for Land and Land an			51.102	her essent at corrections	0	6221	811/01/13		810 55 EAN LITEA		
REATOR AND MARK CONTROL PARKS	Partick Mertins 2229.2 discussion in the second discussion	Decision 31	51.24	ber Ber ante Anten	postyna	2017-01-19 00:5223	2017-01-21 00 00 00 Point of 2006-10 and				
WF on PE for three first using trucking Qualcome, Samsure MediaTe K.			51.23.6	100000 00000 0.000		2017-01-19 03 52-2	2017-01-19 14:07:08 R1-1701 356				
R11701685 Summay of office discussion control peoring of eABB and and and an to URLUE in DL	k.Mertas 52202 discussion	Decision	51.34	dLC specho aspects	0 2010-0	2017-01-19 03:62:23	2017-01-1914-07.05				
	A Marine	Proteino		all in obtained with some	(aster	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	10 A 100				
We criterine precoord and the second		12		AL AL LOCATE INCOME.	-	100 X00 K1-10-1107	10113000-10-100				
TRL 71.2 TRL 71.2 Annual Control of Contro	Allocation and discussion	Decision	6 F	DCH design	5400 o	2017-01-19 00: 62-2 2	2017-01-20100-04-40				
RELEASED OF INTERNATIONAL URL C DEPARTMENT IN CONCERNAL OF INTERNATIONAL URL C DEVENA SERVICE DEVENA SERVICE DE LA CONCENSA SERVICENSA SERVICEN	A Menus 12202 discussor	Decision	61.34	spadue subacture appendie or The		2017-01-19 00: 5222	2017-01-19 16 07-08 RELETION 1800				
WP on LDPC185 size	A Merias S2202 discussion	Decision	61.61 U	P.C code design	0 geodiates	2017-01-1914-0041	2017-01-20 06: 04: 46				
IN THE PARTY AND A CALOR POINT OF CALOR POINT AND A CALOR POINT AN	A Meesa STRP data sion	Deceition	61.23.2	547	1400 0	2017-01-19 14:0048	2011-01-2016: 04-46				
R1.170.1429 WE cn terminologies In 4-bit PACH pecodure 0.0 Externoise Panks Datacement ITT D0.00.MG Streams AUTT 0.01.112	A Merus screet decursion	Decision	61142	Aligh RAA proced use	0 0	2017-01-1914:0046	2017-01-20 00.04 40 14-4701 356				
MF ON LEVEL Design for NRC Sector And MARK AND	k Merina 52212 distanten k Merina 52202 distanten	Decision 40	61.61	PC code design	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2017-01-19 14: 00.41	2017-01-20 00:04:45				
the second secon		Document									
900		Decension	1010	11 (000 gen)	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	2011-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	2011/01-2016.cmm				
RETRY Law W on LOP C Design Pleaneders Encaron. LG Plantick Merica RETRY Law W on CRO: Alto Kinetine Encaron. LG 1Makit, Plantick Merica	AtVeries 2223 disastein AtVeries 2223 disastein	Decision 40 Decision 40	61.61 U	LDPC code deligin LDPC code deligin	0 Dated 0 Dated 0	2017-01-20 06:67:41 2017-01-20 06:67:41	2017-01-20 00:04 48 11-1701-229 2017-01-20 00:04 48 11-1701-229				
		-									

R11701400 VIP on SCL Lut Size for Prior Codes Errored Asia. Parket Meries ASB U.S. Serreng	dicateixn Dec	ookinn k2	51.52.1 Pola	code del gr	0 0004	317-01-20 06 674 6 2017-01-20 06 04 46						
RELTO LEGY WE ONLOPC COMPANIONS NAMED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	diaasion	ation at a second s	51.51 LDP	D coole denig n	0 00 80 0	017-01-20 06 674 € 2017-01-20 06 04 44						
REATO LED. Poly performance LEPC design (waters Reating and Reading to the control of the contro	discussion discussion	40 20	51.51 LDP	Coole del gn	0 exertised of a	2017-01-2006 574 2017-01-20 06 04 46 11-101-20 3017-01-2006 574 2017-01-20 06 04 46 11-101-210						
Net 2012 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	-ce distribution		3 1	an Brit reconstrue								
Nacrosoft LDPC design for eMBB 212.210 RETITIO 423 Compact LDPC design for eMBB 215.210 Nacrosoft Annual	disastation	: 9	8	C code dest gn	0 44444	2017-01-20 06 67 4 2017-01-20 06 04 4 21 4 100 247						
R14701465 WF one-valuation methoology of Poler Coolef or NR LG Electronics. Particle Merian	decaretion		51.521 Pole	roote design		2017-01-20 00: 04: 46						
R1470 44 R1470 44 R14700 44 R1470	Gt disastein	Decision Decision 56	51.102 Othe 51.23.5 OCL	r estarti al corrections	0 contract	2017-01-2006 574 2017-01-2006 04 4 14-1701 281 24-1701 281 2012-01-2006 574 2017-01-2006 04 45	001 14 20	El Jobie CH mobil				
NETONICTORIA No. Socy ATST Parto Meria	13 out Disc	accusión ac	4	ang Liston Statements related K	0 revited			El MR monthal	100001	1 8012	P0.046	
IgH Interventing REFINED W (7/2 Higgs DC) for HR Dundstrem, Particularius 2000 REFINE Work Intervent Vision 211, 504, Modilin 211, 504, Modilin	decaration 0	edition 88	51.3.1 Phys	ical downlink control channel	0.00000	2017-01-2006-054.1 2017-01-2006-04-40						
REATO LATY Prosponse LS on LE capacitity sepaciti (or LTEP40) Advisor REATO LATY Prosponse LS on LE capacitity sepaciti (or LTEP40) Advisor	13 or Disc	tecution a	4 [noo	ang Liston Statements setated k	0	2017-01-20 05-05-46 2017-01-20 05:04 of <u>8141701-477</u>		C3 MR. meeta/	100001	1 84/2	62234	
1gf riterexity ELEVEL been manyment framework 0.6 Electronics, Parkis Menus SELEVEL	disastelon Dec	ecision 23	61.22 Bear acqu	NR Beam mona generit and C3 scopietion	0.0004	_						
ELECTION CONTRACT VII DOLODIA RELETIO LAND RELETIO LAND RELEVICE DATA RELEVICE DATA RE	score decursion Dec	edeton 23	61.22 Bear	Beam mana generit and CS and LS	0	017-01-2006/67/4/(2017-01-2006/04.4/						
WF on pl 2 BF3K Modulation with frequency domain	1000 Disc	etition effet	61.6 Not	adon Adon	0.0004	017-01-3006-674-6 2017-01-30.00.04.4						
(PRV) (Threaded in the control of th					1							
Coherent JT Performan	Action (146)	derration 22	61.21 Mun	arterna scherse	0 00010040	10-10-30 00: 81-94 20 11-01-20 00: 06: 46						
gorrerk	datatein	bito Bit	6123.1	8		NATION OF A CONTRACT OF A CONT	31					
WF on short duration PUCCH	disussion Dec	ocisión Br	61.32 Phys	icut uptrek, control channel	0.000	017-01-20 06 67% (2017-01-20 06 04 44						
	50 00000000 00000000000000000000000000	60 	611A1	-to endo	N 141000							
Relative team Rosporce US on UE apostely sepects for LTEAR tight ROWH, Notice Partice Merice Interestring	15 ot	ocision a		Frooreing Lisison Statements reliated to NR		12	Red Ad	F3. NR. modEAT	R2-100001	1 16/42	RANA	
R1181400 WF or fram not unknown of Plur Codes Price Diff. 187 (2000) Participation of Plur Codes Price Diff. 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71, 71,	discartion			code del gn								
RLT 11 100 CH to Thousan's on moder induptor there in node (2010) CH 11 100 CH Participantes RLT 11 100 Second of the constant (87-30) on NP-MIMO CH 11, 2115, 2	dituteion	Decuaion Decuaion 83 Decesión 31		Consistent channel modeling for <0 Child and > 8 Child Other	0 towised 2		12 30	Pla LTE 20 -channel				
REEDING TO PARTY AND	C delocation	Riterio de la constante de la		procedure								
R14701402 WF on 53 block indixing attion human Partick Merces	distantion distantion	echilon 9	61.1.1.1 55 b	andwidth, multipliciting		2017-01-2006 575 6 2017-01-20 06 04 46 R14701 377 R1-17015	81					
	0 000000000000000000000000000000000000	10 10	51.14.1	1 design	0.000							
a p	decaretion	etitor 8	8	.C specific aspects			8					
RLEATLAGE (3 on Paging Bloop/antrantis) Polity Planeter Prantick Mentals RLEATLAGE (WF on thost auralism synthol updationalign (TTL CEM 7, 11M), Prantick Mentals	15 out decursion 06	ticutation [14 tectation 34	61.13 Prep	(ing deal gr) skoll upliek control dhamed	0 contract	2017-01-2006 6751 2017-01-2006 04-44 2017-01-2006 04-44 2017-01-2006 04-44 2017-01-2006 04-44 2017-01-2017-01-20		C3 NR metter		60122		
Draft LS on MR Mobility	13 04	Decumien 19	51.15 Moto	By procedure		2017-01-20 06 575 1 2017-01-20 06 04 46		CI WE WORKY		6442		
aion on	deavelon	Decision	61.31 Phys	ical downlink control channel								
WF on Type II Co debook	discussion	edition 23	51.22 Bear	e mens generit and CB lation		19						
oty	disussion	othicm 11	\$1.1.1.3 \$55	eriodicity								
RLETD 1201 LG on NR MODBY PANH OF PANH MODBY NAME OF EXAMPLES WITH Panhod Mental RETTD 1202 WF on Structure Assurptions by MRCHBCH LG Electronics, MTT Panhod Mental	t LS out desatsion	ectator 19 ectator 13	51.15 Mode 51.12 Broad	llty proceedure datast skyraali channed	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2017-01-20 05:5152 2017-01-20 05:04 05:141701-427 2017-01-20 05:5152 2017-01-20 05:04 45		I. M. melli		ZINI		
W ⁿ on group-based balant sports	discussion Oc.	23 colation		Been mma prinet and CB acquision	00000	217-01-201066 6754 2017-01-20106.06 46						
WF on beam management on control and data channel	decursion De	etakon 28	61.22 Bear acqu	i rears perent and CB listion	0.0084	017-01-20 06 675 2 2017-01-20 06 04 40						
We concrementer (JL, ULL) TO TO Providence Reconstruction Reconstructi		26 Definition	61.34	C specific aspects	0	01'01-03:06:07'50 201'0-0-23 t4:77'20 <u>4.11'01.00</u>	3					
BLITTLESS We onleare indexinon to the second s	decaseston		51.22 Bear	e mena geneet and CB addon		017-01-001-001-01-01-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0						
RELETING Concentration of channel generation of multi-finguency. Here and the Partick Menter RELETING WE on Net Proceed Blocking Person large to URLLD (Interlogistic NTT) Partick Menter RELETING WE on Net Proceed Blocking Person large to URLLD (Interlogistic NTT) Partick Menter Proceeding of the Interlogistic Net Participation of the Interlogistic NTT Partick Menter Proceeding of the Interlogistic Net Participation of the Interlogistic NTT Partick Menter Proceeding of the Interlogistic Net Participation of the Interlogistic NTT Partick Menter Proceeding of the Interlogistic Net Participation of the Interlogistic Net Participatio	decursion of	Decision Por enral approval 54 Decision 08	51.102 Offe 51.34 URU	r essent at corrections .C specific aspects	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2017-01-20106-6553 2017-01-2214-271-20 2017-01-20106-6553 2017-01-2214-271-20	14.20	1 000 1				
R1101100 VF ox155 for itrading uarry building to the second participation of the secon	decaration De	colition 20	\$1.23.6 Othe			2017-01-20 06:0751 2017-01-20 00:04 40 44 44 101 274						
R1410.1510 WE cnrevalution methods/og & dhamet models Trelecom take. Patick Metes	disassim De	edakon (50	51.101 Com	Consistent channel no delling for <6 GHz and>6.GHz	0 0004	017-01-20 06 6754 2017-01-20 06 04 40						
Kerner 1995 Kerner 19	2229.2 discussion Dec	ecision 22	51.21 Mult	enterna scherre	0	017-01-3006.6754 2017-01-2006.04.46 R14701 337						
	_						-		_		_	

						PE 4 T00665	16 1 1 0000M																									
						6001	1111010000															RAVH			R2-1700653 RAVIZ			(PANH		RAUM		-
						TA NR modAT														12.30 F3 LTE 30 chemy 0001	12.300 25 116 20 ch ann a	IN THE PARTY			ET.N.C.			TADwar, PA		12 NR model		
																				R1-1701540 EW-12 26 671		Rt-1701545			1			Re-1701547 Rol 44		1		
06.6154 2017-01-22 14.27.22 <u>61-1701 302</u>	00.67.5 4 2017-01-20 00.04 40 101-005	66 675 4 2017-01-22 14: 27: 20	66 675 4 2017-01-20 06 04 40 8147701 400	6.675 € 2017-01-22 14.27.20		06.6755 2017-01-20.00.04.45 04.6756 2017-01-20.00.04.45	_			4:162) 2017-01-2214.19.35	& 1623 2017-01-22 14:19.30		#1621 2017-01-2214-19.25 #1621 2017-01-2214-19.25		4103 301-01-02 F4 10 30 101-02	4 (62) 2017-01-22 (4 (1) 36 <u>4 4 10) 487</u>	4 (62) 2017-01-22 (4:10.3 814191 226	2011/01/21 (00 00 00 (4 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +	4:1621 2017-01-2214:10.30	#1621 2017-01-2214-19.26 0.0000 2017-01-2214-19.26	4 1637 - 2014 116 28 14 16 28		et 16.2 1 2017-01-2214-16.26 Et 4 100 et	#1621 2017-01-2214-19.26			4 (62) 2017-01-02 (4 (1 % 14 1101-02) 4 (63) 2017-01-22 (4 (1 % 14 1101-02)	# 1623 2017-01-22 14:19.22 REATON 537			4:162) 2017-01-2214:19.35 AL-1701 529	
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 2017-01-201	0 2017-01-200	0.0004 2017-01-20 05 075	0 000 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	0 2017-01-20 00:075	0 reason 2017-01-20 05 675 0 reason 2017-01-20 05 675				0 2017-01-22 16: 162	0 0914-01-2214:102		0 000-001 2014-00214	0 2017-01-22 14: 1623	0 miles	2017-01-22	017.01-221	2014-01-02 01-01-02 01-02-02 0-02-00-000 0-02-00-00000000		0 10/1404 2017-01-2214:16.21 0 10/1404 2017-01-2100:0000			0 2017-01-2214-16.21	0 end oried 2017-01-22 14: 16.21	I		0 02021 0 02021 2017 01:23 14 (102)		0 2017-01-2214:10:21		0 <u>ester</u> 2017-01-2214:162	
L co-eolisitence		www.geneert.and.CS ion	uency raske			frozening Litelon Statements et ated K NR fromosion Litelon Statements at ated K	procedure	A downlink, control channel	100	A uptime, control dhammed	specific aspects		1 co-estistence	umbwidth operations		Second provide	was powert and CB to		story which as a story of the s	tion ent channel mo deling for <0	det ann 60kt SHAS	tion	g Lusson outers erso as and to appects	t co-existence	zering Lisiton Baterrents at aled K	A uplicity, control channel	A contract sequences in the contract sequences in the contract of the contract	pin line	nama generit and CB	bin	specific aspects	
81 51.0 NRUTE	31 51.24 Other	23 51.22 Bean r	10 60.11.1.2 SS Peop	31 51.24 Other	31 51.24 Other	A Incoret A NR	19 51.15 Nodel	33 51.31 Physics		54 51.32 PHysics	OTRAN PECTS DE	51.12	31 51.24 Other 51 51.0 Neutre		26 001241	9 51.11.1 88.8m	23 51.22 Been man	51.23.1 0440	61.3	45 5.1.6 Nockletion 53 5.1.10.1 Consistent of	61.23.1	45 5.1.6 Notice	30 51.34 URL	51 51.9 NEUTE co		61.32	0 040.02 06 05.11 0 040.02 05.11 0 040.020000000000		23 51.22 Boommon	54.6	30 01.34 URLD	
Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Contraction of the second seco	Decision	Decision	Operative	Information	Decision	Decement	Discussion	Decision	Erdorsereet	Decision	Deceive	Denisor	Discussion	Decision	Decision	Decision	
Patrick Merins 5229.2 discussion	Partick Merias S2202 discussion	Patrick Merius 11200 discussion	Patrick Nerias como discussion	Patick Nerse acres deuteton	africk Merius 2222 0		Partick Merices 5229.2 discussion	atick Merias	utrick Merius	Partick Meetins S229.2 discussion	Puhick Merius 62292 discussion	9	Patrick Merius 5222 discussion Patrick Merius 52292 discussion		Parich Merica	Patrick Mentas disustern	Partick Merican 02002 discussion	United Marine	-	Patrick Merices 02202 discussion Patrick Merices 02702 OR	Patrick Meras	Partick Merian 22202 LS out			5	Patrix Merins	Parto Morina 2022 de cuastro Parto Morina 2020 de cuastro de cuastro	Patrick Merian 22202 LS out	A Merins S202	ck Merias	ok Merias	
4	NAMA, ASR HAJANNE, IPA 1044, ISON, Namarry 5000000, Samarry 5005ank,		Qualcom, CNT, Sarrang Sierra	NTT DO COMO, ZIE P ZTE Microel editoriola, La Beatoriola, Bernarg, Xineel, Spreadrun, ETR		RAV2, BladBery BAN2 1.0 De droot	Sarraurg		ITH. M. Tejas ITU. LT&T.	ation for MR U.G. Electronics, 1 0.usecome, MIT 0.0000 MG, Semang Enfostion, Panasonio	Paulo ULtammissions Idebo National P	Q unkcomm Paroniscric, Intel, Patrick Mentes Planeet, M Sticon			Trebu Cascom, Trebu Cascom Naka, Kicsen Naka, Kicsen Naka, Kicsen Naka, Kit Kitz, Pite Zhit, Jitte Zhit, Zhi	n Harek Hillich, R ZTE Moster Arronou ZTE Moster Arronou Bennang CUTT, MercOg M. Naha, ABB, Intel , Dissen	-	generat Endon Manual Endon Manual Endon Manual Brandru Manual Brandru Manual Brandru Manual Manual Manual Budo, Manual Budo, Manual Bud	NT D0 C0M0	Sony, Sensurg, InterDigtel DNOC	Interior Calaborne, Intel Calaborne, Accelor Naka, Accelor Naka, Accelor Strangos Bei, Brannas, Vercon Minetiae CATT, Minetiae		intek	Fiction NT Econo. NT Fiction of A.S. 1.9 on/RS-LTE anositence Address Tosin Partick Meetins	(Qual corrier) s for on demaind St requel(RAN1, Ed cason R	and colore PUPPE TITH, CEMIT, 1714, 1 Topic Networks, Topic Networks, Interologial	2.11 Autowick 11/81/con. 1 Nakawa 418/kr0. Nakawa 418/kr0. Nakawa 418/kr0. District 1/81/kr0. District 1/81/kr0. District 1/81/kr0. Nakawa 1/8		magneet LG Electronics, B	DO D	Ustrik Ustrike Control of the Contro	farmer away and
R14701512 WF on LT EAR Or online in L	R14T0 1515 WF on upt MA power control	R14701514 WF on evaluation assumptions on beam management	R1470 1515 WF on Synchronization and Charnel Realer	REATO FAIL O OLIVION	CMM-55/17 Summay of email discussion [87-30] on MR-MM-50 calibration	R14T0 1515 LS on PRACH preambles for on demand 3 re P14TN 1516 Descrete	R14T0 1520 WF on Modilly	R14T0 1521 Summay of office discussion on group common PDCD+Brinston	REATOR 102 WE for NRM datase on	R1470 (525) WF on PUCCH resource indicat	R141701624 WF on Schedding request for URLIC UL terrentiations	R1470 1525 WF on DC handing	R1-170-1525 NRT/M/O Phase 1 and Phase 2 calcration results R1-170-1527 WF on LTE-NR (D. TDM Consistence Mechanistres	R1410 1528 Way forward on Wideband Carrier Support	REENTING WE ON CALLESS For bount management	RELETION FORM AND ADDR. Folder Ford address	R 14 TO 1621 WF on reciprocity based CSI arguistics	NLTN 155 VK of Cliffel (of bann nanogenee	R14T0 1653 Addon plans for PAV1868	R14T01534 WF on Enhanced Modulation Schemes R14T01539 TR08.673_CR_A061rg_301rH_Scenario	Ri 10 100 Way Found on CBHR for Nongern of	R1470 6527 DOWT LS on pit2 IP3K with the drum the program of the DeT GHTH Nextea DDM uption	ALLED TO FLOW SPACE OF LO DI L'ENVIRENCE DI LE	R11T0 1540 Chairmen's notes of M 5,19 cm	RL4TO 1541 Rophy LS on PRACH peerbles for on demand Street	RLATIN FACE We in PUDCHIN one syntact that durat on bur PAUPR	RELATION OF AN INFORMATION OF LALLS	R14701546 DRWT LS on pi2 BPBK with sp	CDM kpt k	R14TO 1547 LS on pi2 BPSK with spectrum.	Itophek Retriggered UL hanserission I.	

APPENDIX D

2

Source: MCC Support

Title:Final Report of 3GPP TSG RAN WG1 #AH_NR3 v1.0.0
(Nagoya, Japan, 18th - 21st September 2017)

Document for: Approval



Table of contents

1	OPENING	GOF THE MEETING	5
	1.1 CALL	FOR IPR	5
	1.2 Сом	IPETITION LAW STATEMENT	5
	1.3 NET\	NORK USAGE CONDITIONS	5
	1.4 CHEC	CK-IN FOR REGISTERED DELEGATES	5
2	APPROV	AL OF AGENDA	6
3	HIGHLIG	HTS FROM RAN PLENARY	6
4	APPROV	AL OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETING	6
5	INCOMIN	IG LIAISON STATEMENTS	6
6	NR - WID	IN RP-172115	.10
	6.1 INITI	AL ACCESS AND MOBILITY	10
	6.1.1	Remaining Details on Synchronization signal	
	6.1.2	Remaining Details on Broadcast signal/channel	
	6.1.2.1	Remaining details on NR-PBCH	
	6.1.2.2	-	
	6.1.2.3	Other system information delivery	
	6.1.3	Paging design	
	6.1.4	Physical random access channel and random access procedure	18
	6.1.4.1	Remaining details on PRACH formats	.18
	6.1.4.2	Remaining details on RACH procedure	.21
	6.1.5	Mobility procedure	24
	6.1.5.1	Remaining details on measurement for mobility management	.24
	6.1.5.2		
	6.1.6	Other	28
	6.2 MIN	10	28
	6.2.1	Multi-antenna scheme	29
	6.2.1.1	Remaining details on codeword mapping	.29
	6.2.1.2	Codebook based transmission for UL	.29
	6.2.1.3	Non-codebook based transmission for UL	
	6.2.1.4	Diversity transmission for UL	
	6.2.1.5	PRB bundling for DL	
	6.2.1.6	Multi-TRP and multi-panel transmission	
	6.2.1.7	Rate matching	
	6.2.1.8	Other	
	6.2.2	CSI acquisition and beam management	
	6.2.2.1	CSI measurement	
	6.2.2.2	CSI reporting	
	6.2.2.3	Beam measurement and reporting	
	6.2.2.4	Mechanism to recover from beam failure	
	6.2.2.5 6.2.2.6	CQI and MCS Other	
	6.2.3	Reference signals and QCL	
	6.2.3	Multiplexing of different types of RSs	
	6.2.3.2	Remaining details on CSI-RS	
	6.2.3.3	Remaining details on DMRS	
	6.2.3.4	Remaining details on PT-RS	
	6.2.3.5	Remaining details on SRS	
	6.2.3.6	Remaining details on TRS	
	6.2.3.7	Remaining details on QCL	
	6.2.3.8	Other	
	6.2.4	Other	47
	· · - · ·	DULING/HARQ ASPECTS	
	6.3.1	Physical downlink control channel	
	6.3.1.1	PDCCH structure	
	6.3.1.2	Search space	
	6.3.1.3	Resource sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH	
		2	
		Δ	

6.3.1.4	Remaining details on group-common PDCCH	52
6.3.1.5	DCI contents and formats	
6.3.1.6 <i>6.3.2</i>	Other Physical uplink control channel	
6.3.2 6.3.2.1	Physical applink control channel PUCCH structure in short-duration	
	2.1.1 Short-PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits	
	1.1.2 Short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits	
	2.1.3 Support of short-PUCCH over 2 OFDM symbols	
6.3.2.2	PUCCH structure in long-duration	
6.3.2	2.2.1 Long-PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits	58
6.3.2	0	
6.3.2		
6.3.2.3	UCI multiplexing	
6.3.2.4 6.3.2.5	Other aspects for PUCCH Other	
6.3.3	DL/UL data scheduling and HARQ procedure	
6.3.3.1	DL/UL resource allocation	
6.3.3.2	DL/UL scheduling and HARQ management	
6.3.3.3	CBG-based (re)transmission	
6.3.3.4	UL data transmission procedure	
6.3.3.5	Soft-buffer management for NR	74
6.3.3.6	Multiplexing data with different transmission durations	
6.3.3.7	Other	
6.3.4	Other aspects on carrier aggregation and bandwidth parts	
6.3.5	Other	
	NNEL CODING	
6.4.1	LDPC code	
6.4.1.1		
6.4.1.2	Remaining details on rate matching Other	
6.4.1.3 <i>6.4.2</i>	Other Polar code	
6.4.2 6.4.2.1	Downlink code construction	
6.4.2.2	Uplink code construction	
6.4.2.3	Remaining details of rate matching	
6.4.2.4	Remaining details of channel interleavers	
6.4.2.5	Other	86
6.4.3	PBCH	. 86
6.4.4	Other	. 87
6.5 DUP	.EXING	. 87
6.5.1	Cross-link interference management	. 87
6.5.2	Other	. 87
6.6 NR-	TE CO-EXISTENCE	. 87
6.7 UL P	OWER CONTROL	. 89
6.7.1	NR power control framework	. 90
6.7.2	Other	. 91
6.8 Отн	ER	. 92
7 CLOSING	OF THE MEETING	93
ANNEX A:	LIST OF TDOCS AT RAN1 #AH_NR3	94
ANNEX B:	LIST OF CRS AGREED AT RAN1 #AH NR3	
ANNEX C-1:	_	
ANNEX C-1:	—	
ANNEX D:	LIST OF APPROVED UPDATED WIDS	
ANNEX D: ANNEX E:	LIST OF DRAFT TSS/TRS AGREED AT RAN1 #AH_NR3	
	LIST OF ACTIONS	
ANNEX F:		
ANNEX G: ANNEX H:	LIST OF PARTICIPANTS AT RAN1 #AH_NR3 TSG RAN WG1 MEETINGS IN 2017 – 2018	
		111/4

Main facts summary

The third 3GPP TSG WG RAN1 ad-hoc meeting on NR, hosted by the Japanese Friends of 3GPP, was held at the Mielparque Nagoya hotel, Nagoya, Japan.

The meeting started at 9:00 on Monday 18th September and finished at 18:30 on Thursday 21st September 2017. The number of attending delegates, having confirmed their participation through the electronic check-in application, was **348**. Note that the number of registered was 476.

The schedule of the week was as follows:



The list of action points that required RAN1 close follow-up is listed in Annex F (end of document).

The number of contributions for this meeting was 1515.

Note: The amount of documents includes those discussed during the email discussion session post meeting.

Contribution is agreed/approved
Contribution is not pursued (no consensus)
Further discussion is required – come-back needed
Working assumption
Specific action needed from MCC
Contribution is for email discussion/approval

1 Opening of the meeting

Mr Wanshi Chen (RAN1 Chairman) welcomed the participants of the third RAN WG1 ad-hoc meeting on NR and opened the meeting at 09:00.

Mr Kazuaki Takeda from NTT DOCOMO on behalf of the Japanese Friends of 3GPP, Anritsu, Ericsson Japan, Fujitsu, Huawei Technologies Japan, KDDI, KYOCERA, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC, NEC, Nokia Networks Japan, NTT DOCOMO, OKI, Panasonic, Qualcomm Japan, SHARP, SoftBank, and Sony Mobile Communications Japan, welcomed the delegates, and detailed the domestic arrangements for the four days.

1.1 Call for IPR

The attention of the members of this Technical Specification Group was drawn to the fact **that 3GPP Individual Members have the obligation** under the IPR Policies of their respective Organizational Partners to **inform their respective** Organizational Partners **of Essential IPRs they become aware of**.

The members take note that they are hereby invited:

- to investigate whether their organization or any other organization owns IPRs which were, or were likely to become *Essential in respect of the work of 3GPP.*
- to notify their respective Organizational Partners of all potential IPRs, e.g., for ETSI, by means of the IPR Information Statement and the Licensing declaration forms (e.g. see the ETSI IPR forms <u>http://webapp.etsi.org/Ipr/</u>).

1.2 Competition law statement

The Chairman also drew Member's attention to the fact that 3GPP activities are subject to antitrust and competition laws and that compliance with said laws is therefore required of any participant of this WG meeting including the Chairman and Vice Chairmen. In case of question, please contact your legal counsel.

The present meeting will be conducted with strict impartiality and in the interests of 3GPP.

Furthermore, the Chairman reminded Members that timely submission of work items/contributions in advance of WG meetings is important to allow for full and fair consideration of such matters.

1.3 Network usage conditions

The PCG has laid down the following network usage conditions:

Users shall not use the network to engage in illegal activities. This includes activities such as copyright violation, hacking, espionage or any other activity that may be prohibited by local laws.

Users shall not engage in non-work related activities that consume excessive bandwidth or cause significant degradation of the performance of the network.

Since the **network is a shared resource**, users should exercise some basic etiquette when using the 3GPP network at a meeting. It is understood that high bandwidth applications such as downloading large files or video streaming might be required for business purposes, but delegates should be strongly discouraged in performing these activities for personal use. Downloading a movie or doing something in an interactive environment for personal use essentially wastes bandwidth that others need to make the meeting effective. The meeting chairman should remind end users that the network is a shared resource; the more one user grabs, the less there is for another. Email and its attachments already take up significant bandwidth (certain email programs are not very bandwidth efficient). In case of need the chair can ask the delegates to restrict IT usage to things that are essential for the meeting itself.

1. DON'T place your WiFi device in ad-hoc mode

2. DON'T set up a personal hotspot in the meeting room

3. DO try 802.11a if your WiFi device supports it

4. DON'T manually allocate an IP address

5. DON'T be a bandwidth hog by streaming video, playing online games, or downloading huge files

6. DON'T use packet probing software which clogs the local network (e.g., packet sniffers or port scanners)

1.4 Check-in for Registered Delegates

The attention of the delegates to this meeting was drawn to the fact that it is not permitted to check in other delegates on their behalf. In the event of technical difficulties preventing check-in, delegates should present themselves in person to the Secretary.

Com Ltd

2 Approval of Agenda

<u>R1-1715350</u> Draft Agenda of RAN1#AH_NR3 meetingRAN1 Chair

Wanshi Chen (RAN1 Chair) proposed the agenda for the meeting, as well the schedule of the week.

Discussion: Huawei regarding the schedule of the week: Coexistence was heavily discussed in the plenary – AI 6.6 may require additional slots during the week

Nokia: agreed with Huawei as contributions were submitted before plenary and lot of things have changed since then w.r.t coexistence – companies may need more time

MCC: WID on NR has been updated in RP-172115.

Decision: The agenda is approved.

3 Highlights from RAN plenary

<u>R1-1715352</u> Highlights from RAN#77RAN1 Chair

The document was presented by Wanshi Chen (RAN1 Chair) and provides highlights relevant to RAN1 from the last plenary. **Decision:** The document is noted.

4 Approval of Minutes from previous meeting

<u>R1-1715351</u> Report of RAN1#90 meeting ETSI

The document was not presented online.

Decision: The document is noted for information. Final version will be approved at the next meeting.

5 Incoming Liaison Statements

<u>R1-1715372</u> LS on Channel Raster and Synchronisation of Channel Raster RAN4, Qualcomm

RAN4 asks RAN1 to enable "floating sync" operation in NR subject to feasibility. If this design is not feasible, RAN4 should be informed because this will impact the ongoing channel raster and sync raster design.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715426</u> Draft LS reply on channel raster and synchronization Channel Raster Huawei

<u>R1-1716540</u> On Channel Raster and Synchronisation Channel Raster Ericsson

Details to be handled in 6.1.1

<u>R1-1715373</u> LS on NR minimum carrier bandwidth and SS block numerology RAN4, DISH, Ericsson

RAN1 is asked to find a solution how to support the following cases:

1) Minimum required channel BW and SS SCS for a Sub-6GHz band are 5MHz and 15kHz, respectively. An operator plans to operate with 10MHz bandwidth 30kHz SCS in order to deploy NR/LTE DL co-existence within the same band.

2) For bands above 6GHz, the minimum required channel BW and SS SCS are 50MHz and 120kHz, respectively.

An operator who has at least 100MHz contiguous spectrum, plans to operate with 240kHz SS SCS within the same band. 3) RAN1 is asked to find a solution that shall support the ability for a UE to perform initial access to the NR cells

operating with the above carrier bandwidth/SS SCS combinations.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715906</u>	Discussion on LS on UE minimum carrier BW Samsung	
R1-1716159	Discussion on NR minimum carrier bandwidth and SS block numerology	AT&T
<u>R1-1716541</u>	On NR minimum carrier bandwidth and SS block numerology Ericsson	
<u>R1-1716626</u>	Discussion on multiple SS block numerologies in RAN4 LS R4-1709187	MediaTek Inc.
Details to be han	dled in 6.1.1	

<u>R1-1715363</u>	Reply LS on multiple SSBs within a wideband carrier	RAN2,	MediaTek
Decision: The do	ocument is noted.		
<u>R1-1715574</u>	Reply LS on multiple SS blocks within a wideband carrier	Huawei	
<u>R1-1716533</u>	[Draft] Response LS on multiple SSBs within a wideband carr	rier	Nanjing Ericsson Panda
Details to be han	dled in 6.1.1		

R1-1715370 LS on uplink and downlink channel bandwidth for NR RAN4, Intel

RAN4 agreed that UEs can support different maximum channel bandwidth in DL and UL, and that UEs can operate with asymmetric UL and DL bandwidths. RAN4 will further discuss the supported channel bandwidths for DL and UL, and related UE capability indication. Decision: The document is noted.

Details to be handled in 6.1.1

R1-1715353 LS on RACH agreements RAN2, Ericsson

- Q1: What is the size of the RAPID field (Random Access Preamble Identifier)?
- Q2: What is the size of the Uplink grant field?
- Q3: What is the size of the Timing advance command (field TA above)?
- Q4: What is RAN1's preferred size of the Temporary C-RNTI?
- Q5: Does the Uplink grant in the RAR contain a HARQ process ID?
- Q6: Has RAN1 agreed to add any additional fields?

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715410</u> Draft LS Reply on RACH agreements Huawei

<u>R1-1715783</u> [DRAFT] LS on response to RACH agreements CATT

Details to be handled in 6.1.4.1

<u>R1-1715358</u> LS on NR handover related parameters RAN2, Nokia

Questions to RAN1:

- Is it required to include antenna-related information (i.e. similar to LTE's *antennaInfoCommon* parameter) and DL carrier frequency (similar to LTE's *sourceDL-CarrierFreq* parameter) in the AS Configuration (*AS-Config*) sent as a part of HO REQUEST?
- Is it necessary to inform the UE in HO command about the target cell's carrier bandwidth?

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715359</u> LS on measurement model for cell quality derivation in NR RAN2, ZTE

RAN2 has agreed the measurement model for cell quality derivation in NR. See R2-1707748 (draft 3GPP TS 38.300 v0.6.0, sub clause 9.2.4). Specifically, the following aspects of the modelling were agreed in RAN2:

- Beam specific measurements are reported by layer 1 to layer 3 after layer 1 filtering
- Beam specific measurements are consolidated in layer 3 to derive cell quality by averaging the best beam with up to
- N-1 best beams above an absolute threshold (both N and the threshold are configured by the network).

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715368</u> LS on SSRP Measurements for Mobility in NR RAN4, Ericsson

RAN4 has discussed suitable measurement definitions for RSRP and CSI RSRP in NR, including the impact of receive beamforming and the reference point to define the measurement when no physical antenna connector is present, eg above 6GHz. RAN4 agreed that the RSRP and CSI-RSRP definition should include Rx beamforming gain for OTA. RAN4 opinion is that when multiple antenna elements are combined for analogue, digital or hybrid RX beamforming purposes (as for example in an antenna panel), the measurement definition should assume that RSRP and CSI-RSRP measurements are performed on the combined signal. Where multiple receiver branches are used in the measurement (for example where signals are received from multiple antenna panels) the same approach as LTE should be used (the reported value shall not be lower than the corresponding RSRP of any of the individual branches).

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715369</u> LS on Definitions of Intra-frequency and Inter-frequency Measurements RAN4, Ericsson

Asks RAN2 to take into account the proposed definitions of intra-frequency measurement and inter-frequency measurements in their future work on NR

Decision: The document is noted. No action to RAN1.

Details to be handled in 6.1.5

<u>R1-1715354</u> Response LS on BWP operation in NR RAN2, Samsung

• It is RAN2 understanding that there will be at least one active DL BWP per carrier, per UE, at any given time, and similarly at least one active UL BWP. Could RAN1 please advise on whether – according to e.g. any recent developments in RAN1 – it has been agreed to fix this to a maximum of one active BWP (one per DL and one per UL), or to definitely support more than one active BWP at a time?

• RAN2 would like to understand the number of SR configurations that can be supported in a single BWP for a UE? **Decision:** The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715905</u> [Draft] Reply LS on BWP Operation in NR Samsung

Details to be handled in 6.3.4

<u>R1-1715355</u> LS on Transport Block Sizes RAN2, Nokia

RAN1 to provide the following L1 characteristics:

- minimum TB size;
- TB granularity;
- maximum number of bits that can be allocated for uplink transmission (i.e. maximum TB size and maximum number of TBs that can be transmitted in parallel);
- HARQ RTT.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>**R1-1715907</u>** [Draft] Reply LS on Transport Block Sizes Samsung Details to be handled in 6.3.3.1</u>

<u>R1-1715367</u> LS on Mixed numerologies FDM operation

Decision: The document is noted. Details to be handled in 6.3.3.6

<u>R1-1715361</u> LS on UE categories and capabilities RAN2, Ericsson

Q1: Do RAN1 and RAN4 agree that a peak data rate per-cell, per-cell-group and per-UE can be calculated based on the signalled band combinations and baseband capabilities and that an explicit UE category (for NR and NR-NR DC and MR-DC) is not needed if the UE supports a peak data rate at least equal to the calculated data rate?

RAN4, Intel

Q2: Do RAN1 and RAN4 agree with the suggested handling of UE categories described above?

Q3: How does RAN1 intend to define the UE category (if needed) in a numerology-agnostic manner?

<u>R1-1715544</u> [Draft] Response to LS on UE categories and capabilities Ericsson

Discussion: Huawei \rightarrow answer should be handled with the RAN liaison to RAN1.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716676</u> LS on NR UE Category RAN, MediaTek

Invite RAN1 to provide any input on methods, parameters or restrictions RAN should take into account once deciding on the max. throughput numbers for UE category for eMBB (for Dec/2017) and for URLLC (for June/2018).

Discussion: Direct reply to plenary can be delayed until next meeting – focus should be put on the reply to RAN2. **Decision:** The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion – Kazuaki (NTT DOCOMO)

- Target sending reply LS to RAN2 in this meeting
- Target sending reply LS to RAN plenary in Nov.

Thursday

<u>R1-1716844</u> [Draft] Reply LS on UE categories and capablities NTT DOCOMO

Decision: The document is endorsed and final LS is approved in R1-1716924

<u>R1-1715366</u> LS on Power class and power control RAN4, InterDigital

1. For UE Power Class definition for above 24 GHz range:

- a. RAN4 agreed to define the UE power class for this spectrum range based on EIRP values.
- b. A UE Maximum TRP limit will be defined in order to limit the UL interference.
- 2. Pemax will be defined for above 24 GHz range in terms of EIRP that includes the antenna beam-forming gain.
- 3. For the power control related topics, RAN4 made the following agreements so far:
 - a. The RSRP and CSI-RSRP measurements definition include the Rx beamforming gain for OTA measurements (above 24 GHz range).
 - b. For conducted testing (sub-6GHz range) RSRP and CSI-RSRP measurements reference point can be maintained at the UE antenna connectors.

Question: RAN4 is asking RAN1 if the above power class and Pemax definition related agreements are compatible with all possible type of transmissions (PUSCH, PUCCH, SRS, PRACH).

Decision: The document is noted.

- R1-1715595 Discussion of RAN4 LSs on Power Control Huawei, HiSilicon
- R1-1715727 Draft LS Reply on UE Power Class and Power Control Huawei

<u>R1-1716264</u> [DRAFT] Reply LS on UE Power Class and Power Control InterDigital, Inc.

Details to be handled in 6.7

<u>R1-1715371</u> LS on beam management impact on power controlRAN4, Qualcomm

Asks RAN1 to inform RAN4 if power control is assumed independent for each beam and if power changes due to UE beam changes are included in the same power control process.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715728</u> Draft LS Reply on Beam management impact on power control

<u>R1-1716603</u> Discussion on beam management and power control Ericsson

Details to be handled in 6.7

<u>R1-1715374</u> LS on NR L1 processing chain RAN3, NTT DOCOMO

RAN3 requests RAN1 to provide feedback on:

1) Which functions have been discussed and agreed for NR in RAN1?

2) What are the possible implementation variations (presence, order and implementation dependency of the function blocks)?

3) Where would fronthaul bandwidth dependency change between number of transmission layers and number of antenna ports?

4) Clarify whether the figure above is accurate and provide amendments and further clarifications (if any) **Decision:** The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716068</u> [Draft] Reply LS on NR L1 processing chain

NTT DOCOMO, INC.

8

Huawei

Continue discussion offline whether or not an LS is necessary in this meeting and if so regarding how to reply especially taking into account RAN plenary's decision – Yuichi (NTT DOCOMO)

Thursday

<u>R1-1716903</u> [Draft] Reply LS on NR L1 processing chain NTT DOCOMO, INC.

Discussion: ZTE \rightarrow RAN1 can only reply to the issues related to specs – questions in relation to implementation should be left aside

Ericsson \rightarrow could our answer be drafted in a simpler way? – text could be simplified

Decision: The document is noted. Discuss further.

<u>R1-1716916</u> [Draft] Reply LS on NR L1 processing chain NTT DOCOMO, INC

Discussion: Email discussion request from NTT DOCOMO. RAN1 chair not in favor of spending too much time, esp. due to short gap between meetings.

Decision: The document is noted. To continue discussion till next meeting

R1-1715375LS on simultaneous transmission and/or reception over EPC/E-UTRAN and 5GC/NRSA2, Intel,HTC

SA2 kindly asks RAN1, RAN2 and RAN4 to provide their views on the feasibility, necessary conditions and potential restrictions for UE's to operate in Dual Rx/Tx and Dual Rx modes with respect to EPC/E-UTRA and 5GC/NR, in particular in absence of tight coordination at RAN level between the two systems.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716275</u> [Draft]Response LS on simultaneous transmission and/or reception over EPC/E-UTRAN and 5GC/NR Intel Corporation

Decision: The document is noted. Continue offline discussion – Hong (Intel) **Thursday:** To continue discussion till next meeting

Mr Chair suggested that following LSs to be just noted as RAN1 is in Cc. No online presentation, no complain/comments from the group.

the group.	
<u>R1-1715356</u>	Reply LS on spectrum utilization RAN2, Huawei
<u>R1-1715357</u>	LS on Baseband capability signaling RAN2, Intel
<u>R1-1715360</u>	Reply LS to SA2 on 5QIs for URLLC RAN2, Ericsson
R1-1715362	LS reply on Support for fake gNB detection mechanismss RAN2, Ericsson
R1-1715364	Reply LS on shared baseband capabilities for MR-DC RAN4, Huawei
R1-1715365	Reply LS on UE measurement capability across LTE and NR RAN4, Huawei

<u>R1-1716674</u> LS on IMT-2020 submission RAN, NEC

RAN has agreed on the name, format and schedule of the 3GPP IMT-2020 submission to ITU-R, which is captured in the attached document (RP-172098).

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716675</u> LS on single Tx switched UL RAN, Qualcomm, Intel

RAN asks RAN2 and RAN4 groups to take the attached documents RP-172064, RP-172085 into account and complete the work. The approval of single UL support in LTE – NR DC and related specification text in text proposals, draft TS proposals (presented for approval) and CRs (e.g. LTE specifications) will be done as a package in RAN#78. **Decision:** The document is noted. No action to RAN1.

<u>R1-1716671</u> LS to RAN1 on aperiodic indications based on beam failure recovery procedure RAN2, Samsung

Q1: Is RAN1 planning to provide an aperiodic indication to higher layers after a successful beam failure recovery? Q2: If a beam failure recovery is un-successful, will the L1 continue monitoring RS(s) for RLM for periodic IS/OOS indications?

Q3: If a beam failure recovery is successful for one or more beam pair links, will the L1 continue monitoring RS(s) for RLM and provide periodic IS indication(s) following successful recovery?

Decision: The document is noted. Aim having a reply LS in the next meeting.

<u>R1-1716691</u> Draft Reply LS to RAN2 on aperiodic indications based on beam recovery procedure AT&T Withdrawn.

LS received during the week

<u>R1-1716896</u> UE timing advance adjustment step size RAN4, Ericsson

RAN1 to analyse the TA command step size needed to maintain UL coherence, maintain demodulation performance and UL capacity, and conclude how TA command step size map to different UL SCS.

Decision: The document is noted. Aim having a reply LS in the next meeting.

<u>R1-1716897</u> LS Reply to LS related to SRS hopping RAN4, Qualcomm

RAN4 requests information what is expected UE behaviour for compensating the power difference between primary Tx antenna ports and Rx antenna ports.

Decision: The document is noted. Aim having a reply LS in the next meeting.

6 NR - WID in **RP-172115**

RP-172108 Updated work plan of RAN 1 and RAN4 NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.

<u>R1-1716613</u> Skeleton for RAN1 input to TS38.300 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

Late submissio

The document was not formally presented by Nokia. Mr Chair suggested delegates reading the contribution and providing their comments to Karri (Nokia), if any.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716627</u> On open issues in 38.211 Ericsson

The document was presented by Stefan Parkvall from Ericsson. **Decision:** The document is noted.

Thursday

Spec editors (38.201, 38.202, 38.211, 38.212, 38.213, 38.214, 38.215) to prepare updated versions incorporating this meeting's agreements and working assumptions by 9/28.

Email approval of updated RRC parameters - Daniel (Ericsson) - to have the doc ready by 9/28, aim to conclude by 10/6.

6.1 Initial access and mobility

Refer to <u>R1-1709821</u> for work plan.

6.1.1 Remaining Details on Synchronization signal

Including wideband CC related aspects.

<u>R1-1716069</u> Discussion on remaining details on NR-SSNTT DOCOMO, INC.

- Proposal 1: Confirm working assumptions that actually transmitted SS/PBCH block is indicated by UE-specific RRC signaling with full bitmap.
- Proposal 2: NR supports to configure common information about actually transmitted SS/PBCH block of all neighbor cells on a carrier for helping UE RRM measurement at least in CONNECTED mode.
 - Single full bitmap indication applicable to all cells on a carrier is used.
 - When separate full bitmap indication for serving cell is provided, UE applies this information for measurement on serving cell SS/PBCH blocks instead of common information.
- Proposal 3: For above 6 GHz frequency range, indication scheme of actually transmitted SS blocks in RMSI should be selected from either Alt. 1 (group-bitmap and bitmap in group) or Alt. 5 (The number of actually transmitted SS/PBCH blocks + starting index + gap between two consecutive SS/PBCH blocks)
- Proposal 4: If Alt. 1 (group-bitmap and bitmap in group) is applied, actually transmitted SS block is indicated through RMSI with following scheme
 - Below 6 GHz: Full bitmap (8 bits)
 - Above 6 GHz: Bitmap in group of [8 or 16] bits and group-bitmap of [8 or 4] bits
- Proposal 5: Only for specific bands, UE is required to assume two candidates of SS SCS for NR-SS detection in initial
 access.
 - RAN1 send reply LS to RAN4 with informing that frequency band where UE needs to assume two candidates of SS SCS for initial access and number of SS rasters in the band should be limited considering UE effort on SS detection for initial access.
- Proposal 6: SS block can be located at any of the SS frequency raster within the wideband CC.
 - Number of SS blocks and locations of SS blocks in wideband CC are left to NW choice.
- Proposal 7: By default, a UE may not assume that antenna ports used for transmissions of SS/PBCH blocks with different frequency locations within a CC (even with same indexes) are quasi-collocated with respect to spatial, average gain, delay and Doppler parameters.
- Proposal 8: NR supports to configure RRM measurement on multiple SS/PBCH block frequency locations within wideband CC.
 - Measurement reporting in such case is based on the measurement results on multiple SS/PBCH block frequency locations, and would need to include frequency location index information for each measurement result.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716276</u> Remaining Details of SS Blocks Intel Corporation

- Proposal 1: LS to RAN2:
 - RAN1 has identified that multiple SSB could be transmitted in a wideband carrier to support synchronization and measurement for UEs with smaller RF BWs (compared to the wideband CC). RAN1 would need to conclude how the cell IDs need to be configured as RAN1 expect that there will be different signaling required for Alt 1 and 2.
 - RAN1 has not identified specific use cases that absolutely require either Alt 1 (same cell ID) or Alt 2 (different cell ID) to be specified. Wideband deployment cases could be operated by either Alt 1 or Alt 2 (with appropriate specification support). However, RAN1 assumes that Alt 1 and Alt 2 would have quite different specification impact and therefore would like to get guidance from RAN2 on whether only Alt 1, only Alt 2, or both Alt 1 and Alt 2 should be supported in specification.
- Proposal 2: All SS blocks within a CC must have same cell ID.
- Proposal 3: All actual transmitted SS blocks in a wideband CC is informed to the UE.
- Proposal 4: All SS blocks within a CC must have same set of SS block indices (i.e. aligned transmission instances).
- Proposal 5: In case gNB transmits multiple SS blocks in different frequency positions, UEs are configured measure and monitor a particular frequency layer and the required cell detection time and measurement period is increased proportionally to the number of frequency layers the UE needs to monitor.
- Proposal 6:
 - RAN1 should send a reply LS to RAN4 in <u>R1-1715373</u> with the latest agreements in RAN1 on SCS of SS Blocks.
 - RAN1 should ask RAN4 whether the latest agreements in RAN on SCS of SS Blocks satisfy the request to have the ability for a UE to perform initial access to the NR cells operating with two different bandwidth/SS SCS combinations.
 - RAN1 should ask RAN4, whether reducing the PBCH bandwidth from 288 subcarriers to 144 subcarriers would resolve the issue identified in question (2), and if not ask RAN4 to clarify the background motivation for the need to support both 120 kHz and 240 kHz SCS of SS Blocks in same carrier frequency.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline – Asbjorn (Ericsson)

- RAN1#90 working assumption related
- Wide CC related multiple SS blocks
- Proposals:
 - o From UE perspective, NR supports only a single PCID for the one or more SSBs in a wideband CC
 - Discuss particularly the use cases for potentially multiple PCIs for SSBs in a wideband CC
- The multiple related LSs

TuesdayR1-1716795Summary 6.1.1 Remaining Details on Synchronization signalEricsson

Agreements:

- From UE perspective, a cell is associated with a single SS block
 - Note: The cell defining SS block has an associated RMSI
 - Note: From the RAN1 perspective, the cell defining SS block could for example be used for
 - Common PRB indexing
 - Scrambling
 - Etc.
 - Multiple SS blocks can be transmitted within the bandwidth of a wideband carrier
 - Note: This is a clarification of the previous agreement
- Send an LS to RAN2 Asbjorn (Ericsson)

Thursday

•

R1-1716835[Draft] LS on Multiple SS blocks within the bandwidth of a wideband carrierEricssonDiscussion: Nokia \rightarrow RAN4 is also discussing the matters, and could benefit from the LS, add RAN4 to CC.

Decision: The document is noted and final LS is approved in <u>R1-1716907</u> with the following updates:

- Adding cc-ing to RAN4, and
- Removing "Note: From the RAN1 perspective, the cell defining SS block could for example be used for
 - Common PRB indexing
 - Scrambling
 - Etc."
- o Removing "Note: This is a clarification of the previous agreement"

Agreements:

- For rate matching purpose
 - For UE specific PDSCH and UE specific CORESET
 - If the UE has received no bitmap through RRC signalling, the UE assumes SS/PBCH block transmission according to the signalling in RMSI
 - If the UE has received a bitmap through RRC signalling, the UE assumes SS/PBCH block transmission according to the bitmap in RRC based signalling
 - For PDSCH carrying RMSI and the corresponding PDCCH CORESET, the UE assumes that no SS block is 0 transmitted in the allocated resources
 - Working assumption: For other channels, the UE assumes SS/PBCH block transmission according to the signalling in RMSI
 - FFS: Confirm for each channel •
 - The signalling in RMSI is only for the associated SS/PBCH block
- FFS: Other uses of the signalled SS/PBCH block indication in RMSI and/or RRC

Agreements:

- Confirm working assumption of: •
 - UE-specific RRC signaling with full bitmap can be used for indicating the actually transmitted SS blocks for 0 both sub6GHz and over6GHz cases
 - The actually transmitted SS blocks is indicated in RMSI for both sub6GHz and over6GHz cases
 - Indication is in compressed form in above 6 GHz case Indicated resources are reserved for actually transmitted SS blocks 0
 - - Data channels are rate matched around actually transmitted SS blocks

Working assumption:

0

- For indication in RMSI:
 - Alt.1: Group-Bitmap(8 bits) + Bitmap in Group (8 bits)
 - A Group is defined as consecutive SS/PBCH blocks
 - Bitmap in Group can indicate which SS/PBCH block is actually transmitted within a Group, where each Group has the same pattern of SS/PBCH block transmission, and Group-Bitmap can indicate which Group is actually transmitted

Agreements:

- The entire SS/PBCH block can offset from the resource block grid
- Indicate the offset of the SS/PBCH block in the BCH
 - Offset is in the number of subcarriers of the SS/PBCH block numerology
- Send a reply LS to RAN4 Asbjorn (Ericsson)

Thursday

R1-1716834 [Draft] Reply LS on Channel Raster and Synchronization Channel Raster Ericsson

Discussion: Huawei \rightarrow should RAN1/RAN4 further study the number of subcarriers?

Decision: The document is noted and final LS is approved in R1-1716906

Proposals:

- Alt 1: Redesign the SS block design, i.e., reduce PBCH BW to 12 PRBs so that UE minimum BW does not exceed 5 MHz for sub6GHz and 50MHz for over6GHz, regardless of the selected subcarrier spacing
- Alt 2: RAN4 is allowed to select up to two SCS values for SS/PBCH and the corresponding UE minimum BW for each band of a limited set of bands

Continue offline discussion

Thursday: Continue discussion until next meeting.

Not treated.	
<u>R1-1715376</u>	Remaining details of NR-SS ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715385</u>	Remaining Details on NR SS Blocks Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715508</u>	Cell searching with multiple SS blocks in wideband CC Spreadtrum Communications
<u>R1-1715606</u>	Remaining issues for SSB and SS burst set composition vivo
<u>R1-1715676</u>	Remaining details on SS block transmissions Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715784</u>	Actually transmitted SS block and SS blocks in wideband CATT

R1-1715840	Remaining Details on SS/PBCH block design	LG Electronics
R1-1715908	Remaining details on SS burst set related procedures	Samsung
R1-1716043	Discussion on SS block repetition transmission	CMCC
R1-1716149	*	Ericsson
R1-1716160	Remaining details of SS Block and SS Burst Set conf	
	6	0
<u>R1-1716194</u>	Multiple SS block transmissions in a wideband CC	
<u>R1-1716203</u>	Remaining details on SS block indication for rate mat	tching and transmissions within wideband CC
MediaT	ek Inc.	
<u>R1-1716239</u>	On Multiple SS blocks in a Wideband Carrier	Sony
<u>R1-1716378</u>	Remaining details on synchronization signal design	Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716457</u>	On Remaining Issues of Synchronization Signal	InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716523</u>	Remaining details related to SS blocks Nokia, N	Jokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716566</u>	Discussion on remaining details of SS/PBCH bolck	ITL
<u>R1-1716637</u>	SS/PBCH block transmission and indication Motorol	a Mobility, Lenovo
<u>R1-1716659</u>	Indication of actually transmitted SS blocks Sharp	
R1-1716760	WF on the indication of actual SS/PBCH block transp	nission for the purpose of rate matching LG
Electronics		
<u>R1-1716828</u>	WF on actually transmitted SS block indication for R	RM measurement Huawei, HiSilicon, Samsung, LGE,
InterDigital	·	

6.1.2 Remaining Details on Broadcast signal/channel

6.1.2.1 Remaining details on NR-PBCH

<u>R1-1716150</u> Remaining details on NR-PBCH design Ericsson

- Proposal 1: The NR-PBCH payload should be the same for below-6 and above-6 GHz
 - Proposal 2: The 1st scrambling applied to the NR-PBCH payload prior to CRC attachment and encoding process is supposed to carry 3 SFN LSB bits.
- Proposal 3: The RMSI configuration in NR-PBCH contains 1 QCL-indication bit indicating if the NR-PDCCH providing RMSI is spatially QCL with the SS Block or not.
- Proposal 4: The RMSI configuration in NR-PBCH contains 2 bits used to configure the numerology for the NR-PDCCH/NR-PDSCH used to receive NR-SIB1.
- Proposal 5: The RMSI configuration in NR-PBCH contains 3 bit used to configure the physical resources used for the NR-PDCCH scheduling the transmission of NR-SIB1.
- Proposal 6: NR-PBCH does not need to contain multiple spare bits in all cases.
- Proposal 7: NR-PBCH contains at least one extension bit that may or may not be defined in a future release.
- Proposal 8: The number of system information bits delivered in NR-PBCH is 21 and the total code block size is 40 bits including 19-bit CRC.
- Proposal 9: Confirm the working assumptions on the NR-PBCH DMRS sequence in RAN1#90.
- Proposal 10: The half-frame can be indicated by the 2nd scrambling applied to the encoded NR-PBCH bits or 1 explicit bit in the NR-PBCH payload.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716379</u> Remaining details on NR-PBCH Qualcomm Incorporated

- Proposal 1: For the 1st scrambling sequence initialization, a long Gold sequence is initialized with m_init=N_ID^cell, and timing bits used for determing a sequential non-overlapping portion of the sequence.
- Proposal 2: Two timing bits, namely, $\{s_2, s_1\}$ are used for determining the scrambling/masking sequence.
- Proposal 3: For the 2nd PBCH scrambling, the encoded rate-matched PBCH bits are scrambled by a cell ID dependent time-invariant Gold sequence.
- Proposal 4: The PBCH DMRS sequence of length 144 is initialized by c_init=2^12 N_ID^cell+580mod(b,8).
- Proposal 5: RMSI presence flag is indicated either by one bit in PBCH payload or by a default RMSI CORESET configuration.
- Proposal 6: The PBCH payload includes information as listed in Table 1.<u>R1-1716458</u> On Remaining Issues for NR-PBCH Designs InterDigital, Inc.

Discussion: .

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion – Asbjorn (Ericsson)

- PBCH DMRS details
- PBCH scrambling codes
- PBCH payloads

Tuesday

Agreement: Working assumption is confirmed, thanks to ZTE and Sony who agreed moving forward for the sake of progress. Sony still believes that there is a complexity issue with the single long sequence.

Working assumption:

- Regarding the number of sequences and sequence mapping rule:
 - Single long sequence is mapped to all PBCH-DMRS REs within a SS block
 - LTE PN generator is reused for PBCH DMRS sequence generation, and related parameters are
 - Gold Code LFSR size: 31
 - Gold Code Polynomials: $x^{31} + x^3 + 1$, $x^{31} + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1$
 - Note that RAN1 may revisit the PN generator for PBCH DMRS if NR supports different PN generator for other usages
- Regarding EPRE offset between PBCH-DMRS and NR-PBCH data:
 - FFS: UE may assume that same EPRE between NR-PBCH DMRS and NR-PBCH data is applied
 - Note that power boosting is up to NW implementation
- Regarding Cell-ID-based frequency shift for PBCH-DMRS RE locations:
 - \circ $v_{shift} = N_{ID}^{cell} \mod 4$
 - Regarding PBCH-DMRS sequence generation:
 - PBCH-DMRS sequence is based on long Gold sequence (e.g., polynomial order >= 30)
 - Sequence modulation is QPSK

<u>R1-1715841</u> Remaining Details on PBCH design and contents LG Electronics

Proposals: • T

- The half-frame is indicated by an explicit bit in the NR-PBCH payload
 - Discuss further offline particularly taking into account the performance results in <u>R1-1715841</u>

Agreement

• UE may assume that same EPRE between NR-PBCH DMRS and NR-PBCH data is applied

Thursday R1-1716837 Summary of 6.1.2.1 Ericsson

Proposals:

- For 5 ms SS/PBCH block periodicity
 - The half-frame is indicated by an explicit bit in the NR-PBCH payload
 - For 10 ms and higher SS/PBCH block periodicity
 - The SS/PBCH blocks are transmitted in the first half-frame of a frame
 - FFS: Use of half-frame bit in PBCH
- Continue discussion next meeting

Agreements:

- The 1st PBCH scrambling is a Gold sequence initialized by cell ID. The 2nd and 3rd LSBs of SFN are used for determining a sequential non-overlapping portion of the sequence.
 - Generate a Gold sequence of length 4M where M is the number of bits to be scrambled
 - Partition the generated sequence into 4 non-overlapping portions
 - The 2nd and 3rd LSBs uniquely identify indices of each of the non-overlapping portion of the sequence



3rd LSB of SFN (bit s2)	2 nd LSB of SFN (bit s1)	Seq index used for each PBCH payload
0	0	$0 \sim M-1$
0	1	$M \sim 2M-1$
1	0	2M ~ 3M-1
1	1	$3M \sim 4M-1$



Agreement: • Su

- Support 2nd scrambling based on cell ID for PBCH. To conclude one of the following alterantives next meeting:
 - Alt 1: initialization based on cell ID only and is identical in SS/PBCH blocks
 - Alt 2: initialization based on both cell ID and 3 LSB of SS/PBCH block index

Agreement:

- Gold sequence generation for PBCH 1st and 2nd scrambling is identical to LTE PN sequence generation.
 - Note that RAN1 may revisit the PN generator for PBCH scrambling if NR supports different PN generator for other usages.

Agreement

- For power offset SSS to PBCH DMRS, to down-select between:
 - Alt 1: 0 dB offset
 - Alt 2: 3 dB offset
 - \circ FFS whether the same or different offsets are selected for sub-6 GHz vs. mmw

<u>R1-1715377</u>	Remaining details of NR-PBCH ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715386</u>	Remaining issues in PBCH Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715458</u>	Scrambling sequence design for PBCH Sequans Communications
R1-1715607	Remaining aspects on NR-PBCH contents and payload vivo
R1-1715661	On SFN and half-radio frame timing indication NEC Corporation
<u>R1-1715785</u>	Remaining details on PBCH CATT
<u>R1-1715909</u>	Remaining details on NR-PBCH Samsung
<u>R1-1716070</u>	Discussion on remaining details on NR-PBCH and PBCH-DMRS NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716204</u>	Remaining details on PBCH-DMRS/data scrambling and PBCH contents MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716277</u>	Remaining Details of NR PBCH Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716458</u>	On Remaining Issues for NR-PBCH Designs InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716524</u>	Remaining details on NR-PBCH Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716567</u>	Discussion on remaining details of NR-PBCH design ITL
R1-1716650	Comparison of PBCH DMRS mapping schemes Sony

6.1.2.2 Remaining details on Remaining minimum system information

<u>R1-1715378</u> Remaining details of RMSI ZTE, Sanechips

- Proposal 1: Due to the long time-domain duration, the discontinuous RMSI block position should be supported to not block the other transmissions.
- Proposal 2: The symbol number of RMSI PDSCH in each beam direction for another round of beam sweeping should be configurable to support the reduction of duration for another round beam sweeping.
- Proposal 3: To reduce the duration for another round beam sweeping for RMSI, multiple multiplexing mode for RMSI should be supported, and which multiplexing mode is selected should be decided by the gNB.
- Proposal 4: To reduce the complexity of PDCCH blind detection, QCL association between RMSI and SS blocks should be supported for delivery of RMSI.
- Proposal 5: Scheduling flexibility for RMSI delivery should be supported; one group of RMSI blocks is associated to one SS block.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715842</u> RMSI delivery and CORESET configuration LG Electronics

- Proposal 1: Within initial active DL/UL BWP pair, NR system operates initial access procedure for SS/PBCH block transmission, system information delivery, RACH procedure (i.e. Msg1, Msg2, Msg3 and Msg4 transmission), if UE can operate within the bandwidth of initial active DL/UL BWP.
- Proposal 2:
 - At least for the initial active DL BWP, it is defined that the bandwidth of initial active DL BWP is wider than the bandwidth of SS/PBCH block, and is equal to or smaller than a certain DL bandwidth of NR that all UE can support in each frequency range. (e.g. For below 6GHz frequency range, the bandwidth of the BWP is from 5MHz to 20MHz)
 - Also, for the initial active UL BWP, it is defined that the bandwidth of initial active UL BWP is wider than the bandwidth of PRACH preamble, and is equal to or smaller than a certain bandwidth of NR that all UE can support in each frequency range.
- Proposal 3:
 - The information for initial active DL BWP (e.g. offset from PRB 0 to SS/PBCH block, maximum number of PRB, etc.) is configured by PBCH.
- It is assumed that the bandwidth of initial access DL BWP is same with the bandwidth of common CORESET.
- o The information for initial active UL BWP related information is configured in the RMSI.
- Proposal 4: For the initial active DL/UL bandwidth part, two numerologies (i.e. 15kHz and 30kHz SCS) are used at below 6GHz frequency range, and other two numerologies (i.e. 60kHz and 120kHz) are used at above 6GHz frequency range.
- Proposal 5: CORESET information including frequency resource (i.e. bandwidth, frequency location), time resource (i.e. stating OFDM symbol, time duration), common search space monitoring parameters (i.e. monitoring periodicity, offset, duration) can be defined in PBCH contents. Also, detail parameters or bit sizes can be followed by the discussion result of DL control channel design.
- Proposal 6: In PBCH contents, about 11bits can be designated for indication of numerology, bandwidth, and CORESET information.

Details	Bit size	
Details	For b6GHz	For a6GHz
Reference numerology	1	1
CORESET / Initial active BWP		
(Frequency resource – bandwidth, location)	About [10]	A hout [10]
(Time resource – starting OFDM symbol, Duration)	About [10]	About [10]
(UE Monitoring Periodicity, offset, duration)		

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion focusing on - Da Ren (CATT)

- RMSI CORESET related issues
- Interaction of RMSI with SS block

Thursday

<u>R1-1716806</u> Offline summary for AI 6.1.2.2 Remaining details of minimum system information CATT

Agreements:

- NR supports both slot based PDCCH and PDSCH, and non-slot based PDSCH transmissions for RMSI/broadcast OSI delivery
 - For the non-slot based transmission, 2, 4 and 7 OFDM-symbol duration for the RMSI/broadcast OSI PDSCH is supported
 - FFS the handling of PDCCH for non-slot based transmissions

Conclusion:

- FFS FDM between SS/PBCH block and CORESET/NR-PDSCH for RMSI is supported
 - o Note: this discussion is related to the bandwidth restriction related to UE

<u>R1-1715388</u>	RMSI Delivery Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715536</u>	Discussion on RMSI delivery Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
<u>R1-1715608</u>	Discussion on Remaining Minimum System Information vivo
<u>R1-1715699</u>	Discussion on the RMSI delivery Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715757</u>	Remaining details on remaining minimum system information ETRI
<u>R1-1715786</u>	Remaining details on RMSI CATT
<u>R1-1715910</u>	Remaining details on remaining minimum system information delivery Samsung
<u>R1-1716044</u>	Common CORESET Design for RMSI scheduling CMCC
<u>R1-1716071</u>	Discussion on remaining details on RMSI delivery NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716151</u>	NR delivery of remaining minimum system information Ericsson
<u>R1-1716161</u>	Remaining details of RMSI delivery AT&T
<u>R1-1716205</u>	Discussion on RMSI transmission MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716278</u>	RMSI Contents and Delivery Mechanism Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716380</u>	Remaining system information delivery considerationQualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716459</u>	On Remaining Issues for Remaining Minimum System Information Delivery InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716525</u>	On Remaining System Information Delivery Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.1.2.3 Other system information delivery

<u>R1-171591</u>	1 Other system information delivery	Samsung
• N	umerology for OSI	
	• Proposal 1:	

- The numerology for OSI for initial access, i.e., irrespective whether it is on-demand basis or not, is
 informed in NR-PBCH payload and the same with the numerology for RMSI.
- The numerology for the on-demand OSI provisioned by dedicated signalling is configured when the RRC connection is established, i.e. the same with the numerology for dedicated PDCCH/PDSCH.
- MSG1 based SI request
 - Proposal 2: For MSG1 based SI request, the PRACH preamble and/or PRACH resource should be associated with each SI message or set of SI messages. (This is aligned with RAN2 agreement)
 - Proposal 3: For MSG1 based SI request, the initial power for SI request (i.e. PRACH preamble) transmission is calculated in same manner like any other PRACH preamble transmission.
- MSG3 based SI request
 - Proposal 4: PRACH Preambles and/or PRACH resources are not reserved for transmitting PRACH preamble in MSG 3 based approach. (This is aligned with RAN2 agreement)
 - Proposal 5: For MSG3 based SI request, UE randomly selects PRACH preamble and PRACH resource for PRACH preamble transmission from PRACH preambles and PRACH resources configured for initial access in minimum system information.

Decision: The document is noted.

Discuss further offline - Young Bum (Samsung)

• Focusing on numerology for OSI, CORESET management for OSI, etc.

- Proposals:
 - The numerology for OSI (if broadcasted) for initial access is assumed by the UE to be the same with the numerology for RMSI
- Note that discussion on the on-demanding OSI procedure is up to RAN2

Thursday		
<u>R1-1716793</u>	WF on numerology for OSI	Samsung, Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon, Nokia

Agreement: The numerology for on-demand OSI via broadcast delivery is assumed by the UE to be the same with the numerology for RMSI

<u>R1-1716809</u> Offline summary of AI 6.1.2.3 other system information delivery Samsung

Agreements:

- For broadcast OSI COREST, to down-select one from the following alterantives
 - Alt.1: the instances for broadcast OSI CORESET are the same as or a subset of instances derived from the CORESET signalled in PBCH for RMSI
 - FFS whether it's the same or a subset of
 - Alt.2: the CORESET configuration is signalled in RMSI
 - Alt 3: a combination of Alt 1 and Alt 2
 - o FFS whether or not to share, at least partially, broadcast OSI CORESET and paging CORESET
- R1-1715379 Remaining details of OSI delivery ZTE, Sanechips R1-1715537 Disucussion on OSI delivery Lenovo, Motorola Mobility R1-1715700 Discussion on the on demand SI Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom. R1-1715758 Delivery of other system information ETRI R1-1715787 OSI delivery CATT R1-1715843 Other system information delivery LG Electronics R1-1716152 NR delivery of other system information Ericsson R1-1716206 Discussion on OSI delivery MediaTek Inc. R1-1716381 Other system information delivery consideration Qualcomm Incorporated R1-1716460 On Other System Information Delivery InterDigital, Inc. R1-1716526 On Other System Information delivery Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.1.3 Paging design

0

<u>R1-1715389</u> Finalization of NR Paging Huawei, HiSilicon

Observation 1: The issue of beam sweeping overhead for paging transmission should be addressed in Rel-15, especially for high frequency band with up to 64 SS block beams.

Proposal 1: NR adopts the LTE paging indication mechanism as baseline, where paging indication is based on P-RNTI of NR-PDCCH.

• The total number of UEs that can be paged simultaneously is larger than 16 and FFS the exact number.

Proposal 2: Paging and RMSI share the same search space within the CORESET signalled in PBCH and the number of time slots in a PO can be derived by the number of SS blocks.

Proposal 3: NR Support cmas-Indication, etws-Indication, systemInfoModification being transmitted over NR-PDCCH, if they are supported in paging.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715609</u> Discussion on NR paging design vivo

- Error! Reference source not found.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Teck (Huawei)

• Paging indication mechanisms, CORESET related issues, interaction with beam sweeping etc.

Tuesday <u>R1-1716799</u>

Summary 6.1.3 Paging design Huawei

Proposal:

• NR adopts the following paging mechanism at least for sub-6GHz: P-RNTI based NR-PDCCH + the corresponding PDSCH (which contains the paging message)

Thursday

<u>R1-1716895</u> Summary of remaining details on paging Huawei

Agreements:

- For paging, RAN1 to down-select from the following options
 - Option 1: Paging DCI followed by Paging Message
 - Note: These do not imply that they are consecutive
 - o Option 2: Paging group indicator triggering UE feedback and Paging DCI followed by Paging Message
 - Option 3: Paging group indicator and Paging DCI followed by Paging Message
 - Option 4: Paging DCI indicates use of Option 1 or 2.
- RAN1 to send LS to RAN2 on whether Paging DCI and Paging Message can be in the same or different POs, including the above options. LS to be drafted in <u>R1-1716912</u>.

<u>R1-1716912</u> [Draft] LS on NR Paging Occasion Huawei
--

Decision: The document is endorsed and final LS is approved in R1-1716918.

<u>R1-1715380</u>	Paging design ZTE, Sanechips
R1-1715677	On NR paging design and transmission Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1715788	NR Paging Channel CATT
<u>R1-1715844</u>	Paging design in NR LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715912</u>	Paging design Samsung
R1-1716045	Discussion on NR paging design CMCC
<u>R1-1716072</u>	Discussion on paging design for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716153</u>	On NR paging design Ericsson
<u>R1-1716207</u>	Discussion on paging design MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716260</u>	NR paging based on paging indication InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716279</u>	NR Paiging Design Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716382</u>	Paging design consideration Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716456</u>	Consideration on NR paging designXiaomi Technology
<u>R1-1716521</u>	Reduced overhead paging design Sequans Communications
<u>R1-1716527</u>	Paging in NR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.1.4 Physical random access channel and random access procedure

6.1.4.1 Remaining details on PRACH formats

<u>R1-1715381</u>	Remaining details of PRACH formats	ZTE, Sanechips
-------------------	------------------------------------	----------------

18

- Proposal 1: At least for the short sequence preamble format (A and B), the network can indicate a time advance for PRACH transmission.
 - Time advance values equal to the normal CP length of the data symbols is supported.
- Proposal 2: The short sequence preamble format should be sent in time advance regardless the principle of the symbol boundary alignment in case of coverage enhancement scenario.
 - o The parameter of time advance (RA TA) can be as long as the CP length of RACH preamble format.
 - $\circ \quad \mbox{The RA TA value is indicated in the RACH configuration}$
 - Proposal 3: The common Ncs value for all short sequence preamble formats is used.
- Proposal 4:
 - RACH capacity enhancement is not supported in NR Rel-15.
 - PRACH preamble sequence length 139 is supported.
- Proposal 5:
 - For format 2, the Ncs values from LTE are used.
 - For format 3, the Ncs values in the LTE Ncs table with index 6-15 are used.
- Proposal 6: Parameters of PRACH are configured as below:
 - o Preamble format
 - Subcarrier spacing
 - Root(s) sequence index
 - Restricted set type (none/A/B)
 - Zero Correlation Zone Configuration
 - o RA TA value
 - Preamble format starting slot index in half frame
 - Preamble format starting symbol index in one slot
 - Period and offset of RACH half radio frame
 - Frequency index of PRACH channels
 - The association time period
 - The number of PRACH groups per PRACH resource
 - The number of preamble indices per PRACH group
 - The number of associations per PRACH group

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716073</u> Discussion on remaining details on PRACH formats NTT DOCOMO, INC.

- Proposal 1: No additional PRACH preamble format to already agreed formats should be introduced in Rel-15.
- Observation 1: Small cyclic shift value for NR PRACH preamble format 3 can be useful in terms of available number of
 preambles in an environment of small delay spread.
- Proposal 2: Same cyclic shift values as defined in LTE are applied for NR PRACH preamble format 2 and 3.
- Proposal 3: NR should support sequence length of 139 for NR-PRACH based on short sequence.
- Proposal 4: Any restricted set is not supported for short sequence.
- Proposal 5: Which kind of preamble format between preamble format A and B is assigned for each RACH occasion can be informed implicitly by location of the RACH occasions in time domain.
- Proposal 6: PRACH preamble formats/configurations should be classified in different groups at least for below 6 GHz bands and for above 6 GHz bands.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion – Jan (ZTE)

• Focus on sequence length, configurations, cyclic shifts, etc.

TuesdayR1-1716762Summary of off-line discussion of AI 6.1.4.1, Remaining details on PRACH formats ZTE, Sanechips

Agreement:

• For format 2, same cyclic shift values as for format 0 and 1 are used

Working assumption:

• L = 139 is adopted as the sequence length for the RACH Preamble Formats using the short sequence

Agreements:

- Use one common table for cyclic shift (Ncs) values for short sequence based PRACH formats for all SCS
 - o Alt 1: The number of cyclic shift values is up to 16 values represented by 4 bits
 - o Alt 2: The number of cyclic shift values is up to 8 values represented by 3bits
 - o Down-selection to be done this week. In addition, to come up with the actual set of values

Thursday

R1-1716892 Summary of off-line discussion of AI 6.1.4.1, Remaining details on PRACH formatsZTE, Sanechips

Agreements:

- For format 3, use table below.
- The values in red are working assumption

ZeroCorrelationZ	Sequence length	n 839, SCS = 5	KHz
oneConfig	Unrestricted	Restricted	Restricted set
		set type A	type B
0	0	<u>36</u>	<u>36</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>13</u>	57	57
<u>2</u>	26	72	60
3	33	81	63
4	38	89	65
5	41	94	68
6	49	103	71
7	55	112	77
8	64	121	81
9	76	132	85
10	93	137	97
11	119	152	109
12	139	173	122
13	209	195	137
14	279	216	-
15	419	237	-

Agreements:

- Restricted set is not supported for NR PRACH preamble based on short sequence length
- Use one common table for cyclic shift (Ncs) values for short sequence based PRACH formats for all SCS
 The number of cyclic shift values is up to 16 values represented by 4 bits, the following table is adopted

ZeroCorrelationZoneConfig	Ncs values
0	0
1	2
2	4
3	6
4	8
5	10
6	12
7	13
8	15
9	17
10	19
11	23
12	27
13	34
14	46
15	69

Agreements:

٠

- NR defines the pattern of the slots that contain PRACH resource(s) in to a larger time interval
 - FFS: time interval e.g 5/10/20ms
 - FFS pattern
 - FFS numerology of the slot e.g SS block, UL/DL, Msg1 or PUSCH
 - FFS: Within each slot
 - Alt1: RACH resources within a slot are consecutive
 - \circ Alt2:RACH resources within a slot are not consecutive, e.g to handle the case of CORESET monitoring, in the 2/4/7 symbols

R1-1716686 Cyclic-shift dimensioning and capacity shortfall solution for agreed NR PRACH formats Huawei, HiSilicon Revision of R1-1715390

<u>R1-1715789</u>	Further consideration on NR RACH pream	ble sequence and preamble format for capacit	y enhancement
CATT			
<u>R1-1715845</u>	Discussion on PRACH preamble format de	tails LG Electronics	
<u>R1-1715913</u>	Remaining details on PRACH formats	Samsung	
<u>R1-1716137</u>	Remaining details on PRACH formats	Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell	
<u>R1-1716154</u>	Remaining details on NR-RACH formats	Ericsson	
<u>R1-1716280</u>	Remaining details of PRACH formats	Intel Corporation	
<u>R1-1716383</u>	Remaining details on PRACH formats	Qualcomm Incorporated	
<u>R1-1716461</u>	On PRACH Preamble Format for Capacity	Enhancement and Beam Management	InterDigital, Inc.

6.1.4.2 Remaining details on RACH procedure

<u>R1-171</u>5387 Remaining Issues in RACH Procedure Huawei, HiSilicon

- **Error! Reference source not found.**
- **Error! Reference source not found.**
- Error! Reference source not found.
- **Error! Reference source not found.**
- **Error! Reference source not found.**
- **Error! Reference source not found.**
- Error! Reference source not found.
- **Error! Reference source not found.**
 - gNB may schedule multiple UL grants for Msg3 retransmissions to reduce the access delay and provide 0 contention mitigation.
 - NR supports assignment of an optional C-RNTI field in Msg4 that contains a C-RNTI different from the 0 temporary C-RNTI assigned in Msg2 for any decoded colliding UE.

Decision: The document is noted.

RACH Procedure R1-1715846 LG Electronics

- Proposal: Define RACH resource group as a set of RACH resources sharing the same RA-RNTI
 - DCI(s) scheduling RAR(s) on the PRACH preamble on each of the RACH resources within the RACH resource 0 group is masked with the same RA-RNTI
 - Network signals the number of RACN resources per RACH resource group 0
 - Network signals the number of RAPIDs 0
 - UE calculates the number of preambles per RACH resource within a RACH resource group 0
 - Proposal: Single PRACH preamble format per cell is applied over all RACH resources at least for initial access.
- Proposal: For the signalling of time-frequency information for the RACH resource,
 - Specify M states of slot location information per PRACH msg.1 SCS, with different RACH slot intensity and/or 0 periodicity
 - Provide slot type information in order to indicate the starting symbol index of RACH resource within a slot, 0 which can be OFDM symbol numbers, like $\{0, 1, 2\}$
 - The slot type is applied over all RACH slots
 - Frequency location of the RACH resource is obtained by UL initial BWP resource allocation information for \circ PRACH transmission within the BWP
- Proposal: SS blocks are to be mapped to RACH resource group in time domain in a sequential manner • Actual transmitted SS blocks are mapped to RACH resource group
- Proposal: UE is configured common CORESET for broadcasted system information (like RMSI, OSI and paging) including RAR and message 4 reception as well
- Proposal: RA-RNTI is shared among RACH resources within RACH resource group, for example,
 - RA-RNTI is calculated in a similar manner as in LTE, with some modifications on T id as
 - T id is unique value among RACH resource group
 - T id can be a function of slot index and starting symbol index within the slot

• Proposal: DCI based and asynchronous HARO for message 3 (re)transmission are supported.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1716384 **PRACH** procedure considerations **Oualcomm Incorporated**

- Proposal 1: NR should support SS block to PRACH resource/preamble mapping configuration where PRACH resources • corresponding to different SS blocks are time division multiplexed.
- Proposal 2: NR should support SS block to PRACH resource/preamble mapping configuration where PRACH resources corresponding to multiple SS blocks are located together. UE can select its preamble index, constructed from the

combination of selected waveform and subcarrier region, to inform the SS block index to gNB. The selected waveform depends on selected root, cyclic shift and orthogonal cover code index.

- Proposal 3: During handover scenarios, NR considers to allow source cell the flexibility to indicate a set of dedicated time resources for contention free random access.
- Proposal 4: NR only supports single Msg1 transmission till the expiration of RAR window in contention-based random access.
- Proposal 5: For contention free random access, NR does not support multiple Msg1 transmission before the expiration of RAR window in dedicated preambles within the common RACH time/frequency region.
- Proposal 6: For contention free random access during handover scenarios, NR considers multiple Msg1 transmission with same or different UE TX beams in dedicated time domain RACH region.
- Proposal 7: NR supports gNB configuring reporting of SS block index, e.g., strongest SS block index, through Msg3 of contention based random access.
- Proposal 8: At least during CFRA to convey beam failure recovery request, NR supports transmission of dedicated CSI-RS sent along with Msg2 and reporting based on CSI-RS in the subsequent dedicated UL resource.
- Proposal 9: During CFRA procedure of handover through dedicated time/frequency domain RACH resources, NR supports reporting of multiple SS block indices through Msg1.
- Proposal 10: NR should support the gap (expressed in number of slots) between Mg2 reception and Msg3 transmission, and between retransmission of Msg1 of RACH procedure, to depend on numerology.
- Proposal 11: NR should support Msg2 and Msg 3 transmission in mini-slots or slots.
- Proposal 12: NR should support joint encoding of Msg3 waveform and resources.
- Proposal 13: NR supports gNB configuring contention based random access procedure to convey beam failure recovery request. gNB can configure a dedicated time/frequency region to transmit contention based random access for conveying beam failure recovery request.
- Proposal 14: NR studies uplink transmit power selection policies so that UEs without beam correspondence reduce interference to other UEs of the network.
- Proposal 15: NR supports network providing UE specific transmit power control command for transmitting CFRA through dedicated time/frequency region, if CFRA through dedicated time/frequency region is agreed.
- Proposal 16: NR should support DCI based retransmission of Msg3.
- Proposal 17: If UE is retransmitting Msg3 after receiving DCI, it should select its Msg3 transmit power based on the uplink transmit power control parameter conveyed in the DCI.
- Proposal 18: If UE is retransmitting Msg3 on its own, UE's transmit power for Msg3 should increase, with respect to normalized path loss, if UE uses the same beam to retransmit Msg3. UE's transmit power for Msg3 remains unchanged, with respect to normalized path loss, if UE uses a different TX beam to retransmit Msg3.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion - Nazmul (Qualcomm)

Tuesday

<u>R1-1716800</u> Discussion Points on remaining details about RACH Procedure Qualcomm Inc.

Agreements:

- At least for initial access,
 - The PDSCH for RAR is confined within NR UE minimum DL BW for a given frequency band
 - The PDSCH for Msg4 is confined within NR UE minimum DL BW for a given frequency band.
 - FFS: If PDSCH for RAR and Msg4 are confined within initial active DL BWP.
 - Send an LS to RAN4 informing tone spacing and bandwidth of different RACH preamble formats
 - Check if these RACH preamble formats are confined within UE's minimum UL BW
 - Assigned to Dhiraj (Samsung)

R1-1716805 [Draft] LS on NR PRACH BW aspects Samsung

Decision: The document is noted and approved in <u>R1-1716814</u> with the following updates:

- The minimum uplink bandwidth needed for supporting this PRACH preamble format is <u>1.25MHz for 1.25kHz SCS and 5</u> MHz for 5kHz SCS.
- Update the action to: RAN1 would like to ask RAN4 to take the above information into account in their future work, and to inform RAN1 if there are concerns over the above information.

Agreement:

• At least for initial access, the association between SS blocks and RACH preamble indices and/or RACH resources is based on the actually transmitted SS blocks indicated in RMSI

Proposals:

- For RAR, X can be supported for the timing gap between the end of MSg1 transmission and the starting position of the CORESET for RAR
 - Option 1: Value of X = 0 Ts
 - Sufficient Tx-Rx switching latency is guaranteed on top of 0 $T_{\rm s}$
 - Note: Tx-Rx switching latency is up to RAN4
 - Option 2: Value of X = 1 symbol where the symbol is based on the RAR numerology
 - Other options

<u>R1-1716822</u> Discussion Points on remaining details about RACH Procedure Qualcomm Inc. (rev. of <u>R1-1716810/R1-1716800</u>)

Agreements

- For RAR, X can be supported for the timing gap between the end of MSg1 transmission and the starting position of the CORESET for RAR
 - Value of X = $ceiling(\Delta/(symbol duration))$ *symbol duration, where the symbol duration is based on the RAR numerology
 - Where Δ is to accommodate sufficient time for UE Tx-Rx switching if needed (e.g., for TDD)
 - Note: UE Tx-Rx switching latency is up to RAN4

Agreements:

- RMSI indicates only a single transmit power for SS blocks in Rel-15
- For initial access, threshold for SS block selection for RACH resource association is configurable by network, where the threshold is based on RSRP
 - FFS details, including ping-pong effect handling

Proposals:

- NR supports mini-slot based transmission during RACH procedure
 - Option 1: NR supports Msg2 and Msg 3 transmission in mini-slots or slots.
 - Option 2: For contention free random access, NR supports gNB configuring Msg2 transmission in mini-slots based on UE capability
- Discuss further offline, especially considering the need of ITU submission (detailed analysis is necessary also considering different SCS)

Proposal:

- Support QCL associations in contention based RACH procedure as follows:
 - Message 2 is transmitted using the same TX beam as was used to transmit SS block the preamble the UE sent is associated to
 - Message 3 is received assuming the same RX beam at gNB as was used for PRACH preamble reception to which received RAR is associated to
 - Message 4 is transmitted assuming the same TX beam as was used to transmit Message 2 if no beam reporting procedure was applied before Message 4

Thursday

<u>R1-1716898</u> Summary of discussion regarding remaining details of RACH procedure Qualcomm

Agreements:

- NR supports at least slot based transmission of Msg2, Msg3 and Msg4
 - Check if slot based scheduling can satisfy ITU requirement. If not, investigate ways to meet ITU requirement, e.g., non-slot based transmission of Msg2, Msg3 and Msg4

Agreements:

- Msg3 is scheduled by the uplink grant in RAR
 - Msg3 is transmitted after a minimum time gap from the end of Msg2 over-the-air reception
 - o gNB has the flexibility to schedule the transmission time of Msg3 while ensuring the minimum time gap
 - FFS the minimum time gap w.r.t. UE processing capability

Conclusion:

- FFS Message 2 PDCCH/PDSCH is received by the UE assuming that the PDCCH/PDSCH DMRS conveying message 2 is QCL'ed with the SS block which the preamble/RACH occasion the UE sent is associated to
- FFS Message 3 is transmitted by the UE assuming that the same Rx beam as was used for PRACH preamble reception by gNB to which the received RAR is associated to
- FFS If there is no beam reporting in RACH message 3, Message 4 PDCCH/PDSCH is received by the UE assuming that the PDCCH/PDSCH DMRS conveying message 4 is QCL'ed with that of Msg 2
 - FFS: If there is beam reporting in RACH message 3
 - o FFS: If and how beam reporting in RACH message 3 impacts message 4 Tx QCL assumption

R1-1715382	Remaining details of RACH procedure ZTE, Sanechips
R1-1715481	Discussion on RA procedure Fujitsu
R1-1715694	Discussion on NR 4-Step Random Access Procedure Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1715759	Remaining details on Msg. 1 power ramping during RA procedure in NR ETRI
R1-1715790	Further details on NR 4-step RA Procedure CATT
R1-1715914	Remaining details on PRACH procedure Samsung
R1-1716046	Discussion on RACH configuration CMCC
R1-1716074	Discussion on remaining details on RACH procedure NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1716138	Remaining details on PRACH procedure Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716155</u>	Remaining details on RACH procedure Ericsson
<u>R1-1716162</u>	Remaining details of RACH Procedure and RACH Configuration AT&T
<u>R1-1716219</u>	NR 4-step RACH procedure MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716240</u>	Remaining Issues in RACH Procedure Sony
<u>R1-1716254</u>	RACH configuration of Multiple Msg1 transmissions before the end of a monitored RAR window InterDigital,
Inc.	
<u>R1-1716267</u>	Remaining issues on RACH procedure in NR Sharp
<u>R1-1716281</u>	NR RACH procedures Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716638</u>	Remaining details on random access procedure Motorola Mobility, Lenovo

6.1.5 Mobility procedure

6.1.5.1 Remaining details on measurement for mobility management

Including both SS block and CSI-RS related aspects

<u>R1-1716528</u> Measurements for mobility management Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

• Error! Reference source not found.

- Proposal 1: For spatial domain charasteristics perspective, the RSSI value used in determining the RSRQ, should be obtained through same RX spatial filtering as used for RSRP.
- Proposal 2: Define the resources used for RSSI estimation in the specification.
- Regarding the LS sent by RAN4 [<u>R1-1715368</u>] we observe following:
- Observation 2: RAN1 could try to clarify from RAN4 what should be the behaviour and reporting assumption in case UE supports multiple RX beams.
- In context of CSI-RS for L3 mobility we presented results looking the achievable accuracy with different assumptions, and considering different methods for CSI-RS resource configuration conclude:-
- Proposal 3: Support power boosting for CSI-RS for L3 Mobility
- Proposal 4: Support higher densities (in frequency domain) at least for 1, 2 and possible for 4 port CSI-RS resource configurations. Density values [12 6 3] REs/port/PRB.
- Proposal 5: Support time domain repetition of CSI-RS symbols for CSI-RS for L3 Mobility
- Furhter on different approaches to configure CSI-RS resources we propose:-
- Proposal 6: CSI-RS for L3 mobility are confined in a 5ms window for a given cell.
- Proposal 7: Define the time instance for CSI-RS transmission for specific SS block as timeoffset relative to the beginning of the configured 5ms CSI-RS Burst Set Window
- Proposal 8: CSI-RS transmitted inside the SS Burst Set Window can be configured to use unused symbol locations.
- Proposal 9: CSI-RS transmitted inside the SS Burst Set Window can be configured in frequency to the symbol locations occupied by SS block.
- The relation between CSI-RS and SS block we make following observation and proposals:-
- Acknowledging that the CSI-RS sequence design has not been concluded in the beam management, we discuss the sequence initialization from L3 mobility perspective:
- Observation 3: Physical Cell ID could be used as an one input parameter to the sequence intialization.
- Observation 4: Time domain varying parameter for sequence intialization could also be considered.



- Observation 5: Additional parameters would be needed to separate overlapping resources if sent under the same cell ID.
- Observation 6: RE mapping and density could also be used as parameters for the intialization.
- In Section 4 we discuss the mobility measurements in C-DRX:-
- Observation 7: Amount of relaxation of measurement requirements in C-DRX may depend on the carrier frequency.
- Observation 8: C-DRX mobility requirements in NR would need to consider SS burst set duration and periodicity, together with UE side RX beam sweeping.
- Proposal 10: SS block based mobility measurement requirements with C-DRX need to consider SS burst set duration and periodicity, together with UE side RX beam sweeping.
- Observation 9: In LTE, mobility performance requruirements when C-DRX is configured follow the data activity.
- Observation 10: Requiring that network can only configure CSI-RS resources within UE's active time will severly hinder the use of CSI-RS for L3 mobility
- Proposal 11: CSI-RS resource configuration is under under network control and can be configured independently of C-DRX.

• Proposal 12: UE should not assume that configured CSI-RS resources for L3 mobility are present outside the active time. **Decision:** The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716618</u> Discussion on Measurement for Mobility Management MediaTek Inc.

- Observation 1: L1-RSRP for beam management and for RRM could have different number of measurement samples evaluation period.
- Proposal 1: The RSRP definition with RX beam is left for RAN4 to decide.
- Proposal 2: RSSI for SS block based RSRQ is measured by extending the duration in time to include the contribution of OFDM symbols without SS block.
- Proposal 3: UE follows network's indication of RMTC when measuring RSSI.
- Proposal 4: The interference part of SS block based RS-SINR is measured by subtracting SSS contribution from the received signal on those SSS REs
- Proposal 5: The interference part of CSI-RS based RSRQ is measured based on the time duration indicated by RMTC and the same bandwidth as the CSI-RS RSRP.
- Proposal 6: The interference part of CSI-RS based RS-SINR is measured based on IMR.
- Observation 2: The signal and interference measurements of a given measurement quantity may be performed by using the same RX beam
- Proposal 7: In the synchronized network, the slot offset of CSI-RS is based on serving cell for intra-/inter-frequency measurement. FFS asynchronized network.
- Proposal 8: For one cell, all CSI-RS resources for L3 mobility are confined to one slot.
- Proposal 9: Design of 1 port CSI-RS resources for beam management is reused for CSI-RS for L3 mobility
- Observation 3: The number of CSI-RS resources to be measured by UE depends on UE capability

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Hiroki/Tomoya (DCM)

Tuesday R1-1716798 Offline summary on remaining details on RRM measurements NTT DoCoMo

Agreements

- For a SS-RSRQ measurement, the same RX beam shall be applied between RSSI measurement and RSRP measurement
- For a CSI-RSRQ measurement, the same RX beam shall be applied between RSSI measurement and RSRP measurement
- It is up to UE implementation how to select a set of RX beams to perform RRM measurement on a carrier
 Different sets of RX beams can be used in measurements based on different measurement objects
- Same set of RX beams shall be used in measurement of each TX beam based on a measurement object
- FFS
 - Alt.1: Measurement to be reported shall be greater than average of measurements based on each RX beam in the selected set
 - Alt.2: Measurement to be reported shall be the best among measurements based on each RX beam in the selected set
 - o Other alternatives are not precluded

Proposals:

- SS block based RSSI measurement resource(s) is confined within SMTC window duration
- SS block based interference measurement resource(s) is confined within SMTC window duration

Agreement: Candidate value(s) for SMTC window duration

- At least 1ms, 5 ms are supported
- FFS other values

Thursday

<u>R1-1716861</u> Offline summary for mobility NTT DOCOMO

Agreements:

- At least for inter-frequency measurement, SS block based RSSI measurement resource(s) is confined within at most the measurement gap duration, e.g., 6 msec
- At least for inter-frequency measurement, SS block based interference measurement resource(s) is confined within at most the measurement gap duration, e.g., 6 msec

Agreements:

- Study further between the two alternatives on the type of the RSSI measurement resource in time domain:
 - Alt 1: RSSI is measured within the resource without considering whether the resource is DL or UL or both
 Alt 2: RSSI is measured only within the DL part
 - Note: UE at least knows that the OFDM symbols corresponding to the SS block locations indicated in the RMSI is for DL
 - Note: Identification of the DL part of a slot of a serving/selected cell for the RSRQ measurement purpose, if necessary, will follow the decisions from the control sessions
- Study further among the following alternatives on the configurability of the RSSI measurement resource in time domain:
 - Alt a: The resource is predefined in the spec
 - Alt b: The resource is explicitly configured in the SI for IDLE mode measurements and in the RRC signaling for CONNECTED mode measurements
 - Alt c: UE detects RSSI measurement resource
 - Alt d: The resource is implicitly derived by other parameters in SI, e.g., the actually transmitted SS blocks indicated in RMSI
 - To down select, consider applicability of these alternatives for inter & intra frequency measurements, IDLE & CONNECTED mode and initial cell selection

<u>R1-1715383</u>	Remaining details of RRM measurements ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715392</u>	CSI-RS Configurations and definitions of RSRP/RSRQ for L3 MobilityHuawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715482</u>	Measurement based on SSB Fujitsu
<u>R1-1715509</u>	Discussion on the association between the SMTC and the measurement object Spreadtrum Communications
<u>R1-1715678</u>	Remaining details on NR RRM measurement Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715791</u>	Mobility Management based on SS block and CSI-RS measurements CATT
<u>R1-1715847</u>	Remaining Details on L3 measurement and mobility management LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715915</u>	Remaining issues on the NR mobility Samsung
<u>R1-1716047</u>	Discussion on RSSI measurement for RSRQ and interference measurement for RS-SINR CMCC
<u>R1-1716075</u>	Discussion on NR RRM measurement for L3 mobility NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716156</u>	Mobility measurements on SS block and CSI-RS Ericsson
<u>R1-1716163</u>	Measurements for L3 mobility based on SS block and CSI-RS AT&T
<u>R1-1716282</u>	RRM Measurements for NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716385</u>	Remaining details on measurement for mobility management Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716639</u>	SS/PBCH block based measurement in wideband carrier Motorola Mobility, Lenovo

6.1.5.2 Radio link monitoring for mobility management

<u>R1-1716076</u> Discussion on NR RLM and RLF NTT DOCOMO, INC.

Proposal 1:Default RLM-RS resource is defined as all actually transmitted SS/PBCH blocks from PCell or PSCell. Proposal 2

- The resource configuration method or resource definition for interference measurement for SS/PBCH block based RLM should be the same as that for RSSI/interference measurement for SS-RSRQ/SS-SINR measurement.
- The resource configuration method or resource definition for interference measurement for CSI-RS based RLM should be the same as that for RSSI/interference measurement for CSI-RSRQ/CSI-SINR measurement.
 Proposal 3
 - NR supports to configure multiple in-sync BLERs and/or multiple out-of-sync BLERs for a UE at a time.
 - For a RLM-RS resource for a CORESET, only one in-sync BLER and one out-of-sync BLER are configured at a time.

Proposal 4: NR supports to configure whether aperiodic IS indication based on beam recovery success and/or aperiodic OOS indication based on beam recovery failure is/are applied to RLM procedure or not.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1716283Radio Link Monitoring for NRIntel CorporationProposal 1:

- Interference and noise Measurement Resource (IMR) for RLM can be configured by the network.
- IMR for RLM is a separate configuration from IMR for CSI feedback.
- *IMR for RLM uses the same signaling framework as the IMR for CSI feedback and is baseline for design.* Proposal 2:
- Network can configure a subset of the SSB for RLM.
- By default (i.e. unless configured otherwise), RLM measurement of all actually transmitted SSB (indicated by RMSI) is performed by the UE.

Proposal 3:

• CSI-RS based RLM is based on CSI-RS configuration for P-1 beam management. This implies if CSI-RS configuration for P-1 beam management is not configured for the UE, UE would by default use SSB for RLM.

Proposal 4:

- Only 1 RLM process is supported for a UE.
 - Only one IS/OOS report at a given time regardless of RS configurations for RLM

Proposal 5:

• Periodic IS is indicated if the estimated link quality corresponding to hypothetical PDCCH BLER based on at least 1 (i.e Y = 1) RLM-RS resource among all configured X RLM-RS resource(s) is above Q in threshold.

Proposal 6:

- *At most 2 Qin and Qout threshold pairs are configured for RLM.*
- Each Qin and Qout value set can be associated with set of RS(s) for RLM.
- IS if at least 1 RLM-RS meets its configured Qin/Qout value set
 - OOS if all RLM-RS failed to meet its configured Qin/Qout value set

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline focusing on issues such as RLM-RS resource, IS/OOS BLER, etc. - Hiroki/Tomoya (NTT DOCOMO)

Tuesday R1-1716808

Summary on remaining details on Radio Link Monitoring NTT DOCOMO

Proposals:

- Default RLM-RS resource(s) is defined as
 - Option 1: all actually transmitted SS/PBCH blocks
 - Option 2: the SS/PBCH block which is associated with selected CORESET and used for initial access by UE

Agreements:

- For a cell group,
 - A single IS or OOS is reported by the UE
 - A single IS BLER is configured for a UE at time
 - A single OOS BLER is configured for a UE at a time
 - Configurable from two pairs of values for IS/OOS BLERs
 - Detailed pair of values up to RAN4 to decide
 - o FFS whether the configuration is an explicit RRC configuration or implicitly derived from other parameter
 - FFS the case of URLLC & mMTC
 - Send an LS to RAN4 capturing the above agreements, and also add:
 - For the two pairs of values for IS/OOS BLERs, RAN1 discussed use cases such as VoIP vs. eMBB.
 - LS to be drafted by Tomoya (NTT DOCOMO)

Agreements:

- When UE is configured to perform RLM on one or multiple RLM-RS resource(s),
 - Periodic IS is indicated if the estimated link quality corresponding to hypothetical PDCCH BLER based on at least Y=1 RLM-RS resource among all configured X RLM-RS resource(s) is above Q in threshold
 - FFS the interference measurement resource related to the estimated link quality crresponding to the hypothetical PDCCH BLER

Thursday

<u>R1-1716862</u> [Draft] LS on in-sync/out-of-sync <u>BLER for RLM NTT</u> DOCOMO

Decision: The document is endorsed and final LS is approved in <u>R1-1716917</u>.

<u>R1-1716861</u> Offline summary for mobility NTT DOCOMO

Agreement: • RL

- RLM-RS is undefined until explicitly/implicitly configured.
 - Note: This implies that the network needs to configure the RLM-RS for UE to perform RLM

Agreements:

- When SS blocks are used as RLM-RS
 - A set of SS blocks are explicitly configured by RRC
 - When CSI-RS is used as RLM-RS
 - \circ ~ a set of CSI-RS resources are explicitly configured as RLM RS by RRC ~
 - FFS whether a subset of CSI-RS resources configured for P1 BM is configured as RLM-RS

<u>R1-1715384</u>	RLM in NR ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715391</u>	RLM and Beam Recovery Procedure Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715610</u>	Radio link monitoring in NR vivo
<u>R1-1715679</u>	Remaining details on NR radio link monitoring Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715792</u>	NR Radio Link Monitoring CATT
<u>R1-1715848</u>	Discussion on Radio Link Monitoring in NRLG Electronics
<u>R1-1715916</u>	Radio link monitoring Samsung
<u>R1-1716048</u>	Relationship between RLM and beam recovery CMCC
<u>R1-1716157</u>	Radio link monitoring Ericsson
<u>R1-1716164</u>	Radio link monitoring procedure and thresholds AT&T
<u>R1-1716261</u>	Radio Link monitoring InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716386</u>	Radio link monitoring consideration Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716529</u>	Radio Link Monitoring In NR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716619</u>	Discussion on Radio Link Monitoring MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716640</u>	Beam recovery and radio link monitoring Motorola Mobility, Lenovo

6.1.6 Other

R1-1715393	On numerology determination during initial access Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715565	On QCL Indication and Time Repetition of SS blocksHuawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715573	Discussion on multiple SS blocks within wideband carrier Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715713	On initial access for wideband carrier Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715716	Discussion on the PRACH for SUL Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715720	Relationship between beam failure recovery and RLF Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715849	Discussion on PRACH preamble for capacity enhancement LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715917</u>	RAR contents Samsung
<u>R1-1715918</u>	Discussion on RACH capacity enhancement Samsung
<u>R1-1715919</u>	Discussion on MSG. 3 tx timing determination Samsung
<u>R1-1715920</u>	Discussion on RACH configuration Samsung
<u>R1-1715921</u>	Assisted information for MSG. 3 tx beam determination Samsung
<u>R1-1715922</u>	RAR detection for contention-free random access Samsung
<u>R1-1715923</u>	Discussion on additional RACH resource for contention free RACH Samsung
<u>R1-1715924</u>	RRM for wider bandwidth operations Samsung
<u>R1-1715925</u>	Remaining details on power control during RACH procedure Samsung
<u>R1-1716158</u>	Additional synchronization provision Ericsson
<u>R1-1716522</u>	On different deployments and SS SCS combinations Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.2 *MIMO* R1-1716870

Chairman's notes of AI 6.2 MIMO Ad-Hoc chair (Samsung)

The document was presented by Younsun Kim from Samsung.

Decision: The document is endorsed and content is incorporated as below.

<u>R1-1716629</u> Sectorized uniform planar arrays versus stacked uniform circular arrays Fraunhofer HHI, Fraunhofer IIS

6.2.1 Multi-antenna scheme

Physical control channel related issues are to be discussed in the agenda item for scheduling/HARQ aspects.

<u>R1-1716148</u>	Comparison of DFT-codebook-based and Antenna Response-Matched Precoding with Real-World Antenna		
	Arrays Fraunhofer IIS		
<u>R1-1716921</u>	Summary of offline discussion on UL MIMO Open Issues Ericsson		

6.2.1.1 Remaining details on codeword mapping

<u>R1-1716723</u>	Remaining details of codeword mapping in NR	Huawei, HiSilicon (revision of <u>R1-1715459</u>)
<u>R1-1716663</u>	Finalizing Layer Mapping Samsung	(revision of <u>R1-1715926)</u>
<u>R1-1716174</u>	Codeword to layer mapping for DL and UL data	channels AT&T
<u>R1-1716387</u>	Remaining issues on CW to layer mapping	Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716858</u>	Summary of offline of NZP CSI-RS for interferen	ice measurement and CW to layer mapping Huawei,
HiSilicon		

Agreements:

- For RE mapping for DFT-S-OFDM without frequency hopping:
 - Option 1
- For RE mapping for DFT-S-OFDM with frequency hopping, downselect between the following alternatives in RAN1#90bis:
 - Option 1
 - Option 3

Reminder (agreed WF on RE mapping for DFT-s-OFDM - <u>R1-1715161</u>):

- Option 1: Subcarriers then OFDM symbols
- Option 3: Subcarriers in 1st hop, then subcarriers in 2nd hop, repeat the mapping by starting from the subsequent OFDM symbol in the 1st hop.

<u>R1-1715430</u>	Remai	ning de	tails of o	codewor	d mappi	ng	ZTE, Sanechip	s
the second second second	~							

- <u>R1-1715611</u> On remaining details of codeword mapping vivo
- <u>R1-1715793</u> On codeword mapping CATT
- <u>R1-1715850</u> Discussion on codeword mapping LG Electronics
- <u>R1-1716077</u> Remaining Details on Resource Element Mapping NTT DOCOMO, INC.
- <u>R1-1716208</u> Codeword mapping for DFTs-OFDM based UL MediaTek Inc.
- R1-1716284 Remaining details on CW to MIMO layer mapping Intel Corporation
- <u>R1-1716340</u> Further details on CW mapping Ericsson
- <u>R1-1716797</u> Summary of Open Issues on Layer Mapping Samsung

6.2.1.2 Codebook based transmission for UL

R1-1716737
R1-1716882Summary of Issues and WFs on Codebook based transmission for ULIntelWF on UE Autonomous Antenna SelectionVivo, MediaTek, Samsung

Agreement: • Foi

- For DFT-S-OFDM, support LTE 4Tx rank 1 UL codebook for TPMI 0-15
 - Additional codewords for antenna port selection will be also supported
 - FFS: Details on the additional codewords for antenna port selection (e.g. number of codewords, scale factors, etc)

<u>R1-1716824</u> WF on calibration signal for NR Intel

<u>R1-1715431</u>	Codebook based UL transmission ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715584</u>	Codebook based transmission for UL MIMO Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715612</u>	Discussion on codebook based UL transmission vivo
<u>R1-1715668</u>	Remaining issues on UL codebook design Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715794</u>	Discussion on codebook based transmission for UL CATT
<u>R1-1715851</u>	Discussion on codebook based transmission for UL LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715927</u>	Codebook-Based UL Transmission Samsung

194

<u>R1-1716078</u>	Codebook design for uplink NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716175</u>	UL MIMO for codebook based transmission AT&T
<u>R1-1716285</u>	Remaining issues on codebook based UL tansmission Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716341</u>	UL MIMO for codebook based transmission Ericsson
<u>R1-1716388</u>	Codebook based UL transmission Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716462</u>	TPMI Indication for Frequency Selective UL Precoding InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716490</u>	UL Codebook Based Transmission and Codebook Design Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716785</u>	Codebook based transmission for UL MediaTek
R1-1716886	WF on WF on 4Tx UL codebook for DFTs-OFDM LG Electronics, CATT

6.2.1.3 Non-codebook based transmission for UL

R1-1716769
R1-1716791Summary of issues on UL non-codebook based transmissionNokia, Nokia Shanghai BellR1-1716791
DOCOMO, InterDigital, Ericsson, ZTE, Sanechips, CATT, Deutsche Telekom, vivoNokia, Nokia, NSB, NTT

Working assumption

- For PUSCH precoder determination using wideband SRI only indication in non-codebook based UL MIMO, only one SRS port per SRS resource can be configured
 - Note: to support high rank transmission, multiple SRS resources should be indicated
 - FFS: subband SRI indication
 - o FFS: Details of DCI for wideband SRI indication
 - o FFS: Details on how to reduce the overhead and SRS resource

<u>R1-1715460</u>	Non-codebook based transmission for UL MIMO Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715669</u>	Further discussion on uplink non-codebook transmission Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1716286</u>	Remaining issues on non-codebook based UL transmission Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716342</u>	UL MIMO for non-codebook based transmission Ericsson
<u>R1-1716389</u>	Non-codebook based UL transmission Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1715432</u>	Non-Codebook based UL transmission ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715613</u>	Discussion on non-codebook based UL transmission vivo
<u>R1-1715795</u>	Discussion on non-codebook based transmission for UL CATT
<u>R1-1715852</u>	Discussion on non-codebook based transmission for UL LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715928</u>	Discussion on Non-Codebook-Based UL Transmission Samsung
<u>R1-1716079</u>	Sub-band indication for non-codebook based transmission for uplink NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716176</u>	Non codebook based transmission for UL MIMO AT&T
<u>R1-1716491</u>	Non-codebook based UL-MIMO transmission Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.2.1.4 Diversity transmission for UL

<u>R1-1716776</u> Summary of AI 6.2.1.4 Diversity transmission for UL

Agreement:

• For DFTsOFDM waveform based PUSCH, UL transmit diversity is not supported for PUSCH with DFTsOFDM from NR specification point of view

• Above applies for the RAN1 specification for completion by Dec, 2017 due to lack of simulation results

Mitsubishi Electric

• Previous studies and decisions on UL TxD will be taken into account in future RAN1 discussions

```
<u>R1-1716811</u> WF on uplink 1Tx transmission mode Nokia, NSB, Qualcomm, Samsung, MediaTek, Ericsson, CATT
```

R1-1716343	Robust Transmission Scheme for PUSCH	Ericsson
R1-1715555	UL diversity transmission for DFTsOFDM	Mitsubishi Electric RCE
<u>R1-1715433</u>	Diversity based uplink transmission schemes	ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715516</u>	Consideration on UL divresity transmission	Spreadtrum Communications
<u>R1-1715614</u>	Discussion on diversity transmission for UL	vivo
<u>R1-1715717</u>	Diversity-based transmission for UL	Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715796</u>	Considerations on UL transmit diversity	CATT
<u>R1-1715853</u>	Discussion on diversity transmission for UL	LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715929</u>	Diversity transmission for UL Samsung	
<u>R1-1716177</u>	On UL Diversity based Transmission Scheme	e for NR AT&T
<u>R1-1716287</u>	Remaining issues on diversity based UL trans	smission Intel Corporation

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #90bis Prague, Czech Rep, 9th – 13th October 2017

<u>R1-1716730</u>	On UL diversity transmission scheme Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716463</u>	On the Performance of Uplink Transmit Diversity Schemes InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716492</u>	UL-MIMO diversity-based transmission Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716520</u>	Views on UL transmit diversity IITH

6.2.1.5 PRB bundling for DL

R1-1716784 Summary of Issues on DL PRB bundling Vivo R1-1716879

Summary of Issues on DL PRB bundling and Offline Agreement Vivo

Agreement:

The PRB bundle defined in the absolute PRB grid of the wideband CC from network perspective is aligned with RBG ٠ boundary

Agreement:

- Support the 1 bit DCI indication for PRB bundling size ٠
 - o Dynamic PRB bundling is part of UE capability signalling discussion
 - FFS details
 - If UE does not support dynamic PRB bundling, then only one PRB bundling size is higher layer configured 0
 - FFS the detailed usage of the 1 bit

<u>R1-1715434</u>	On PRB Bundling ZTE, Sanechips
R1-1715461	PRB bundling size for DL data precoding Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715615</u>	Discussion on PRB bundling for DL vivo
<u>R1-1715797</u>	PRB bundling for DL transmission CATT
<u>R1-1715854</u>	Discussion on PRB bundling LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715930</u>	PRB bundling for NR DMRS Samsung
<u>R1-1716288</u>	On PRB bundling for DL Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716344</u>	PRB bundling for DL Ericsson
<u>R1-1716464</u>	On Dynamic PRG Size Configuration in NR InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716493</u>	On remaining issues on PRB bundling Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716796</u>	Discussion on PRB bundling for DL Qualcomm Incorporated

6.2.1.6 Multi-TRP and multi-panel transmission

	······································
<u>R1-1715435</u>	Multi-TRP Transmission/Reception for DL and UL ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715462</u>	Enabling Multiple NR-PDCCH for Multiple TRP transmission Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715483</u>	Discussion on multiple NR-PDCCHs in NC-JT scheme Fujitsu
<u>R1-1715616</u>	Discussion on Multi-panel Multi-TRP transmission for UL vivo
<u>R1-1715695</u>	On NR Multi-TRP and Multi-panel Transmission Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715798</u>	Considerations on DL multi-panel and multi-TRP transmission CATT
<u>R1-1715855</u>	Discussion on cooperative transmission LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715931</u>	Discussion on DL/UL multi-TRP/-panel supports Samsung
<u>R1-1716049</u>	Discussion on multi-layer transmission with analog beam CMCC
<u>R1-1716165</u>	Remaining details on supporting multi-TRP transmission and reception AT&T
<u>R1-1716211</u>	Multi-TRP and multi-panel transmission MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716246</u>	Considerations on Multiple TRP/Panel Transmission Sony
<u>R1-1716289</u>	Discussion on multi-panel and multi-TRP operation Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716345</u>	Multi-TRP and multi-panel transmission Ericsson
<u>R1-1716392</u>	On multi-TRP and multi-panel transmission Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716465</u>	NR-PDCCH for Multi-TRP Transmission InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716494</u>	Remaining details on multi-TRP transmission Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716546</u>	Discussion on Multi-TRP DL Transmission ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)
<u>R1-1716877</u>	Summary of views on multi-TRP/panel transmission CATT

6.2.1.7 Rate matching

R1-1716773 Summary of views on PDSCH and PUSCH rate matching LG Electronics

Agreement: RMR(s) for PDSCH resource mapping includes CSI-RS REs at least.

<u>R1-1716855</u>	WF on Rate Matching for PUSCH	LG Electronics, CATT, Ericsson
		31

<u>R1-1715463</u>	Rate matching for data channels Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715617</u>	Discussion on rate matching vivo
<u>R1-1716393</u>	On PDSCH and PUSCH RE mapping Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1715436</u>	Discussion on rate matching ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715484</u>	CSI-RS resource indication for rate matching Fujitsu
<u>R1-1715670</u>	On PDSCH and PUSCH Rate matching Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715856</u>	Discussion on rate matching LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715932</u>	On PDSCH rate matching for NR Samsung
<u>R1-1716166</u>	On the need of per RE level PDSCH rate-matching and RE mapping signalling AT&T
<u>R1-1716290</u>	Rate matching for NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716346</u>	On rate matching Ericsson
<u>R1-1716466</u>	On PDSCH rate matching for NR InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716495</u>	Discussion on rate matching resource Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.2.1.8 Other

<u>R1-1715437</u>	On Transmission Setting ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715464</u>	Discussion on transmission parameter sets Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715706</u>	Discussion on UL transmission mode design Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715718</u>	On the performance of the multi-subband UL MIMO and channel rank properties Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715719</u>	Discussion on UL multi-panel/TRP operation Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715933</u>	Discussion on transmission parameter sets Samsung
<u>R1-1715934</u>	Continuous Precoding for NR DMRS in Time Domain Samsung
<u>R1-1715935</u>	CSI Feedback Overhead Reduction for NCJT Samsung
<u>R1-1715936</u>	Discussion on transition between NR network coordination schemes Samsung
<u>R1-1715937</u>	Preliminary system level evaluation for NCJT in NR Samsung
<u>R1-1716291</u>	On antenna calibration signal Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716369</u>	UL multi-panel transmission Ericsson
R1-1716496	NC-JT for uplink multi-panel multi-TRP operation Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.2.2 CSI acquisition and beam management

<u>R1-1716347</u> CSI framework Ericsson

6.2.2.1 CSI measurement

<u>R1-1716803</u> Summary of CSI measurement ZTE, NTT DOCOMO

<u>R1-1716804</u> Way forward on reciprocity based CSI ZTE, Sanechips, Qualcomm, Intel, NTT DOCOMO, LG Electronics, vivo, ASTRI

Also supported by Samsung

Agreements:

For non-PMI codebook, down-select one between the following alternatives

- Alt A: Port selection codebook is used for CQI calculation for non-PMI feedback
 - o Each column of each precoding matrix in the port selection codebook contains only one non-zero entry
 - Codebook subset restriction is supported to indicate a single precoder per rank in the codebook used for CQI calculation
 - FFS whether this indication can be done by using L1/L2 signaling or RRC signaling
 - Support at least up to 8 CSI-RS ports and 8 layers
 - Alt B: Port index indication is signaled to UE for RI/CQI calculation in non-PMI feedback
 - o Port index indication selects the CSI-RS port(s) used for RI/CQI calculation per rank
 - Indentity matrix is assumed by UE on the selected CSI-RS ports for RI/CQI calculation
 - N ports are selected for rank N
 - FFS Signaling details e.g. whether this indication can be done by using L1/L2 signaling or RRC signaling
 - Support up to 8 layers and at least up to 8 CSI-RS ports
- If down-selection between the above alternatives cannot be achieved until RAN1#90bis, it's up to editor how to capture Alt A or Alt B in specifications

<u>R1-1716788</u> WF on NZP CSI-RS for interference measurement Spreadtrum, vivo, Ericsson, MediaTek, OPPO

Huawei, HiSilicon, Intel, Qualcomm,

Agreements: UE can be configured with a set of NZP CSI-RS ports for interference measurement

- Downselect in next meeting for the following schemes:
 - o Alt.1, a single CSI-RS resource for both channel and interference measurement
 - o Alt.2, separately configured CSI-RS resources for channel and interference measurement
- UE shall assume each port in the set corresponds to an interference layer
- Note: It is up to gNB implementation to choose the precoder to apply on the NZP CSI-RS for IM

<u>R1-1716827</u> WF on remaining issues on ZP CSI-RS based IMR

Samsung

(Continue offline discussion: To be coordinated by LGE, Jiwon)

<u>R1-1716854</u> WF on remaining issues on ZP CSI-RS based IMR Samsung, CEWiT

Agreement: Confirm the working assumption: NR supports semi-persistent IMR based on ZP CSI-RS for interference measurement for CSI feedback

R1-1716902	WF on remaining	issues on ZP	CSI-RS I	oased IMR
------------	-----------------	--------------	----------	-----------

CEWiT

Contents of <u>R1-1716902</u> have been agreed.

<u>R1-1715465</u>	Channel and interference measurement for CSI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1716348</u>	On interference measurement and CSI for reciprocity based operation Ericsson
<u>R1-1716080</u>	Views on CSI measurement for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716292</u>	Discussion on interference measurement for CSI Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716497</u>	Remaining aspects on interference estimation options and configurationNokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715438</u>	On CSI measurement ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715799</u>	Discussion on CSI framework CATT
<u>R1-1715857</u>	Discussion on CSI measurement LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715938</u>	Discussions on CSI measurements Samsung
<u>R1-1716179</u>	Remaining details on CSI measurements for NR AT&T
<u>R1-1716243</u>	Considerations on interference measurement Sony
<u>R1-1716394</u>	Details of CSI measurement Qualcomm Incorporated
	-

6.2.2.2 CSI reporting

R1-1716801
R1-1716726Summary of views on CSI reporting
WF for Open Issues on CSI Reporting
Mediatek, NTT DOCOMO, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, KDDI, Vodafone, CEWiT, IITH, IITM, Tejas Networks,
Verizon, Deutsche Telekom, Softbank, CHTTL, NEC, WILUS, Sharp, China Unicom, ITL, KRRI, CMCC, ASTRI, KT
Corporation, BT

Also supported by Sprint.

Conclusion:

The WF was presented and discussed in the MIMO session with clear majority to agree on all the slides in the WF. However, due to objection by Intel, LGE, an agreement could not be reached. The issue will be revisited in the main session on Thursday. Intel and LGE had concerns on Slides 6, 7 (for long PUCCH for part1, support of A-CSI on long PUCCH), 11, 16 in <u>R1-1716726</u>. Rest of the slides were acceptable to LGE and Intel.

Thursday comeback:

Intel highlighted again their concerns regarding slides 6, 7, 11 and 16, due to spec/implementation complexity and new open issues resulting from the proposals.

LGE acknowledged that there was no counter WF – shared same concern, each proposal should be (or should have a chance to be) checked in the online session from a procedure perspective

Samsung: LGE concern has been addressed in R1-1716901 (co-sourced by LGE)

R1-1716901 WF for Open Issues on CSI Reporting Samsung, Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon, ZTE, Sanechips, Mediatek, NTT DOCOMO, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, KDDI, Vodafone, CEWiT, IITH, IITM, Tejas Networks, Verizon, Deutsche Telekom, Softbank, CHTTL, NEC, WILUS, Sharp, China Unicom, ITL, KRRI, CMCC, ASTRI, KT Corporation, BT, Sprint, LG Electronics, AT&T

Discussion: Intel still cannot agree; suggested to make a note that the following features will not be specified within Rel-15 if the related normative works are not finished until RAN1#91 (November 2017):

LG Electronics, Intel, NTT DOCOMO,

LG Electronics, Intel, NTT DOCOMO,

LG Electronics, Huawei, HiSilicon, CATT,

- Method/procedure of omitting CSI parameters in slide 6
- Partial type 2 CSI on long PUCCH in slide 7

As the only objecting company, Intel finally decided to follow the majority for the sake of progress. **Decision:** The document is noted and the WF is agreed with the following note further to Intel's request:

Intel: strong concerns on implementation and spec complexity, and timely completion of Rel-15 NR due to approving the WF $\underline{R1-1716901}$.

<u>R1-1715439</u>	Remaining details on CSI reporting ZTE, Sanechips
R1-1715858	Discussions on CSI reporting LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715939</u>	CSI Reporting and UCI Multiplexing Samsung
<u>R1-1716349</u>	On CSI reporting Ericsson
<u>R1-1715466</u>	Details of CSI reporting on PUCCH/PUSCH Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715515</u>	Discussion on CSI reporting Spreadtrum Communications
<u>R1-1715618</u>	Discussion on CSI reporting vivo
<u>R1-1715800</u>	Considerations on CSI reporting CATT
<u>R1-1716081</u>	Feedback Design for CSI Type I and Type IINTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716178</u>	On Codebook subset restriction for NR AT&T
<u>R1-1716212</u>	CSI framework considerations for beam management and timing requirement MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716293</u>	Remaining issues on CSI reporting Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716395</u>	On Type I and Type II CSI reporting Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716467</u>	On flexible CSI reporting timing InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716498</u>	On the general framework of CSI and beam management Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.2.2.3 Beam measurement and reporting

Including Beam Indication, UL beam management

R1-1716758Summary on Beam Management OfflineQualcommR1-1716842WF on QCL Indication for DL Physical Channels Ericsson, CATT, NTT Docomo, Samsung, Qualcomm

Agreements:

A UE is RRC configured with a list of up to M candidate Transmission Configuration Indication (TCI) states at least for the purposes of QCL indication

- Whether M equal to or larger than 2^N is for further study, where N is the size of the DCI field for PDSCH
- FFS: Mapping between the candidate states to the states described by N bit DCI field for PDSCH
- Each TCI state can be configured with one RS Set
- Each ID (FFS: details of ID) of DL RS at least for the purpose of spatial QCL in an RS Set can refer to one of the following DL RS types:
 - o SSB
 - Periodic CSI-RS
 - Aperiodic CSI-RS
 - Semi-persistent CSI-RS
- FFS: Other RS (e.g. TRS, PTRS) in an RS set depending on outcome of discussions in the QCL agenda item
- FFS: Mechanisms to initialize/update the ID of a DL RS(s) in the RS Set used at least for spatial QCL purposes
 - At least the following two mechanisms are FFS: (1) explicit signalling to the UE of the DL RS(s) ID and corresponding TCI state (2) implicit association of the DL RS ID(s) to a TCI state based on measurements by the UE.
 - The mechanisms used for different RS types are FFS
- FFS: Whether or not a TCI state includes other parameters(s), e.g., for PDSCH rate matching purposes
- FFS: Value of N, where N is at most [3] bits

Note: More details on specification of more than one DMRS port group and more than one RS Set per TCI state is to be completed after the December release.

Agreement:

The QCL configuration for PDCCH contains the information which provides a reference to a TCI state

- Alt 1: The QCL configuration/indication is on a per CORESET basis
 - The UE applies the QCL assumption on the associated CORESET monitoring occasions. All search space(s) within the CORESET utilize the same QCL.
- Alt 2: The QCL configuration/indication is on a per search space basis

• The UE applies the QCL assumption on an associated search space. This could mean that in the case where there are multiple search spaces within a CORESET, the UE may be configured with different QCL assumptions for different search spaces.

• Note: The indication of QCL configuration is done by RRC or RRC + MAC CE (FFS: by DCI)

Note: The above options are provided as input to the control channel agenda item discussion

<u>R1-1716890</u> Summary on Beam Management Offline Qualcomm

Agreement

• For QCL indication for PDSCH:

0

- When TCI states are used for QCL indication, the UE receives an N-bit TCI field in DCI
 - The UE assumes that the PDSCH DMRS is QCL with the DL RS(s) in the RS Set corresponding to the signaled TCI state
 - FFS: whether or not a QCL type is configured, configuration details are for further study
- Whether or not the TCI field is always present in a given DL-related DCI is FFS
- FFS: Whether or not the TCI field is in the same DCI as that containing the PDSCH scheduling assignment
- FFS: Timing between when the UE receives a QCL configuration/indication and the first time that the QCL assumption may be applied for demodulation of PDSCH or PDCCH

Conclusion:

The range of values for the following set of parameters are for further email discussion for beam management until Oct 6th

- Minimum time between aperiodic CSI-RS for beam management and its DCI shall be at least K_B symbols. Symbols measured from last symbol containing the DCI to first symbol of CSI-RS.
 - For further discussion on the scenarios (where UE beam is changed or not from the last symbol containing the DCI to the first symbol containing the CSI RS)
 - o Note: the latency may include the DCI decoding latency
- The number of symbols between CSI-RS for beam management and the associated report shall be at least R_B.
 - Note: The start is calculated from the last symbol of the CSI-RS used for the measurement report and end time is calculated to be the first symbol of the associated report
 - Note: CSI-RS may be for P1/P2/P3 procedures

The following set of parameters will be discussed over email until Oct 6th.

- Number of slots or symbols between indication of the spatial QCL for PDSCH and application of the PDSCH beam switch shall be at least D_B
- Number of slots or symbols between indication of the spatial QCL for PDCCH and application of the PDCCH beam switch shall be at least S_B
- Maximum number of Rx beam changes a UE can conduct during a slot shall not exceed B_B.
- The number of measurement reports with L1-RSRP only per slot, per TRP, per component carrier shall not exceed C1_B
- For beam management and CQI, the number of antenna ports per CSI-RS burst, for which the UE measures the channel, shall not exceed P_B
- The max number of CSI resources to measure L1-RSRP within a slot shall not exceed M_B .
- The max number of simultaneously triggered CSI/beam reports is at most T_B
- Maximum number of Tx beam changes a UE can conduct during a slot shall not exceed D_3 .
- Minimum time between aperiodic SRS for beam management and its DCI shall be at least D_4 symbols. Symbols measured from last symbol containing the DCI to first symbol of SRS.
- Maximum index of SRI for beam indication is D_5

Agreements:

- Support configuration of SSB for a UE to measure and report one or more L1-RSRP(s)
 - FFS: whether the set of SSBs is all of the SSB beams or a subset of them
 - o Alt1: Support configuration of SSB resources within a resource setting for beam management.
 - L1-RSRP measurement on these resources is reported
 - Alt2: Support configuration of the RS type (e.g. SSB, CSI-RS) in a reporting setting for beam management.
 L1-RSRP measurement on these resources is reported
- Down-select between the two options

<u>R1-1716845</u> Way forward on beam reporting based on CSI-RS for BM with repetition ZTE, Sanechips, ASTRI, Ericsson

<u>R1-1715440</u>	Discussion on beam management	ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715467</u>	Beam measurement and reporting	Huawei, HiSilicon

R1-1715510	Differential RSRP report and beam indication Spreadtrum Communications
R1-1715530	Discussion of beam measurement and reporting Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
R1-1715619	Discussion on beam measurement, beam reporting and beam indication vivo
R1-1715696	Discussion on Remaining Issues of Beam Management Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1715707	Considerations on L1-RSRP reporting NEC
R1-1715743	Discussion on beam indication ITRI
R1-1715760	Discussion on beam measurement and reporting ETRI
R1-1715801	Details of beam management CATT
R1-1715859	Discussion on DL/UL beam management LG Electronics
R1-1715940	On Beam Management, Measurement and Reporting Samsung
R1-1716050	Considerations on beam reporting and beam indication CMCC
R1-1716082	Views on NR Beam Management NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716168</u>	Beam measurement and reporting AT&T
<u>R1-1716213</u>	Remaining details on beam management MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716245</u>	Considerations on UL beam management Sony
<u>R1-1716294</u>	Discussioin on Beam Management Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716350</u>	On beam indication, measurement, and reporting Ericsson
<u>R1-1716396</u>	Beam management for NRQualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716453</u>	Discussions for UL beam management National Taiwan University
<u>R1-1716468</u>	On DL and UL beam management InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716499</u>	On beam grouping and reporting Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716550</u>	Discussion on UL Beam Management ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)
<u>R1-1716689</u>	Beam measurement and reporting AT&T
R1-1716819	WF on remaining details on SRS Tx beam association LG Electronics
R1-1716831	WF on SRS beam sweeping behavior LG, Intel Corp., ZTE, Sony

6.2.2.4 Mechanism to recover from beam failure

Handling of RAN2 LS, <u>R1-1716671</u>, in 6.2.2.4.

Conclusion:

Details of the LS include issues related to both MIMO and initial access / mobility AIs and therefore should be discussed in the main session.

R1-1716767Summary on Beam Recovery Mechanism MediaTekR1-1716874Offline Summary on Beam Recovery Mechanism MediaTek

Agreement:

WA on trigger condition 1 for beam recovery request transmission is confirmed with following revision

• "Support at least the following triggering condition(s) for beam failure recovery request transmission:

Condition 1: when beam failure is detected and candidate beam is identified at least for the case when only CSI-RS is used for new candidate beam identification"

Agreement:

The following working assumption is confirmed

- For beam failure recovery request transmission on PRACH, support using the resource that is CDM with other PRACH resources
 - o Note that CDM means the same sequence design with PRACH preambles.
 - Note that the preambles for PRACH for beam failure recover request transmission are chosen from those for contention-free PRACH operation in Rel-15
 - o Note: this feature is not intended to have any impact on design related to other PRACH resources
 - Further consider whether TDM with other PRACH is needed

Note: Companies may further study the necessity and feasibility of additional cyclic shifts on the preamble sequences for transmission of beam failure recovery requests

R1-1716881
R1-1716872Way Forward on Beam Failure Recovery Request TransmissionIntel, ZTE, Sanechips, Oppo, vivoR1-1716872
InterDigital, LGE, CMCC, AT&T
Also summarted by SamsungWF on relationship between RLF and beam recoveryNTT DOCOMO, CHTTL, Ericsson,

Also supported by Samsung

<u>R1-1716920</u> Way Forward on Dedicated PRACH Allocation for Beam Failure Recovery Mechanism MediaTek, InterDigital, Huawei, Hisilicon, LG, Intel, Ericsson

Agreement:

- For new candidate beam identification purpose
 - In CSI-RS only case, a direct association is configured between only CSI-RS resources and dedicated PRACH resources
 - In SS block only case, a direct association is configured between only SS block resources and dedicated PRACH resources
 - In CSI-RS + SS block case (if supported), an association is configured between resources of CSI-RS/SSB and dedicated PRACH resources
 - CSI-RS and SSB can be associated with the same dedicated resource through QCL association

<u>R1-1716922</u> Way Forward on Candidate beam identification for Beam Failure RecoveryHuawei, Hisilicon, LG, Intel, InterDigital

R1-1715441	Discussion on beam recovery ZTE, Sa	anechips
R1-1715468	Beam Failure Recovery Design Details	Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715531	Discussion of beam recovery mechanism	Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
R1-1715620	Discussion on beam failure recovery	vivo
<u>R1-1715697</u>	Discussion on Beam Recovery Mechanism	Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715708</u>	Discussion on beam failure recovery	NEC
<u>R1-1715802</u>	Beam failure detection and recovery	CATT
<u>R1-1715860</u>	Discussion on beam failure recovery	LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715941</u>	Beam failure recovery Samsung	
<u>R1-1716083</u>	Views on Beam Recovery NTT DOCOMO,	
<u>R1-1716169</u>	On beam recovery for partial and full control	ol channel failure AT&T
<u>R1-1716214</u>	Discussion on Beam Recovery Mechanism	MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716241</u>	Considerations on beam recovery Sony	
<u>R1-1716295</u>	Remaining issues on beam failure recovery	Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716351</u>	Basic beam recovery Ericsson	
<u>R1-1716397</u>	Beam recovery procedures Qualcomm Incor	porated
<u>R1-1716469</u>	Remaining issues on beam recovery	InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716500</u>	Beam Recovery in NR Nokia, Nokia Sha	anghai Bell
<u>R1-1716543</u>	Details of Improved Beam Failure Handling	National Instruments Corp.
<u>R1-1716660</u>	Discussion on mechanisms for beam failure	recovery Sharp
<u>R1-1716690</u>	On beam recovery for partial and full control	ol channel failure AT&T

6.2.2.5 CQI and MCS

R1-1716296	CQI and MCS design for NR	Intel Corporat	ion
R1-1716501	Consideration on new MCS and C	CQI table for NR	Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

Agreement:

Different CQI tables can be configured to a UE at least in order to support different maximum order of modulations
 o FFS: Whether the different CQI tables should consider minimum coding rate

<u>R1-1715442</u>	On CQI and MCS	ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715469</u>	CQI and MCS design	Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715861</u>	Discussion on CQI and M	CS tables LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715942</u>	CQI Definition Samsun	g
<u>R1-1716180</u>	Adaptive CQI and MCS In	ndication in NR AT&T
<u>R1-1716352</u>	Discussion on CQI and M	CS Ericsson
<u>R1-1716398</u>	Consideration for MCS ta	ble Qualcomm Incorporated

6.2.2.6 Other

- **<u>R1-1715594</u>** Codebook subset restriction Huawei, HiSilicon
- **<u>R1-1715803</u>** Discussion on reciprocity based operation CATT
- R1-1715443 Enhancements on CSI framework ZTE, Sanechips

37

202

R1-1715444 Details and evaluation results on beam reporting ZTE, Sanechips Details and evaluation results on beam indication R1-1715445 ZTE, Sanechips Details of UL beam management ZTE, Sanechips R1-1715446 On reciprocity based CSI acquisition R1-1715455 ZTE, Sanechips Overhead reduction for Type II CSIZTE, Sanechips R1-1715456 R1-1715585 Beam indication for control and data channels Huawei, HiSilicon Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715587 A holistic procedure for beam failure recovery R1-1715588 Network-side beam failure detection and new candidate beam identification Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715589 Beam indication for network-based beam failure recovery Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715590 Full reciprocity based CSI acquisition mechanism Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715591 CSI acquisition details for NCJT Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715592 CSI acquisition details for hybrid CSI Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715593 Encoding of Type I and Type II CSI paremeters Huawei. HiSilicon R1-1715722 Partial reciprocity based CSI acquisition mechanism Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715723 CSI acquisition for DL robust transmission Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715724 Remaining issues for multiple-panel codebook Huawei, HiSilicon Category 2 codebook design for type II codebook R1-1715725 Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715726 Codebook design for beamformed CSI-RS Huawei, HiSilicon R1-1715742 Discussion on beam measurement and reporting ITRI R1-1715804 Consideration on interference estimation in NR CATT R1-1715862 Discussion on overhead reduction for Type II codebook LG Electronics R1-1715943 Discussion on CSI-RS Resource Allocation Samsung L1 RSRP reporting for beam management Samsung R1-1715944 R1-1715945 CSI support for transparent precoder cycling Samsung R1-1715946 Discussions on service specific CSI for NR Samsung R1-1715947 Discussion on joint CLI measurement and beam management Samsung DL beam management configuration R1-1715948 Samsung R1-1715949 OCL associations for beam management RS Samsung R1-1715950 L1-RSRP measurement duration Samsung R1-1715951 Parameters for beam management Samsung R1-1715952 CSI Acquisition and Beam Management Framework Samsung R1-1715953 CSI Reporting for Reciprocity Operation Samsung R1-1715954 Port selection codebook for beamformed CSI-RS Samsung R1-1715955 Extension of Type I multi-panel codebook Samsung R1-1715956 Remaining details of Type II CSI codebook Samsung Differential reporting of Type II CSI R1-1715957 Samsung On higher rank Type II CSI Samsung R1-1715958 R1-1715959 On codebook subset restriction Samsung Discusssion on Tx beam grouping configuration for multi-panel TRP and multi-TRP R1-1715960 Samsung Discussion on beam indication for PDSCH Samsung R1-1715961 R1-1715962 Discussion on beam indication for UL transmission Samsung R1-1715963 Discussion on cross-carrier beam management Samsung R1-1715964 On Beam Indication Samsung R1-1716084 Framework for CSI acquisition and beam management NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1716085 Investigation on beam pattern design for beam management NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1716086 Performance investigiation on beam reporting NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1716215 CSI reporting details MediaTek Inc. R1-1716297 On Timing Advance for multi-beam operation Intel Corporation R1-1716353 On Dynamic Triggering for CSI Reports and CSI-RS Ericsson R1-1716354 A comparison of CSI-RS activation schemes based on MAC CE and DCI Ericsson R1-1716355 Further details of measurement restriction Ericsson R1-1716356 Performance impact of inactive antenna ports Ericsson On semi-persistent CSI reporting on PUSCHEricsson R1-1716357 R1-1716358 NR CSI Computation Capability Ericsson Frequency parametrization for Type II CSI codebook Ericsson R1-1716359 Partial band CSI reporting Ericsson R1-1716360 R1-1716361 CSI feedback and Transparent PDSCH TxD Ericsson R1-1716362 On codebook subset restriction Ericsson R1-1716363 CSI feedback for multi-TRP Ericsson R1-1716364 On multi-panel codebook extension Ericsson R1-1716365 Beam management in C-DRX Ericsson R1-1716366 Performance of beam management without beam indication Ericsson

<u>R1-1716367</u>	Analysis of beam indication signalling options Ericsson
<u>R1-1716368</u>	Multi-cell beam recovery Ericsson
<u>R1-1716399</u>	Details of CSI framework Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716400</u>	Details of Type I and Type II CSI reporting Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716401</u>	Details of Type I and Type II CSI parameters encoding Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716402</u>	Details of Type I and Type II codebook subset restriction Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716403</u>	Details of CSI feedback for open- or semi-open-loop transmission Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716502</u>	On the channel reciprocity support for CSI acquisition Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716503</u>	PUSCH feedback transmission for Type II codebook Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716504</u>	Codebook subset restriction configuration for type II codebook Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716505</u>	Reduced PMI Payload in the NR Type II Codebooks Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716506</u>	SRS transmission for beam management Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.2.3 Reference signals and QCL

Highest priority in NR MIMO agenda items

6.2.3.1 Multiplexing of different types of RSs

<u>R1-1716725</u> Summary of RS multiplexing Huawei, HiSilicon

<u>R1-1716298</u>	On multiplexing of different RS types Intel Corporation
R1-1716404	On multiplexing of different types of RSs Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1715447	Discussion on multiplexing of different RSs ZTE, Sanechips
R1-1715470	Multiplexing different types of RSs for DL and UL Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715511</u>	On DL RS multiplexing Spreadtrum Communications
<u>R1-1715621</u>	On multiplexing of different types of RSs vivo
<u>R1-1715705</u>	Discussion on RS multiplexing Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715805</u>	Consideration on RS multiplexing CATT
<u>R1-1715863</u>	On multiplexing of different types of RSs LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715965</u>	Discussion on DL/UL RS multiplexing Samsung
<u>R1-1716051</u>	Discussion on multiplexing of different types of RSs CMCC
<u>R1-1716170</u>	Multiplexing different type of RSs AT&T
<u>R1-1716227</u>	On multiplexing of different reference signals MediaTek Inc.
R1-1716370	On Multiplexing of RS types Ericsson
<u>R1-1716507</u>	On multiplexing of different RS types Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.2.3.2 Remaining details on CSI-RS

<u>R1-1715448</u>	On CSI-RS for CSI acquisition a	nd beam management	ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1716299</u>	Remaining details on CSI-RS	Intel Corporation	_
<u>R1-1716405</u>	Discussion on CSI-RS design	Qualcomm Incorporated	1
Further revised i	n R1-1716721		
<u>R1-1716728</u>	Summary of views on NR CSI-RS	5 Huawei, HiSilico	on

Agreements:

- NR should support non-adjacent mapping of CSI-RS components in frequency domain.
 The REs in each CSI-RS component should be adjacent
- Uniform RE mapping across all 4 symbols for N=4 is supported.
 Support of non-uniform case is FFS

<u>R1-1716848</u> WF on reference signals for ECP Huawei, HiSilicon, MediaTek, Vivo, Intel, Ericsson

Agreements:

- For ECP, NR supports the following:
 - o CSI-RS reuses NCP CSI-RS resources
 - $\circ \quad \mbox{For beam management purpose, reuse 1-port NCP CSI-RS for beam management}$
 - For beam management purpose, reuse 2-port NCP CSI-RS with D=1 for ECP in Rel-15 subject to RAN4 feedback
- Send LS to RAN4 to request feedback on the following issues (Huawei, Xi):
 - Feasibility of 2-port ECP/NCP CSI-RS with D=1 for beam management
 - Feasible densities of 1-port ECP/NCP CSI-RS for beam management

<u>R1-1716782</u> Way forward on CSI-RS Samsung, NTT DOCOMO, Intel, Qualcomm, LGE, ZTE, Sanechips, Ericsson, Nokia, NSB, CATT

Agreement:

- All slides in <u>R1-1716782</u> with the following revision to slide 5
 - Down-select among the following options
 - Opt. 1: The starting subcarrier of a CSI-RS component RE pattern is constrained to be one among even subcarriers, in the given PRB
 - Opt. 2: The starting subcarrier of a CSI-RS component RE pattern is not constrained, subcarrier in the given PRB.
 - FFS, additional constraints, e.g. considering size of the component RE pattern
 - At least {6th,7th, 13th, 14th} OFDM symbol in a slot structure can be configured for CSI-RS transmission
 - Note: The dependency of CSI reporting timing on the CSI-RS OFDM symbol locations will be discussed separately
 - FFS: additional OFDM symbol locations

R1-1716919 [Draft] LS on CSI-RS patterns and densities Huawei

Decision: The document is endorsed and final LS is approved in R1-1716744

<u>R1-1716812</u> WF on CSI-RS port ZTE, Sanechips, Samsung, LG Electronics, Ericsson

<u>R1-1715471</u>	CSI-RS design in NR Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715622	Discussion on CSI-RS design vivo
<u>R1-1715673</u>	Disussion on CSI-RS design Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715806</u>	Remaining issues on CSI-RS CATT
<u>R1-1715864</u>	On CSI-RS design LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715966</u>	Remaining details on NR CSI-RS Samsung
<u>R1-1716087</u>	Remaining details on CSI-RS NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716372</u>	Details on CSI-RS design Ericsson
<u>R1-1716508</u>	On the CSI-RS configurations for NR CSI acquisitionNokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716721</u>	Discussion on CSI-RS design Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716866</u>	WF on CSI-RS bandwidth Samsung
<u>R1-1716894</u>	WF on remaining details for CSI-RS design LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716899</u>	WF on CSI-RS bandwidth Samsung
<u>R1-1716913</u>	Way forward on CSI-RS Samsung

6.2.3.3 Remaining details on DMRS

Including remaining details of pi/2-BPSK for PUSCH R1-1716228 On downlink DMRS remaining issues MediaTek Inc.

Agreement

- For 1-symbol front loaded DMRS, three additional DMRS symbols may be configured for slot-based transsmisions
 - The above applies for PDSCH and PUSCH without hopping
 - o FFS: The applicable subcarrier spacing for the three additional DMRS will be finalized in RAN1#91
 - Note: The above agreement is for PDSCH / PUSCH length of FFS OFDM symbols

Agreement: Frequency-domain staggering of additional DMRS with respect to the front-load DMRS inside a DL slot is not supported in Rel-15.

<u>R1-1716735</u> Details on DMRS design Ericsson

Working assumption

For broadcast/multicast PDSCH (other than PBCH): support using the front-load DMRS Configuration 1
 FFS: Whether the above applies for unicast PDSCH transmission before RRC connection

<u>R1-1716783</u> Remaining issues on NR DM-RS Qualcomm

Agreements:

For a slot, for 2-symbol front-load DMRS, one 2-symbol additional DMRS may be configured.

• further discuss next meeting the support of the case of two 2-symbol additional DMRS.

 companies are encouraged to consider the use case of HST and high order MU-MIMO with more than 6 orthogonal DM-RS ports, with realistic CSI feedback, etc.

DMRS sequence for CP-OFDM based PDSCH and PUSCH is resource specific w.r.t to a wideband CC from network perspective.

Agreement: NR supports up to 4 ports per-UE in MU-MIMO

• Study further the relation of the maximum number of per-UE MU-MIMO ports to the 1-symbol and 2-symbol DMRS and the configuration type.

Agreement:

- For slot-based scheduling, for PDSCH, when three additional DMRS symbols are configured for the 1-symbol front-load DMRS with front-load DMRS on the 3rd symbol, the three additional DMRS symbol can be at least configured in the 6th, 9th and 12th symbols.
 - \circ Note: See the agreed positions in the figure below.
 - The yellow region in the figure below does not contain PDSCH.

		1	2	3	- 4		5	6	7		8	9	10	1 1	11	12	13)	1	2	2	3	4	1	5	6	7		в	9	10	11	12	1	13		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	8	9	10	11	1	2	13	
Control	itel		2	3	4	DMIS	5	6	7	DMIKS	8	9	10	Diales	11	12	13	Control	Control		SIMIC	2	3		DMBS	5	6	7	DMIS	B	9	10	11 SBW0	12		13	1	Guttel	Control	SIMO		4	DMIS	6	DMIKS	8	9	10	11 SHMO	1:	2	13	
																-																																					

Agreement:

- For slot-based scheduling, for PDSCH, when two additional DMRS symbols are configured for the 1-symbol front-load DMRS with front-load DMRS on the 3rd or 4th symbol, the two 1-symbol additional DMRS symbols can be configured in the {8th, 12th} and {7th, 10th} symbol.
 - Note: See agreed positions in the figure below.
 - The yellow region in the figure below does not contain PDSCH



When the last two symbol of the slot do not contain PDSCH:
 The two additional DMRS can be configured in the {7th,10th} symbol

0) 1	2	3	 4 5	6	;	78	9	10	11	12	13	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Centrel	Centre	Centre	DAIRS		200			DILES					Centrel	Control	CALIFIS				DAIRS			CAN FES				

Agreement:

- For slot-based scheduling, for PDSCH, when one 2-symbol additional DMRS symbol is configured for the 2-symbol front-load DMRS with the first symbol of front-load DMRS on the 3rd or 4th symbol, the one additional 2-symbol DMRS can be at least configured in the {9th-10th} or {11th-12th} OFDM symbols in a slot
 - Example of applicability of the patterns for first symbol of front-load DMRS on the 3rd symbol.



<u>R1-1715472</u> Design of DMRS for DL/UL data transmission Huawei, HiSilicon

<u>R1-1715865</u> On DMRS design LG Electronics

<u>R1-1715449</u>	Remaining details on DL DMRS and UL DMRS ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715512</u>	Considerations on DMRS for CP-OFDM Spreadtrum Communications
R1-1715539	Remaining issues on DMRS Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
<u>R1-1715623</u>	Remaining details on DMRS design vivo
R1-1715709	Discussion on DMRS configurations NEC
R1-1715761	Discussion on DMRS design ETRI
R1-1715807	Discussion on remaining details of DMRS CATT
R1-1715967	Remaining details on DMRS Samsung
R1-1716088	Remaining details on DM-RS NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1716125	Additional DMRS in the control region TCL Communication Ltd.
<u>R1-1716181</u>	Remaining details for DM-RS AT&T
<u>R1-1716300</u>	On the remaining details of DM-RSIntel Corporation
<u>R1-1716406</u>	Remaining details on DMRS Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716470</u>	Remaining issues on DM-RS InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716509</u>	On remaining issues of DL DM-RS for NR physical data channels Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716537</u>	Views on DL DMRS designs Mitsubishi Electric Co.
<u>R1-1716569</u>	Remaining details on DL DMRS for NR ITL
R1-1716570	Discussion on remaining details of DMRS KT Corp.
R1-1716609	On remaining details of NR DL DMRS Panasonic
R1-1716654	Consideration on the DM RS design for broadcast/multicast PDSCH CATR
R1-1716741	WF on DMRS design for broadcast channel Huawei, HiSilicon

6.2.3.4 Remaining details on PT-RS

<u>R1-1716736</u> Summary of PTRS open issues Ericsson

Agreements:

For both contiguous and non-contiguous scheduling for the purposes of selecting RBs for mapping PTRS for CP-OFDM:
N RB is interpreted as the number of scheduled RBs

• The scheduled RBs are indexed as 0 to N_RB-1 from the one with lowest PRB index to the one with highest PRB index The same PT-RS frequency density table is used for contiguous and non-contiguous scheduling where N_RB is the scheduled BW.

<u>R1-1716790</u> Summary of PTRS open issues and offline agreements Ericsson

Agreements:

- The subcarrier for which the PTRS associated with a certain DMRS port is mapped is the same in all RBs where PT-RS is present
- The maximum number of DL PT-RS ports is the same as the number of DMRS groups per PDSCH, which is 2 in Rel-15
- The subcarrier in the RB where PTRS is mapped among the subcarriers used for the associated DMRS port, consider further these alternatives until Wednesday:
 - Alt.1 Fixed to smallest subcarrier index k
 - Alt.2 Default is fixed to largest subcarrier index k. Can be configured to other subcarriers by higher layer signalling.

- o Alt.3a Implicitly given by Cell ID
- Alt.3b Implicitly given by another UE specific parameter (DMRS/PT-RS scrambling ID (if defined), C-RNTI,...)
- o Alt.4 Each DMRS port maps PT-RS to a different subcarrier by a specified rule

Agreements:

For mapping of PT-RS to RBs among the scheduled RBs for DL and UL: The no RB offset (=0, PT-RS is present in the scheduled RB with lowest RB index and then follows the pattern according to the PT-RS freq. density) is the default value if supported. Down-selection among the following alternatives in RAN1#90bis:

- Alt.1: RB offset is fixed (e.g., RB offset=0) in Rel. 15
- Alt.2: RB offset is determined based on UE-specific-configuration
 - o FFS default RB offset is needed
 - FFS the RB offset is explicitly signaled via higher layer signaling or implicitly determined based on the UE specifically configured parameter (e.g., C-RNTI, SCID)
- Companies are encouraged to provide evaluation results for next meeting to assess whether higher layer configuration of RB offset is beneficial for interference randomization

<u>R1-1716724</u> Further details of PTRS Huawei, HiSilicon (revision of <u>R1-1715473</u>)

R1-1716840 WF on pre-DFT PT-RS pattern for DFTsOFDM Mitsubishi Electric, Huawei, HiSilicon, Ericsson, InterDigital, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, Sharp, IITH, IITM, CEWiT, Tejas Networks, Reliance Jio, AT&T, Vivo, CMCC, Sony, Intel, ZTE, Sanechips, Spreadtrum, Qualcomm, DoCoMo

Agreements:

0

- For chunk-based pre-DFT PTRS insertion for DFTsOFDM, support the following
 - The supported values for K (chunk size) are 2 and 4
 - Implicit configuration depending on MCS/BW
 - The supported values for X (number of chunks/DFTsOFDM symbol) are at least 2 and 4
 - X implicitly depends on allocated bandwidth and/or MCS and/or K value
 - $\circ \quad \text{Implicit configuration can be subcarrier spacing dependent}$
 - FFS if K=1 is also supported and exact mechanism
 - When X=2 is configured, downselect among the following:
 - Alt. 1: chunks are placed head/tail of DFTsOFDM symbols containing PTRS
 - Alt. 2: chunks are placed middle/tail of the DFTsOFDM symbols containing PTRS
 - Alt. 3: chunks are placed head/middle of the DFTsOFDM symbols containing PTRS
 - Alt. 4: chunks are placed middle of each of the X equally-sized parts of the DFTsOFDM symbols containing PTRS
 - For PTRS sequence, downselect from the following options:
 - Option 1:
 - pi/2 BPSK PTRS is used for pi/2 BPSK PUSCH
 - [FFS] PTRS sequence consists of the outermost points of the PUSCH constellation
 - Option 2
 - Reuse the same sequence as PTRS or DMRS sequence for UL CP-OFDM
 - FFS: Time-domain PTRS density reduction is supported at least for allocated bands below N RB and/or some MCS
 - Time-domain pattern depends on DM-RS positions (DFTsOFDM positions near DMRS do not contain PTRS)
 - FFS: N value
 - FFS: every other DFTsOFDM symbol not neighbouring DM-RS positions does not contain PTRS
 - For RB allocation larger than N, PTRS density reduction is configured by RRC

<u>R1-1715450</u>	Remaining details on PT-RS ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715513</u>	Considerations on PT-RS for CP-OFDM Spreadtrum Communications
<u>R1-1715538</u>	Remaining issues on PTRS Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
<u>R1-1715624</u>	Discussion on remaining details on PT-RS vivo
<u>R1-1715756</u>	PT-RS design Panasonic Corporation
<u>R1-1715773</u>	Discussion on PTRS configurations NEC Corporation
<u>R1-1715808</u>	Remaining issues on PT-RS CATT
<u>R1-1715968</u>	Discussion on PT-RS Samsung
<u>R1-1716052</u>	Discussion on PT-RS design CMCC

<u>R1-1716089</u>	Views on PT-RS NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1716238	On pre-DFT PTRS insertion patterns for UL DFTsOFDM waveform Mitsubishi Electric RCE
<u>R1-1716301</u>	Remaining details on PT-RS Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716373</u>	Details on PTRS design Ericsson
<u>R1-1716407</u>	PTRS considerations Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716471</u>	Remaining issues on PT-RS InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716510</u>	On remaining details of PT-RS design Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716815</u>	WF on PT-RS frequency density table LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716816</u>	WF on PT-RS port mapping for 2 codewords LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716838</u>	WF on default value of N_RB1 in PTRS frequency density table Huawei
<u>R1-1716860</u>	WFon PTRS port ZTE

6.2.3.5 Remaining details on SRS

Including SRS carrier based switching

R1-1716732 Summary of SRS Sony

Agreement: Confirm the working assumption

- SRS sequence for NR is supported for up to 272 PRBs by using LTE SRS sequences generation equation
- Note: 272 PRBs corresponds to the maximum bandwidth support by NR
- FFS: On the set of supported SRS bandwidths

Agreement: SRS ports more than 4 per SRS resource is not supported in Rel-15

R1-1716787 WF on antenna switching for SRS transmission Huawei, HiSilicon, Intel, CeWiT, Samsung, IITM, Tejas Networks, Softbank, CATT, China Unicom, Spreadtrum, IITH, SONY, Deutsche Telekom, Nokia, NSB, CMCC, Vodafone, NEC, OPPO, KDDI Also supported by DOCOMO

Agreements:

- For antenna switching for SRS transmission within a carrier, at least support 1Tx (in the case of UE with 1T2R) and 2Tx (in the case of UE with 2T4R) antenna switching scheme
 - Design principle in LTE for SRS transmission can be a starting for the details in NR
 - FFS: For the case UE with 2Tx, where one antenna have the capability of 1Tx to 3 antenna switching, and another antenna have no switching
 - FFS: SRS transmission for antenna switching and associated SRS resource / resource group configurations 0
 - FFS: Antennas in a antenna group can transmit SRS simultaneously, and FFS on antenna indexing in each 0 antenna group
 - FFS: The relationship between SRS antenna switching and SRS resource hopping considering SRS repetition 0 within one SRS resource
 - This feature is used at least to acquire downlink channel information 0

Summary of SRS R1-1716915 Sony

Agreements:

An SRS resource can be configured to occupy a location within at least the last 6 symbols in a slot.

- FFS other location in a slot or using all UL OFDM symbols in a slot depending on the results of antenna switching • discussions
- From UE perspective, no FDM between SRS and short PUCCH
- From UE perspective, when PUSCH is scheduled in a slot, SRS may be configured at least after the scheduled PUSCH and the corresponding DMRS. Study further whether SRS may be configured before the scheduled PUSCH and the corresponding DMRS

Working assumption from RAN1#90 on SRS short PUCCH prioritization is confirmed.

<u>R1-1716302</u>	Discussion on SRS for NI	R	Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1715809</u>	Remaining issues on SR	SCATT	-
<u>R1-1716408</u>	Remaining details on SF	RS	Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716374</u>	Details on SRS design	Ericsson	_
<u>R1-1716904</u>	WF on SRS Bandwidth	Huawei	HiSilicon, Ericsson
Also supported	by Qualcomm		

Also supported by Qualcomm

Agreement: NR supports C_SRS and B_SRS to be UE-specifically configurable

For information for future discussions:

٠

- For SRS bandwidth tables, at least the following design rules are used as a starting point:
 - Single SRS bandwidth table (C_SRS is a row index into the SRS bandwidth table)
 - \circ 4 values of B_SRS (same as LTE)
 - o For BWP less than or equal to 96 PRBs, the table includes at least the LTE SRS bandwidths (next slide)
 - For additional entries, at least the following rules are used:
 - For every supported CC/[BWP] bandwidth with N PRBs, table contains at least one entry with SRS bandwidth m SRS,0 = floor(N/4)*4 PRB
 - Support additional entries with $m_{SRS,0} = floor(N/4)*4$ PRB for sounding flexibility
 - To support intra-slot hopping within a BWP over 2 and 4 OFDM symbols:
 - Table contains at least one entry with SRS bandwidth $m_{SRS,0} = floor(N/16)*16$ PRBs with N 1 = 2 and N 2 = 2
 - Note: intra-slot hopping is subject to RAN4 feedback

<u>R1-1715451</u>	Discussion on SRS design for NR ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715474</u>	UL SRS design for beam management and CSI acquisition Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715625</u>	Discussion on SRS design and related aspects vivo
<u>R1-1715674</u>	Further discussion on SRS design for NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715867</u>	On SRS design and related operations LG Electronics
R1-1715969	SRS design for NR Samsung
<u>R1-1716090</u>	Discussions on NR SRS Design NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716216</u>	Remaining details on SRS MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716242</u>	Considerations on SRS design Sony
<u>R1-1716302</u>	Discussion on SRS for NRIntel Corporation
<u>R1-1716374</u>	Details on SRS design Ericsson
<u>R1-1716472</u>	Remaining issues on SRS InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716511</u>	SRS design considerations in NR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716536</u>	Views on SRS designs Mitsubishi Electric Co.
<u>R1-1716843</u>	WF on priority rules between SRS and PUCCH LG, Nokia, NSB, Mitsubishi
<u>R1-1716863</u>	WF on Antenna switching for 1T4R Samsung, Huawei, HiSilicon, Intel, Qualcomm Incorporated, ZTE,
Sanechips, KT C	orp.

6.2.3.6 Remaining details on TRS

<u>R1-1716753</u> Summary on TRS remaining issues MediaTek Inc.

Agreement: The TRS symbol number in each slot for X=2

- At least 2+2 is supported
- FFS: Support of 3+1

<u>R1-1715626</u> Discussion on TRS vivo

<u>R1-1716409</u> Remaining open issues on TRS Qualcomm Incorporated

<u>R1-1716821</u> Way forward on TRS Intel, ZTE, Sanechips, vivo, Samsung, Ericsson, Docomo, Spreadtrum, AT&T, MTK, Huawei, HiSilicon

Also supported by CMCC

Agreement:

- For TRS, support TRS burst length X=2 slot.
 - A slot containing SSB can be configured for TRS
 - TRS may be TDM with SSB to avoid collision
 - o FFS: TRS may be FDM with SSB to avoid collision
 - o Strive to have same burst pattern of TRS configurations with and without slot containing SSB

R1-1715452Remaining details on TRS ZTE, SanechipsR1-1715475Reference signal for fine time and frequency tracking Huawei, HiSilicon

<u>R1-1715868</u>	Discussion on fine time/frequency tracking of channel LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715970</u>	Discussion on Fine Time/Frequency Tracking Samsung
<u>R1-1716229</u>	On TRS design and remaining issues MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716244</u>	Considerations on TRS Sony
<u>R1-1716303</u>	Remaining Details on TRS Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716375</u>	Details on TRS design Ericsson
<u>R1-1716512</u>	Views on the fTFT-RS in NR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716655</u>	Consideration on the TRS design for NR CATR
<u>R1-1716841</u>	WF on TRS design MediaTek

6.2.3.7 Remaining details on QCL

<u>R1-1716692</u> Summary of QCL Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

Agreement:

- The source and target RSs of a QCL configuration can be in the same CC or in different CCs by configuration
 - Above is supported at least for CCs with same numerology in the same band from UE perspective
 - FFS: Whether all or part of QCL parameters are derived from the reference CC
 - FFS: Specification details on restriction on using this configuration (e.g.: based on UE capability, UE report)

<u>R1-1716807</u> Summary of offline discussions on QCL Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

Agreements: RS combinations holding QCL assumptions:

- Before RRC configuration of TRS and CSI-RS for both below and above 6GHz
 - SSB → DMRS for PDSCH w.r.t Doppler shift, Doppler spread, average delay, delay spread, spatial RX parameters (spatial RX parameters are used only for above 6GHz)
 - FFS whether restriction on PDSCH scheduling
 - SSB → DMRS for PDCCH w.r.t Doppler shift, Doppler spread, average delay, delay spread, spatial RX parameters (spatial RX parameters are used only for above 6GHz)
- After RRC configuration of TRS and CSI-RS for below 6 GHz for single TRP
 - SSB (can be from a different CC) + TRS + CSI-RS for CSI acquisition + DMRS for PDSCH
 - SSB \rightarrow TRS: [Doppler shift, average delay]

• Type A:

- TRS → CSI-RS for CSI acquisition: Doppler shift, Doppler spread, average delay, delay spread
- TRS/CSI-RS → DMRS: Doppler shift, Doppler spread, average delay, delay spread
- FFS: Type B:
 - TRS \rightarrow CSI-RS for CSI acquisition: *Doppler shift, Doppler spread*
 - CSI-RS → DMRS: Doppler shift, Doppler spread, average delay, delay spread
- Study whether the widebeam TRS can be QCLed referenced for a narrow beam CSI-RS
- Study whether widebeam CSI-RS can be QCLed with a narrow beam DMRS
- After RRC for above 6 GHz
 - o RS combinations holding QCL assumptions TBD.
- <u>R1-1715453</u> QCL design for UL and DL MIMO ZTE, Sanechips
- <u>R1-1716513</u> On QCL Framework and Configurations Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
- <u>R1-1715869</u> Discussion on QCL for NR LG Electronics

<u>R1-1715476</u> Details of QCL assumptions and related RS design considerations Huawei, HiSilicon

- R1-1715627 Discussion on QCL vivo
- R1-1715810 On QCL for NR CATT
- <u>R1-1715971</u> Remaining details on QCLSamsung
- <u>R1-1716091</u> General Views on QCL Design for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
- <u>R1-1716171</u> Cross Carrier QCL between different type of RSs AT&T
- R1-1716304 On QCL for NR Intel Corporation
- R1-1716376 Details on QCL Ericsson
- R1-1716410 Discussion on QCL Qualcomm Incorporated
- R1-1716473 Remaining issues on QCL InterDigital, Inc.

6.2.3.8 Other

<u>R1-1715596</u>	SRS antenna switching	Huawei, HiSilicon		
<u>R1-1715597</u>	Evaluation results of DM	IRS design for DL/UL da	ta channel	Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715598	Common UL/DL DMRS	design Huawei, HiSilico	on	
<u>R1-1715599</u>	Signaling of DMRS ports	for SU/MU-MIMO	Huawei, HiSilico	on

R1-1715600	Considerations on UE-specific RS Sequence Design Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715601	DMRS design for URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715602	Reference signals for ECP Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715603	SRS switching among CCs and bandwidth parts Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715701</u>	Beam association relationship between data and control channels Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715811</u>	Evaluations on DL DMRS CATT
<u>R1-1715972</u>	PTRS Design for 40 GHz and Higher Frequency Bands Samsung
<u>R1-1715973</u>	Evaluations on pre-DFT PTRS Insertion Samsung
<u>R1-1715974</u>	Evaluation Results on DMRS Samsung
<u>R1-1716092</u>	Views on DM-RS for mini-slot NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716377</u>	On the collision between DMRS and DC subcarrier Ericsson
<u>R1-1716411</u>	Discussion on Bursty Interference Measurement Resources Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716412</u>	Evaluation of DMRS design Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716514</u>	DL DM-RS patterns link level simulation Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

6.2.4 Other

	Including MIMO calibration	
<u>R1-1715477</u>	Considerations on timing advance design in NR Huawei, HiSilicon	
<u>R1-1715586</u>	Multi-beam transmission for DL control channel Huawei, HiSilicon	
<u>R1-1715721</u>	Robust transmission for UL control channel Huawei, HiSilicon	
<u>R1-1715975</u>	Beamforming Gain for Spatial Channels with Angular Spread Samsung	
<u>R1-1715976</u>	Discussion on Feasibility of Mobile mmWave Samsung	
<u>R1-1715977</u>	Evaluation results for dense urban on 30GHz frequency band Samsung	
<u>R1-1716548</u>	Calibration results for Phase 1 NR MIMO system level calibration Motorola Mobility, Lenovo	

6.3 Scheduling/HARQ aspects

6.3.1 Physical downlink control channel

6.3.1.1 PDCCH structure

Remaining details on REG, CCE, RS, interleaving, RE mapping, etc.

<u>R1-1715394</u> On NR-PDCCH structure Huawei, HiSilicon

Observation 1: It is NOT necessary for UE to assume same precoder over multiple REG bundles. Proposal 1: For a CORESET with more than 1-symbol, frequency-first CCE-to-REG mapping without interleaving is supported with following REG bundle pattern:

1 symbol in time domain and 6 consecutive REGs in frequency domain.

Proposal 2: For a CORESET with more than 1-symbol, frequency-first CCE-to-REG mapping with interleaving is supported with following REG bundle pattern:

1 symbol in time domain and {2, 6} consecutive REGs in frequency domain.

Proposal 3: The interleaver will be confined to be used over a group of REG bundles, where REGs within a CORESET can be divided to more than one group of REG bundles.

Regarding to DMRS for NR-PDCCH, we have the following proposals:

Proposal 4: Confirm the following working assumption:

• DM-RS density per REG is 1/4 at least for normal CP.

Proposal 5: DMRS density per REG for extended CP is same as that for normal CP.

Proposal 6: MU-MIMO with orthogonal DMRS should be supported for NR-PDCCH.

Proposal 7: The DMRS antenna port for NR-PDCCH in UE-specific search space is determined at least based on UE-specific ID. Proposal 8: Further multi-user interference mitigation schemes could be considered in NR-PDCCH to support MU-MIMO using non-orthogonal DMRS.

Proposal 9: DMRS sequence for NR-PDCCH can be obtained according to a reference point in frequency domain.

For the CORESET configured by MIB, the reference point is the centre or boundary of the SS block.

• For a CORESET configured by higher layer signaling, the reference point is configured by RMSI or higher layer signaling.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715748</u> Remaining details of PDCCH construction

Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

- Proposal #1: Adopt a block interleaver where REG bundle indexes are written in row-wise, and read in column wise
 - Proposal #2: The number of rows in the interleaver matrix is
 - with REG bundle sizes [3, 6]
 - \circ with REG bundle size 2.

- Proposal #3: Confirm the working assumption that precoder granularity in frequency domain is equal to the REG bundle size in the frequency domain.
- Proposal #4: By default, precoder cycling granularity in time corresponds to the duration of REG bundle in time
- Proposal #5: Support precoder cycling granularity of one OFDM symbol as a configuration option for CORESETs with multiple OFDM symbols.
- Proposal #6: NR Rel-15 supports only one DMRS density for PDCCH
- Proposal #7: The 2nd orthogonal DMRS port for MU-MIMO is supported in NR Rel-15 only if DMRS density 1/3 is selected for NR PDCCH.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716413</u> Remaining issues on PDCCH structure Qualcomm Incorporated

- Proposal 1: Frequency-first CCE-to-REG mapping is also supported with multi-symbol CORESET.
- Proposal 2: REG bundling size = 2 and 6 are supported with frequency-first CCE-to-REG mapping for multi-symbol CORESET.
- Proposal 3: CORESET can be configured with either wideband RS, or narrowband RS.
 - Wideband RS refers to the case when DMRS for PDCCH span the entire CORESET BW with the same precoding whenever there is PDCCH transmission.
- Proposal 4: Do not introduce orthogonal MU-MIMO DM RS for NR DL control channel.
- Observation 1: Configuring overlapping Coresets with different length can support efficient PDCCH resource reuse for PDSCH.
- Proposal 5: For 1-symbol and 2-symbol time first CORESET, the aggregation level of 1, 2, 4, 8 is adopted. For a 3-symbol time first mapping CORESET, the aggregation level of 1, 3, 6, 12 is adopted. A larger aggregation level is FFS.

• Proposal6: Consider 2-step interleaving to support better coexistence between overlapping coresets with different lengths. **Decision:** The document is noted.

Agreements

0

- Confirm the following working assumption:
 - DM-RS density per REG is 1/4 at least for normal CP.
 - FFS: orthogonal DMRS for MU-MIMO at RAN1 NR AH#3.
 - FFS: URLLC
- DMRS density per REG for extended CP is same as that for normal CP

Proposals:

- Confirm the working assumption that precoder granularity in frequency domain is equal to the REG bundle size in the frequency domain.
- FFS whether or not to support wideband RS
- FFS whether or not to indicate larger precoding granularity

Discuss further offline - Fred (NTT DOCOMO)

Wednesday

Proposals: • Pr

- Precoder granularity in frequency domain is:
 - Equal to the REG bundle size in the frequency domain for aggregation levels other than the two largest aggregation levels
 - Configurable between i) equal to the REG bundle size in the frequency domain; or ii) equal to all consecutive RBs in the frequency domain for the CORSET configured to the two largest aggregation levels

Thursday

Proposed working assumption on precoder granularity in frequency-domain Set a working assumption on option 1.

- Opt.1:
 - For a CORESET, precoder granularity in frequency domain is:
 - Configurable between i) equal to the REG bundle size in the frequency domain; or ii) equal to the number of contiguous RBs in the frequency domain within the CORESET
 - For ii), DMRS is mapped over all REGs within the CORESET.

Objected by: Nokia, ZTE, LGE

o Opt.2:

• For a CORESET, precoder granularity in frequency domain is:

- Configurable between i) equal to the REG bundle size in the frequency domain; or ii) equal to all contiguous RBs in the frequency domain for a given PDCCH
 - DMRS is mapped over all REGs within the PDCCH.
 - Interleaving is per REG bundle group/set
 - FFS: whether this is applicable to all ALs or a subset of ALs

Supported by: Nokia, ZTE, LGE

Objected by: Qualcomm,

Still Nokia objected option 1, requesting a vote on option 2 - not sustained, for the sake of progressing Working assumption

- Ear a CORESET areas dan area
 - For a CORESET, precoder granularity in frequency domain is:
 - Configurable between i) equal to the REG bundle size in the frequency domain; or ii) equal to the number of contiguous RBs in the frequency domain within the CORESET
 - For ii), DMRS is mapped over all REGs within the CORESET.

Agreement: DMRS positions for PDCCH

• Working assumption: Equally-distributed within a REG

<u>R1-1715556</u>	Remaining issues of PDCCH DMRS and PDCCH interleaving ZTE, Sanechips
R1-1715685	On NR PDCCH structure design Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715710</u>	Discussion on CCE-REG inter-leaver NEC
<u>R1-1715744</u>	Discussion on DMRS density for PDCCH ITRI
<u>R1-1715762</u>	Remaining details of NR-PDCCH structure ETRI
<u>R1-1715812</u>	Remaining details of PDCCH structure CATT
<u>R1-1715870</u>	Discussion on NR-PDCCH structure LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715978</u>	On PDCCH Structure Samsung
<u>R1-1716093</u>	PDCCH structure NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716197</u>	Remaining issues on NR-PDCCH structure MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716305</u>	Remaining details of PDCCH structure Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716474</u>	On interleaver design for PDCCH InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716549</u>	Discussion on DMRS and multiple REG bundles precoding of NR-PDCCH CMCC
<u>R1-1716577</u>	On NR-PDCCH Structure Ericsson
<u>R1-1716643</u>	PDCCH mapping structure Motorola Mobility, Lenovo
R1-1716673	NR PDCCH structure vivo

6.3.1.2 Search space

Including CORESET configuration, common vs. UE-specific search space design details, number of blind decodes, multi-beam operation, etc.

<u>R1-1715519</u> CORESET configuration and Search space for NR-PDCCH ZTE, Sanechips

- Proposal 1: Each CORESET should be configured with a monitoring occasion which is defined in pattern of slots or OFDM symbols. Different CORESETs can be configured with the same monitoring occasions and with overlapped resources.
- Proposal 2: CSS and USS can be configured in the same or different CORESETs. For one type of search spaces (CSS or USS) in a CORESET, only 1 search space per aggregation level is needed to be defined in that CORESET.
- Proposal 3: For one type of search spaces in a CORESET, NR-PDCCH search spaces for low aggregation level should reuse the CCEs of candidates for the highest aggregation level.
- Observation 1: Nested structure with full randomization without candidates overlapping each other shows the least blocking probability for all simulated cases.
- Proposal 4: Full randomization of search space candidates without overlapping in each aggregation level within the resources of CORESET should be supported
- Proposal 5: For search space at the highest aggregation level, the first CCE index of a PDCCH candidate is identified by a randomization function which receives its input parameters from the CORESET configuration. None of candidates should be overlapped.
- Proposal 6: For search space at lower aggregation level, candidates should be mapping within the resource of highest aggregation levels. Candidate patterns should be introduced for full randomization without overlapping.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716198</u>	Discussions on	search spa	ce and (ORESE	Г designs
Proposal	#1: A common	CORESET	has one	CSS and	one USS.

MediaTek Inc.

Proposal #2: An additional CORESET can have both GC-SS and USS or only USS. Multiple USS can exist in one additional CORESET.

Proposal #3: In RRC CONNECTED mode, an UE doesn't monitor the USS of the common CORESET.

Proposal #4: For the common CORESET, at least following parameters are configured.

- Frequency resource
- Time resource

• Timing duration, i.e., the length of a CORESET burst, of CORESET monitoring

Proposal #5: For the additional CORESET, at least following parameters are configured.

• Frequency resource

- Time resource
- Periodicity
- REG-to-CCE mapping
- Search space configurations
- REG bundle size
- DMRS configurations
- Beam information

Proposal #6: If the search space of an aggregation level exist in multiple CORESETs, CCE indices of PDCCH candidates in multiple CORESETs should be different.

Proposal #7: For the nested structure, the PDCCH candidates of the aggregation levels should not be placed outside the resources used for the candidates of the highest aggregation level.

Proposal #8: Distributed search space should be used for all aggregation levels.

Proposal #9: The maximum number of PDCCH blind decodes per slot per carrier is numerology specific.

• The value is fixed per slot per carrier for a given numerology.

Proposal #10: For carrier aggregation, the total number of blind decodes is UE capability.

- Minimal requirement for the UE capability of blind decodes should be defined.
- Based on the UE capability, gNB can configure UE
 - Number of PDCCH candidates per CCE aggregation level per DCI format size
 - Set of aggregation levels
 - Set of DCI format sizes

Proposal #11: The maximum number of PDCCH blind decodes per slot per carrier is numerology specific. The value is given below

- 15 kHz SCS: the maximum number of blind decodes is 44
- 30 kHz SCS: the maximum number of blind decodes is 22
- 60 kHz SCS: the maximum number of blind decodes is 11
- 120 kHz SCS: the maximum number of blind decodes is 5

Proposal #12: The common CORESET comprising PDCCH related to SI should support beam sweeping.

Proposal #13: The common CORESET comprising PDCCH related to paging should support beam sweeping.

Proposal #14: NR supports spatial QCL between additional CORESET and RS resource.

Proposal #15: An additional CORESET is associated to only a RS resource.

Decision: The document is noted.

Discuss further offline – Fred (NTT DOCOMO)

Wednesday

Proposals:

- As the frequency-domain configuration of a CORESET configured by UE-specific signalling,
 - Re-use NR DL RA Type 0 basis in units of 6 RBs
- There is no restriction on the maximum number of segments for a given CORESET

Proposal:

• Monitoring periodicities of CSS and UE-SS and another UE-SS in a CORESET can be different

Thursday

Working assumption:

• Re-use NR DL RA Type 0 basis in units of 6 RBs, where no restriction on the maximum number of segments for a given CORESET.

Agreements:

- At least two DCI sizes are defined.
 - One DCI size, which is at least for the purpose of fallback.
 - FFS: for other purposes.

- One DCI size depending on configuration
 FFS: whether both DL and UL have the same size or different.
- FFS: for group-common DCI/PDCCH
- Note: the UE is not necessarily required to monitor two DCI sizes at the same monitoring occasion

Agreement:

- In a given CORESET
 - Alt 1: different DCI formats
 - Alt 2: different search spaces
 - can have different monitoring periodicities.
 - \circ FFS which one

R1-1715395	CORESET configuration and search space design Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715485	Multi-beam operation for NR-PDCCH Fujitsu
<u>R1-1715629</u>	Remaining issues on search space design vivo
<u>R1-1715686</u>	Discussion of search space design Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715749</u>	On the CORESET configuration and search space design Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715763</u>	Search space design for multi-beam operation ETRI
<u>R1-1715813</u>	PDCCH search space design CATT
<u>R1-1715871</u>	Discussion on search space design LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715979</u>	On Search Space Design Samsung
<u>R1-1716054</u>	Discussion on PDCCH search space CMCC
<u>R1-1716094</u>	Search space design NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716306</u>	On CORESETs and search spaces Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716414</u>	Control resource set and search space Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716475</u>	Remaining issues related to CORESET configuration InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716542</u>	Configuration of CORESET and search space design Panasonic
<u>R1-1716564</u>	Discussion on the CORESET configuration Xiaomi Technology
R1-1716578	On Configuration of Control Resource Sets and Search Space Fricsson

<u>R1-1716578</u> On Configuration of Control Resource Sets and Search Space Ericsson

6.3.1.3 Resource sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH

<u>R1-1715814</u> Further details on multiplexing of PDCCH and PDSCH CATT

- Observation: semi-static configuration of resource sets has several applications including configuration of reserved resources, reuse of PDCCH resources for PDSCH and indication of pre-empted PDSCH resources.
- Proposal 1: A unified resource configuration is specified for both flexible and inflexible semi-statically configured resource sets.
- Proposal 2: Two solutions can be considered with respect to dynamic signaling for PDCCH resource reuse for PDSCH transmission
 - Option 1: A bitmap of length equal to the number of semi-statically configured resource sets is included in the DCI scheduling a PDSCH. Each bit in the bitmap indicates whether PDSCH is mapped onto or rate matched around overlapping resources in the indicated resource set.
 - Option 2: A 1-bit ON-OFF indicator field is included in the DCI scheduling PDSCH. The ON value indicates that
 resources in resource sets that overlap with a given PDSCH are used for PDSCH transmission whereas the OFF value
 indicates that PDSCH is rate matched around overlapping resource sets.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716307</u> Resource sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH Intel Corporation

- Proposal 1: For resource set configuration,
 - In frequency, CORESET level frequency domain granularity is configured.
 - In time, a bitmap of symbol indices is configured.
- Proposal 2: Bitmap based approach is employed for dynamically indicate which resource set(s) is (are) used for PDSCH rate-matching.
- Proposal 3: Aggregation level identification is essential for resource sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH.
- Proposal 4: Shared DM-RS for control and data channel can be considered for non-slot based transmission. **Decision:** The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Karol (Nokia)

Wednesday Proposal:
• Each of the one or more resource set(s) for PDSCH rate matching can be configured with RB-level granularity, and persymbol-level granularity

Thursday

No progress.

<u>R1-1715557</u>	Resource sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715566</u>	Resource multiplexing between PDCCH and PDSCH Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715750</u>	Resource sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH in NR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715872</u>	Remaining issues on resource sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715980</u>	Multiplexing NR-PDCCH and PDSCH Samsung
<u>R1-1716095</u>	Resource sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716189</u>	Remaining Details of Resource Sets AT&T
<u>R1-1716199</u>	Resource sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716415</u>	Resource reuse for data in DL control region Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716579</u>	On Data Transmission in Control Resource Sets Ericsson
<u>R1-1716630</u>	PDSCH/PDCCH resource sharing for NR WILUS Inc.

6.3.1.4 Remaining details on group-common PDCCH

<u>R1-1715873</u> Discussion on group common PDCCH LG Electronics

- Proposal 1: Before discussing exact structure, first finalize the payload sizes. If indeed GC PDCCH supports various payload sizes, consider supporting multiple set of {coding, CRC bit} depending on payload size.
- Proposal 2: The search spaces for group common PDCCH shares CCEs/candidates of CSS.
- Proposal 3: Slot pattern can be used for the SFI indication contents.
- Proposal 4: For the carrier aggregation, CCs can be grouped and SFIs for group can be defined with a single group common PDCCH.
- Proposal 5: A group common PDCCH can indicate slot structure based on a reference numerology, and SFIs for multiple numerology can be indicated with single GC PDCCH. Reference numerology can be indicated by the network.
- Proposal 6: SFI can be applied to FDD band for flexible duplex.
- Proposal 7: Use cases of transmission of SFI in multi-beam scenario first need to be clarified. One possible use case is to allow periodic change of semi-static DL/UL assignment over multiple slots aligned with SS block transmission periodicity. If indeed more dynamic SFI transmission is necessary, consider separate SS configuration with beam-sweeping.
- Proposal 8: If semi-static slot format configuration is given and it cannot be changed by GC-PDCCH, semi-static configuration can be followed in this case. Otherwise, UE can assume resource type is 'Unknown' on the resources that the UE has not acquired GC-PDCCH.
- Proposal 9: The priority between semi-static configuration and GC PDCCH can be different depending on the semi-static configuration. One criteria can be cell-specifically configured fixed DL or UL resource which impacts on IDLE UEs are not overridden by GC PDCCH.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716096</u> Remaining details on group-common PDCCH NTT DOCOMO, INC.

Proposal 1: Group common PDCCH is designed with CRC attachment and polar coding.

CRC attachment and polar coding procedure are exactly same as for regular PDCCH. Proposal 2: Conform the following working assumptions:

- > 'Reserved' resource is 'not transmit' and 'not receive' but cannot be overridden by DCI/SFI indication.
 - *'Reserved' is signalled at least by RRC*
 - FFS: handling of 'gap'

> For semi-static DL/UL transmission direction, 'Unknown' can be informed as part of the semi-static configuration. Proposal 3: Semi-static SFI can achieve at least the following:

- For SCS = 15kHz and 30kHz, switching periodicities of 5ms and 10ms are supported.
 - UL-DL assignment aligned with LTE TDD UL/DL configuration #1, #2 and #5 with any special subframe configurations should be available;
- For all SCSs, switching periodicities of 1ms and 2ms and infinite (i.e., DL/UL-only) are supported.
- For $SCS \ge 30kHz$, switching periodicity of 0.5ms is supported.
- Proposal 4: NR support dynamic resource reservation bases on the group-common PDCCH:
- 'Reserved' can be indicated by dynamic SFI.

Proposal 5:

- Dynamic SFI should support at least the following:
 - SFI monitoring periodicity is configured by higher-layer signalling for particular SCS(s):

R1-1716942

- For SCS = 15kHz and 30kHz, monitoring periodicities of 5ms and 10ms are supported.
 - UL-DL assignment aligned with LTE TDD UL/DL configuration #1, #2 and #5 with any special subframe configurations should be available;
- For all SCSs, monitoring periodicities of 1ms and 2ms are supported.
 - At most one switching periodicity is available;
- For $SCS \ge 30kHz$, switching periodicity of 0.5ms is supported.
 - At most one switching periodicity is available.
- Dynamic SFI is used to indicate one configuration for {UL, DL, Unknown, Reserved} from multiple configurations.

• The candidate configurations are configured by higher layer signaling. Proposal 6: For dynamic SFI, NR should support SFI indication per numerology.

Proposal 7: For dynamic SFI, MC should support SFI indication per numerology. Proposal 7: For dynamic SFI, one SFI is used to indicate the slot format related information for multiple numerologies:

- A mapping relationship between the SFI value and the slot patterns {UL, DL, Unknown} of different numerologies
 are be defined in a table
 - can be defined in a table.

> The slot patterns {UL, DL, Unknown} in the defined table can be configured by higher layer signalling.

Proposal 8: The following UE behaviour related to SFI and DCI can be defined:

UE behavior		Dynamic SFI			
		DL	UL	Unknown	Reserved
	DL	DL	Error	DL	Reserved
Semi-static SFI	UL	Error	UL	UL	Reserved
	Unknown	DL	UL	Unknown	Reserved
	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved	Reserved

Table II. Relationship between semi-static SFI and DCI

		140	ie ii. Relationship de	aween senn-statie St		
UE behavior		Semi-static SFI				
			DL	UL	Unknown	Reserved
	DCI	DL scheduling	DL	Error	DL	Reserved
		UL scheduling	Error	UL	UL	Reserved

Table III. Relationship between dynamic SFI and DCI

UE behavior		Dynamic SFI			
		DL	UL	Unknown	Reserved
DCI	DL scheduling	DL	Depends on timing	DL	Reserved
	UL scheduling	Depends on timing	UL	UL	Reserved

Discussion: Also supported by Samsung. A few (Panasonic, CMCC) have concern with proposal 4 **Decision:** The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline – Jing S. (Qualcomm)

Thursday

<u>R1-1716883</u> Offline discussion on GC-PDCCH for SFI Qualcomm

Agreements:

- Regarding dynamic SFI content definition
 - The SFI carries an index to a table that is UE-specifically configured via RRC
 - FFS how to manage the table for future proof
 - FFS how to define entries in the table
 - FFS whether to have separate or joint management of slot based SFI (SFI indicates the slot format of the corresponding slot) vs. multi-slot SFI (SFI indicates the slot format of more than one corresponding slots)

Agreements:

- Confirm the following WA
 - 'Unknown' resource is 'flexible' and can be overridden by at least by DCI indication; 'Unknown' is used to achieve the (FFS: exactly/approximately) the same as 'Reserved' if not overridden.
 - 'Unknown' is signalled at least by SFI in a group-common PDCCH
 - FFS: Possibility of overridden by some types of RRC (e.g., measurement configuration)
 - 'Reserved' resource is 'not transmit' and 'not receive' but cannot be overridden by DCI/SFI indication.
 - 'Reserved' is signalled at least by RRC
 - FFS: handling of 'gap'
 - For semi-static DL/UL transmission direction, 'Unknown' can be informed as part of the semi-static configuration.

Agreements:

0

- For semi-static DL/UL assignment
 - Cell-specific RRC configuration (SIB) + additionally UE-specific RRC configuration
 - UE-specific RRC configuration only overwrites the "unknown" state of the cell-specific RRC configuration

R1-1715396	Remaining details on group-common PDCCH Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715520	Remaining details on group-common PDCCH ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715631</u>	Design of group-common PDCCH vivo
<u>R1-1715751</u>	On the remaining aspects of group-common PDCCH in NR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715781</u>	Remaining details on group-common PDCCH Panasonic
<u>R1-1715815</u>	Outstanding aspects of slot format indicationCATT
<u>R1-1715981</u>	On UE-Group Common PDCCH Samsung
<u>R1-1716055</u>	Discussion on Signalling and UE behavior for DL and UL transmission assignment CMCC
<u>R1-1716187</u>	Remaining details on group common PDCCH AT&T
<u>R1-1716200</u>	Design of GC PDCCH MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716247</u>	On remaining details on group-common PDCCH Sony
<u>R1-1716269</u>	Remaining details on Group common PDCCH design for NR Sharp
<u>R1-1716308</u>	On group-common PDCCH Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716416</u>	Remaining issues on slot format indication Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716476</u>	On Group-Common PDCCH Structure and Contents InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716552</u>	Slot Format Indicator in Group-common PDCCH Apple Italia S.R.L.
<u>R1-1716555</u>	Discussion on grouping rule for GC PDCCHASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)
<u>R1-1716565</u>	Discussion on the content and structure of group common PDCCH Xiaomi Technology
<u>R1-1716580</u>	On Group-Common PDCCH Ericsson
<u>R1-1716631</u>	Discussion on UE behavior for group-common PDCCH for NR WILUS Inc.
<u>R1-1716644</u>	Group-common PDCCH contents and UE behavior Motorola Mobility, Lenovo
<u>R1-1716923</u>	WF on SFI pattern and contents LG Electronics, Panasonic, CATT

6.3.1.5 DCI contents and formats

<u>R1-1716581</u> Summary of e-mail discussion on DCI contents Ericsson

Summary of the agreed DCI information included in the associated excel sheet in <u>R1-1716581</u>.

Conclusion:

- The information listed in <u>R1-1716581</u> is endorsed by RAN1 as a baseline for further discussion
- Further email discussion till next meeting on DCI contents including bitwidths for each information Stefan (Ericsson)

<u>R1-1715397</u>	DCI contents and formats in NR Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715632</u>	DCI format size and blind decodingvivo
<u>R1-1715687</u>	Considerations on DCI formats and DCI contents Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715752</u>	On DCI formats, DCI content and the configurability of DCI fields in NR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715816</u>	Discussion on NR DCI formats CATT
<u>R1-1715874</u>	Discussion on DCI formats LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715982</u>	DCI Contents and FormatsSamsung
<u>R1-1716067</u>	DCI for CBG based retransmission Sequans Communications
<u>R1-1716188</u>	On TB size determination for NR AT&T
<u>R1-1716417</u>	Views on DCI contents and formatsQualcomm Incorporated

54

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #90bis Prague, Czech Rep, 9th – 13th October 2017

6.3.1.6 Other

Including URLLC related aspects

R1-1715398	Dynamic and semi-static DL/UL resource partition Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715413	UE procedure of PDCCH monitoring for URLLC Huawei, Hisilicon
R1-1715418	DCI design for URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715521	e
	Supporting Multi-beam in NR-PDCCH ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715633</u>	DCI contents and design vivo
<u>R1-1715634</u>	Discussion on ultra-reliable design for PDCCH vivo
<u>R1-1715688</u>	PDCCH for URLLC Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715753</u>	On the URLLC specific aspects for DL control channel Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715754</u>	On the usage of PDCCH DMRS as a complementary synchronization signal in DL Nokia, Nokia
Shanghai Bell	
<u>R1-1715875</u>	Discussion on DL control with ultra-reliability requirement LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715983</u>	On UE Power Savings Samsung
<u>R1-1715984</u>	PDCCH Design for URLLC Samsung
<u>R1-1715985</u>	Remaining Aspects for PDCCH Samsung
<u>R1-1715986</u>	DL and UL Assignment for NR TDD Samsung
<u>R1-1715987</u>	Slot Reconfiguration for Low Latency in TDD Samsung
<u>R1-1716097</u>	DL control channel design for URLLC NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1716248	Reliable PDCCH operation for NR Sony
R1-1716255	Considerations for ultra-reliable DCI transmission InterDigital, Inc.
R1-1716309	Ultra-reliability for NR PDCCH Intel Corporation
R1-1716418	Advanced Grant Indication for UE Power Saving Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1716477	Frequency-first REG bundling for multi-symbol CORESETs InterDigital, Inc.
R1-1716553	Control Information for UE Power Saving Apple Italia S.R.L.
R1-1716562	CRC for NR PDCCH Shenzhen Coolpad Technologies
R1-1716582	On PDCCH for Ultra-Reliable Transmission Ericsson
R1-1716620	HARQ design and PDCCH reliability for URLLC MediaTek Inc.
R1-1716778	PDCCH reliability for URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon

6.3.2 Physical uplink control channel

6.3.2.1 PUCCH structure in short-duration

Short-PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits 6.3.2.1.1

Focus on short-PUCCH on a OFDM symbol.

R1-1716772 Short PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits **Intel Corporation** (rev of <u>R1-1716310)</u>

- Proposal 1: Sequence-selection based 1-symbol short PUCCH uses Zadoff-Chu or computer generated CAZAC sequence.
 - Proposal 2: For HARQ-ACK transmission
 - m-bit HARO-ACK is transmitted using 2^m equally-spaced cyclic shifts of a CAZAC sequence.
 - The distance between consecutive cyclic shifts is $\lfloor N/2^m \rfloor$ for sequence length N. 0
 - Multiple UEs can be multiplexed on the same PRB by assigning different cyclic shifts. 0
- Proposal 3: For SR transmission
 - A configured CAZAC sequence is transmitted in case of positive SR. 0
 - Multiple UEs can be multiplexed on the same PRB by assigning different cyclic shifts.
- Proposal 4: Additional resource(s) in the frequency and/or code domain can be configured in case of simultaneous
 - HARQ-ACK + SR transmission to support single channel transmission.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1716665 Short PUCCH for UCI of 1 or 2 Bits Samsung

- Proposal 1: For 1-symbol PUCCH, support two formats,
 - Format 0 for UCI payload size ≤ 2 bits using sequence selection.
 - Format 1 for 3 bits \leq UCI payload size \leq X bits using FDM between DMRS and UCI carriers.
- Proposal 2: In NR phase I, UCI transmitted on 1-symbol PUCCH format 0 with sequence selection includes only HARQ-ACK, SR, or HARQ-ACK and SR.
- Proposal 3: The number of PRB for 1-symbol PUCCH format 0 is 1.
- Proposal 4: Consider adopting CGS sequences different than the LTE ones for PUCCH format 0.

(rev of <u>R1-1715988)</u>

• Proposal 5: Support Alt. 3 for multiplexing of HARQ-ACK and SR in 1-symbol PUCCH format 0, e.g., additional frequency resource is allocated for simultaneous transmission of HARQ-ACK and positive SR.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion - Sorour (Ericsson)

Wednesday

Agreements:

- For simultaneous transmission of 2-bit HARQ-ACK and SR, short PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits is used
 - Aim to conclude one solution in the next meeting (e.g., # of sequences, potential resource selection, potential spatial bundling, etc.)
- Confirm the following working assumption:
 - o For short-PUCCH with UCI of up to 2 bits (with/without SR), option 4 is supported.
 - Note: option 4 is sequence selection

Conclusion:

- Study further the following alternatives:
 - Alt 1: The same set of sequences is used in short PUCCH and long PUCCH when each is used for transmission of up to 2 UCI bits on one PRB.
 - Alt 2: The different set of sequences can be used in short PUCCH and long PUCCH when each is used for transmission of up to 2 UCI bits on one PRB.
- <u>R1-1715399</u> Short PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits Huawei, HiSilicon
- R1-1715522 On short PUCCH for up to 2 bits UCI ZTE, Sanechips
- <u>R1-1715635</u> Design of short-PUCCH for UCI up to 2 bitsvivo
- <u>R1-1715680</u> Short-PUCCH for up to 2 UCI bits Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
- R1-1715764 RE mapping for PUCCH of 1 or 2 bits ETRI
- R1-1715817 On short PUCCH formats supporting up to two UCI bits CATT
- R1-1715876 Design of short PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits for NR LG Electronics
- R1-1716098 Short-PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits NTT DOCOMO, INC.
- R1-1716119 Discussion on 1-symbol short-PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits Panasonic Corporation
- R1-1716139 Remaining details of short PUCCH for UCI up to 2 bits Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
- R1-1716419 Channelization of 1-symbol short PUCCH with 1 or 2 bits payload Qualcomm Incorporated
- <u>R1-1716478</u> Sequence design for 1-symbol short-PUCCH of up to 2 bits InterDigital, Inc.
- R1-1716518 Design of short PUCCH for UCI up to 2 bits IITH
- <u>R1-1716632</u> Discussion on Short PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits WILUS Inc.
- <u>R1-1716641</u> Remaining details on short PUCCH for up to 2 bit UCI Motorola Mobility, Lenovo
- <u>R1-1716662</u> On the Design of 1-Symbol PUCCH for up to 2 bits Ericsson
- R1-1716818 WF on evaluation of PUCCH sequences InterDigital, Inc.

6.3.2.1.2 Short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits

Focus on short-PUCCH on a OFDM symbol.

Short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits

<u>R1-1716099</u>

NTT DOCOMO, INC.

- Proposal 1: For short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits, DMRS is mapped on #1, #4, #7, #10 REs for a given RB.
- Proposal 2: PN sequences as for PUSCH (opt. 1) should be used for DMRS sequence of short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits.
- Proposal 3:
 - For short-PUCCH of more than 2 bits,
 - A PUCCH resource is defined by one PRB index for the given UL BWP on one OFDM symbol.
 - UE transmits short-PUCCH of more than 2 bits using one or multiple PUCCH resource(s).
 - It can be contiguous or non-contiguous PRBs for the same symbol.
 - It can be the same or different PRBs across two symbols.

Decision: The document is noted.

- Confirm the following working assumption:
 - For 1-symbol short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits,
 - DMRS REs are evenly distributed within a PRB

Qualcomm Incorporated

- For short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits, DMRS is mapped on #1, #4, #7, #10 REs for a given RB

 Note: the RE indexing starts from 0
- PN sequences as for PUSCH (opt. 1) is used for DMRS sequence of short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits

<u>R1-1716140</u> On remaining details of short PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

- Proposal 1: Confirm working assumption from RAN1#90:
 - For 1-symbol short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits,
 - DMRS REs are evenly distributed within a PRB
- Proposal 2: Adopt DMRS stucture shown in Figure 2 for short PUCCH for UCI of more than two bits.
- Proposal 3: Support two orthogonal DMRS ports for short PUCCH for UCI of more than two bits. Support CDM as multiplexing scheme between orthogonal DMRS ports.
- Proposal 4: SR bit is appended to the end UCI payload before encoding and modulation when SR occurs in same slot/symbol with short PUCCH with UCI payload more than 2 bits.
- Proposal 5: Support data scrambling with short PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits
- Proposal 6: Consider cell specific hopping between PUCCH resource units.
- Proposal 7:For short PUCCH with UCI payload larger than 2 bits, the PRB allocation size is configurable between 1 and 8 PRBs.
- Proposal 8: For short PUCCH with UCI having more than 2 bits the DMRS sequence is a PN sequence.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion – Sorour (Ericsson) Thursday: No further progress.

- <u>R1-1715400</u> Short PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits Huawei, HiSilicon
- <u>R1-1715636</u> Design of short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits vivo
- <u>R1-1715765</u> RE mapping for short PUCCH of 3 or more UCI bits ETRI
- R1-1715818 On short PUCCH formats supporting more than two UCI bits CATT

R1-1715877 Design of short PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits for NR LG Electronics

- R1-1715989 Short PUCCH for UCI of More than 2 Bits Samsung
- R1-1716311 Short PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits Intel Corporation
- R1-1716420 Channelization of 1-symbol short PUCCH with more than 2 bits payload
- R1-1716584 On the Design of 1-Symnol PUCCH for more than 2 bits Ericsson

6.3.2.1.3 Support of short-PUCCH over 2 OFDM symbols

<u>R1-1715401</u> Short PUCCH over 2 OFDM symbols Huawei, HiSilicon

- Observation 1: When code rate is high, such as 3/16 and 1/4, Option 1-2 will outperform Option 1-1 by the higher channel coding gain; when code rate is low, such as 1/8, Option 1-1 and Option 1-2 will show the similar performance.
- Proposal 1: For 2-symbol PUCCH with more than 2 bits, if PRB allocation is distributed in each symbol, both option 1-1 and option 1-2 can be supported based on the UCI payload:
 - Option 1-1 (UCI is repeated between two symbols) is applied when code rate is low, such as corresponding to less than or equal to 8 bits payload per PRB.
 - Option 1-2 (UCI is joint encoded across two symbols) is applied when coding rate is high, such as corresponding to more than 8 bits payload per PRB.
- Proposal 2: For 2-symbol PUCCH with UCI more than 2 bits, if PRB allocation is localized in each symbol, repetition of encoded UCI across two symbols should be supported for the purpose of multi-beam transmission.

Discussion: Option 1-2 is already supported. **Decision:** The document is noted.

Agreement:

- For 2-symbol PUCCH with more than 2 bits, option 1-1 is not supported in Rel-15
 - Note: Option 1-1 (UCI is repeated between two symbols)

<u>R1-1716585</u> On the Design of 2-Symbols PUCCH Ericsson

- For 2-symbols PUCCH for UCI up to 2 bits, contiguous PRB allocation per symbol is supported.
- For 2-symbols PUCCH for UCI up to more than 2 bits, both contiguous and non-contiguous PRB allocation are supported.
 - If prioritization is necessary, contiguous PRB allocation is prioritized.
- For 2-symbols PUCCH with more than 2 UCI bits, the DM-RS density and pattern of 1-symbol PUCCH with UCI more than one bit two bits is used for each symbol of the 2-symbols PUCCH.

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #90bis Prague, Czech Rep, 9th – 13th October 2017

- For 2-symbol short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits, introducing additional signaling or a new PUCCH format to enable repetition of the encoded UCI bits over two symbols instead of distribution of the encoded UCI bits is not supported.
- For 2-symbols PUCCH with more than 2 bits, scrambling of the encoded UCI bits and randomizing the DMRS sequence in each symbol are supported similarly to the 1-symbol PUCCH with more than 2 UCI bits.
- For 2-symbols PUCCH with up to 2 bits, sequence hopping for each symbol is supported similarly to the 1-symbol PUCCH with up to 2 UCI bits.

Decision: The document is noted.

Agreement:

For 2-symbol PUCCH with more than 2 UCI bits, the DM-RS density and pattern (i.e., the DM-RS locations) of 1-• symbol PUCCH with UCI more than two bits are used for each symbol of the 2-symbol PUCCH

Continue offline discussion - Sorour (Ericsson)

Wednesday

Agreements

- For two-symbol short-PUCCH with up to 2 UCI bits, sequence hopping between the two symbols is supported. • FFS: The details of sequence hopping.
- For one or two symbol(s) short-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits, the encoded bits are scrambled. o FFS on the scrambling initialization for the encoded bits

R1-1715637	Support of short-PUCCH over 2 OFDM symbols vivo	
R1-1715878		LG Electronics
R1-1715990	Short PUCCH over 2 OFDM symbols Samsung	LO Electionics
R1-1716122	,	Panasonic Corporation
		1
<u>R1-1716141</u>	On 2-symbol short PUCCH design Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Be	11
<u>R1-1716312</u>	2-symbol NR PUCCH Intel Corporation	
<u>R1-1716421</u>	Channelization of 2-symbol short PUCCH Qualcomm Incorp	porated

6.3.2.2 PUCCH structure in long-duration

Long-PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits 6.3.2.2.1

Focus on long-PUCCH within a slot.

R1-1715523 On long-PUCCH for up to 2 bits ZTE, Sanechips

- Proposal 1: Overall design for long PUCCH should be considered to support the flexible number of symbols and small signaling overhead.
 - Configure the number of base units for a UE's long PUCCH by higher layer.
 - The physical layer signalling indicates a specific location.
 - Proposal 2: Consider to build a long PUCCH for UCI of 1~2 bits by concatenating multiple basic units.
 - The basic unit for 1~2 bits consists one DMRS symbol and one UCI symbol.
 - The basic unit is the minimum granularity of the frequency hopping and multi-beam transmitting. 0
 - Frequency hopping can only occur at the boundary of a base unit to ensure that the base unit is not split. 0
 - Frequency-hopping is enabled/disabled long-PUCCH regardless of durations. 0
- Proposal 3: In the slot, separate frequency domain resources are allocated for long PUCCHs with different lengths.
- Proposal 4: The end of long PUCCHs of different lengths align at the last UL symbol in a slot except symbols for possible short PUCCH.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1716759 Long PUCCH design with 1 or 2 bits UCI payload Qualcomm Incorporated (rev of R1-1716422)

- Proposal 1: For a long PUCCH with 1 or 2 bits UCI, new sequences with PAPR lower than LTE should be adopted. Spectral shaping could be applied to further lower PAPR. FFS details of filter design for spectral shaping.
- Proposal 2: For a long PUCCH with N symbols to carry 1 or 2 bits UCI, if hopping is enabled, the length for the two parts after hopping is determined as following
 - If mod(N,4)=0, the length of part 1 is $\frac{N}{2}$, while the length of part 2 is $\frac{N}{2}$
 - If mod(N,4)=1, the length of part 1 is $\left[\frac{N}{2}\right]$, while the length of part 2 is $\left[\frac{N}{2}\right] + 1$ If mod(N,4)=2, the length of part 1 is $\frac{N}{2} 1$, while the length of part 2 is $\frac{N}{2} + 1$

• If mod(N,4)=3, the length of part 1 is $\left|\frac{N}{2}\right|$, while the length of part 2 is $\left|\frac{N}{2}\right| + 1$

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Hua (Huawei)

Wednesday

Agreement

• For long PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits, DM-RS is located in all the even symbols, where the symbol is indexed from the start of the long PUCCH of value 0

Conclusion:

- Study further frequency hopping boundary for long PUCCH of up to 2 bits with N symbols focusing on the following options:
 - \circ Floor (N/2)
 - \circ Ceiling (N/2)
 - \circ N/2-1 where mod(N,4)=2; floor(N/2) otherwise
 - Floor(Ceiling $(N/2)/2) \times 2$
 - o Starting symbol driven frequency hopping boundary
- Companies are encouraged to perform further evaluations and analysis, also considering alignment (if necessary) of PUCCH of different durations

Thursday

Agreements

- For long-PUCCH for UCI up to 2 bits, up to 3 OCC multiplexing capacity are supported with frequency hopping
 - FFS: OCC multiplexing capacity values without frequency hopping.
 - FFS: whether to have the same multiplexing capacity w/ and w/o frequency hopping for a given duration of long PUCCH.
- OCC multiplexing capacity for each long PUCCH duration (including FFS values) as listed in the following table

 FFS on OCC length
 - o Note: It doesn't imply that the OCC multiplexing capacity for DMRS and UCI are the same

Long BUCCH duration N	OCC Multiplexing capacity M		
Long-PUCCH duration N	with hopping	without hopping FFS	
4	1	FFS [2]	
5	1	FFS[2]	
6	1	FFS[2]	
7	FFS [1 or 2]	FFS[2]	
8	2	FFS[3-4]	
9	2	FFS[3-4]	
10	2	FFS[3-5]	
11	FFS [2 or 3]	FFS[3-5]	
12	3	FFS[3-6]	
13	3	FFS[3-6]	
14	3	FFS[3-7]	

- NR studies a new set of sequences for short PUCCH and long PUCCH for UCI bits up to 2
- For a fair comparison of at least length 12 NR CGS designs for PUCCH, the companies are encouraged to provide/reevaluate their proposed sequences based on the following all or a subset of performance metrics

- o Maximum PAPR/CM, minimum PAPR/CM, mean PAPR/CM (assuming at least 8x oversampling)
- o Maximum cross-correlation
 - Between the base sequences for new NR sequences by applying all CS values
 - Between the base sequences for new NR and LTE sequences by applying all CS values (LTE CGS for 1 and 2 PRBs ,and ZC sequences for >2PRBs up to 100MHz bandwidth) considering all partial overlapping
- Other examples for metrics can be but not limited to
 - Statistics of cross-correlation (mean/max/std dev/95% tile)
 - with both Method 1 (with NFFT=12*32) and Method 5 (Based on <u>R1-163437</u>)
 - Note: Timing miss-alignment with other values for oversampling can also be realized with Method 5.
 - And/or with aperiodic cross-correlation for different timing arrivals
 - Modulation type, EVM
- Receiver complexity
- LTE CGS are used as the reference for performance comparison

R1-1715402	Long PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715541	Long PUCCH design for UCI of up to 2 bits Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
R1-1715638	Design of long-PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits vivo
R1-1715681	Discussion on long PUCCH for up to 2 UCI bits Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1715819	Remaining details of long PUCCH for small UCI payloads CATT
R1-1715879	Design of long PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits for NR LG Electronics
R1-1715991	Long PUCCH for UCI of 1 or 2 Bits Samsung
R1-1716100	Long-PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1716120	Channel structure and frequency-hopping details of long-PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits Panasonic
Corporation	
R1-1716142	Long PUCCH with small UCI payload Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
R1-1716182	On long PUCCH for UCI up to 2 bits AT&T
R1-1716313	Long PUCCH for up to 2 UCI bits Intel Corporation
R1-1716517	Design of Long PUCCH for UCI up to 2 bitsIITH
R1-1716586	On the Design of Long PUCCH for up to 2 bits Ericsson
<u>R1-1716887</u>	WF on The Hopping Bandwidth of Long-duration PUCCH LG Electronics, Panasonic

6.3.2.2.2 Long-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits

Focus on long-PUCCH within a slot.

<u>R1-1715567</u> Long-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits Huawei, HiSilicon

- Proposal: For long PUCCH for large payload,
- > Number of DMRS symbols is decided by X (symbol number of each hopping part) and payload size.
 - When payload size is less than 60 bits,
 - ✓ For each frequency-hop with less than 6 symbols, there is one DMRS symbol;
 - ✓ or each frequency-hop with equal to or more than 6 symbols, there is two DMRS symbols;
 - When payload size is equal to or more than 60 bits,
 - ✓ For each frequency-hop, there is one DMRS symbol;

Observation 1: For long PUCCH for moderate payload,

- When UE speed is 3km/h and payload size is 4 bits, performance of Alt1 (time domain OCC scheme), Alt 2 (pre-DFT-OCC) and Alt 3(FDM within the PRB) are almost same, regardless 300ns or 1000ns delay spread.
- When UE speed is 3km/h and payload size is 20 bits, performance of Alt 2 (pre-DFT-OCC) and Alt 3(FDM within the PRB) both outperform Alt1 (time domain OCC scheme) about 0.5 to 2 dB, which is caused by the reduced multiplexing capacity and increased channel coding gain.
- When UE speed is 120km/h and payload size is 4 bits, performance of Alt 2 (pre-DFT-OCC) and Alt 3(FDM within the PRB) both outperform Alt1 (time domain OCC scheme) about 0.1 to 0.3 dB, which is caused by enabling interpolated channel estimation.
- When UE speed is 120km/h and payload size is 20 bits, performance of Alt 2 (pre-DFT-OCC) and Alt 3(FDM within the PRB) both outperform Alt1 (time domain OCC scheme) about 0.5 to 3 dB, which is caused by previous reasons.

Observation 2: For long PUCCH for large payload, When payload size is 20 bits per PRB,

- For each frequency-hop with 6 symbols and 7 symbols, 2 DMRS symbols is similar or better than 1 DMRS symbol, which is caused by the performance of channel estimation.
- For each frequency-hop with 4 symbols and 5 symbols, 1 DMRS symbol is better than 2 DMRS symbols, which is caused by the channel coding gain.

- ➢ When payload size is 60 bits per PRB,
 - For most case of each frequency-hop with 4 symbols to 7 symbols, 1 DMRS symbol is better than 2 DMRS symbol, which is caused by the channel coding gain.
 - For each frequency-hop with 7 symbols and 120 km/h UE speed, 2 DMRS symbols is better than 1 DMRS symbol, which is caused by the performance of channel estimation.
- ➢ When payload size is 100 bits per PRB,
 - For each frequency-hop with 7 symbols and 3 km/h UE speed, 1 DMRS symbol is better than 2 DMRS symbols, which is caused by the channel coding gain.
 - For each frequency-hop with 7 symbols and 120 km/h UE speed, 2 DMRS symbols is better than 1 DMRS symbol, which is caused by the performance of channel estimation.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715731</u> Design of Long-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits Cohere Technologies

• Proposal: Adopt PUCCH-LD format EF3, described in Section 2 of this document, for PUCCH-LD for UCI of more than 2 bits with some multiplexing capability.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Hua (Huawei)

Wednesday

Conclusion:

• For long PUCCH moderate payload size with multiplexing capability, aim to downselection between Alt 2 and Alt 3 next meeting – companies are encouraged to perform additional evaluations and analysis especially considering power imbalance

Proposals:

- For long PUCCH with large payload size without multiplexing capability, downselection
 - o Alt1: an additional DMRS symbol in each frequency-hop can be configured
 - FFS: The locations of DMRS symbols in case an additional DMRS symbol is configured
 - Alt2: Fixed number of DMRS symbol in each frequency-hop (e.g., 1 DMRS symbol)
 - Alt3: X=6/7, for each frequency-hop with less than X symbols, there is one DMRS symbol in each frequency-hop, for each frequency-hop with equal to or more than X symbols, there are two DMRS symbols in each frequency-hop
 - Alt4: Additional DMRS using pre-DFT multiplexing of DMRS and data (?)
 - Alt5: Two DMRS symbol per frequency-hop when the payload size is less than Y and each frequency-hop with less than or equal to X=6 number of symbols; Otherwise, one DMRS symbol per frequency-hop;

<u>R1-1715524</u>	On long-PUCCH for more than 2 bits ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715542</u>	Long PUCCH design for UCI of more than 2 bits Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
R1-1715639	Design of long-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits vivo
<u>R1-1715820</u>	Design of long PUCCH formats with different multiplexing capacities CATT
<u>R1-1715880</u>	Design of long PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits for NR LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715992</u>	Long PUCCH for UCI of More than 2 Bits Samsung
<u>R1-1716056</u>	Long-PUCCH DMRS evaluation and design CMCC
<u>R1-1716065</u>	On pre-DFT additional RS insertion for long PUCCH Mitsubishi Electric RCE
<u>R1-1716101</u>	Long-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716121</u>	Design of long-PUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits Panasonic Corporation
<u>R1-1716143</u>	On the remaining details of long PUCCH for UCI more than 2 bits Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716183</u>	On long PUCCH for more than 2 bits AT&T
<u>R1-1716270</u>	DMRS pattern for NR long PUCCH with more than 2 bits Sharp
<u>R1-1716314</u>	Long PUCCH for more than 2 UCI bits Intel Corporation
R1-1716423	Long PUCCH design with more than 2 bits UCI payload Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1716479	Evaluation of Long-PUCCH for moderate UCI payload with multiplexing capacity InterDigital, Inc.
R1-1716519	Design of Long PUCCH for UCI more than 2 bits IITH
R1-1716587	On the Design of Long PUCCH for more than 2 bits Ericsson

6.3.2.2.3 Support of long-PUCCH over multiple slots

<u>R1-1715993</u> Multi-Slot Long PUCCH Transmission Samsung

- Proposal 1: UE-specific higher layer signaling enables/disables multi-slot long PUCCH transmissions.
- Proposal 2: The number of symbols or the number of slots for multi-slot long PUCCH transmission is configured by UE-specific higher layer signaling.

- Proposal 3: Available slots for multi-slot PUCCH transmissions are configured by higher layers and a starting slot for repetitions can be indicated by L1 or by higher layers.
- Proposal 4: A UE can be configured by higher layers the available symbols for long PUCCH transmission in a slot. A single configuration applies for all slots for a multi-slot long PUCCH transmission.
- Proposal 5: A PUCCH resource in the first slot can be determined by either explicit signaling or a combination of explicit and implicit signaling and PUCCH resources in subsequent slots are FFS (a) configured by UE specific-higher layer signaling or (b) are same as the PUCCH resource in the first slot.
- Proposal 6: A single frequency hop applies for multi-slot long PUCCH transmissions and frequency hopping for multislot long PUCCH transmission in M slots applies after the first ceil(M/2) (or floor(M/2)) slots.
- Proposal 7: If the number of symbols for PUCCH transmission per slot can vary among slots, the number of available OCCs is same for all slots and corresponds to the smallest number of DMRS or UCI symbols.

• Proposal 8: A UE drops PUSCH/SRS transmissions when the UE transmits a long PUCCH over multiple slots. **Decision:** The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715543</u> Long PUCCH over multiple slots Lenovo, Motorola Mobility

- Proposal 1: Long PUCCH transmission cross multiple slots is supported to avoid collision with other signaling, e.g. PRACH, SRS.
- Proposal 2: Long PUCCH transmission cross multiple slots is supported due to UL resource shortage in dynamic/semistatic TDD frame structure.
- Proposal 3: Long PUCCH resource allocation should be defined in a way considering the tradeoff between flexibility, complexity and signaling overhead.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Hua (Huawei)

Wednesday

Proposals:

- For long PUCCH over multiple slots,
 - \circ For > 2 UCI bits, the UCI can be repeated within N slots (N>1)
 - The number of available symbols for long-PUCCH may vary in each slot
 - The number of slots N provides at least a target of [1ms] of symbols of long-PUCCH (i.e., 14 symbols for 15kHz SCS)
 - FFS N is calculated and/or configured and/or indicated

Thursday

Agreements

- For long PUCCH over multiple slots, the duration(s) of long PUCCH in each slot can be down-selected from following alternatives:
 - Alt1: The duration of long PUCCH in each slot is the same
 - o Alt2: The duration(s) of long PUCCH in each slot could be different

<u>R1-1715403</u>	Support of long-PUCCH over multiple slots Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715514</u>	Support of long-PUCCH transmission over multiple slots Spreadtrum Communications
<u>R1-1715525</u>	Support of long-PUCCH over multiple slots ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715766</u>	Long-PUCCH over multiple slots ETRI
<u>R1-1715821</u>	Design of multi-slot PUCCH transmission CATT
<u>R1-1715881</u>	Support of long PUCCH over multiple slots for NR LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716144</u>	Long PUCCH over multiple slots Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716184</u>	On long PUCCH over multiple slots AT&T
<u>R1-1716271</u>	Structure of NR long PUCCH over multiple slots Sharp
<u>R1-1716315</u>	Long PUCCH over multiple slots Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716424</u>	Long PUCCH over multiple slots Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716588</u>	On Support of Long PUCCH Over Multiple Slots Ericsson

6.3.2.3 UCI multiplexing

For both PUSCH with CP-OFDM waveform and PUSCH with DFT-s-OFDM waveform, PUCCH-PUSCH multiplexing, etc.

<u>R1-1716777</u> Multiplexing of PUCCH and PUSCH Qualcomm Incorporated (rev of <u>R1-1716425</u>)

Proposal 1: Up to 2 bits ACK is mapped to REs distributed in time and frequency. More than 2 bits ACK is jointly encoded with RI and mapped to REs next to front loaded DMRS.

Proposal 2: RI and other CSI are separately encoded.

Proposal 3: Strive for ACK and CSI mapping to orthogonal REs so ACK does not puncture CSI.

Proposal 4: Consider dynamic selection of β_{offset} values for UCI on PUSCH.

Proposal 5: For FDM simultaneous PUCCH and PUSCH on the long PUCCH burst:

- PUCCH is in contiguous RB as PUSCH to reduce MPR.
- PUCCH is on both edges of PUSCH to create more frequency diversity for PUCCH.
- PUCCH is based on DFT-S-OFDM waveform regardless of PUSCH waveform to simplify efforts of design/specification/implementation.

Proposal 6: When frequency hopping is enabled, adopt the same hopping position for FDMed simultaneous long PUCCH and PUSCH.

Proposal 7: Only support FDM simultaneous PUCCH and PUSCH with the same number of symbols.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716102</u> UCI multiplexing NTT DOCOMO, INC.

Proposal 1: Intra-slot frequency-hopping is supported for PUSCH with CP-OFDM waveform.

- Hopping boundary, DMRS design, and data mapping order should follow intra-slot frequency-hopping for PUSCH with DFT-s-OFDM waveform.
- Proposal 2:
 - UCI on PUSCH is designed such that:
 - UCI REs are distributed over the frequency.
 - UCI REs are distributed across frequency-hops (when intra-slot frequency-hopping is enabled).
 - For HARQ-ACK piggyback on PUSCH with puncturing UL data,
 - UCI REs are distributed over the CBs for one TB
 - Option 1: Time-first mapping when data uses frequency-first mapping
 - Option 2: At the last of each data CB
- Proposal 3: At least for non-slot based scheduling for both downlink and uplink, the transmission timing and

transmission duration of a PDSCH/PUSCH and a UCI should be flexible.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716589</u> On UCI on PUSCH Ericsson

- Proposal 1: Confirm the working assumption: For slot-based scheduling, for HARQ-ACK with more than 2 bits, PUSCH is rate-matched. For slot-based scheduling, for HARQ-ACK with up to 2 bits, PUSCH is punctured.
- Proposal 2: Include ACK/NACK size indicator in UL grant scheduling PUSCH containing ACK/NACK.
- Proposal 3: UCI is not mapped to OFDM symbols carrying DM-RS.
- Proposal 4: UCI is mapped to all PUSCH symbols except DM-RS symbols.
- Proposal 5: For OFDM-based PUSCH, UCI is mapped to resource elements that are distributed across the PUSCH bandwidth.
- Proposal 6: For DFTS-OFDM based PUSCH, UCI is mapped to modulation symbols that are distributed (prior DFT-spreading) with the same distribution pattern as for OFDM.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Yi (Qualcomm)

Thursday

<u>R1-1716853</u> Summary of remaining issues for UCI multiplexing on PUSCH Qualcomm Incorporated

- Proposal 1: ACK always puncture PUSCH (Vivo, QC, LGE, Intel, MediaTek)
- Proposal 2: ACK always rate-match PUSCH (E///, LGE, Samsung, Huawei, Intel, CATT, Nokia)
- Proposal 3: UL grant indicate (estimated) # ACK bits (FFS indicate resource details). ACK rate match PUSCH based on # ACK bits indicated in UL grant. ACK puncture PUSCH in certain cases (Vivo, QC, Panasonic, Nokia, E///, DCM, MediaTek, CATT, Huawei)
- Proposal 4: confirm the following working assumption (VIVO, QC)
 - For slot-based scheduling, for HARQ-ACK with more than 2 bits, PUSCH is rate-matched.
 - For slot-based scheduling, for HARQ-ACK with up to 2 bits, PUSCH is punctured.

<u>R1-1716145</u> On multiplexing of UCI Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

Nokia's view: drawbacks of PUSCH puncturing by 1-2 bit HARQ-ACK is that puncturing requires more resources than rate matching with explicit UL grant indication to reach reliable enough DTX performance (figure 3 of <u>R1-1716145</u>). **Decision:** The document is noted.

Agreement: Confirm the working assumption:

- For slot-based scheduling, for HARQ-ACK with more than 2 bits, PUSCH is rate-matched.
- For slot-based scheduling, for HARQ-ACK with up to 2 bits, PUSCH is punctured.

Agreement:

• For UCI on PUSCH, support both dynamic and semi-static β_{offset} indication • FFS the applicable case(s) for dynamic vs. semi-static indications

<u>R1-1715404</u>	On UCI multiplexing Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715526</u>	UCI multiplexing on PUSCH ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715640</u>	On UCI multiplexing vivo
<u>R1-1715682</u>	Discussion on UCI multiplexing Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715822</u>	Multiplexing of UCI and UL data on PUSCH CATT
<u>R1-1715882</u>	Considerations on UCI and UL channel multiplexing for NR LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715994</u>	On UCI Multiplexing in PUSCH Samsung
<u>R1-1716123</u>	Discussion on UCI multiplexing Panasonic Corporation
<u>R1-1716218</u>	Discussion on UCI multiplexing MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716272</u>	Simultaneous PUCCH and PUSCH transmission and collision handling Sharp
<u>R1-1716316</u>	UCI embedding and PUSCH/PUCCH multiplexing Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716480</u>	On UCI resource mapping on PUSCH InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716633</u>	Discussion on UCI multiplexing for NR WILUS Inc.

6.3.2.4 Other aspects for PUCCH

Including transmit diversity, resource allocation, signalling, etc.

<u>R1-1715405</u> Resource allocation and transmit diversity for PUCCH Huawei, HiSilicon

- Observation 1: SORTD can be used to support long PUCCH with up to 2 bits.
- Observation 2: SORTD can be used to support long PUCCH with moderate payload.
- Proposal 1: The following two options can be considered for resource allocation for PUCCH HARQ-ACK:
 - Option 1: Indicating time domain resource separately with frequency and/or code domain resource
 - One field in DCI to indicate the symbol(s) for PUCCH transmission
 - The time-domain position of PUCCH could be implicitly derived from the DL transmission beam pair in case of PUCCH supporting beam based transmission
 - Option 2: Indicating time domain resource jointly with frequency and/or code domain resource
 - Different PUCCH resources within the PUCCH resource set configured by higher layer can correspond to different number of symbols
- Proposal 2: When slot-type changes, resource for periodic transmission should be reconfigured.
- Proposal 3: When two NR-PUCCHs can be transmitted from one UE on the same slot in TDM manner, UCI can be transmitted on short PUCCH or long PUCCH or both in a separately way.
- Proposal 4: SORTD will be considered as starting point to support transmit diversity for long PUCCH.
- Proposal 5: SORTD will be used for 1&2-symbol PUCCH with up to 2 bits.
- Proposal 6: SFBC will be used for 1& 2-symbol PUCCH with more than 2bits.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715486</u> PUCCH resource allocation Fujitsu

- Proposal 1: NR supports implicit PUCCH resource allocation as a complement to explicit signaling.
- Proposal 2: For implicit PUCCH resource allocation, similar methods as in LTE TDD (using the lowest CCE index

n_{CCE} , offsets $\sum_{k=0}^{m-1} N_{\text{CCE,n-k}}$, DCI field Δ_{ARO} and higher layer configured N_{PUCCH}) can be considered with necessary

modifications.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion - Jia (OPPO)

Wednesday

<u>R1-1716826</u> Summary of open issues on PUCCH resource allocation OPPO

Proposals:

- For each PUCCH format for HARQ-ACK, the corresponding resource(s) can be semi-statically configured.
- For a given PUCCH format for HARQ-ACK of different parameters, the corresponding resource(s) can be semi-statically configured.
 - FFS the parameters (e.g., durations, etc.)

Thursday

<u>R1-1716888</u> Summary of offline discussions on PUCCH resource allocation OPPO

Agreements:

- A set of PUCCH resources at least for HARQ-ACK which is configured to a UE by high layer signaling is defined as one of followings (to be down-selected).
 - o Opt.1: One or multiple set(s) of PUCCH resources consisting of same or different PUCCH formats.
 - Opt.2: One or multiple set(s) of PUCCH resources for each PUCCH format.
 - Opt.3: A set of PUCCH resources for each duration of each PUCCH format.
 - Opt.4: A set of PUCCH resources for PUCCH formats carrying up to 2 bits UCI. Another set of PUCCH resources for PUCCH formats carrying more 2 bits UCI.
- FFS: How to identify a PUCCH resource from the set of PUCCH resource.
 - At least for HARQ-ACK, the starting slot of PUCCH is indicated by DCI.
 - Earliest transmission timing is based on UE capability
- FFS how PUCCH resource is defined

<u>R1-1715527</u>	NR PUCCH resource allocation ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715641</u>	Resource allocation for NR PUCCH vivo
R1-1715689	Resource allocation for PUCCH Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1715767	Resource allocation for PUCCH ETRI
R1-1715883	Considerations on PUCCH resource allocation for NR LG Electronics
R1-1715995	Resource Allocation for PUCCH Transmissions Samsung
<u>R1-1716057</u>	Subband-based resource allocation for NR PUCCH CMCC
<u>R1-1716116</u>	Resource allocation for PUCCH to support URLLC Sequans Communications
<u>R1-1716124</u>	Discussion on resource allocation for uplink control channel Panasonic Corporation
<u>R1-1716146</u>	PUCCH Resource Allocation and PUCCH Transmit Diversity Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716167</u>	On multi-TRP PUCCH reception AT&T
<u>R1-1716185</u>	Transmit diversity schemes for PUCCH AT&T
<u>R1-1716237</u>	Transmit diversity for DFTsOFDM-based PUCCH in long duration Mitsubishi Electric RCE
<u>R1-1716317</u>	Transmit diversity and resource allocation for PUCCH Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716426</u>	Resource allocation and Transmit diversity for PUCCH Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716481</u>	On transmit diversity for Long PUCCH InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716572</u>	Views on frequency hopping for PUCCH KT Corp.
<u>R1-1716590</u>	On PUCCH Resource Allocation and Other Open Aspects Ericsson
<u>R1-1716642</u>	PUCCH resource allocation Motorola Mobility, Lenovo
<u>R1-1716657</u>	Further discussion on PUCCH resource allocation CATT

6.3.2.5 Other

Including URLLC aspects

<u>R1-1715416</u>	Discussion on UCI feedback for URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715528</u>	Analysis of URLLC reliability for uplink control channel ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715768</u>	UCI multiplexing of different usage scenarioETRI
<u>R1-1715884</u>	Discussion on UL control with ultra-reliability LG Electronics
<u>R1-1715996</u>	Transmit Diversity for PUCCH Samsung
<u>R1-1715997</u>	On Simultaneous PUSCH and PUCCH Transmissions Samsung
<u>R1-1715998</u>	PUCCH Design for URLLC Samsung
<u>R1-1715999</u>	Performance Results for Long PUCCH Samsung
<u>R1-1716000</u>	Performance Results for UCI and Data Multiplexing Samsung
<u>R1-1716001</u>	BSI Reporting on PUCCH Samsung
<u>R1-1716002</u>	Multiplexing PUSCH with Short PUCCH or SRS Samsung
<u>R1-1716003</u>	PUCCH Resource Configuration for Bandwidth Restricted UE Samsung
<u>R1-1716103</u>	UL control channel design for URLLC NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716147</u>	On URLLC UCI transmission Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716256</u>	Considerations for ultra-reliable UCI transmission InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716318</u>	On UL control channel design aspects for URLLC Intel Corporation

<u>R1-1716319</u>	Configurations of various long PUCCH lengths	Intel Co	orporation
<u>R1-1716427</u>	SR design for GF/GB UL URLLC transmission	Qualcon	mm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716576</u>	Considerations for UCI for URLLCIII		
<u>R1-1716591</u>	On PUCCH Multiplexing from the Same or Differen	t UEs	Ericsson
<u>R1-1716592</u>	On Simultaneous Transmission of PUCCH and PUS	СН	Ericsson
<u>R1-1716593</u>	On PUCCH for Ultra-Reliable Transmission Ericsson	n	
<u>R1-1716621</u>	ACK/NACK feedback design and reliability for URI	LLC	MediaTek Inc.

6.3.3 DL/UL data scheduling and HARQ procedure

6.3.3.1 DL/UL resource allocation

Including TBS aspects

R1-1716004 DL/UL Resource Allocation Samsung

Proposal 1: For determining RBG size in RA Type 0, support the following options

- Default RBG size determined by BWP size for slot based scheduling and non-slot based scheduling respectively.
- The RBG size(s) can be configured.

Proposal 2: Further investigate the dynamic switching of RBG sizes, considering the tradeoff or dynamic scheduling granularity switching and extra signaling overhead.

Proposal 3: Support the coarse granularity (more than 1 RB) in RA Type1. The granularity of power of 2 RBs is preferred. Proposal 4: For intra-slot frequency hopping, consider the following options to determine the hopping position in the time domain:

- Opt. 1: Pre-defined symbol position in the slot
- Opt. 2: Symbol position determined by the number of allocated data symbols in the slot
- Opt.3: Symbol position determined based on gNB configuration

Proposal 5: NR supports both localized and distributed VRB allocation for RA Type 1 like LTE.

- For distributed VRB allocation, interleaving for VRB-to-PRB mapping should be confined within the active BWP.
- Study BWP-specific interleaving design considering BWP size/numerology, RBG size, etc.

Proposal 6: Consider the following methods for slot-level time-domain resource indication:

- For one-slot and mini-slot scheduling, the slot-level time resource is derived by scheduling timing.
- For multi-slot scheduling, the slot level time resource is derived by scheduling timing as well as the slot-level duration.
- The scheduling time is determined,
 - With reference to slots for PDSCH/PUSCH transmissions. If the UE detects a PDCCH of which the last symbol is within slot n, the UE shall assume the scheduled PDSCH/PUSCH is within slot n+k (K0 for DL, and K2 for UL), where k is a number of slots and is indicated by the scheduling timing field in the DCI format.
 - Sets of DL/UL scheduling timing values are separately configured by higher-layer signaling for different numerologies.

Proposal 7: When the configured scheduling timings are unknown to UE,

- DL scheduling timing is fixed as 0 for SIB.
 - DL scheduling timing for Msg 2 and Msg 4 during the random access procedure can be fixed as 0 or provided by SIB, UL scheduling timing for Msg 3 can be indicated by the combination of the common reference timing provided by SIB and UE-specific offset by UL delay field in RAR.

- For other case, DL/UL scheduling timing could be either fixed as 0 (DL)/4 (UL) or delivered by SIB.

Proposal 8: Symbol-level time-domain resource is indicated according to the following methods.

- The starting symbol is indicated by the starting symbol of a slot, and the ending symbol (duration) is indicated by the symbol number from the starting symbol.

- For one-slot scheduling, the indicated starting and ending symbol is in the same slot.
- For multi-slot scheduling, the indicated starting and ending symbol is in the same slot, and it applies to all aggregated slots.
- For mini-slot scheduling, the indicated starting and ending symbol can locate in different slot.
- Support joint coding of starting and ending symbol indication.

Proposal 9: When the configured starting/ending symbol are unknown to UE,

- Support default value(s) of starting/ending symbol.
- Proposal 10: Slot-level and symbol-level time-domain resource is indicated separately.

Proposal 11: The formula to determine TBS uses the total number of REs available for rate-matching of the PDSCH/PUSCH as an input to the formula.

Proposal 12: Ensure TBS plus TB-CRC as a multiple of 8×C where C denotes the number of CBs in the TB. Proposal 13: Code rates for TBS determination can be explicitly signaled by a DCI.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716428</u> Discussion TB size determination Qualcomm Incorporated

On VRB to PRB mapping:

Observation 1: Depending on the allocation, MCS and rank, the number of codeblocks for NR may be up to approximately 11 codeblocks per OFDM symbol.

Observation 2: In regimes of high spectral efficiency, an interleaved VRB-to-PRB mapping using a PRG-based granularity may provide multi-dB performance gains over a non-interleaved PRB mapping.

Proposal 1: NR supports an interleaved VRB-to-PRB mapping on a PRG-based granularity for the PDSCH and PUSCH resource allocation.

On TBS determination:

Error! Reference source not found.Error! Reference source not found.Error! Reference source not found.Error! Reference source not found.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716594</u> On DL/UL Resource Allocation Ericsson

Regarding TB size determination

- Proposal 1-1: To ensure the same TBS can be used and signalled reliably for retransmissions, TBS is determined based on configured/signalled reference parameter of available frequency/time resources.
- Proposal 1-2: The reference parameter of available frequency/time resources can be semi-statically configured or L1 signalled to support different scheduling unit sizes and/or different service requirements.
- Proposal 1-3: For important services expected to generate large number of packages in the system, explicit optimization of the TBS to handle these specific sizes is considered.

Regarding PUSCH scheduling

• Proposal 2-1: Support fast switching between OFDM and DFT-S-OFDM waveforms for NR PUSCH via DCI signalling.

- Regarding Time Domain RA
 - Proposal 3-1
 - The DCI contains a bitfield that (together with RRC configuration) defines the starting and ending OFDM symbol within a slot.
 - When slot aggregation/repetition is applied, the UE assumes the same time resource allocation in slots wherein the transmission is repeated.
 - Proposal 3-2:
 - The bitfield in the DCI message indicating the starting and ending OFDM symbol within a slot is configured separately per CORESET
 - Proposal 3-3
 - For PUSCH transmissions, an bitfield of up to 4 bits is introduced in the DCI message to indicate which UL slot the PUSCH is transmitted within
 - For PDSCH, indication of which DL slot the PDSCH is transmitted is either joint coded with the location information within the slot or a single bit could be introduced to indicate scheduling in the next preceding slot.

Regarding Frequency Domain RA

- Proposal 4-1: RBG size is determined depending on the size of the BWP for DL/UL RA type 0.
- Proposal 4-2: Await the DCI format design before agreeing to granularity of the DL/UL RA type 1 that is different than 1 PRB.
- Proposal 4-3: For each RS (UL and DL) and BW part the UE is configured with an offset that is applied in the RS generation. The offset should be sufficiently large to be able to handle large difference between BW parts and potential reception/transmission BWs at/from the gNB.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Stefan (Ericsson)

Thursday

<u>R1-1716884</u> Summary of 6.3.3.1 Ericsson

The document does not list every single issue raised in the contributions under 6.3.3.1 but tries to capture the most important ones together with some observations of possible solutions. The main topics are

- frequency-domain allocation
- time-domain allocation
- transport-block size determination

Decision: The document is noted.

Resource allocation and TBS Huawei, HiSilicon
Discussion on frequency domain resource allocation Fujitsu
On resource allocation for PDSCH and PUSCH in NR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
Considerations on resource allocation issues ZTE, Sanechips
On DL/UL resource allocation vivo
Resource allocation for PDSCH/PUSCH Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
DL/UL resource allocationPanasonic
PDSCH and PUSCH resource allocation CATT
Discussion on resource allocation and TBS determination LG Electronics
DL/UL resource allocationNTT DOCOMO, INC.
Two-step resource allocation for data channel in NR ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)
DL/UL RA schemes for NR NEC
Resource allocation and TBS Intel Corporation
On data resource allocation for NR InterDigital, Inc.
Discussion on time domain resource allocation Potevio
TB size determination and non-slot-based scheduling considerations MediaTek Inc.
On RBG size for frequency domain resource allocation Motorola Mobility, Lenovo
Discussion on the resource allocation of time domain CATR
WF on TB Mapping for Slot Aggregation MediaTek

6.3.3.2 DL/UL scheduling and HARQ management

Including scheduling and HARQ timing taking into account gNB/UE processing time, # HARQ processes, HARQ payload considerations, HARQ multiplexing/bundling, etc.

<u>R1-1715886</u> Considerations on HARQ process and feedback for NR LG Electronics

- Proposal 1: SCS/BW, DMRS pattern, RE mapping, PDCCH duration, CSI reporting should be considered as the factors contributing to the minimum UE processing time (N1, N2) or the minimum HARQ timing (K1, K2).
- Proposal 2: NR UE is required to report its minimum processing time (N1, N2) to the gNB per each of the factors, and consequently, the UE can be configured with the set of HARQ timing candidates per each of the factors by gNB based the reported (N1, N2) or the estimated (K1, K2), with consideration of both HARQ latency reduction and HARQ timing flexibility.
- Proposal 3: It needs to be supported to configure different DL HARQ timing (set) according to the ending symbol of DL data transmission.
- Proposal 4: It is necessary to consider reasonable DCI overhead in case with dynamic HARQ timing indication for both DL data and HARQ-ACK.
- Proposal 5: It needs to be considered in NR to determine the minimum HARQ RTT (for the purpose of configuring the maximum HARQ process number to a UE) at least based on the configured maximum HARQ delay, with consideration of dynamic HARQ timing indication.
- Proposal 6: It needs to be considered in NR to configure same or smaller number than that of slots within the minimum HARQ RTT (determined based on the configured maximum HARQ delay) as the maximum HARQ process number, with consideration of dynamic UL/DL configuration.
- Proposal 7: It needs to be considered in NR to set an upper limit of the number used for soft buffer dimensioning, with consideration of performance degradation.
- Proposal 8: HARQ-ACK bundling (within slot and/or across slots) should be suppoted in NR for both UL coverage limitation and PUCCH payload limitation.
- Proposal 9: Semi-static codebook should be supported for the HARQ-ACK multiplexing in NR with consideration of different TTI length (and different bundling window) per CC.
- Proposal 10: Dynamic codebook should be supported for the HARQ-ACK multiplexing in NR with consideration of DAI signalling and PUCCH transmission across multiple CCs with different TTI length and/or different CBG configuration.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716429</u> UE processing time and HARQ management Qualcomm Incorporated

- Proposal 1: The processing times (N1,N2) given in Tables 1 and 2 should be considered when determining the HARQ timelines to be supported by NR specification.
- Observation 1: For both DL and UL PHY channels, TDD and FDD can share the same design. RMSI can provide TDD/FDD information.
- Observation 2: TDD-like HARQ timeline can be achieved in FDD with UL and DL slot boundaries aligned at the gNB.
- Observation 3: HD-FDD can be easily adopted for FDD when UL and DL slot boundaries are aligned at the gNB.
- Observation 4: HD-FDD can achieve 78.5% duty cycle with 1 symbol RF switching, 1 symbol control and 1 symbol RF switching in a 14-symbol slot structure when UL and DL slot boundaries are aligned at the gNB.

- Proposal 2: RMSI should provide TDD/FDD information to allow UL and DL slot boundaries to be aligned at the gNB.
- Proposal 3: For the HARQ timelines considered in NR specification, the maximum timing advance used in combination with the processing times (N1,N2) given in Tables 1 and 2 should be based on the maximum RTT of the cell.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716190</u> HARQ Management for Mini-Slot based Transmissions AT&T

- Proposal 1: At least for some UEs, only a single mini-slot per slot can be allocated
 - There is no restriction on the number of mini-slots scheduled per slot from the network perspective
- Proposal 2: For mini-slot and slot based transmissions to at least some UEs the following should be observed:
 - o If a UE is scheduled for a slot based transmission it cannot be scheduled for a mini-slot based transmission
 - If a UE is not scheduled for a slot based transmission it can be scheduled for up to one mini-slot based transmission
- Proposal 3: Both mini-slot based and slot based transmissions should use the same HARQ mechanism including things such as number of processes, feedback periodicity and interlace design.
- Proposal 4: Maximum number of HARQ processes per carrier supported in NR is 8

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Joseph (Qualcomm)

Wednesday

Agreements:

- For a set of operation conditions, two minimum (K1, K2) values representing two different UE capabilities are supported at least for slot-based scheduling
 - Note: each of the minimum (K1, K2) is based on assumptions of a respective UE turn-around times (N1, N2)
 - o FFS the set of operation conditions (e.g., SCS, DM-RS locations, etc.)
 - FFS detailed signalling of UE capability based on (N1, N2) or (K1, K2)

Agreements:

 \circ

- The set of operation conditions at least include the contents & the notes of Table 1 and the 1st column and the 1st row of Table 4 & Table 5 in <u>R1-1716865</u>
 - The values in Table 4 can be used as a starting point for further discussion for one of the two UE capabilities at least for slot-based scheduling
 - Note: the values for 60kHz and 120kHz are less mature
 - The values in Table 5 can be used as a starting point for further discussion for the other of the two UE
 - capabilities at least for slot-based scheduling
 - Note: these values are less mature than those in Table 4

Ericsson's comment w.r.t the above agreements: no objection, but what does "slot-based scheduling" mean? That wording has no clear definition...and should be clarified.

RAN1 chair: should be compared to "mini-slot based scheduling

Proposals:

- All Rel. 15 UEs support mini-slot based scheduling with the following limitations:
 - At least mini-slot lengths of {2,4,7} OFDM symbols
 - · At least 14-symbol CORESET monitoring periodicities are supported
 - Except for RMSI, OSI, paging,
 - For 14-symbol CORESET monitoring periodicity
 - Some UEs support at most one mini-slot based allocation per slot
 - If these UEs are scheduled for a slot based transmission they cannot be scheduled for a mini-slot based transmission in the same slot in the same transmission direction
 - If these UEs are not scheduled for a slot based transmission, they can be scheduled for up to one mini-slot based transmission in the same transmission direction
 - At least for these UEs, both mini-slot based and slot based transmissions should use the same HARQ mechanism
 - Note: there is no restriction on the number of mini-slots scheduled per slot from the network perspective

Proposals:

Slot aggregation is supported by repetition of the same TB on each slot using a single or multiple RVs (Option 1)
 FFS: other options for TB to slot mapping

Agreement: Bundling of HARQ-ACKs across different CCs for a UE is not supported in Rel-15

Thursday

Agreements:

- For grant-based DL or UL, transmissions where a TB spans multiple slots or mini-slots can be composed of repetitions of the TB
 - The repetitions follow an RV sequence
 - FFS how the sequence is defined in specification
 - o FFS if there is one repetition of the TB per slot in the case of repetitions using mini-slots
 - o FFS for grant-based DL or UL transmissions, if a TB can span multiple slots without repetitions

R1-1715408	HARQ timing, multiplexing, and bundling Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715488	Discussion on HARQ-ACK codebook Fujitsu
R1-1715532	On HARQ-ACK multiplexing and bundling Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
R1-1715546	On the open aspects of HARQ management Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
R1-1715559	HARQ multiplexing/bundling ZTE, Sanechips
R1-1715643	UE processing time and HARQ timing vivo
R1-1715683	Discussion on HARQ-ACK multiplexing Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1715778	HARQ-ACK codebook for CBG-based transmission Panasonic
R1-1716005	HARQ Management and Feedback Samsung
<u>R1-1716058</u>	Discussion on timing design with semi-static DL/UL assignment CMCC
<u>R1-1716105</u>	HARQ-ACK feedback NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716262</u>	HARQ timing and management InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716321</u>	DL and UL scheduling and HARQ feedback in NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716538</u>	Number of HARQ processes for co-existence with TD-LTE NEC
<u>R1-1716545</u>	Discussion on CBG-based HARQ feedback multiplexing HTC Corporation
<u>R1-1716575</u>	Discussion on HARQ feedback timing Potevio
<u>R1-1716595</u>	On HARQ Management Ericsson
<u>R1-1716616</u>	UE-based HARQ-ACK bundling for NR Sequans Communications
<u>R1-1716635</u>	HARQ-ACK multiplexing for CBG-based (re)transmission WILUS Inc.
<u>R1-1716658</u>	Discussion on DL/UL scheduling and HARQ management CATT
<u>R1-1716661</u>	UE Processing Time Evaluation and Timing Relationship MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716859</u>	WF on HARQ-ACK bundling for NR LG Electronics

6.3.3.3 CBG-based (re)transmission

<u>R1-1715407</u> On CBG-based (re)transmission Huawei, HiSilicon

Proposal 1: For CBG-based retransmission, CBGTI is not re-interpreted as NDI.

- Proposal 2: A bitmap CBGTI per TB is adopted
 - "1" represents the corresponding CBG is (re)transmitted, and "0" represents the corresponding CBG is not (re)transmitted.
 - The status "all ones" of CBGTI represents (re)transmission of all CBG(s) and indicates multiple-bits HARQ-ACK feedback, i.e., CBG-level feedback.
 - The status "all zeros" of CBGTI represents (re)transmission of all CBG(s) and indicates 1-bit HARQ-ACK feedback, i.e., TB-level feedback.

Proposal 3: The size of the bitmap for the CBGTI is configured by RRC signaling. Further consider:

- Option 1: A dedicated bitmap is adopted.
- Option 2: A common field can be interpreted as the CBGTI (and even for the CBGFI) or other existing usage, e.g., MCS indication.
 - \checkmark One explicit bit is added in the DCI for the above interpretation.
 - ✓ The common field should not be interpreted as the CBGTI or the CBGFI when the initial TB contains only one CBG or when all CBGs are retransmitted.

Proposal 4: For UEs configured with CBG-based retransmission, the DCIs scheduling initial transmission and re-

transmission should be of the same length to avoid increasing of blind decoding.

Proposal 5: Flush the buffer if DCI scheduling (re)transmission before A/N is detected.

Proposal 6: 1-bit CBGFI is adopted for multiple CW case if configured.

Proposal 7: For multiple CW cases, the gNB configures the maximum number of CBGs per TB.

- Each TB configured with same maximum number of CBGs is preferred.
- Consider each TB configured with different maximum number of CBGs if clear benefits are identified.

Proposal 8: The number of CBG HARQ-ACK bits for a TB is determined as follows

 For the case with HARQ-ACK multiplexing, the number of CBG HARQ-ACK bits for a TB is equal to the configured maximum number of CBG(s).

- For the case without HARQ-ACK multiplexing, the number of CBG HARQ-ACK bits for a TB is equal to the number of CBG(s) consisting of the TB.

Proposal 9: When CBG-based retransmission is configured, use all NACK of CBG-level HARQ-ACK bits to support TB-level NACK if TB CRC fails even though all CB CRCs pass.

Proposal 10: Falling back to TB-based feedback is supported when all CBGs are correctly decoded or all CBGs are not correctly decoded.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715560</u> Discussion on CBG based (re)transmission ZTE, Sanechips

- Proposal 1: At least for single CW case, it is supported that the maximum number of CBGs per TB is indicated by RRC signaling, and it is supported that the configured number of CBGs per TB can be modified by L1 signaling.
- Proposal 2: The gNB configures the maximum number of CBGs to be shared by both CWs. The number of CBGs per CW is divided from the maximum number of shared CBGs based on TB size or the allocated number of layers.
- Proposal 3: RAN1 shall support the possibility of CBG based feedback together with TB-based feedback.
- Proposal 4: RAN1 shall support dynamic feedback based on TB or CBG HARQ-ACK in the same resource. The detailed method is FFS.
- Proposal 5: Each CBG is grouped by CBs with similar BLER
- Proposal 6: RAN1 should allow for configurable intra slot regions in which uniform CBG is performed for each
 respective region.
- Proposal 7: NR supports lower overhead CBG based ACK/NACK feedback scheme which indicates only the start
 position of the first NACK and the number of consecutive NACKs.

Decision: The document is noted.

Discussion further offline - LGE (Yunjung)

Wednesday

Proposals:

- When a UE is configured with CBG-level re-transmission, the UE can be scheduled with either TB level (re)transmission or CBG-level retransmission for a given TB dynamically. In consideration of UE blind decoding complexity, the following options are considered
 - The same DCI payload size is used for DCIs scheduling between TB level (re)transmission and CBG level retransmission for the same TB(s)
 - Including NDI/CBGTI aspects

Thursday

- For a UE configured with CBG-based (re)transmission, the same DCI payload size is assumed for initial transmission and retransmission for the same TB(s)
 - Note that this doe not intend to address fallback DCI aspect
 - L1 signalling to indicate the number of CBGs per TB is not supported in Rel-15

<u>R1-1715489</u>	Discussion on DL control signaling and compressed HARQ-ACK feedback for CBG based (re-)transmission;
Fujitsu	
<u>R1-1715533</u>	Remaining issues on CBG-based (re)transmission Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
<u>R1-1715547</u>	On remaining aspects of CBG based transmissions Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715644</u>	Support of CBG-based (re)transmission vivo
R1-1715684	Discussion on CBG-based (re)transmission Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715745</u>	Discussion on the remaining issues of CBG-based (re)transmission ITRI
<u>R1-1715780</u>	CBG-based (re)transmission Panasonic
<u>R1-1715826</u>	Remaining aspects of CBG-based operation CATT
<u>R1-1715887</u>	Considerations on CBG based retransmission for NR LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716006</u>	CBG-Based DL/UL Retransmissions Samsung
<u>R1-1716066</u>	HARQ-Ack/Nack for DL CBG based transmission Sequans Communications
<u>R1-1716106</u>	Signalling design for CBG-based (re)transmission NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716135</u>	HARQ-ACK Feedback for CBG-based (re-)transmission Fraunhofer HHI
R1-1716186	Remaining details for CBG based re(transmissions) AT&T
R1-1716249	DL control signalling for CBG-based (re)transmission Sony
R1-1716257	CBG-based (re)transmission InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716273</u>	Discussion on CBG-based (re)transmission Sharp

<u>R1-1716322</u>	Details of CBG-based transmissions for NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716430</u>	CBG-based (re)-transmission Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716544</u>	Discussion on DL/UL control signalling for CBG-based retransmission HTC Corporation
<u>R1-1716571</u>	Considerations on HARQ for CBG-based transmission KT Corp.
<u>R1-1716596</u>	On CBG Based Transmissions and Retransmissions Ericsson
R1-1716634	On DCI Design for CBG-based (re)transmission WILUS Inc.

6.3.3.4 UL data transmission procedure

Including details for single/multiple SR configurations, aspects related to with and without grants, etc.

<u>R1-1715540</u> Discussion on SR related procedures Lenovo, Motorola Mobility

- Proposal 1: No matter 1 bit or multi-bit SR is supported, latency requirement and traffic characteristic related information should be indicated to gNB as early as possible to reduce scheduling latency. Both implicit and explicit ways can be further studied.
- Proposal 2: The tradeoff between flexibility and resource efficiency needs to be considered for deciding one or multiple SR configurations.
- Proposal 3: SR should support flexible grant-free transmission adjustment and switching between transmission with and without grant.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715548</u> Remaining issues on UL transmission without grant Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

- Proposal 1: A RV pattern is applied in the repeated transmission of the grant-free TB.
- Proposal 2: The configuration of repetition is through combined RRC signaling and L1 activation.
- Proposal 3: RNTI for both type 1 and type 2 grant-free transmission is configured through RRC signaling.
- Proposal 4: The number of HARQ processes for grant-free should be configurable.
- Proposal 5: An explicit ACK is transmit to the user when a grant-free transmission is successful. The ACK can be transmitted during or after K repetitions.
- Proposal 6: The HARQ process ID is implicitly decided by the logical slot index and/or T-F resources.
- Proposal 7: When multiple resources are configured at a time, the UE follows a preconfigured pattern to choose/camp on a specific resource based on at least the slot index.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion – Lihui (DoCoMo)

Wednesday

<u>R1-1716851</u> Offline summary for UL transmission procedures NTT DOCOMO

<u>R1-1716847</u> [Draft] Reply LS on BWP operation in NR

 Decision: The LS in <u>R1-1716847</u> is endorsed and approved in <u>R1-1716875</u> with the following update:
 In RAN1#90, RAN1 agreed that it is up to RAN2 how many SR configurations the UE can be configured with. Therefore, RAN1 recommends RAN2 to make a decision within their scope particularly regarding the max number of SR configurations within a single UL BWP. <u>Therefore, from RAN1 perspective, up to [8] SR configurations can be supported in a single UL BWP for a UE</u>.

Samsung

Agreement: Type 3 UL transmission without UL grant is not supported in Rel.15.

Proposals:

- Multiple resource configurations for UL tx without UL grant can be configured to a UE
- For UL tx without UL grant, the same resource configuration is used for K repetitions including the initial transmission
 Note: RAN1 needs to discuss K repetitions vs. slot aggregation
- Note: multiple configurations may be used for following cases, for example:
 - Use case 1: for different services
 - Use case 2: for different HARQ processes for the same/different services

- The design for Type 1 and Type 2 UL transmission without UL grant is based on both slot and mini-slot based tx (at least 7, 4, and 2 OFDM symbols for Dec. 2017)
- FFS BWP related information for frequency domain resource allocation

Proposals: • R

- RRC configured frequency-hopping across repetitions is supported
- FFS details

0

0

Proposals:

- At least for Type 1, RV(s) used cross repetitions is/are configured by RRC.
- To discuss further especially w.r.t. slot aggregation related discussion

Thursday

Agreements

- For UL transmission with grant, to down-select (including possible combinations) from:
 - Option 1: waveform type is determined from DCI
 - 1-1: Explicit 1-bit field in the UL grant
 - 1-2: Implicitly derived by other information
 - 1-2-1: Some entries of MCS table are for DFT-s-OFDM for 1 layer transmission, while others for CP-OFDM
 - 1-2-2: Based on the different DCI sizes
 - 1-2-3: Based on the search space where the UL grant is detected
 - FFS: the DCI-based determination is always enabled or is enabled/disabled by RRC signalling
 - Option 2: waveform type is configured by UE-specific RRC
 - Option 3: waveform type follows the information by RMSI for Msg3
 - Option 4: waveform type is indicated by MAC CE
 - Note: For Msg3, waveform is informed by the RMSI
 - If no agreement is done, all UE follows the information by the RMSI

Agreements

- For Type 1 UL transmission without grant, to down-select (including possible combinations) from:
 - Option 1: waveform type is determined from UE-specific RRC
 - 1-1: Explicitly configured by the RRC
 - 1-2: Implicitly derived by other information in RRC
 - E.g., some entries of MCS table are for DFT-s-OFDM for 1 layer transmission, while others for CP-OFDM
 - o Option 2: waveform type follows the information by RMSI for Msg3

Agreements

0

- For Type 2 UL transmission without grant, to down-select (including possible combinations) from:
 - Option 1: waveform type is determined from DCI
 - 1-1: Explicit 1-bit field in the UL grant
 - 1-2: Implicitly derived by other information
 - 1-2-1: Some entries of MCS table are for DFT-s-OFDM for 1 layer transmission, while others for CP-OFDM
 - 1-2-2: Based on the different DCI sizes
 - 1-2-3: Based on the search space where the UL grant is detected
 - FFS: the DCI-based determination is always enabled or is enabled/disabled by RRC signalling
 - Option 2: waveform type is configured by UE-specific RRC
 - Option 3: waveform type follows the information by RMSI for Msg3
 - Option 4: waveform type is indicated by MAC CE
 - Note: For Msg3, waveform is informed by the RMSI
 - If no agreement is done, all UE follows the information by the RMSI
 - \circ ~ Aim to have the same solution as in the UL with grant case

- Multiple resource configurations for UL tx without UL grant can be configured to a UE
- For UL tx without UL grant, the same resource configuration is used for K repetitions for a TB including the initial transmission
- R1-1715419UL data transmission including grant-free and SR configurationHuawei, HiSiliconR1-1715490Discussions on HARQ for UL data transmission without grant Fujitsu

R1-1716942

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #90bis Prague, Czech Rep, 9th – 13th October 2017

<u>R1-1715562</u>	Further discussion on UL transmission without grant ZTE, Sanechips
R1-1715605	High overhead in low periodicity PUCCH-SR and the advantages of Underlay SR Idaho National
Laboratory	
<u>R1-1715645</u>	Support of UL data transmission without grant vivo
<u>R1-1715656</u>	Interleaved Repetition Transmission for UL Grant-Free Transmission NICT
<u>R1-1715662</u>	Remaining issues on UL transmission without grant NEC Corporation
R1-1715769	DL HARQ-ACK for GF PUSCH transmission ETRI
R1-1715827	Grant-based and grant-free UL transmission procedures CATT
<u>R1-1715888</u>	Discussion on UL data transmission procedure LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716007</u>	Procedures for UL Transmissions Samsung
<u>R1-1716059</u>	Discussion on scheduling for SPS CMCC
<u>R1-1716117</u>	UL Transmission without Grant Sequans Communications
<u>R1-1716250</u>	Discussion on the pre-emption and HARQ of UL transmission without grant Sony
<u>R1-1716274</u>	K Repetitions of UL Transmission: L1 Signaling Is Needed Sharp
<u>R1-1716323</u>	UL data transmission procedures in NR Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716431</u>	L1 signaling for GF UL transmission Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716483</u>	On remaining details of UL data transmission without grant InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716516</u>	Resource configuration and HARQ operation for UL transmission without grant China Telecommunications
<u>R1-1716563</u>	Data transmission and HARQ-ACK feedback for URLLC Shenzhen Coolpad Technologies
<u>R1-1716568</u>	Discussion on Grant-Free UL transmission ITL
<u>R1-1716597</u>	On UL Data Trandmission Procedures Ericsson
<u>R1-1716623</u>	On UL data transmission without grant: design and configuration MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716664</u>	UL data transmission without UL grant NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716846</u>	Way Forward on SR Periodicity for NR Idaho National Laboratory, IITH, CEWIT, IITM,
Tejas Networks,	Interdigital, KDDI

6.3.3.5 Soft-buffer management for NR

Including multi-carrier aspects within NR and DC with LTE

<u>R1-1716598</u> On Transmit, Decode and Soft Buffers Ericsson

- Proposal 1 Limited buffer rate matching is not used in NR. Both transmit buffer and decode buffer support the mother code rate of the LDPC code.
- Proposal 2:
 - The soft buffer memory size does not have to be designed with simultaneous support of peak rate, full IR support, and the maximum number of HARQ processes in mind.
 - The UE should be capable of soft buffering a certain number of code blocks (the number may depend on UE capabilities).
 - o UE implementation is encouraged to incorporate dynamic sharing of soft buffer amongst multiple carriers.
 - For UEs with no dynamic sharing between carriers, the soft buffer is of size N code blocks per carrier.
 - For UEs with dynamic sharing between carriers, the soft buffer is of size $M < C \cdot N$ where C is the number of supported carriers.
- Proposal 3 LTE and NR carriers can share the soft buffer dynamically to increase effectiveness of the soft buffer memory.
- Proposal 4 A UE category for LTE-NR dual connectivity is no different than a UE category supporting the same total number of connected carriers.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716432</u> Considerations for soft buffer management Qualcomm Incorporated

- Proposal 1: Limited buffer rate matching (LBRM) should be applied per HARQ process such that TBs at the peak spectral efficiency can support HARQ down to an effective code rate of 4/9.
- Proposal 2: Define reference number of HARQ processes to be the minimum number that considers fundamental UE and gNB processing delay assuming all slots are DL centric slots. In this case, the reference number of HARQ processes should be defined to be 3 for NR.
- Proposal 3: The maximum number of HARQ processes in NR specification is 8 across all SCS, but should also be semistatically configurable to a lower number for each UE depending on other aspects such as RTT, bandwidth, and throughput configurations.
- Proposal 4: A set of reference parameters should be considered soft buffer dimensioning which targets a downlink HARQ RTT of 1.5ms for a data rate of 5Gbps.
- Proposal 5: Soft buffer management based on semi-static partitioning across HARQ processes should be at least supported in NR.

Proposal 6: Soft buffer management should support semi-statically configuring the number of HARQ processes needed for IR HARO on a UE-specific basis.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline - Ajit (Intel)

Wednesday <u>R1-1716873</u> Summary for 6.3.3.5 Intel

Conclusion:

- RAN1 aims to finalize details of transmit buffer rate-matching (for PDSCH/PUSCH) in RAN1#90bis •
- FFS UE soft buffer dimensioning especially in relation to UE capability/category
- FFS NR soft buffer management
- FFS LTE-NR soft buffer dimensioning and management, especially in relation of UE capability/category

<u>R1-1715406</u>	Soft buffer handling Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715549</u>	On the HARQ soft buffer handling Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715746</u>	Soft Buffer Handling for CBG-based (re)transmissionITRI
<u>R1-1715828</u>	Soft buffer management for NR CATT
<u>R1-1715889</u>	Discussion on soft buffer management for NR LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716008</u>	Soft Buffer Management Samsung
<u>R1-1716324</u>	Soft-buffer management Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716530</u>	Views on soft-buffer management for NR NTT DOCOMO INC.

6.3.3.6 Multiplexing data with different transmission durations

R1-1715646 Multiplexing data with different transmission durations vivo

- Observation 1: DL reference signal may be preempted by URLLC data transmission.
- Observation 2: Considering the high priority requirement of URLLC data transmission, to avoid preemption of reference when scheduling may lead to URLLC performance degradation and increased transmission latency.
- Observation 3: eMBB UE suspending transmission based on an announcement signal during the on-going UL • transmission may lead to additional UE power consumption, complexity, or interference arise.
- Proposal 1: For a PDSCH transmitted in slot n and corresponding HARQ-ACK to be transmitted in slot n+k, UE behavior is dependent on the timing of preemption indication and the UE processing time
 - UE is not expected to receive a preemption indication after slot n+k-x, where x depends on the minimum 0 processing time of UE
 - 0 If there is sufficient processing time between a preemption indication and the HARQ-ACK feedback timing regarding PDSCH in slot n, UE can discard the preempted part of data and re-decode the PDSCH in slot n before generating HARO-ACK.
 - If there is no sufficient processing time between a preemption indication and the HARQ-ACK feedback timing regarding PDSCH in slot n, UE would not re-decode the PDSCH in slot n but flush the preempted part of data in the soft buffer
- Proposal 2: Whether and how to handle preemption of reference signal and the related UE behavior need to be further studied.
- Proposal 3: UL multiplexing data with different transmission durations based on gNB scheduling should be the baseline scheme.
- Proposal 4: The grant to suspend UL transmission of eMBB UE should be further investigated.
- Proposal 5: In case of multiplexing of URLLC grant-free data transmission and eMBB data transmission for a UE,
- whether and how to prioritize URLLC data transmission should be further discussed.

Decision: The document is noted.

R1-1716251 Remaining issues on pre-emption indicator

- Proposal 1: The group common DCI carrying the pre-emption indicator is transmitted separately from SFI.
- Proposal 2: The periodicity and offset of the GC-PDCCH search space carrying the pre-emption indicator are configurable.
- Proposal 3: The frequency region of the reference downlink region is semi-statically configured.
- Proposal 4: The time region of the reference downlink region is implicitly configured, i.e. the length of the time region is equal to the period of the GC-PDCCH carrying the pre-emption indicator.

Sony

- Proposal 5: The time and frequency granularities of the pre-emption indicator are determined implicitly by the configuration of the periodicity of the GC-PDCCH carrying the pre-emption indicator and the frequency region of the reference downlink region.
- Proposal 6: A 2 dimensional time-frequency bitmap (e.g. 5×7) of fixed size (e.g. 35 bits) is used for the pre-emption indicator.
- Proposal 7: The UE can be configured to monitor multiple pre-emption indicators during a single eMBB transmission. The UE monitors the pre-emption indicator whose corresponding GC-DCI reference downlink region overlaps the UE's eMBB transmission.
- Proposal 8: Simultaneous monitoring of multiple pre-emption indicators is not supported. If simultaneous pre-emption indicators are present, The UE monitors the pre-emption indicator whose corresponding GC-DCI reference region overlaps majority of the UE's eMBB transmission.
- Proposal 9: If subsequent retransmission is supported, the pre-emption indicator should also indicate whether the UE should monitor for a subsequent retransmission after the eMBB transmission and before the UE sends the HARQ feedback.
- Proposal 10: If subsequent retransmission is scheduled, the DCI scheduling the subsequent retransmission would indicate a new resource (time and frequency) for the HARQ feedback that overrides the resources for the original HARQ feedback.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue discussion offline – Xueming (vivo)

Wednesday

Agreement

• UE can be configured to monitor the group common PDCCH for SFI and the group common DCI for DL preemption indication within the same or different CORESETs

Thursday

<u>R1-1716911</u> Summary of offline discussion on preemption indication vivo

Agreements:

- As a working assumption
 - The time duration of the reference downlink resource for preemption indication equals to the monitoring periodicity of the group-common DCI carrying the preemption indication
- For determination of the frequency region of the reference downlink resource for preemption indication, down select between the following options in RAN1#90bis
 - Option 1: The frequency region of the reference downlink resource is configured explicitly by RRC
 - Option 2: The frequency region of the reference downlink resource is implicitly derived by the active DL BWP
- NOTE: Companies are encouraged to address the issues highlighted in the offline summary T-doc R1-1716911

Agreement

- The minimum periodicity for UE to monitor group common DCI for DL preemption indication is down-selected between
 - Option 1: one slot
 - \circ Option 2: less than a slot

<u>R1-1715409</u>	On pre-emption indication for DL multiplexing of URLLC and eMBB Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715491</u>	On eMBB and URLLC multiplexing for Uplink Fujitsu
<u>R1-1715550</u>	Pause-Resume Scheduling for Low Latency Uplink Transmissions Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715561</u>	About DL pre-emption indication ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715691</u>	Multiplexing between slot-based and symbol-based transmissions and pre-emption indication Guangdong
OPPO Mobile Te	elecom.
<u>R1-1715711</u>	Discussion on DL preemption indication NEC
<u>R1-1715829</u>	On multiplexing of data with different transmission durations CATT
<u>R1-1715890</u>	Remaining issues on pre-emption indication for downlink LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716009</u>	Indication of Preempted Resources in DL Samsung
<u>R1-1716191</u>	Scheduling Details for Mini-Slot based Transmissions AT&T
<u>R1-1716196</u>	Multiplexing of UL eMBB and URLLC in NR ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)
<u>R1-1716325</u>	Multiplexing of different data channel durations Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716433</u>	On slot aggregation Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716484</u>	On UL multiplexing of data with different transmission durations InterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716531</u>	Multiplexing data with different transmission durations NTT DOCOMO INC.
<u>R1-1716573</u>	Remaining on preemption indication for DL KT Corp.

<u>R1-1716599</u>	On Multiplexing Data with Different Transmission Durations	Ericsson
<u>R1-1716617</u>	On remaining aspects for preemption-based data multiplexing	Sequans Communications
<u>R1-1716636</u>	Discussion on UE behavior by pre-emption indication	WILUS Inc.
<u>R1-1716646</u>	Discussion of pre-emption indication design for downlink	KDDI Corporation
<u>R1-1716652</u>	Discussion on the design of DL preemption indication	CATR
<u>R1-1716910</u>	WF on preemption indication Huawei	

6.3.3.7 Other

Including URLLC related aspects.

<u>R1-1715411</u>	Support of URLLC for TDD Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715412</u>	On supporting ultra reliability in a resource efficient way Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715414</u>	Link adaption and CSI reporting for URLLC transmission Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715415</u>	Discussion on over-the-air time synchronization for URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon, SIA
<u>R1-1715420</u>	On multiple resource configuration for UL grant-free transmission Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715421</u>	Discussion on UL multiplexing of grant-based eMBB and grant-free URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715529</u>	Ultra-reliable part of URLLC for scheduling/HARQ procedureZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715534</u>	HARQ design for uplink grant-free transmission Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
<u>R1-1715551</u>	CSI measuring and reporting procedure for URLLC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
R1-1715552	Discussion on scheduling based URLLC transmissionNokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
R1-1715553	On reliability enhancement for scheduling information transmission Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
R1-1715554	Generalization of PDCCH resource reuse as forward compatibility resource reservation Nokia, Nokia
Shanghai Bell	
<u>R1-1715568</u>	Consideration on subsequent transmission after pre-emption Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715569	PDSCH reliability for URLLC Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715572	On cross-BWPs and cross-numerology retransmission Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715575	HARQ operation and feedback indication design for UL grant-free transmission Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715647	Discussion on scheduling and HARQ for URLLC reliability vivo
R1-1715702	Discussion on the UL waveform indication Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1715714	On uplink data scheduling and hopping Huawei, Hisilicon
R1-1715715	On data channel scrambling Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715891	Discussion on scheduling and HARQ procedure for URLLC LG Electronics
R1-1716010	Indication of Preempted Resources for TB-based Retransmission Samsung
R1-1716011	Latency Analysis for Preemption based Multiplexing in DL Samsung
R1-1716012	Multiplexing Transmissions with Different Durations Samsung
R1-1716013	Procedure for UL Transmissions without Grant Samsung
R1-1716014	Scheduling/HARQ Procedures for URLLC Samsung
R1-1716015	Indication of Preempted Resources in UL Samsung
R1-1716016	Downlink Preemption Indication Prior to HARQ-ACK Feedback Samsung
R1-1716017	Triggered UCI Transmissions Samsung
R1-1716018	On SS Block/PDSCH/DMRS Multiplexing Samsung
R1-1716108	Scheduling and HARQ procedures for URLLC NTT DOCOMO, INC.
R1-1716126	Resource Configuration and HARQ RV details for Uplink Grant Free TCL Communication Ltd
R1-1716136	Early HARQ for URLLC Fraunhofer HHI
R1-1716231	Frequency hopping for NR UL PUSCH NEC
R1-1716263	Supporting downlink SPS in NR InterDigital, Inc.
R1-1716326	On link adaptation enhancements to support URLLC Intel Corporation
R1-1716434	URLLC DL pre-emption and UL suspension indication channel design Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1716435	Timing advance for different numerology Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1716436	UL URLLC Capacity Based on URLLC and eMBB dynamic multiplexing Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1716437	MPR issue with distributed RB allocation in UL Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1716438	Uplink Resource for SR Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1716439	Short PUSCH transmission in UL short duration Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1716539	On reliability of URLLC UL grant-free transmission III
R1-1716554	Discussion on URLLC transmitted in same or different numerology resources ASUSTEK COMPUTER
(SHANGHAI)	
<u>R1-1716600</u>	On Supporting High Reliability for Data Transmissions Ericsson
R1-1716624	On use of scrambling for UL Grant-free URLLC transmission MediaTek Inc.
R1-1716625	HARQ procedure for DL URLLC MediaTek Inc.

6.3.4 Other aspects on carrier aggregation and bandwidth parts

Including dual connectivity (if any)

<u>R1-1715755</u> On remaining aspects of NR CA/DC and BWPs Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

- Proposal-1: In NR, a primary cell:
 - o consists of UL PCC and DL PCC that carry the RRC connection, UCI, PUCCH and common search space.
 - UL and/or DL PCC can be semi-statically changed between CCs of a cell-group
- Proposal-2: SCC can be UL-only CC, DL-only CC or UL&DL CC.
- Proposal-3: In R15, in each cell a single UL and/or DL BWP is active at a given time.
- Observation-1: To enable full support of cross-numerology-carrier scheduling, RAN1 specification should support both: one-to-many slot-based cross-numerology scheduling and many-to-one slot-based cross-numerology scheduling.
 Proposal-4:
 - In R15 NR, support cross-carrier scheduling only be means of single-slot/mini-slot scheduling.
 - o For future NR releases consider support of cross-carrier scheduling also by means of multi-slot scheduling.
 - One TB is mapped per each slot per codeword to reduce latency and enable peak data rate.
 - Proposal-5: RAN1 should consider joint coding of CIF and BWPI.
- Proposal-6: For slot-based scheduling, the first cross-numerology and cross-carrier schedulable slot is the first slot starting not earlier than the slot where it was scheduled.
- Proposal-7: For mini-slot/symbol-based scheduling, the first cross-numerology and cross-carrier schedulable symbol is the first symbol starting not earlier than the CORESET where it was scheduled.
- Observation-2: Latency can be reduced when DL component carriers with different UE minimum processing times use different DL association sets.
- Proposal-8: Determination of DL association set for HARQ feedback is flexible and based on the indicated timing relationship between DL data reception and corresponding acknowledgement.
- Proposal-9: DL association set is determined separately for DL CCs having different UE minimum (configured) processing time.
 - Same DL association set may be used for DL CCs with the same UE minimum (configured) processing time.
- Proposal-10: In case of dynamic codebook determination, HARQ ACK sub-codebook is determined separately for each DL CC set sharing the same UE minimum (configured) processing time.
- Proposal-11: In case of dynamic codebook determination, counter DAI and total DAI mechanism are used in the HARQ ACK codebook determination.
- Proposal-12: TAG can contain component carriers with BWPs of different numerologies.
- Proposal-13: Adopt DL assignment/UL grant based activation/deactivation/adaptation of an active BWP.
- Proposal-14: A UE monitors a single DCI format size for DL assignments and a single DCI format size for UL grants irrespective of which BWP is active on the carrier. FFS same DCI format size for DL assignment and UL grants.
- Proposal-15: If a UE is configured with more than one BWP, a DL assignment or UL grant contains an explicit DCI field (BWPI), which indicates to a UE a BWP on which the data transmission has been scheduled.
- Proposal-16: For TDD, a single BWP is configured for both UL and DL. UE may adapt active BWP among configured BWPs either by UL grant or DL assignment.
- Observation-3: A DRX-inactivity-timer may order a UE to retune to default BWP. Therefore, the specification of an additional timer is unnecessary.
- Observation-4: Reception of a scheduling DCI should not cause automatic activation of another BWP.
- Proposal-17: The reference point for common indexing is configured to a UE by means of dedicated/user-specific RRC signalling.
- Proposal-18: For FDD, a separate reference point for common indexing is configured for UL. The reference point is userspecifically configured with respect to initial UL BWP defined by RACH resource (details of an initial UL BWP are up to initial access).
- Proposal-19: Revise the previous agreement accordingly:
 - When a UE performs measurement or transmit SRS outside of its active BWP, it is considered as a measurement resp. SRS switching gap
 - *FFS: details of measurement gap configuration*
 - FFS: detail of SRS switching gap configuration
 - During the measurement gap, UE is not expected to monitor CORESET.
- Proposal-20: Support at least aperiodic/triggered RRM measurements and SRS transmissions outside of active BWP

 FFS on periodic.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716202</u> Remaining Details on Bandwidth Part Operation in NR MediaTek Inc.

Proposal #1: At least for the case of TDM between SS-block and RMSI, the configuration of initial active DL bandwidth part is the same as that for RMSI and its corresponding CORESET and it's signalled in PBCH.

• FFS for the case of FDM between SS-block and RMSI

Proposal #2: The configuration of initial active UL bandwidth part is signalled in RMSI and it should include RACH resources for initial access.

• For TDD, a UE is not expected to retune the center frequency of channel BW between DL and UL if the configurations of initial active DL bandwidth part and initial active UL bandwidth part are different.

Proposal #3: The maximal number of configured BWPs is 8 in NR R15.

Proposal #4: Support one of the following options for CSS monitoring.

- Option #1: No periodic gap for CSS monitoring on PCell
 - For PCell, one of configured DL bandwidth parts includes one CORESET with the CSS type for RMSI & OSI
 - For PCell, each configured DL bandwidth part includes one CORESET with the CSS type for RACH response & paging control
 - For each serving cell, each configured DL bandwidth part includes one CORESET with the CSS type for pre-emption indication and other group-based commands.
- Option #2: Periodic gap for CSS monitoring on PCell
 - For PCell, one of configured DL bandwidth parts includes one CORESET with CSS type for RMSI, OSI, RACH response & paging control
 - For each serving cell, each configured DL bandwidth part includes one CORESET with the CSS type for pre-emption indication and other group-based commands.

Proposal #5: Support explicit signalling in PDSCH/PUSCH scheduling DCI

Proposal #6: The maximal number of DL/UL bandwidth part configurations for a UE per carrier is 8.

Proposal #7: DL bandwidth part configuration further includes periodic TRS configuration for time/frequency tracking & AGC settling if it exists.

- FFS the necessity of aperiodic TRS triggered by DCI-based activation/deactivation signaling

Proposal #8: For the scheduling DCI used for active DL BWP change, the corresponding DL scheduling timing, K0, is larger than zero.

Proposal #9: A UE is not expected to perform CSI measurement outside the active BWP.

Proposal #10: For a UE, CSI-RS RRM measurement configuration doesn't reuse BWP configurations.

Proposal #11: For a UE, SS-block RRM measurement configuration doesn't reuse BWP configurations.

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1716440</u> CA and BWP Qualcomm Incorporated

Proposal 1: NR adopts a unified framework for configuration/activation/deactivation of CC and BWP.

- Pre-configuration via UE-specific RRC signalling
- L1 activation/deactivation via DCI followed by ACK

Proposal 2: For BWP activation, implicit scheduling based activation is also supported. ACK to the activation can be merged to the ACK for the scheduled data.

Proposal 3: Emission mask requirement is common to all the BWPs within a CC.

Observation 1: DCI-based CA/BWP activation/deactivation command provides shorter latency than the MAC CE-based activation/deactivation.

Proposal 4: Improved CA/BWP activation/deactivation timeline should be considered for NR compared to LTE.

• ACK timing and action time for CA/BWP activation/deactivation should be further studied in RAN1.

• Improved overall CA/BWP activation timeline that UE is ready to report valid CSI report should be further studied in RAN4.

Proposal 5: Cross carrier slot-based scheduling is allowed toward equal or later slot only (defined by the beginning of the slot).

Proposal 6: When a larger SCS schedules a smaller SCS for DL data, the overlapping slot is considered as K0=0.

Proposal 7: When a smaller SCS schedules a larger SCS for DL data, K0=0 is defined for the slot whose beginning slot boundary is aligned with that of the slot containing PDCCH with DL grant.

Proposal 8: A separate DCI per grant is supported for cross carrier scheduling with mixed numerology. A joint grant is also supported for NR.

Proposal 9: When a larger SCS schedules a smaller SCS for UL data, the overlapping slot is considered as K2=0.

Proposal 10: When a smaller SCS schedules a larger SCS for UL data, K2=0 is defined for the slot whose beginning slot boundary is aligned with that of the slot containing PDCCH with UL grant.

Proposal 11: When A/N is transmitted on a carrier with a smaller SCS, the overlapping slot is considered as K1=0.

Proposal 12: When A/N is transmitted on a carrier with a larger SCS, K1=0 is defined for the slot whose ending slot boundary is aligned with that of the slot containing PDSCH.

Proposal 13: NR supports cross carrier group common PDCCH.

Proposal 14: NR supports a single power control group corresponding to a group of the same numerology per band. Proposal 15:

- For Rel-15 phase 1, introduce the support of cross carrier DCI/UCI/CSI/UL TA within a group of the same numerology.
- For Rel-15 phase 2, introduce the support of cross carrier DCI/UCI/CSI between mixed numerology.

Decision: The document is noted.

Continue offline discussion – Aris (focusing on CA)/Peikai (focusing on BWP)

Wednesday

<u>R1-1716832</u> Summary of Offline Discussion on Bandwidth Part Operation MediaTek

Agreement: In Rel-15, for a UE, there is at most one active DL BWP and at most one active UL BWP at a given time for a serving cell

Agreements:

- For each UE-specific serving cell, one or more DL BWPs and one or more UL BWPs can be configured by dedicated RRC for a UE
 - o FFS association of DL BWP and UL BWP
 - FFS definition of an active cell in relation to DL BWP and UL BWP, whether or not there are cross-cell/cross-BWP interactions

Agreements:

- NR supports the case that a single scheduling DCI can switch the UE's active BWP from one to another (of the same link direction) within a given serving cell
 - FFS whether & how for active BWP switching only without scheduling (including the case of UL scheduling without UL-SCH)

Proposals:

- For an Scell (including primary Scell in case of DC), a reference location is signaled to the UE for common PRB indexing for the Scell
 - FFS details of reference location
- Futher discussion offline especially w.r.t. the interaction w/ SS block presence on the Scell

<u>R1-1716830</u> Open Issues for CA Samsung

The document summarizes the outcomes of Tuesday's offline.

Agreement: Maximum number of HARQ processes for unicast PDSCH is configured per cell for a UE

• FFS impact on DCI design

Number of CIF bits:

Majority prefers a fixed number of 3 bits - Ericsson, Huawei, HiSilicon, NTT DOCOMO, Intel, NEC, OPPO, Mediatek, LGE, Nokia, NSB, MotM, Lenovo, Sharp

Sized to the number of configured cells: supported by Qualcomm, Samsung, Panasonic – did not object, ok to go with the majority but warned that payload size will require optimization

Agreements:

- For NR CA:
 - If CIF is present in DCI, the bitwidth is fixed at 3 bit
 - Note: BWP index (if available) is always a separate information field
 - FFS detailed conditions for CIF presence

Working assumption:

- In case of cross-carrier scheduling, UESS search spaces for the scheduling cell and for the scheduled cell(s) are separated by offset(s) if they are in the same CORESET
 - The offset(s) depends on CIF
 - FFS details
 - FFS the case of same DCI size (whether to have shared search space or not)

Agreements

- UE can be configured to monitor group common CSS for at least pre-emption indication on a Scell
- UE can be configured to monitor SFI in group common PDCCH for a Scell at least on the same Scell, or on a different
 - cell (as a working assumption)
 - FFS details

Discuss further offline numerology in a PUCCH group especially for SUL case



R1-1715425	Overview of bandwidth part, CA, and DC operation including SRS switching Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1715492	Considerations on UCI feedback for carrier aggregation Fujitsu
R1-1715517	Consideration on monitoring preemption indication in bandwidth parts Spreadtrum Communications
<u>R1-1715535</u>	HARQ-ACK codebook size determination for CA with different numerologies Lenovo, Motorola Mobility
R1-1715648	Remaining details for bandwidth part operation vivo
R1-1715692	Remaining issues on bandwidth part configuration and activation Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715770</u>	Remaining details of bandwidth part for initial access ETRI
<u>R1-1715774</u>	Combining DRX with BWP adaptation PANASONIC
<u>R1-1715830</u>	Remaining aspects of CA and wider bandwidth operation CATT
<u>R1-1715892</u>	Discussion on carrier aggregation and bandwidth parts LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716019</u>	On Bandwidth Part Operation Samsung
<u>R1-1716109</u>	Remaing issues on bandwidth parts for NR NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716192</u>	Remaining Details of Carrier Aggregation and Bandwidth Parts AT&T
<u>R1-1716258</u>	Remaining details of BWPInterDigital, Inc.
<u>R1-1716327</u>	Remaining aspects for carrier aggregation and bandwidth partsIntel Corporation
<u>R1-1716601</u>	On CA related aspects and BWP related aspects Ericsson
<u>R1-1716647</u>	Discussion on BWP Design Convida Wireless LLC
D1 1716000	WE an example DDD indexing Unever

<u>R1-1716909</u> WF on common PRB indexing Huawei

6.3.5 Other

Including remaining aspects related to forward compatibility (if any)

<u>R1-1716829</u> WF on reserved resources Ericsson, Huawei, ATT, Vodafone, Sony, Deutsche Telekom, Orange

- Reserved resource can be configured as one of the following types (both types will be supported):
 - PRB and symbol-level reserved resources:
 - one or more PRBs are reserved (in a numerology within a bandwidth)
 - one or more OFDM symbols are reserved (in a numerology within a duration)
 - Resource-element (RE) level reserved resources where specific resource-element patterns are reserved
- NR supports the configuration of RE-level reserved resources with reserved-resource patterns that match REs used by specific LTE (including LTE-MTC) and NB-IoT signals.
 - o Example of such LTE/LTE-MTC signals: CRS, PSS/SSS, PBCH, other RS,
 - Example of such NB-IoT signals: NRS, NPSS/NSSS, NPBCH, NPRACH,
 - These resources are signaled on X2 and to the UE via RRC
- UE assumption/behavior for avoiding reserved resources
 - PDSCH (except system information) /PUSCH: Rate matching
 - PDCCH/PUCCH: Rate matching or puncturing (FFS)
 - Other physical signals and channels: Puncturing

Decision: The document is noted.

<u>R1-1715428</u>	Overview of reserved resources Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715570</u>	Coexistence of different UE types on a wideband carrier Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715571</u>	Bandwidth part activation and adaptation Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715693</u>	On resource reservation Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
<u>R1-1715771</u>	Discussion on 'unknown' and 'reserved' resources for NR ETRI
<u>R1-1715893</u>	Disscussion on data scrambling in NR LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716020</u>	Indication of Reserved Resources Samsung
<u>R1-1716021</u>	On UL Transmission Timing Aspects Samsung
<u>R1-1716022</u>	Remaining Scheduling Aspects for CA Operation Samsung
<u>R1-1716337</u>	Resource reservation for forward compatibility Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716602</u>	On Resource Reservation Ericsson
<u>R1-1716610</u>	Further details on scrambling Ericsson

6.4 Channel coding

<u>R1-1716868</u> Chairman's notes of AI 6.4 Channel coding

Ad-Hoc chair (Nokia)

The document was presented by Matthew Baker from Nokia.

Decision: The document is endorsed and content is incorporated as below.

6.4.1 LDPC code

6.4.1.1	Bit-level interleaver design
<u>R1-1716667</u>	Bit-level interleaver design for data channelSamsung(Revision of R1-1716023)
<u>R1-1715501</u>	Bit interleaver for LDPC codes Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715663</u>	On bit level interleaving for LDPC code ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715831</u>	Bit-level interleaver design for eMBB data channel CATT
R1-1716556	Bit-interleaving for LDPC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
R1-1716656	On bit reverse mapping of LDPC LG Electronics
R1-1716694	On Bit-interleaver for LDPC Intel Corporation
R1-1716780	On design of bit-level interleaver MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716781</u>	WF on interleaver row re-ordering MediaTek Inc.

Agreement: For the per-codeblock bit-interleaver for LDPC:

- Row-column interleaver with number of rows equal to the modulation order is adopted, with row-wise write and column-wise read.
 - Note that this achieves Systematic Bit Priority Ordering for RV0
- The number of coded bits in a code block is an integer multiple of the modulation order

<u>R1-1716733</u> Bit-level interleaving Qualcomm Incorporated (Revision of <u>R1-1716441</u>)

Working Assumption:

- The interleaver is located after the whole rate matching functionality including repetition
- To be confirmed at RAN1#90bis.

Conclusions:

FFS until RAN1#90bis, and take decisions then:

- Whether mapping order of bits to modulation symbols is reversed in retransmissions, subject to defining how to avoid ambiguity, e.g. by using the natural order for the first transmission of RV0, and the reverse order for retransmissions of RV0 (as indicated by NDI)
 - Suggested cases when this may be beneficial:
 - When Chase combining with RV0 is used?
 - With HOM and repetition?
 - With HOM and low code rate?
 - In fading channels?
 - ...

6.4.1.2 Remaining details on rate matching

R1-1716734	Non-uniform RV positions for LDPC	Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell	(Revision of <u>R1-1716557</u>)
R1-1715894	On rate matching for LDPC code LG E	ectronics	
<u>R1-1715664</u>	On rate matching for LDPC code ZTE,	Sanechips	
<u>R1-1716225</u>	On LDPC rate matching MediaTek Inc.	-	

<u>R1-1715502</u>	Rate matching for LDPC codes Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715732</u>	Redundancy Version for HARQ of LDPC Codes Ericsson
<u>R1-1715832</u>	Rate matching scheme for NR LDPC codes CATT
<u>R1-1716668</u>	Rate matching details for data channel Samsung (Revision of <u>R1-1716024</u>)
<u>R1-1716329</u>	Finalization of remaining details of rate-matching Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716442</u>	LDPC rate matching Qualcomm Incorporated
<u>R1-1716485</u>	LDPC rate matching design InterDigital, Inc.

Observations:

- Some small gains are seen in some cases for non-uniform starting positions
- But many companies propose uniform starting positions as a "safe choice"
 - Some advantages have been mentioned for having another self-decodable RV available at all code rates
 - o Bit reordering proposal has additional complexity associated with it

Agreement: (as a good compromise considering self-decodability, performance and complexity)

• When LBRM is not applied, fix RVs {0,1,2,3} at {0,17,33,56} x Z for BG1 and {0,13,25,43} x Z for BG2

Default RV order for any special cases where RV index is not explicitly signalled but there is no ambiguity about which instance of a transmission occurred:

- Evaluate at least $\{0,2,3,1\}$ and $\{0,3,2,1\}$ until RAN1#90bis.
- Take final decision at RAN1#90bis.

FFS for cases where there may be ambiguity, if any such cases exist – discuss offline until RAN1#90bis. Note that order of RVs should be discussed in the channel coding session, e.g. if it is decided elsewhere to support RV cycling.

6.4.1.3 Other

Including confirmation of Working Assumptions on segmentation, etc.

<u>R1-1715733</u> Summary of email discussion [90-28] Definition of R_init Ericsson

Agreement:

Rinit value to be used in the Working Assumption from RAN1#90 is 0.25

Working Assumption from RAN1#90, to be checked after finalisation of the TBS table and confirmed if TBSs exist for which the following is meaningfully beneficial and does not cause meaningful degradation:

- For initial transmissions with code rate $R_{init} > 1/4$, BG2 is not used when TBS>3824
 - If the FFS on UE capabilities w.r.t. support of both BGs is resolved such that it is possible that a UE does not support BG1, then the above bullet only applies if the UE supports BG1.
- **b** BG2 is used for initial transmissions with code rate $R_{init} \le \frac{1}{4}$ for all TBS supported at that code rate
 - For BG2 with TBSs larger than 3824, the TB is segmented into CBs no larger than 3840

Alternative proposal: BG2 is not used when TBS>3824.

<u>R1-1716330</u> Finalization of remaining aspects of LDPC segmentation Intel Corporation

<u>R1-1715734</u> Code Rate Threshold for BG2 Application Ericsson

Conclusion:

• FFS until RAN1#90bis what is the highest code rate supportable by each BG with acceptable performance.

<u>R1-1715736</u> Application of BG1 and BG2 for NR Data Channel Ericsson

Working Assumption:

- Use base graph #1 for combinations of block lengths K>308 and code rates (as defined in previous email discussion) R>2/3.
- Base graph #2 may be used for block lengths K≤308 and code rates R>2/3, but the scheduler should take into account that no base graph is optimized for this region of K and R and therefore allow extra link adaptation margin.

To be confirmed at RAN1#90bis.

R1-1715503	Code block segmentation for BG2 Huawei	i, HiSilicon
R1-1715735	Code block segmentation for NR data chann	nel Ericsson
R1-1715833	CB segmentation for data channel CATT	
R1-1715895	Code block segmentation for eMBB data tra	ansmission LG Electronics
R1-1716025	Code rate definition for BG selection	Samsung
R1-1716026	Code rate threshold for BG selection	Samsung
R1-1716443	Considerations for BG2 segmentations	Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1716486	Code rate threshold for LDPC base graph se	election InterDigital, Inc.

R1-1716558	Code segmentation for LDPC	Nokia,	Nokia Shanghai Bell
R1-1716739	On code block segmentation for B	G#2	MediaTek Inc.

6.4.2 Polar code

6.4.2.1 Downlink code construction

CRC & Interle	aver
<u>R1-1716677</u>	Check on Polar distributed CRC function MediaTek Inc. (Revision of <u>R1-1716220)</u>
<u>R1-1716681</u>	Performance evaluation for distributed CRC Qualcomm Incorporated (Revision of <u>R1-1706444</u>)
R1-1715494	Distributed CRC for Polar code construction Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1716771	Distributed CRC for Polar code construction Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1716729	On DL polar code construction using distributed CRC and interleaver NEC Corporation
(Revisi	on of <u>R1-1715703</u>)
<u>R1-1716669</u>	Downlink polar code construction Samsung (Revision of <u>R1-1716027</u>)
R1-1716765	On interleaver pattern for downlink polar code construction InterDigital, Inc.(Revision of <u>R1-</u>
1716487)	
R1-1716695	DL control code construction Nokia Nokia Shanghai Bell (Revision of R1-1716559)

<u>R1-1716695</u>	DL control code construction N	Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell	(Revision of <u>R1-1716559</u>)
<u>R1-1715737</u>	Polar Code Construction for DL B	Ericsson	
<u>R1-1716331</u>	Details of DL Polar code construct	ion Intel Corporation	
Section 2.			

Conclusions:

- Several companies have shown that the working assumption proposal (7 distributed CRC bits) has at least one case where the FAR target is missed with DMRS overhead 1/3.
- No missed FAR targets are observed with the working assumption with the agreed DMRS overhead 1/4.
- Other proposals:
 - HW <u>R1-1715494</u> (8 distributed CRC bits)
 - NEC <u>R1-1716729</u> (3 distributed CRC bits)
 - Nokia <u>R1-1716695</u> (6 distributed CRC bits)
 - Ericsson <u>R1-1715737</u> (3 or 4 distributed CRC bits)
- Best FAR performance (based on evaluations available at this meeting) is from <u>R1-1715494</u>; this also has the largest number of distributed CRC bits (8).

From the available evaluation results, the following schemes satisfy the FAR targets for all cases:

- Working assumption (modified as in 38.212v1.0.0) when DMRS overhead is ¹/₄
- Modified proposal in <u>R1-1715494</u>

Agreement:

- Confirm working assumption on CRC and interleaver (as modified as in 38.212v1.0.0)
- Can be reviewed on Thursday if further evaluations available by 8:30am Nagoya time for DMRS overhead ¼ with the
 agreed simulation assumptions contradict those already provided.
- When the conclusions on DCI payload size for Rel-15 are agreed, the K_{max} in 38.212 will be reduced from the current value of 200 (which is only a placeholder)
 - the current working assumption for Kmax remains a working assumption (to be revisited when there is progress in offline discussion); the final value of K_{max} will not be greater than the working assumption.

Tsofun expressed concern about whether the interleaver based dCRC approach is a robust solution to satisfying the FAR target. **Thursday** (afternoon comeback): Thanks to additional evaluation results provided by companies, no contradictions appeared - above statement is deleted.

Frozen bit values and scrambling

Scrambling on information bits for distributed CRC LG Electronics
UEID scrambling design for Polar codes NTT DOCOMO, INC.
Check on Polar distributed CRC function MediaTek Inc.
Linear Codeword Scrambling for Early Termination on DCI Blind Detection Coherent Logix
WF on Linear Codeword Scrambling for Early Termination on DCI Blind Detection Coherent Logix Inc.,
OCOMO, Tsofun, Huawei, Nokia, LG Electronics
UER Verification of DL dCRC with ¼ DMRS Density Qualcomm
UE-ID and value of frozen bits for Polar code Huawei, HiSilicon
Details of DL Polar code construction Intel Corporation

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #90bis Prague, Czech Rep, 9th – 13th October 2017

Section 3.

R1-1716032 UE-specific scrambling for polar codes Samsung

6.4.2.2 Uplink code construction

R1-1715738 Summary of email discussion [90-29] K and nFAR for UL Polar Construction Ericsson

Proposal:

- For $1 \le K \le 11$,
 - No CRC bits are attached.
- For K > 22 n_{FAR1} , where n_{FAR1} is associated with 12 <=K <= 22 n_{FAR1} ,
 - At least $n_{FAR2}=8$ is adopted, with CRC polynomial length = 8+3=11.
- FFS in scheduling/HARQ session whether same n_{FAR} value is applied to UCI on PUCCH and PUSCH
- FFS in scheduling/HARQ session whether the n_{FAR} value should be dependent on the UCI contents and payload size

R1-1716770 **Remaining aspects of UL Polar code construction Intel Corporation** (Revision of <u>R1-1716332</u>) R1-1715495 Uplink code construction Huawei, HiSilicon

Agreement:

- Confirm Working Assumption that CRC bits are attached as a block to the end of the information bits.
- At least L_{CRC}=11 is supported, with the following polynomial: $D^{11} + D^{10} + D^9 + D^5 + I$ Range of K values for CRC11 is FFS
- Which other CRC lengths and associated K values are also supported is FFS.

Next steps:

- After nFAR values are decided, the complete set of supported CRC polynomials will be selected, preferably at RAN1#90bis.
- FFS whether the n_{FAR} value should be dependent on the UCI contents and payload size. •
- FFS whether same n_{FAR} value is applied to UCI on PUCCH and PUSCH.
- Only the CRC polynomials listed in the Table below are candidates :

L _{crc}	3	4	5	6	8	16
Poly-	$D^3 + D^2 + 1$	$D^4 + D^3 + 1$	$D^{5}+D^{3}+1$	$D^{6} + D^{5} + l$	$D^8 + D^6 + D^5 + D^3 + 1$	$D^{16} + D^{15} + D^{14} + D^{13} +$
nomial						$D^{12} + D^{11} + D^8 + D^7 +$
	Or				Or	$D^6 + D^4 + 1$
	$D^{3}+D+1$				$D^8 + D^7 + D^6 + D^4 + D^2$	
					+ D + 1	
					Or	
					$D^8 + D^7 + D^3 + D^2 + I$	

R1-1716682 Consideration of the number of CRC bits for uplink Qualcomm Incorporated (Revision of R1-

1716445)

- R1-1715834 Polar codes construction for uplink CATT
- R1-1715897 LG Electronics Discussion on UL code construction
- R1-1716028 Uplink polar code construction Samsung
- CRC polynomial for UL Polar codes NTT DOCOMO, INC. R1-1716111
- R1-1716560 UL control code construction Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
- R1-1716742 On CRC Polynomial for Uplink Polar Code Construction InterDigital, Inc.
- R1-1716756 Polar Code Construction for UL Ericsson

6.4.2.3 Remaining details of rate matching

<u>R1-1716029</u>	Rate matching for control channel Samsung
R1-1716446	Details of Polar code rate-matching Qualcomm Incorporated
R1-1715775	On the hardware implementation of frozen bit insertion and removal AccelerComm Ltd
<u>R1-1716651</u>	Improved Rate Matching Method for Polar Codes Ericsson
<u>R1-1715665</u>	Parameters of Polar code rate matching ZTE, Sanechips

Trade off in increasing beta slightly: removal of significant spikes with L=1, vs. small degradation with L=8.

Agreement: Confirm	m working assumption on Polar rate matcher, N_M is $\frac{N_{OM}}{2}$ if $M \leq \frac{\beta N_{OM}}{2}$ and $\frac{\kappa}{M} < R_{rep}$	
<u>R1-1715496</u>	Rate matching for Polar code Huawe	i, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1716678</u>	Check on Polar rate-matching function	MediaTek Inc.
Revision of R1-	1716221	
R1-1716648	Polar code rate-matching evaluations	Intel Corporation
	-	-

6.4.2.4 Remaining details of channel interleavers

Downlink		
<u>R1-1715497</u>	Channel interleaver for DCI Huawei, HiSilicon	
<u>R1-1715666</u>	Performance evaluation of Polar code channel interleaver ZTE, Sanechips	
<u>R1-1716447</u>	Considerations for channel interleavers Qualcomm Incorporated	
<u>R1-1716740</u>	Downlink Channel Interleaver for Polar Codes Ericsson (Revision of <u>R1-1715740</u>)	
R1-1716030	Necessity of channel interleaver for downlink Samsung	
R1-1715835	Interleaver design for NR polar codes CATT	
<u>R1-1716489</u>	Performance evaluation of channel interleaver InterDigital, Inc.	
Sections 2.1, 2.2		
<u>R1-1716679</u>	On channel bit interleaver design for NR DL control MediaTek Inc. (Revision of <u>R1-1716222</u>)	

Working Assumption:

- If a DL bit-level channel interleaver is adopted:
 - Its span is equal to the number of coded bits corresponding to 1 CCE
 - The span can be increased to the number of coded bits corresponding to 2 CCEs if there is a benefit of doing so
 - FFS whether the interleaver is not used at higher ALs
 - Companies are encouraged to assess by RAN1#90bis the implementation impacts of using or not using the interleaver at higher ALs

Conclusions and next steps to help towards a decision on the Working Assumption from RAN1#90:

- From the cases evaluated so far, gains of DL channel interleaver are not significant for AL > 2
- Continue evaluations until RAN1#90bis, according to the above working assumption
 - Focus on AL=1,2 cases, with and without REG bundle interleaver
 - Include evaluations with up to 3 OFDM symbols for the control channel
- Companies are also encouraged to compare block parallel interleaver with low-complexity block interleavers, e.g. single block interleaver.

<u>Uplink</u>

<u>R1-1716031</u>	Evaluation of channel interleavers for high-order modulation Samsung	
<u>R1-1716786</u>	Bit-interleaving for polar codes Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell (Revision of <u>R1-1716561</u>)	
<u>R1-1716489</u>	Performance evaluation of channel interleaver InterDigital, Inc.	
Section 2.3		

Agreement:

- Confirm Working Assumption that the uplink channel interleaver is a triangular interleaver
- The interleaver from $\underline{R1-1713474}$ is adopted.

6.4.2.5 Other

<u>R1-1715667</u>	Segmentation of Polar code for large UCI	ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1716852</u>	WF of Polar code segmentation for large UC	CI ZTE, Sanechips

6.4.3 PBCH

<u>R1-1715499</u>	Polar code for PBCH and soft combining	Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715518</u>	Scrambling sequence design for PBCH	Sequans Communications
<u>R1-1715836</u>	Consideration on Polar codes for PBCH	CATT
		86

<u>R1-1715899</u>	Coding aspects of PBCH transmission LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716757</u>	Polar Code Design for NR-PBCH Ericsson
<u>R1-1716033</u>	PBCH polar code construction Samsung
<u>R1-1716680</u>	NR PBCH coding design MediaTek Inc. (Revision of <u>R1-1716223</u>)
<u>R1-1716448</u>	PBCH design using Polar codes Qualcomm Incorporated

6.4.4 Other

<u>R1-1715457</u>	Essential enhancement to rate mate	ching of Reed Muller code	Sequans Communications
<u>R1-1715500</u>	Channel coding for URLLC	Huawei, HiSilicon	-
<u>R1-1715507</u>	Channel Coding for URLLC	Tsofun Algorithm	

6.5 Duplexing

6.5.1 Cross-link interference management

	5
<u>R1-1715422</u>	UE-to-UE measurement for cross-link interference mitigation Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715493</u>	Discussion on cross-link interference management Fujitsu
<u>R1-1715563</u>	UE-to-UE measurement as an enabler for CLI mitigation schemes ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715649</u>	Details of UE-UE CLI measurements vivo
<u>R1-1715659</u>	Discussions on UE-to-UE interference measurement and report Panasonic
<u>R1-1715747</u>	On Cross-link interference measurement framework Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1715772</u>	Discussion on dynamic TDD and cross-link interference measurement in high-speed train scenario ETRI
<u>R1-1715837</u>	Remaining detials of UE-to-UE cross link interference measurements CATT
<u>R1-1715900</u>	Discussion on UE-to-UE CLI measurement and reporting for duplexing flexibility LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716034</u>	Discussion on UE-to-UE cross-link interference measurement and management Samsung
<u>R1-1716060</u>	Discussion on UE-to-UE cross-link interference management CMCC
<u>R1-1716112</u>	Views on UE-to-UE interference measurement NTT DOCOMO, INC
<u>R1-1716118</u>	UE-to-UE cross-link interference management CEWiT
<u>R1-1716173</u>	Cross link interference management AT&T
<u>R1-1716217</u>	Cross-link interference management MediaTek Inc.
<u>R1-1716233</u>	RSSI and RSRP Cross Link Interference Measurement Ericsson
<u>R1-1716333</u>	On CLI measurement for NR dynamic TDD Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716449</u>	Cross-link interference management Qualcomm Incorporated

6.5.2 Other

<u>R1-1715423</u>	Timing alignment on cross-link Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715424</u>	UL Power control for cross-link interference mitigation Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715657</u>	Discussion on symbol alignment in NR duplex Panasonic
<u>R1-1715658</u>	Discussions on intended DL/UL direction configuration via Xn signalling Panasonic
<u>R1-1715901</u>	Discussion on details of backhaul signaling for duplexing flexibility LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716035</u>	Joint CLI Mitigation and beam management Samsung
<u>R1-1716036</u>	Cross-link Interference Management based on Coordinated Beamforming Samsung
<u>R1-1716037</u>	Timing Alignment on Cross-Link for Dynamic TDD Samsung
<u>R1-1716038</u>	Cross-Link Interference Management based on Power Control Samsung
<u>R1-1716039</u>	Interference Measurement Table and Beam Coordination Samsung
<u>R1-1716234</u>	On Hybrid TDD and Measurements for Cross-link Interference Mitigation Ericsson
<u>R1-1716235</u>	On Dynamic TDD Scenarios Ericsson
<u>R1-1716236</u>	On Duplexing in Paired Spectrum Ericsson

6.6 NR-LTE co-existence

Refer to <u>R1-1709844</u> for work plan

<u>R1-1716871</u> Chairman's notes of AI 6.6 NR-LTE co-existence Ad-Hoc chair (Nokia) The document was presented by Matthew Baker from Nokia. **Decision:** The document is endorsed and content is incorporated as below.

Note relevant RAN plenary contributions: RP-172104 RP-172108
<u>R1-1715704</u> Discussion on the scheduling based solution for the NR-LTE self-interference Mobile Telecom

<u>R1-1716334</u> Remaining issues on NR-LTE co-existence

Topics for offline discussion during this week:

- Assume that there is no impact on the LTE specifications for non-EN-DC UEs
 - Assume that there is no impact on the LTE specifications for any frequency-domain solution
- At least to support the multi-vendor scenario:
 - Develop details of possible frequency-domain and time-domain solutions
 - e.g. do we need to specify support for semi-static configuration of a time domain pattern for halfduplex handling of the harmonic issue?

Intel Corporation

- What further guidance do we need to give to RAN3 for X2/Xn signalling?
- Can the single-UL tx solutions be reused as-is for the harmonic issue? (e.g. can it achieve half-duplex?)
- Does UE behaviour need to be specified in case of collisions between UL tx and DL rx, or can this be left unspecified?
 Note that the 2-UL transmission collision case was already handled by RAN plenary
 - Is it necessary to specify how it is identified when the problematic interference scenarios arise?
 - In cases where carrier frequencies give rise to harmonic issues, is it assumed that the interference is always present?

<u>R1-1716696</u> Offline discussions and proposals on harmonic interference handling Vivo

Agreement:

- Following Backhaul signalling is specified (enhanced X2 and Xn) to facilitate time-domain and frequency domain based network scheduling solution in case of harmonic interference from UL to DL, send LS to RAN3 to ask them to specify the signalling details:
 - Semi-static time pattern indicating intended reception/transmission on an LTE UL carrier and an NR DL carrier on non-overlapping frequencies
 - Semi-static frequency pattern indicating intended reception/transmission on an LTE UL carrier and an NR DL carrier on non-overlapping frequencies
 - These patterns can be at least UE-specific.

Xueming to prepare a draft LS to RAN3 for review on Thursday - R1-1716697.

- include examples of granularity required in the patterns (details to be developed offline).

LS approved in R1-1716698 with the following changes:

To RAN32

RAN1 would like ask RAN3 to specify the above necessary backhaul signalling. <u>RAN1 recognises that discussion will be needed</u> on the procedure for the signalling and assumes that such discussion will take place in RAN3.

Discuss further offline:

- For the EN-DC case, the LTE DL reference HARQ timing can be signalled to the UE when time-domain based network scheduling solution is used; reuse the signalling for single UL Tx operation.
- FFS TDM pattern between an LTE UL carrier and NR DL carrier can be signaled to UE
- If UE is scheduled with simultaneous LTE UL Tx and NR DL Rx, and there is UE self-interference between them due to harmonic issues, down select among following options
 - Option 1: UE behaviour is not specified, i.e. up to UE implementation
 - Option 2: Specify that UE consider the above scheduling to be error case
 - Option 3: Specify the UE behaviour, e.g. channel dropping rule between the Tx and Rx.
- Specification impacts to non-EN-DC UEs
 - No specification impacts for UE configured with LTE only
 - FFS specification impacts for UE configured with NR-NR DC
 - to be addressed after solutions for EN-DC is finalized.

Power control aspects of the following tdocs are to be treated under agenda item 6.7.

<u>R1-1716454</u>	Discussion on Remaining Issues of NR-LTE co-existence	China Telecommunications
<u>R1-1716532</u>	NR and LTE coexistence Nanjing Ericsson Panda Com Ltd	
<u>R1-1716252</u>	NR coexistence with eMTC Sony	

<u>R1-1716455</u> Discussion on design of msg2 for SUL China Mobile (Suzhou) Software

88

Guangdong OPPO

<u>R1-1715429</u>	Discussion on the remaining issues of LTE-NR DC and UL coexistenceHuawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715904</u>	Remaining issues in NR LTE coexistence LG Electronics
<u>R1-1716062</u>	On LTE-NR Coexistence Samsung R&D Institute India
<u>R1-1716113</u>	Remaining issues on single UL transmission NTT DOCOMO, INC.
<u>R1-1716193</u>	Supporting 2Tx UE and Single UL Transmission in NR AT&T
<u>R1-1716614</u>	Single UL transmission in LTE-NR DC Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<u>R1-1716232</u>	Views on UL sharing of NR and LTE NEC

<u>R1-1716885</u> WF of joint proposal on SUL Huawei, HiSilicon, BT Group, CMCC, CATR, China Telecom, China Unicom, Deutsche Telekom, Intel, LGE, MediaTek, Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell, NTT DOCOMO, OPPO, Orange, Vivo, Vodafone

Agreement:

- Working Assumption that, an UL carrier can use a subcarrier spacing smaller than the subcarrier spacing of the associated DL carrier, in the following cases:
 - The carriers are in different PUCCH groups, or
 - The UL carrier is operating in a SUL band combination as defined in RAN4 specifications
 - Can be revisited if technical problems (e.g. with scheduling and CSI feedback) are identified and cannot be resolved by RAN1#91.
 - Minimizing specification impact should be the primary consideration in finalising the solution, unless major performance differences exist.
- An UL carrier can carry UCI for the DL carrier that it supplements
- An UL carrier is scheduled from the DL carrier that it supplements

For further discussion:

- whether SUL has the same cell ID as the associated DL
- whether SUL can be PCell and/or SCell
- whether all UEs support PUSCH on a different carrier from the SUL carrying UCI
- which combinations of DL/UL SCSs are supported

Objection from Qualcomm, but not sustained:

Qualcomm expressed concern at the possibility of introducing incompatibility with CA from the above.

R1-1716889 RACH procedure towards SUL carrier NEC, LGE, vivo

Discuss further until RAN1#90bis.

<u>R1-1715712</u>	Remaining issues on LTE/NR coexistence CATT	
<u>R1-1716339</u>	Handling of harmonics related interference ZTE, Sanechips	
<u>R1-1716722</u>	WF on uplink operation with SUL Huawei, HiSilicon	
<u>R1-1716864</u>	WF on the opportunistic uplink transmision in TDM for single Tx	LG Electronics, Ericsson, Vodafone,
Nokia, NSB		

6.7 UL power control

R1-1716869Chairman's notes of AI 6.7 UL Power controlAd-Hoc chair (Samsung)The document was presented by Younsun Kim from Samsung.Decision: The document is endorsed and content is incorporated as below.

Handling of RAN4 LS, <u>R1-1715366</u>, and related tdocs (<u>R1-1715595</u>, <u>R1-1715727</u>, <u>R1-1716264</u>) in 6.7. Offline discussion to be coordinated by InterDigital (Afshin)

R1-1716857
R1-1716914[Draft] LS reply to RAN4 on UE Power Class and Power ControlInterDigitalInterDigital
revision of R1-1716857[Draft] LS reply to RAN4 on UE Power Class and Power ControlInterDigital

Approved in <u>R1-1716743</u> with updated actions as follows

Actions:

<u>Ouestion 1:</u> If the UE supports a set of beams for a desired directivity, RAN1 would like to kindly inquire RAN4 when a UE selects a beam with a desired directivity from a limited set of beam choices, whether the UE could have an estimate of the directivity of the employed beam, and the possible accuracy of the estimation. **<u>Ouestion 2:</u>** RAN1 would like to kindly inquire RAN4 whether the approach B (e.g., Pcmax based on TRP) can be supported, and if it would result in any critical issue from RAN4 perspective.

> <mark>89</mark> 254

Handling of RAN4 LS, <u>R1-1715371</u>, and related tdocs (<u>R1-1716603</u>, <u>R1-1715728</u>) in 6.7.

Offline discussion to be coordinated by ZTE (Bo)

<u>R1-1716893</u> [Draft] LS reply to RAN4 on Beam management impact on power control ZTE

Conclusion:

More details on RAN1 power control specification support is needed before a reply LS can be sent to RAN4.

<u>R1-1716761</u> Offline summary for Al 6.7 NR UL power control ZTE

6.7.1 NR power control framework

<u>R1-1716114</u>	Power control framework for PUSCH NTT DOCOM	O, INC.
<u>R1-1715478</u>	General considerations on UL power control design	Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1716040</u>	On UL Power Control Samsung	
<u>R1-1715838</u>	NR Power Control Framework CATT	

Agreement:

For PL estimation, NR supports

- At least higher layer filtered RSRP is supported for PL estimation based on configured CSI-RS and/or SS block
 - Note: Above includes the support for at least beam-specific RSRP measurement
 - FFS: Whether L1 RSRP is additionally supported
 - Note: Companies are encouraged to study the benefits of additionally using L1 RSRP for PL estimation
 - FFS: Details on the L3 filter in NR specification (including whether to define or not) should be discussed in the mobility session

<u>R1-1716763</u> WF on power control framework NTT DOCOMO, Panasonic, Nokia, NSB, Intel, Sharp, LG, Mitsubishi, Huawei, HiSilicon

Agreements:

$$P_{\text{PUSCH},c}(i) = \min \begin{cases} P_{\text{CMAX},c}(i), \\ 10 \log_{10}(M_{\text{PUSCH},c}(i)) + P_{0,c}(j) + \alpha_{c}(j) \cdot PL_{c}(k) + \Delta_{TF,c}(i) + f_{c}(i,l) \end{cases}$$

- Support at least $P_{\text{cmax},c}(i)$, $M_{\text{PUSCH},c}(i)$, $P_{0,c}(j)$, $\alpha_c(j)$, $PL_c(k)$, $\Delta \text{TF}, c(i)$ for NR PUSCH power control for serving cell c
 - *i* is slot number
 - *j* is the index of open-loop parameter
 - *K* is the index of RS resource(s) for pathloss measurement
 - FFS: exact *P*cmax,*c*(*i*) definition and notation for above 6 GHz
 - *M*PUSCH,*c* is related to the scheduled BW, FFS on the details
 - $\Delta TF, c$ is for single layer transmissions
- Support up to N closed-loop power control processes, i.e., fc(i,l), for NR PUSCH power control for serving cell c
 - *N*=2 is working assumption
 - *l* is the index of closed-loop power control process
 - FFS: reset trigger, e.g., parameter set reconfiguration and/or explicit signaling
 - FFS: linkage and indication of $\{j, k, l\}$, explicit/implicit signalling
- Note: Exact way to capture the details of the above proposal depends on the uplink beam management and the editor

<u>R1-1716766</u> WF on power offset of SUL Huawei, HiSilicon, CMCC

Also supported by China Telecom, OPPO, Orange, CATR

Agreement:

- For PRACH/PUSCH/SRS on an SUL carrier associated with a NR DL/UL carrier, the range of the following values shall be sufficiently large to compensate the pathloss difference between the SUL carrier and the NR DL/UL carrier
 - Received target power for PRACH power control,
 - Po for PUCCH(if supported on SUL) power control, PUSCH power control, and SRS power control
- FFS maximum pathloss difference to be compensated

Thursday comeback

Huawei's comment: 'PUCCH (if supported on SUL)' should not be used later by anyone to say PUCCH on SUL was not agreed. RAN1 chair: Of course - let's keep the agreement as is and endorse R1-1716869.

<u>R1-1716764</u> WF on PHR NTT DOCOMO, Panasonic

<u>R1-1716878</u> WF on NR Closed-loop Power Control Samsung, Nokia, NSB, NTT DOCOMO, InterDigital, Motorola Mobility, Lenovo, Intel, CATT, LGE, Sharp, Verizon, Panasonic, AT&T, KDDI, ZTE, IITH, IITM, CEWiT, Reliance-jio, Tajas Networks

Agreement:

- For NR-PUSCH
 - Accumulative TPC command mode is supported.
 - FFS: when UE has to reset $f_c(i)$
 - FFS on K_{PUSCH}

Working Assumption:

- For NR-PUSCH
 - Absolute TPC command mode is supported.
 - FFS on K_{PUSCH}

<u>R1-1716128</u>	Considerations on Power headroom report in NR Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
<i>Sections 2 and 3</i> <u>R1-1716451</u>	Power control and PHR for NR Qualcomm Austria RFFE GmbH
<u>R1-1715454</u>	On NR power control ZTE, Sanechips
<u>R1-1715505</u>	UL transmission power control Mitsubishi Electric Co.
<u>R1-1715651</u>	NR UL power control framework vivo
<u>R1-1715675</u>	Uplink power control for NR Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.
R1-1715902	Discussion on UL power control for NR LG Electronics
R1-1716061	Discussion on power control framework CMCC
R1-1716127	Discussion on NR power control framework Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell
R1-1716515	Further Details on Uplink Power Control InterDigital, Inc.
R1-1716535	Discussion on NR power control framework Panasonic Corporation
R1-1716547	Power control on different SRS groups ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)
R1-1716604	NR Power Control Framework Ericsson
6.7.2 Other	
i	Including any remaining details for power sharing
<u>R1-1715480</u>	Discussion on the UL power control for LTE -NR uplink coexistence Huawei, HiSilicon
R1-1716335	Remaining aspects on power sharing between LTE and NR Intel Corporation

- E-1/16335 Remaining aspects on power sharing between LTE and NR Intel Corporation
- <u>R1-1716041</u> On UL Power Sharing for Multi-Cell Transmissions Samsung
- R1-1715839Network Assist Dynamic Power Sharing Mechanism CATTR1-1715903Discussion on further details on dynamic power sharing for LTE-NR DCLTE NDLTE ND
- R1-1716115LTE-NR power sharing mechanism NTT DOCOMO, INC.R1-1716172Remaining details on the power sharing in MR-DC
- R1-1716172Remaining details on the power sharing in MR-DCAT&TR1-1716259Power Control Modes for NR DC and NR CAInterDigital, Inc.
- R1-1715604
R1-1715698General considerations on power headroom calculation and reporting
Discussion on PHR and other Issues for LTE-NR Dual Connectivity
On PHR Requirements and Calculation
Power headroom reporting in NR
EricssonHuawei, HiSilicon
Guangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.R1-1716042
Power headroom reporting in NR
DiscussionFriction
DiscussionGuangdong OPPO Mobile Telecom.

<u>R1-1715479</u>	Power control for CA and DC Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1716336</u>	Remaining Details On UL Power Control Framework Intel Corporation
<u>R1-1716606</u>	Closed loop PC in NR Ericsson
<u>R1-1716607</u>	Beam specific PC in NR Ericsson
<u>R1-1716608</u>	Impact of power class definition on power control procedures Ericsson

6.8 Other

Including channel model

<u>R1-1716867</u> Chairman's notes of AI 6.8 Other – Channel Modelling Ad-Hoc chair (Nokia)

The document was presented by Matthew Baker from Nokia.

Decision: The document is endorsed and content is incorporated as below.

Channel Modelling

R1-1715776Correction on 3D-InH channel model in TR 36.873CATT, CATR, Huawei, ZTEDecision: The draft CR is agreed in principle. Bring CRs for both 36.873 and 38.901 for agreement at RAN1#90bis.

<u>R1-1716687</u> Correction on car penetration loss in TR 38.901 CATT, CATR, ZTE (Revision of <u>R1-1715782</u>)

Decision: The draft CR is agreed in principle.

To be clarified with meaning of "LN".

Final CR to be prepared in $\frac{R_{1-1716693}}{R_{1-1716693}}$ – revisit on Thursday.

Thursday

Text under formula is agreed in principle.

Email discussion until Thursday 28th September to agree the details of the formula – Ying (CATT).

<u>R1-1716064</u> Analysis of a Map-based Hybrid Channel Model Samsung R&D Institute India

Unlicensed Spectrum

Unifectised Spe	
<u>R1-1715564</u>	On Design Aspects for NR-based access to Unlicensed Spectrum PANASONIC R&D Center Germany
<u>R1-1715578</u>	High level consideration on NR unlicensed band operation Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715579</u>	NR Numerology on unlicensed bands Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715580</u>	NR Frame structure on unlicensed bands Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715581</u>	Coexistence and Channel access for NR unlicensed band operations Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715582</u>	NR standalone operation on unlicensed bands Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1716129</u>	On Autonomous UL Transmissions for NR in Unlicensed Spectrum Ericsson GmbH, Eurolab
<u>R1-1716130</u>	On Channel Access Mechanisms for NR in Unlicensed Spectrum Ericsson GmbH, Eurolab
<u>R1-1716131</u>	On NR Operation in the 60 GHz Unlicensed Band Ericsson GmbH, Eurolab
<u>R1-1716132</u>	On Physical Layer Design Policies for Unlicensed Operation of NR Ericsson GmbH, Eurolab
<u>R1-1716133</u>	Technology Components for Unlicensed Operation Ericsson GmbH, Eurolab
<u>R1-1716134</u>	Discussion of Multi-Antenna and Highly Directional Beam-Forming for Operation in Unlicensed Spectrum
Ericsso	n GmbH, Eurolab
<u>R1-1716253</u>	DRS Design for Unlicensed Spectrum Sony
<u>R1-1716551</u>	LBT Considering Beamforming in Unlicensed Spectrum ASUSTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAI)

Non-orthogonal Multiple Access

<u>R1-1715576</u>	Discussion on NoMA study for Rel-15 SI	Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715577</u>	Discussion on LLS evaluation for NoMA	Huawei, HiSilicon

Non-terrestrial Networks

R1-1715729 NTN channel modeling Huawei, HiSilicon

<u>V2X</u> R1-1715730

V2X channel modeling Huawei, HiSilicon, Spirent

Miscellaneous

<u>R1-1715583</u>	Remaining issues on ECP Huawei, HiSilicon
<u>R1-1715653</u>	Forward compatibility consideration for ECP design and NR-MBMS vivo
<u>R1-1715654</u>	Measurement results and analysis on UE power consumption vivo
<u>R1-1715655</u>	NR UE power saving vivo
<u>R1-1716649</u>	UE Power Saving in NR Sony
<u>R1-1716063</u>	On Modulation Scheme for URLLC with Pre-emption based Multiplexing in DL Samsung R&D Institute India

R1-1716003On Modulation Scheme for URLLC with Pre-emption based Multiplexing in DL Samsung R&D InstituR1-1716612Low PAPR Modulation Qualcomm Austria RFFE GmbHR1-1716612RS design options for pi/2 BPSK with spectrum shaping

<u>R1-1716615</u> On positioning in NR Rel-15 Nokia, Nokia Shanghai Bell

7 Closing of the meeting

RAN1 chair thanked all delegates for their efforts during the last four days.

He commented that "the December deadline for NR is a challenging target. Clearly there is a strong need for the group to have sense of pressure in concluding and making progress, sometimes it may appear to be impatient or impolite (but nothing personal). The group should now be more focused on the essential decisions to reach that target within the only two meetings left... "

Meeting was closed at 18:30. See you all in Prague.

Annex A: List of Tdocs at RAN1 #AH_NR3

Please see excel file attached to this report

R1-1716942

R1-1716942

Annex B: List of CRs agreed at RAN1 #AH_NR3

Work Item		
Source to WG		
#CLL		
a Mtg		
Vsn		
Cat		
Title		
Rel		
Rev		
CR		
TS/TR		
	t Vsn @ Mtg TD# S	t Vsn @ Mtg TD# S

R1-1716942

Annex C-1: List of Outgoing LSs from RAN1 #AH_NR3

TDoc #	Title	Source	Release	Related WIs	Reply to	То	Cc	Original LS	Reply in
<u>R1-1716698</u>	LS on backhaul signalling for UE harmonic interference handling	RAN1, vivo	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN3			
<u>R1-1716743</u>	LS reply to RAN4 on UE Power Class and Power Control	RAN1, InterDigital	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R4- 1708807	RAN4			
R1-1716744	LS on CSI-RS patterns and densities	RAN1, Huawei	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN4			
<u>R1-1716814</u>	LS on NR PRACH BW aspects	RAN1, Samsung	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN4			
<u>R1-1716875</u>	Reply LS on BWP operation in NR	RAN1, Samsung	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R2- 1709801	RAN2			
<u>R1-1716906</u>	Reply LS on Channel Raster and Synchronization Channel Raster	RAN1, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R4- 1709175	RAN4	RAN2		
<u>R1-1716907</u>	Reply LS on multiple SSBs within a wideband carrier	RAN1, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R2- 1709983	RAN2	RAN4		
<u>R1-1716917</u>	LS on in-sync/out-of-sync BLER for RLM	RAN1, NTT DOCOMO	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN4			
R1-1716918	LS on NR Paging Occasion	RAN1, Huawei	Rel-15	NR newRAT-Core		RAN2			
R1-1716924	Reply LS on UE categories and capabilities	RAN1, NTT DOCOMO, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R2- 1709979	RAN2	RAN4		
<u>R1-1716933</u>	LS on RRC parameters for NR	RAN1, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN2			

R1-1716942

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #90bis Prague, Czech Rep, 9th – 13th October 2017

Annex C-2: List of Incoming LSs from RAN1 #AH_NR3

TDoc #	Title	Source	Release	Related WIs	Reply to	To	Cc	Original LS	Reply in
<u>R1-1715353</u>	LS on RACH agreements	RAN2, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI		R2-1709800	
<u>R1-1715354</u>	Response LS on BWP operation in NR	RAN2, Samsung	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI		R2-1709801	
<u>R1-1715355</u>	LS on Transport Block Sizes	RAN2, Nokia	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI		R2-1709802	
<u>R1-1715356</u>	Reply LS on spectrum utilization	RAN2, Huawei	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R2-1707639	RAN4, RAN1		R2-1709816	
<u>R1-1715357</u>	LS on Baseband capability signaling	RAN2, Intel	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN4	RANI	R2-1709954	
<u>R1-1715358</u>	LS on NR handover related parameters	RAN2, Nokia	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI, RAN4		R2-1709955	
<u>R1-1715359</u>	LS on measurement model for cell quality derivation in NR	RAN2, ZTE	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI, RAN4		R2-1709971	
<u>R1-1715360</u>	Reply LS to SA2 on 5QIs for URLLC	RAN2, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core, LTE_HRLLC, LTE_sTTlandPT	R2-1707655	SA2	RAN1	R2-1709976	
<u>R1-1715361</u>	LS on UE categories and capabilities	RAN2, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN1, RAN4	RAN	R2-1709979	
<u>R1-1715362</u>	LS reply on Support for fake gNB detection mechanismss	RAN2, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R2-1707449	SA3	RANI, RAN4	R2-1709980	
<u>R1-1715363</u>	Reply LS on multiple SSBs within a wideband carrier	RAN2, MediaTek	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R2-1709861	RANI		R2-1709983	
<u>R1-1715364</u>	Reply LS on shared baseband capabilities for MR-DC	RAN4, Huawei	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R2-1707505	RAN2	RANI	R4-1708284	
<u>R1-1715365</u>	Reply LS on UE measurement capability across LTE and NR	RAN4, Huawei	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R2-1706140	RAN2	RAN1	R4-1708694	
<u>R1-1715366</u>	LS on Power class and power control	RAN4, InterDigital	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI		R4-1708807	
<u>R1-1715367</u>	LS on Mixed numerologies FDM operation	RAN4, Intel	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN1, RAN2		R4-1708864	
<u>R1-1715368</u>	LS on SSRP Measurements for Mobility in NR	RAN4, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN1, RAN2		R4-1709017	
<u>R1-1715369</u>	LS on Definitions of Intra-frequency and Inter-frequency Measurements	RAN4, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN2	RANI	R4-1709108	
<u>R1-1715370</u>	LS on uplink and downlink channel bandwidth for NR	RAN4, Intel	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI, RAN2		R4-1709136	
<u>R1-1715371</u>	LS on beam management impact on power control	RAN4, Qualcomm	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI		R4-1709147	
<u>R1-1715372</u>	LS on Channel Raster and Synchronisation of Channel Raster	RAN4, Qualcomm	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI	RAN2	R4-1709175	
<u>R1-1715373</u>	LS on NR minimum carrier bandwidth and SS block numerology	RAN4, DISH, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	R4-1707016	RANI		R4-1709187	
<u>R1-1715374</u>	LS on NR L1 processing chain	RAN3, NTT DOCOMO	Rel-15	FS_NR_CU_DU_LLS		RANI		R3-173439	

R1-1716942

Title	Source	Release	Related WIs	Reply to	To	Cc	Original LS	Reply in
LS on simultaneous transmission and/or reception over EPC/E-UTRAN and 5GC/NR	SA2, Intel, HTC	Rel-15	5GS_Ph1, NR_newRAT-Core		RANI, RAN2, RAN4		S2-176689	
LS to RAN1 on aperiodic indications based on beam failure recovery procedure	RAN2, Samsung	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI		R2-1709993	
LS on IMT-2020 submission	RAN, NEC	Rel-15			SA, RANI, RAN2, RAN3, RAN4, RAN5	CT, RAN6	RP-172099	
LS on single Tx switched UL	RAN, Qualcomm, Intel	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RAN4, RAN2	RAN1, RAN3	RP-172100	
LS on NR UE Category	RAN, MediaTek	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI	RAN2, RAN4	RP-172113	
UE timing advance adjustment step size	RAN4, Ericsson	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core		RANI	RAN2	R4-1709899	
LS Reply to LS related to SRS hopping	RAN4, Qualcomm	Rel-15	NR_newRAT-Core	<u>R1-1709836</u>	RANI		R4-1710048	

<u> 8</u>

R1-1716942

Annex D: List of Approved updated WIDs

None

R1-1716942

Annex E: List of draft TSs/TRs agreed at RAN1 #AH_NR3

on				
Conclusion/Decision				
clusion				
Con				
Source				
SO	 	 	 	
le				
Title				
Tdoc Number				
Tdoo Num				

265

R1-1716942

Annex F: List of actions

- Outgoing LS

[NR#3-02] Daniel (Ericsson)

Email approval of the LS to RAN2 on updated RRC parameters for NR Done: According to Mr Chair's email posted on Oct.7th, the final LS is <mark>approved in R1-1716933</mark>

- CR approval

None

Text proposal for TS and TR

[NR#3-01-spec#]

Spec editors (38.201, 38.202, 38.211, 38.212, 38.213, 38.214, 38.215) to prepare updated versions incorporating this meeting's agreements and working assumptions by 9/28.

	NTT DOCOMO	Qualcomm Incol	Ericsson	Huawei <mark>endorse</mark>	Samsung	Nokia revised	Intel Corporatio
	TS38.201 v1.0.1 NR; Physical layer; General description	TS 38.202 v1.0.1 Services provided by the physical layer	TS38.211 v1.0.1 NR; Physical channels and modulation	TS38.212 v1.0.1 NR; Multiplexing and channel coding	TS38.213 v1.0.1 NR; Physical layer procedures for control Samsung	TS 38.214 v1.0.1 NR; Physical layer procedures for data Nokia revised (TS38.215 v1.0.1 NR; Physical laver measurements
Done:	R1-1716925	R1-1716926	R1-1716927	R1-1716928	R1-1716929	R1-1716930	R1-1716931

 NTT DOCOMO, INC. No updates post AH3_NR
 Qualcomm Incorporated No updates post AH3_NR Ericsson revised (decision at RAN1#90bis) Huawei endorsed

trol Samsung revised (decision at RAN1#90bis) ta Nokia revised (decision at RAN1#90bis) Intel Corporation (UK) Ltd **endorsed**

- Miscellaneous

NR#3-02] Daniel (Ericsson)

Done: According to Mr Chair's email posted on Oct.7th, the updated RRC parameters are agreed as: Email approval of updated RRC parameters, draft ready by 9/28, aim to conclude by 10/6. Ericsson Higher parameters for NR R1-1716932

[NR#3-03] Sundar (Qualcomm)

The range of values for the following set of parameters are for further email discussion for beam management until Oct 6th

- Minimum time between aperiodic CSI-RS for beam management and its DCI shall be at least KB symbols. Symbols measured from last symbol containing the DCI to first symbol of CSI-RS
 - For further discussion on the scenarios (where UE beam is changed or not from the last symbol containing the DCI to the first symbol containing the CSI RS) 0

 Note: the latency may include the DCI decoding latency The number of symbols between CSI-RS for beam management and the associated report shall be at least R_B. Note: The start is calculated from the last symbol of the CSI-RS used for the measurement report and end time is calculated to be the first symbol of the associated report and end time is calculated to be the first symbol of the associated report and end time is calculated to be the first symbol of the associated report and end time is calculated to be the first symbol of the associated report
 Note: CSI-RS may be for P1/P2/P3 procedures The following set of parameters will be discussed over email until Oct 6th. Number of slots or symbols between indication of the snatial OCL for PDSCH and annlication of the PDSCH heam switch shall be at least D_n
 Number of slots or symbols between indication of the spatial QCL for PDCCH and application of the PDCCH beam switch shall be at least S_B Maximum number of Rx beam changes a UE can conduct during a slot shall not exceed B_B.
 The number of measurement reports with L1-RSRP only per slot, per TRP, per component carrier shall not exceed C1_B For beam management and CQI, the number of antenna ports per CSI-RS burst, for which the UE measures the channel, shall not exceed P_B The max number of CSI resources to measure L1-RSRP within a slot shall not exceed M_B.
 The max number of simultaneously triggered CSI/beam reports is at most T_B Maximum number of Tx beam changes a UE can conduct during a slot shall not exceed D₃.
 Minimum time between aperiodic SRS for beam management and its DCI shall be at least D₄ symbols. Symbols measured from last symbol containing the DCI to first symbol of SRS.
• Maximum index of SRI for beam indication is D_5
[NR#3-04] Stefan (Ericsson) Further email discussion till next meeting on DCI contents including bitwidths for each information. Done: Status to be checked at RAN1#90bis.

R1-1716942

3GPP TSG RAN WG1 Meeting #90bis

[NR#3-05] Ying (CATT) Email discussion until Thursday 28th September to agree the details of the formula. Done: According to Mr Chair's email posted on Sep.29th, more discussion is needed - Status to be checked at RAN1#90bis.

Annex G: List of participants at RAN1 #AH_NR3

Please see excel file attached to this report

R1-1716942

R1-1716942

Annex H: TSG RAN WG1 meetings in 2017 – 2018

UTLE TYI	TYPE	DATES	LOCATION	CTRY
3GPPRAN1#90bis	U	09 - 13 Oct 2017	Prague	Rep Czech
3GPPRAN1#91	U	27 Nov – 01 Dec 2017	Reno	SU
3GPPRAN1-AH-1801	Ī	22 – 26 Jan 2018	TBD	SU
3GPPRAN1#92	U	26 Feb – 2 Mar 2018	Athens	Greece
3GPPRAN1#92bis	U	16 – 20 Apr 2018	TBD	China
3GPPRAN1#93	10	21 – 25 May 2018	TBD	Korea
3GPPRAN1#94	U	20 – 24 Aug 2018	Gothenburg	Sweden
3GPPRAN1#94bis	ان	8 – 12 Oct 2018	TBD	China
3GPPRAN1#95 WG	U	12 – 16 Nov 2018	TBD	SU
$\frac{\text{MEETING TYPES}}{\text{AH} = \text{Ad H}_{\text{AC}}}$	ST = Start	ST = Startin Meeting	RG = R annortenurs Ground	

RG = Rapporteurs Group SG = Steering Group TG = Task Group XO = Extraordinary SI = Startup Meeting WG = Working Group CM = Chairmen's meeting OR = Ordinary AH = Ad Hoc JM = Joint PM = Preparatory Meeting RM = Resolution Meeting

End of document

APPENDIX E







NLTITION DRAWN OCHES Deap. Darge 2070 Week	a scuse	on Decision		50 6232	Romaining details on C31463	() providentes	2017-00-08 02 07:1 1	Philippe Phi			
segntor rec	AU 72355 01004000	on Decision on Decision		62.30 67.1	Poorearray oncerts on areas MR power control framework	o average o average o average	2017-09-08 02 07:1 20	0-11 10:00 of Reality and American and Ame			
REATTABLE Records on SS block transmissions Record Control Weeks Records America Records America Records Recor	Xu Tana discuss	on Decision		7 81.1	Fooreairing Detaits on Synch rori auton signal	C protection of the	2017-09-08 02:07:12	0-1202.511 18 RE-115.532			
n Berlet	XU 7200 05044	on Decision on Decision		12 0.1.3 17 0.1.61	Praying deals on researcement fo	o antitation (2017-09-08 02 071 2 20	06 12 00 31 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19			
Model Telecon. Retain Romain of details on NRT radio Miki montaining. Guargalo ng GPPO - Weeker	Xu 7200 discuss	on Decision		18 61.62	reoldity rearageneer. Paulo lek reoritoring for reoldity	0 exempte	2017-006-00102-0011-2-22	64-12/02.377.18			
	200 12222 Q (2014)			57 63.21.1	rramogreert ShorkPUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits	() avaitatio	2017-09-08 02:07:1 2 20	db-12.02.375.10			
R1471 2021 Discussion on King RUCCH for up to 2 UCI bits Campair on GFPO Weeke R1471 5020 Discussion on LDC millioned on Campair	Xu 7200 discussion	on Decision Decision		61 63.22.1 66 63.23	Long PUCCHAR UCI of up to 2 Mis. LCT multi-berro	(analaste (analaste	2017-09-08/02/0713 20	8-1110.00 4 (14111) 20 01110.00 4 (14111) 20			
Distatistion on hMPQ-ACK multiplicating	Xu T2XE dicus	on Decision		00.32	DUUL schedung and MRQ	o materia	2017-09-08 02: 07:1 2	0-1110.00 v4 Re14133200			
R1+171 224 Distantion on CBG-based (re)/rementation Garcystory CPPO Weeks Model Telecon	Xu 7236 discuss	on Decision		70 63.33	CBG-based (re)transmission	0 avoitable	2017-09-08 02: 07:1 2	0-11.02.02.46 R14715.270			
Childer PCOCH structure obsign Cuango Model Discussion of nearch space design Cuango	Xu 1100 03016	on Decision on Decision		40 0.312 50 0.312	PIDCOH structure Search space	opperation of the second of th	2017-09-08 02 07 12 20	01110204			
DCI formate and DCI contents	2228	on Decision		63.1.5	DCI conterts and formats	0 montanto	2017-09-08 02:07:1 20	49-11 10 00 44			
POCH is uteric Resurce at some in PLICH	Xu Tree discussion Xu Press	on Decision Decision		54 0.3.1.0 16 0.3.2.4	Other Other association for PLICODH	0 protection (2017-09-08/02 07:12 20	0-1110.51.26 0-1110.51.20			
Relating Resource altocation for PDGCHPUSIOH Model Tradecore.	00 72000 Giscussion	on Decision		68 63.31	CU/UL resource aboration	0 avaitable	2017-09-08/02 07:12 20	0411105128			
REATE 2001 Multiploting between stat-based and symbol-based Guarga OPPO Weeks transmission and pre-emption indication Mode Telecon.	Xu 7236 discuss	on Decision		73 63.316	Multipleoing data with different transmission durations	0 avoitable	2017-09-08 02: 07:1 2	0+11 (D 01:2) (K14715.2)(A			
ŝ	Xu Tree discuss Xu Tree discuss	on Decision Decision		75 0.3.4 20 6.3.6	Other aspects on cartier aggregation and bandwidth parts Other	0 optimized of	2017-09-08/02 07:12 20	0-1110.01.20 ELETTS 200			
ŝ		on Decision		15 61.42	Remaining details on RACH procedure	0 montable	2017-00-00102-07-1 2	#11100112			
R1-111 2005 On NR Mult-T10 ¹ and Mult paret Taranteison Dangerog Or PDO Weeke Notes Telecon	Xu 1225 0100400	on Decision		27 621.6	Multi-1 HOF and relationed fransmission	0 00000000	2017-09-08 02: 07:13	2017-00-11 (0.51.5)			
R14111 0000 Discussion on Remaining Issues of Barth Management. Quarget ong OPPO Week, Mode Telecon.	Xu T225 discuss	on Decision		33 62.23	Bears reeasurement and reporting	0 00000000	2017-09-08 02: 07:13	0+11 10 51:51			
NILLI 2000 NILLI 2000 R1471 2000 Distantion on PFRF and other Insures for LTEAR Dual Autor gloring OPPO Wege	200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200	on Decision		00 01.2 00 01.2	reconstruction to proceed to the construction of the construction	(mainte	2017-09-0102-07112	0111001.0 0-11021.0			
	Xu IXW GXUG	on Decision		10 61.22	Porrating detaits on Porrating relevance address (Morradio)	(geoditate	2017-09-08 02: 07:13	#1200.653 M			
	Xu 7250 discuss	on Decision		11 01.23	Other system information do livery	() <u>avaitate</u>	2017-09-08 02:0713 20	0-12/02 37110 RE41713 202			
REAT STU Deven and contractor to the most and on the controp of UPPO Week auto REAT STO Discussion on the UL waveform indication Carego or DPO Week activity REATS STO Discussion on the UL waveform indication Carego or DPO Week activity	AU 12245 0100190	on Decision on Decision		50 02.310 76 03.37	uner Gher	oranana (2017-09-00 02:07:1 2	66 12.00.21.11 (REATED 200)			
Check CP	A Chailed Traces of scussion	8	This contribution is on DL point code contruction	64.21	Downlink as do consituation	0 provisional	2017-09-08/02 3703	8-12 00 10 00 St. 17 19 12			
			using of stributed CPC and Interhanvec								
ELETTSTM Discussion on the scheduling based solid on for the NPC Quanging OPPO Weeks ELET and Protection on the scheduling based solid on for the Node Scheduling of the anti-scheduling and antion	Xu III discuss	on Decision		00 00 20 00	MPG-LTE co-existence bit it devices of different house of DELs	(mated	07 102 00 00 00 00 100	B-12.02.37.18 0.11.10.51.16			
Ref. 27 5700 Discussion on UL transmission mode delign (Auregiang OPPO (Weiler	200 12300 dicuts	on Decision		20 0210	CDNr	(available	2017-09-0103 00:00	0-11-10-01-0			
R4115100 Considentions on Li-GEDP specified Micro Microsom. R4114 5100 Discussion on beam failure recovery MEC Wares	Geng 2043 discuston Geng 2044 discuston	on Decision on Decision		30 62.23 34 6.2.24	Bears measurement and reporting Media riers to secove from bears	o testing of the second of the	2017-09-03 03:1421 20	01108-02.00 Rot-15 Rot-			
assistmonDMRS configurations assistmonDMRS configurations MEC	Geng 2040 discuts	on Decision on Decision		00 0233	failure Romaining details on DMPS procht Annano	(availatio	2017-09-08 00: 1421 20	0.1100.02.02 Reids Reids RiverAT			
RELATE STEP Discussion on DL preering on tradition NECC Ward	Wing Ging 4244 discuss	on Decision		73 63.36	Multipleoing data with different transmission durations	0 prostated	2017-09-08 03:14/2 8	0-1100-45100			
R14111312 Remainingleases on LTE ARC considence CATT Terry Man R141113112 On Intel al constraint and constraint R1411141 On Intel al constraint and hocking	An <u>GT240</u> discuss Zasson <u>25720</u> dher Zasson <u>25720</u> dher	on Decision		60 60 19 61.6 74 61.37	MPL/LE co existence Other Other	() prostation () prostation () prostation	2017-09-08 08:2748 20 2017-09-08 04:46 0 20 2017-09-08 04:46 0 20	10-12.00 40.00			
11-11-151-15 On data thermost scentring 1 Huseet Hild con 18480 R1-11-151-16 Discussion on the PROACH for 3.1. Huseet Hild con 18480 R1-11-151-16 Discussion on the PROACH for 3.1. Huseet Hild con 18480	Asson <u>syrto</u> other Asson <u>syrto</u> other Asson <u>syrto</u> other			74 0337 19 01.6 20.6	Other Other Downeys between and a to 0	(arout table o (arout table o	2017-09-08-04-46-01 20 2017-09-08-04-46-01 20 2017-09-08-04-46-01 20	0.1102.05.4 (R1411210) 0.11102.05.4			
Restriction of the multi-subbard LL MAD and Hasses, 1924 000 000 Restriction of the multi-subbard LL MAD and Hasses, 1928 cm 8000	Annual and a charter			20 62.15	Other	(accelerate	2017-09-08 04:46 01 20	0.1118.00.0			
R1411.819 Discussion on UL, multi parent TPP operation Hauseek HSB con B486 R1411.5120 Postan or the processor base frauxe accordy and PLP Hauseek HSB con B486.	Sasson <u>45110</u> other Sasson <u>45110</u> other			29 0.2.18 19 0.1.6	Other Other	0 avaitate 0 avaitate	2017-00-08 04:46 0 0	66.0021:37:28			
R1411 5721 Potout transmission for UL control dhamed Huawee, HSI8 con Blanct R1411 5722 Partua reciprocity based CSI acquisition mediantism. Huawee, HSI8 con Blanct	Jasson <u>abrio</u> other Jasson <u>abrio</u> other			40 0.2.4 36 0.2.2.6	Other Other	0 permitted o	2017-09-08-04-46-01 20	0-11 01 2011 (2014)			
R1471 5726 CSI acquidit of Ct. Isbuilt transmission Huave, HSI acon Biran, R1471 5726 Remaining teause for multiple parent cooldook Huavee, HSI acon Biran	Jasson 6770 other Jasson 6770 other			36 62.26 36 62.26	Other Other	() proditation () proditation	2017-09-08:04:46:01	0.00.21.31.20 (Ket146.50) 0.00.21.31.20 (Ket146.50)			
R H 11 572 Compary 2 controls designed for the state of t	Alaston 65750 other Alaston 65750 other Alaston 25750 L5 of	Decision		30 0.2.2.6 30 0.2.2.6 4 5	Other Other Inscreteg Listicon Statements	() avoitatio () avoitatio () geostatio	2017-09-0004-4601 20 2017-09-0604-4601 20 2017-09-0604-4601 20	6002130728 REATABAD 600213078 REATABAD 600213020 REATABAD ReadS	Re-1700007 Reven		
R1=11 ST20 Durft L3 Popy on Beam management in pact on power Huavel B4 and control	uoss			0	Incoming Listicon Statements	(prostante	07 1-00-08 04:480.8	0.0521:10.00			
R1471 8729 MIR4 diversel mod eleg H4ameet H54 con B4am R1471 8729 VZX diversel recodeng H4ameet H54 con B4am	Asseton 45710 other Asseton 45710 other			97 0.8 97 0.8	Other Other	o Mariana ()	2017-09-08 04:50 01 20	#1110.000 #		-	
R1411 873 Delign of Long PLUCOH for UCI of more than 2 bits Octimer Technologies (Christian 2 bits)	in bars 1000	on Decision		62 63.22.2	Long PUCCH for UCI of more from 2 bits	(med	2017-09-08.04:580.1 20	0-1202-17-19			
RELET 5722 Redurdancy Version for Marca d LDPC codes Encence Yorks RELET 5725 Burranvid enabled document (00.26) Detrebon of R. Pit. Encence Yorks	arteratio cost discuss sateratio cost discuss	on Decision on Decision		00 0412 8413	Formaring details contrate matching Other	(frontingto	2017-09-00 00 20 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	#120.5%			
Ericason	Yulei Barkenship 20201 di scusa	on Decision		81 6.4.1.3	Other	0 00000000	2017-09-08 06 2031 20	#12073/3			
mel Ericaco	Barkenship 6001 05 KUNS (0	on Decision		81 64.13	Other	() geoditatio	2017-09-08:06:20:31 20	06.12.07.346.36			
Relations Application of 003 and 002 for NR Data Channel Enfoacen Youket Relations Prote Construction for Du.	Yullel Barkenship 20231 di scura Yullel Barkenship 19231 di scura	on Decision Oncrean		01 0.413 03 0.421	Other Doerstink op de construction	0 mbd	2017-09-08 (00.2031) 20	0-12.07.34.3			
R MUL Encado	b	on Decision		64.22	Uplainik coole construction	pace (2017-09-08:06:20:31	de 12.07.54.54			
Ericaton Ericaton	Yulle Barlenship 2005 discussion	on Decision		04 0.4.2.2 00 0.4.2.2	Uptink code construction	Destivor o	2017-09-00 00 20 31	2017-50-12-07-56-36 2017-50-12-07-56-36 2017-2017-56-36 2017-2017-56-36 2017-2017-56-36 2017-2017-56-36 2017-2017-56-36 2017-2017-56-36 2017-56			
Ericeio	1000			04.3 04.3	Presidences		203				
R1471 5742 Discussion on beam measurement and reporting 1774 Marga	stargWarg access discussion	8		96 62.26	Other	0 moitete	2017-09-08 06:27.05	9-00108-23-02			
REATE Distantion on Down indiantion (1778 Marga)	relang/Wang accoss of scuess	8 8		30 62.23 40 63.11	Beam measurement and reporting PDOCH structure	0 <u>evelate</u>	2017-09-03 06:27:05	9-1200-38 S			
R1471 8745 Discussion on the rena implications of CBGs based 1179 Hange Review on the renation	erona and and a second	8		70 6333	CBG based (re)transmission	(Brostatio	2017-09-08-06-27-01	9.00.210			
R1471 5746 Buf Buf Re Handing Br CBD based (e)/sensitivision 1779 Marge	Marghtategward	5 I		72 63.35	Soft-buffer rearrangement for hits	() avoidable	2017-09-03 06:2705	2017-00-0100:23.00			
Pornairy rg details of PDCCH construction Reserved and Rel				40 631.1	PDOCHANAIre	pare o		0.1120.2213			
REATERS ON THE CONSTRUCT CONFIGURATION and search space design Makes, Newson, Name, Name, Name, Name, Name, Name	idiates 00.00	Approval		60 63.12	Search space	() <u>evelotie</u>	2017-09-08-06-47-4-4 20	6-11-02-02-3			
R1471 ST00 Resource straining behaven PDDCH and PDSOH in NR RAAM, Alaka Kakata Straining R1471 ST00 Resource straining R040 Resource St000 Resource St000 Resource R040 Resource R040 Resource	idrober 00400 cher	Approal		51 53 13 52 53 53	Resources sharing between PDCCH and PDSCH	() <u>involtablio</u> () <u>unottablio</u>	2017-03-03 00 474 20	8-1130-300.3E			
Milet 11 Street On DCI formation Discovery and the configurability of DCI holds, Notasi Maret	idiater contraction other	Approxi		50 0.3.1.5 53	PDOCH DOCK contents and formals	(interest of the second s	2017-09-08-06-47-4-4	01100000			
Reaff Strate and the American Strategies and the American Strategies and Strategies a	idio ber 60400 of her	Approval		63.16	Other	0 avoitable	2017-09-08 06:474.4 20	0+11202036			
R1471 5764 On the unage of POOCH OMTG as a complementary. Naxia, Naxia. Naxed array and Discoversion again in O.	ichober couse cher	Approal		54 0.1.1.5 20 0.0	Other Other seconds on order conception	(avoitable)	2017-09-03 00:474 20	017-00-11 20 20 38			
ALLET STORE OF THE CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF	olitical discussion	uo uo		et 6234	and bandwidth parts Poera airing dotal is on PT-PS	entities 0	2017-09-08-07:14:51	0-11-00-01-0			
R14171 5727 Romain of defaults on nemaining cirkins una system 0.170 2014	gKim <u>62152</u> discuss	w		10 01.22	Permaneng deterts on Remaining minimum system information	() available	2017-09-08 07/2351 20	0-1200 013 REATED DO			
22		8 8		11 01.23 15 01.42	Other system information dialway. Rours aining data is on FRUCH proceedury.	0 geostinate	2017-09-08 07/2353 20	0-12:00 05:34 (Rel #13.800)			
R1471 5700 Discussion on hours researcered and aporting C TF9 24yan R1471 5781 Discussion on Neuro Ana OrD/S141Abatana R1411 5780 Discussion and Ana OrD/S141Abatana	JPANDAR 2012 discussion JPANDAR 2012 discussion JPANDAR 2015	555		30 6223 40 6233 40 6331	Beam mas aureneet and reporting Revealing details on DARS PEOCH Anviana	() genelated o () genelated o () genelated o	2017-09-00107/2151 20 2017-09-08/07/2351 20 2017-09-08/07/2351 20	6-1200.0738 6-1200.0738 6-1200.0738			
22	gKim 03152 discuss gKim 03152 discuss	55		50 53.12 57 53.21,1	Search space Short PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits	0 avoitatio	2017-09-08 07/23551 220	#1200.0734[R1471002]			
	gKtm <u>62152</u> d tours	8		ta 0.3.21.2	ShortPUCCH for UCI of more than 2 bits	0 evelate	2017-00-00 07/2351 20	0-1200 07.36 RE14113015			
REAT 2019 LOOP-DOCH was able ETPE Afford REAT 2019 Deserve above to AUCOH ETPE Afford	2010	5 5		63 63.24 66 63.24 55.24	Support of know-PrucceH over multiple skids Cether aspects for PUCCEH	o territorio	2017-09-08 UT 235 20 2017-09-08 UT 235 4 20	0-120005-9 (KLT1512) 0-120055-9 (KLT1512) 0-120055-9 (KLT1512)			
		5 5 5		71 0.3.3.4 75 0.3.4 75 0.3.4	Units U.L. data transmission procedure Other aspects on carrier aggregation	0 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	2017-09-08 07:235 4 20	6 1200 51 2 1200 50 51 2 1200 51 2 1			
	atyugkin <u>6162</u> dicuston	w		70 0.3.5	end benchweld/hparts Other	0 protection	2017-09-08 07:235 4 20	0-1200.07.30			
	<u>68162</u>	6		65.1	Cross-4 rk intelference management	0 <u>evol table</u>	2017-09-00107/2354 20	0-12.00.01.30 Re141713 821			
R1471 5773 Disustain on PTRS configurations hELC Corporation (Vale	3ao 62039 discuts	8		41 0.2.3.4	Remaining details on PT-RS	(available	2017-09-08 07:4845	\$18838			







																	_							+																		
+		╉	+	+	╉						╞	+	+			+		+	51				+	+												+	+					+
14113340		(FILIS 26)		014714302	RLATIS (60)	111360	111112000	COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE	1111304							1111011					1111400	011714039				11114049																
2017-09-11 00-13:09	2017-09-11 00-13:00	2017-09-11 00:13:09	2017-09-11 16:37:48	2017-09-11 05:40.30	2017-09-11 05:40.30	2017-09-0813-12-21		2017-09-08 13 12 21	2017-09-08 13:12:21	2017-09-11 14:07:30	2017-09-11 23:22:59	2017-09-11 23:22:54	2017-09-11 23 22 54	2017-09-11 23:22:56	2017-09-11 23 22:56	2017-00-11 23 22 54	2017-09-11 23:22:54	2017-00-11 23:22:54	2017-09-08 14:55:05	2017-09-12 04:08:00	2017-09-12 04:58:00 2017-09-12 04:58:00	2017-09-12 04:68:00 2017-09-12 04:58:00	2017-09-12 OK 58:00 2017-09-12 OK 58:00	2017-09-12 04:58:00	2017-09-12.04:58:00	2017-09-12.04:58:00	2017-09-12 02 18:98	2017-09-12 02-18 08	2017-09-12 02-18 56	89 01 000 01 00 0100	ac 20 20 7 1 400 - 1 (cr	2017-09-12 02-18:56	2017-09-12 02-18-56		2011 446-12 102 118 of	2017-09-12 02:18:56	2017-09-12 02-18 58	2017-09-12 02 18 59	2017-00-12 02 18 96	2017-09-12 02:18:56	2017-09-12 02:18:56	2017-09-12 02-18-56
2017-09-08 11:362.)	2017-09-08 11:36.33	2017-09-06 11:3731 2017-09-06 12:0642	2017-09-08 12 1242	2017-09-08 12:14:31	2017-09-0812-1655	2017-09-0813-0000	2017-09-0813-01:10	2017-09-0613-015-0	2017-09-0813-0251	2017-09-0813-3621 2017-09-0813-3641	2017-09-08 14:01:31	2017-09-08 14:045 1	2017-09-0814:0451	2017-09-08 14: 045 1 2017-09-08 14: 045 1	_	2017-09-0814:0451	2017-09-0814:0451		2017-09-0814:47:41		2017-09-0814:6720 2017-09-0814:6720	2017-09-0814:5721	2017-09-0814:672.0 2017-09-0814:672.0	2017-09-0814:672.0	2017-09-0814-5720	2017-09-0814-672.0	2017-09-0815-04/31	2017-09-0815-0423	2017-09-00 15:04:31	1010 00 00 00 000	0.00.01.00.00.01.00	2017-09-0015-04:31	2017-09-0815:04:31		2017-00-001 (s. 04-01	2017-09-0015-04:31	2017-09-08 15: 04:31	2017-09-08 15: 04:31	2017-09-06 15: 04:3 1	2017-09-00 15: 04:31	2017-09-08 15:04:31	1010 21 00 40 -1102
		T	I		T													T						I																		
0 available	0 avoid table to	0 prostante 0	0 BOOK BREED	0 avoitante	0 available 0 available	0 avoitatio	o martine	0 provided of	() available	0 avoitateo	0 avoitates	0 prosibility	0	(availate (availate	0 perturne	0 georg table o	0 no ted	0 anna bare	0 avoitate	() <u>availate</u>	0 0000	() prostantio	0 avval lable o	(avoidate	0 prostantes	0 avoi lati o	C) BOOM SHORE OF	0 Book Safe	0 invitable		-	0 avvisitable	0 prosidentes		0	0 avoid table o	0 prosidente	0 providand o	C BLOOK (BRANG)	0 avoitade	o the second	0 avoitable
ar 20F04										c	2H formats decoredure	to 2 bits	xe fan 2	ar 2 OF DN	re fran 2	ar mutiple o				nori zation	BCH Ming	, how	CH from also	ureneek fo	ca ty		a	heori zakion	Cupa d			ureneri fo	200 V					pottrg	learn	as of POSs		
s sport of shot PUCCH o	UCI reutilipieotro	her aspects for PUCCH realiting details on DMR	hor	c power control framewo	R power control framewo	her		hor	her	i G based (ro)/ransnissio her	reaining details on PRACH foreast	controlled for UCI of up to 2	MPUCH & UCI d/m	sport of shot-PUCCH on intois	rgPUCCHER UCLINER	s sport of king PUDCH ov ds	UCI multiplexing	har	Al a riterna schense	rraining Details on Sync mil	reaining details on NR-P reaining details on Porru	her system information of opro, deal on	rraining details on PRAU rraining details on RAC	maining deals on mean	recomby reamagement. Fladio fink, recettoring for re	inageneri. Ner	zoraza Liaison Buikerer	rraining Debats on Syrx pol	Derraining deterts on Renatra	The second states in our life C		training detells on mean ddly trainingement	do Ink montoring form	nugereet	angelenst fan '91' a	de reakting	her aspects for PUCCH	ent nes urenert and r	ad arises to accove from	Al phooing of d Warnert lyp	rraining data to 0.01.	her
	63.23	63.24 Ot 0	63.37 01	67.1 NS	67.1	68 0	1 3	68	08	63.33 05 63.37 05	61.41 Po	0.3.21.1 52	63.21.2 8r	63.21.3 84 69.22.1 10	63.222 10	63.223 84 94		63.25 0	62.1 M	61.1	61.21 Ro 61.22 Fo	61.23 G	61.41 Pa	61.61 10		010	-	1.15	61.22		2	61.61 To	61.62	ž	62.1.6	6217	63.24 0	62.2.3 04	62.24 10	62.3.1 W	62.3.7	67.2
69	64	8 8	74	66	20	97	15	ar.	60	76	16	57	89	89	23	89	80	8	21	4	9	11 12	14 15	12	81	19	4		10	10	2	17	18		12	8	22	я	đ	8	3	8
		_			_																						Book MR 39-1-0	. 4 . 8	ery of 5		88 x x x	n n n	rort	de de contra de	no social participant particip	ų v	the TINN	3 pothes Houe Vitro Need Need	c c critic amm	8	ರ್ಥೆ. ಸ	4 dist un T 1 MR-
																											Support multiple 35 Book 8/C3 defer auars 5r Phala access on LTEAR references on 1200-for default for barrols >0/3-to	Indication of actually transmitted 55 Blocks in Flats1 and F950 Transmitted 553 Blocks in neikerson 6100	Minist of base d definitive Paddi and PDM of 55	Blocks and PMS	Association of event into a second second second and a Nuclei record and a second parameters. Reporting of SS block. Product imma	Configuration details for SS III ock. and CSHPS based freessummerents.	Cortiguation of dife	(55.61) (19.61) COTESET (peop), unage COTESET (peop), unage Efforts ind autom Efforts ind autom Efforts ind autom Efforts ind autom Introduce the Efforts COTESET groups (Intel CoteSET groups (Intel Intel D 3)	terament photomy updates between photomy updates applicing and PDCO1 applicing and PDCO1 mining photomy applicing and photomy applicing and photomy part PDCO1 (and photomy ph	Resubrit our paper, softer tone about subcarrier dorrain R	Discuss one PUCCE received by multiple	Discuss frow the 5.05 (158.PP in proceed bighthe with C38.1655 (158.19 Hour with C38.1655 (158.19 Hour with an order and the the group of the contraction to be configured.	 Pre CORE28: Thated Recorry 2: CORE38: Taped fo: 2: CORE38: Taped fo: 2: CORE38: Taped deforming the second second base in Tay. Corese and the Corese and the Cor	Adlow C51455 to be configured in any plu and define collision handin grules	Support Cross CC C configuration behave different type of PGs including SSB, CSI-1 Thirt and	Propose a PAVM tes Propose a PAVM tes to ensure the moder power on LTE site in
Decision	Decision	Decision Discussion	Decision	Decision	Decision					Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Discussion	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision		Li	Decision	Decision		Overailan	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Declaion	Decision	Decision
d scussion	discussion	d scussion discussion	discussion.	discussion	d scueston discussion	discussion	discussion	discussion.	discussion	discussion discussion	discussion distantion	di scussi cn	discussion.	discussion discussion	discussion.	discussion.	discussion discussion	di scussi on	discussion	discussion	d scuration discussion	d scussion d scussion	discussion discussion	discussion	discussion.	di scusisi cu	di scussi en	discussion	discussion			d louist on	d scussion		di moning cu	di Icuasi en	discussion.	d scarel on	di kousi on	d icuasion	d scussion	di Icuasi cn
farant do	formarrold stools	Variantob 2000			1000		1	(em	11021			00000	(a)		-	(a)	100 100 10		un nele	irolen alon	Torkin 2000	Korlen 2000	Altip n Grovin 4000	rovien acom	Atijo n Grovin 2000	Torken	100	490	ah STORA	4		adh STORM	4h			and a stress	the state	the stress	1000	ath STOOL	adh	anh srosa
Acri No Tetsuya Te Or	ric Tetsuys Yerrand	mercric opportion 3. Communication Unter Safe	munication Unter Sala	kéla Den Park. 4 Bel	Nokia, Nokia Den Park Shanghai Deli Ericason Grithi, Roem Kaaleu	Eurolub Ericeuch Grithi, Roeen Kasaki Eurolab	Grith's Rosen Kas	Eurolab Encaron GntH, Roem Kasal Eurolab	n Grithi, Roem Ka	renter Bars Color	NAMA, NAMA Sharograd Beli Datas Arakis Erned Foreg	of Bell Erred Foreig	of Dell Erred For.	Navia, Navia Sharograd Bell Makin Makin	or Dell Color	of Bell Errod For. 1 Bell Errod For.	4 Boll Erred File 4 Boll Erred File	of Dell Erred Fan	forits Sutharshy Vashara						Adjorn G	Attor G	ann dro	Aun Gro	Aun Gro	and and		Aun Gro	Aun Gros		Aun das	Aun Gro	Aun Gro	ALL GR	ALL CL	Aun Gro	Aun Gro	Aun Gro
Corpora multiple stots Panason	Corporat	k control Panatos Corpora	alle for Light A. TOL Con	LId Notia, N Shangha	Internet Reach	Uniformed Enroleon Eurobio			Bean	Transmission Fraurho	Packin, N. Shanghu, Pa	upto2 bits Nokix, No	CI of more than New XA	Paolas N. Shanghu	Shargh.	Shangh Nobia, N Shangha			ε	a design	rformation	Ericetor.	Ericason	1165 Ericeron	Ericason	Ericaton	dhimd 85 AT&T	at Sec AT&T	AT&T	1010		5 block and CS AT&T	ods AT&T		tamorteedon A184	ealching and RQATAT	AT&T	AT&T	A charred AT&T	AT&T	A FISS	MR.DC AT&T
of of long PUCCH over	multipleating	uce aboat on for uptin	THE ALL DAME DOE WAR	ower conitol Parework	Considerations on Power headroom report In NR On Autonomous LL Transmissions for MR in Universited	spectum On Charme I Access Mechanisms for NR: In Unit on Spectum	Senigri Policies for Unito	ments for Unicersed Op	-Wrenna and Highly De kin in Unit censed Specifi	ack for CBG-based (re.,	mining details on PRACH formats	Permitting details of short PUCO1 for UCI L	In of short PUCCH for U	PUCOHdelign	olaris of long PUCCH for	resultable skots	UCI	Ownerly On UPBLED UCI Institution	Comparison of D ⁻¹ - codebook based and Artern a Response Makhed Precoding with Rea HWorld Arte	n sycholization ligna	on NR-PBCH design aining minimum system i	e system information 30	in RACH trom due	wis on SS block and CS		ization provision	skinsum carl er bandet	of SS Block and SS Burn	FRAKSI delavery	TAPATA Booont in cont		L3 modily based on \$5	g procedue and firesh.		on supporting multi-178	RE InvelPOSO1 rate of	CHreception	Buttoops to a	for partial and full contro	ntiges of PDa	between diffeent type u	on the power sharing in l
		 Discussion on resource abora dvarrel Additional DMPS in the control 	Resource Configura	Crark Free Discussion on MR p	Considerations on	Concharmel Access Specture	ConPhysical Layer C	Operation of MR R1471 8135 Technology Components for Universed Operation	Forming for Operation	\$ h	8 8	Portaining databased	On remaining detail 2 bits	On 2-symbol short PUCCH design provide an uncertaint provide provide and provide an uncertaint provide provide and provide an uncertaint provide and provide an	On the servaries of	2 bits LongPUCCHower	Consultances of	Diverty Diverty		Arrays R14716149 Portaining details on synchronization sign	 Remaining details . MR det very of remaining 	MR delivery of other On MR paging deal	 Remaining details on MP-RACH formets Remaining details on RACH proce due 	Modify resurere	Plado Link reordorin	Additional syndrom	Discussion on MR1 block numerol ogy	Permaneng details (configuration	Permining details of P345	an and and an and an and	Configuration	Amourtements for 1 PCS	Fladio Fréchicien		Provide the defaultion of the	Chithe medical per PEL InvelPDGO1 mepping stigmeding	On multimation PUC	Doorn reast.rene	On basin accovery fail use	Autheoirg dflire	Coss Carrier OCL	Remaining datable c
R14716122	R1471.012	N14716124	81471.0126	R1471612	R1471.012	11111	R14716132	X1471 615	81471615	R1471615	R14716137	R1471 0130	81471614	RIATIGIAL	R1471 6145	R1471 0144	R1471614	110121	R14716149	R1-171-61-6	R1471615	R1471616	R14716154 P	R1471616	814716157	R14716109	81471 015	R1471 010	R14716161			R1471616	81-171-0104		999 94 44 97 94 74 97 97	R1471610	R1471 616.	R1471 616		R1471.017.	111111	R1471.617.

																							\square
																							AR. number
								_															
									1-11/10001				1-1716709						1-1110011	1-1710079	1-1716030	1-1716739	
				R14714152	514714105	8111418																	
	29 11 10 12 1 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 1	2011-06-12-02-16-16	2017-09-12 02-18 56	2017-09-12 00:54:48	2017-09-12 00.54 56	2017-09-12 00 550 00	2017-09-12 05:36 36 2017-09-12 05:36 36 2017-09-12 05:36 36	2017-09-12 05:36:3	2017-09-12 05:40:09 2017-09-12 05:36:36	2017-09-12 05:36.36	2017-09-12 06:36:3 2017-09-12 06:36:3	2017-09-12 05 36 35 2017-09-12 05 36 36 2017-09-12 05 36 36	2017-09-12 05:36:3	2012 00 10 00 10 00 10	2017-09-12 05:36:36 2017-09-12 05:36:36	2017-09-12 05:36.35 2017-09-12 05:36.35	2017-09-12 05:36:35	2017-09-12 05:36.36	2017-09-12 05:36:36 2017-09-12 05:36:36	2017-09-12 0K 3K 3 2017-09-12 0K 3K 3K	2017-09-12 06 01:01	2017-09-12 05:36:26	2017-09-12 05-36-3 2017-09-12 05-36-3 2017-09-11 15:36.0
		2017-00-06 16:04-31	2017-09-08 15:04:35	2017-09-08 15:24:11	2017-09-08 15:2624	2017-09-08 15: 27:4 1	2017-09-08 15 31 4 1 2017-09-08 15 31 4 1	2017-09-08 15:3148	2017-09-08 15:31:42 2017-09-08 15:31:41	2017-09-08 15:31:41	2017-09-08 16:31:41	2017-09-08 15:31:45 2017-09-08 15:31:45		2017-09-0816.3146	2017-09-08 15:31:41	2017-09-08 15: 31:41 2017-09-08 15: 31:41	2017-09-08 16:31:41	LC 15	2017-09-0915 3145 2017-09-0015 3145	2017-09-08 15:31:45	2017-09-08 15:31:41	a	
		974 1975 1970 1970 1970	0 avvallante	C prost later o	o postal and o	0 most telefor	0 aveilation 0 <u>resterio</u> 0	(prostance	0 confeed	0 accelerate	o materia de la compacta de la compa	0 avvallable 0 avvallable	Contraction of the second of t	O with the output of the	o antitation (0 availateo	() avoidante () avoidante	0 anotitatio	0 available	post your ()	0 revised	Desired 0	(199164) (199164) (19906164)
p analysis of the second secon	1	100 F		YOUY SERVICE		nt.	2000	contrion	untegran	nori adam	80H	allovery cool	ord for UL.	eleaion for	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	controg beam		ageneri	Iprocedure	stating M		fairm	
 and a field of a set of a distance of a distan	The state of the s	terrentes a	LTE co-existence	saining Details on Syno al	UL resource aboution	splocing data with differ emission durations	PDCOHstructure Search space Dataset strates hat search DDCO14	FDSCH Failing delate on group COH	UL scheduling and HMF separate an aspects on camler ag	transferith parts saining Details on Sync od	saining details on No.P	er system information d ing detign	starting obtails on codeword sping whook based hansmission for UL	+ codebook based trans	reporting	en mea surrent end re Traniers to secover from	er earing details on 353	ssårik inteference mar multiplecing	eating details on RNCF milink as de construction	e aining debit is of rate re earling debit is of charm	rieuwers 2H evel interleuwer design	Other	nairing details on DAR maining details on TRG
III III III III III IIII IIIII III IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	0.52.0 600 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 90	8 6	91	1.1.	13.31 DU		63.1.1 PD 63.1.2 See 63.1.3 Dea	100 100	03.32	101	61.21 Pos 61.22 Pos 64.22 Pos	(1.23 OIF (1.3 DI (1.3	62.1.1 People Co	62.13 No	12 10 NU	62.23 Bes 62.24 No	2.26 001	151 Cr.	(1.42 Ros (4.21 Do	(4.23 Ros (4.24 Ros	A 1.1 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	(413 OI	40 0.2.3.3 Per 42 0.2.3.3 Per 53.3.1 Du
5 N R R R PE885 P E 82 P DE 8	8	ę	8		8	ez.	98 2	. 3	8 8		0 10	11 12	8 8	2	5 9	23	36 62.26 42 62.35	10 90	16	99	88	18	828
		1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100												Late certribution									
Control and a co	ана наказального проведание на наказального проведание	44. Nettors in a difference of the neutron in a difference of the neutron of t	RAMPPT as tdoc																				
teatin Control	Decement	Concentration of the second seco	Decision																				Decision
	Teoreter	a provide a	à scussi cn	1 scussion	3 scussion	d scueicon	di scussi on di scussi on	a scussion	3 scueicon 3 scueicon	d scuretion	d scussion d scussion	3 scued on 3 scued on	discussion discussion	discussion	a source on	3 scuel on 3 scuel on	3 scued on	d scuration d scuration	d scussion d scussion	3 scueicon 3 scueicon	d scusion d scusion	discussion	3 (cuel on 3 (cuel on 3 (cuel on
11 10 10 10 10 101 10 10 10 10 10 101 10 10 10 10 10 10 101 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 101 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 101 10<	-		1001	<u>40160</u>	<u>2010</u>		80 01 00 90 01 00		0000			00000				0000	0.000	8 8	8	000	00000		
Kore (1999) Kore (199	And find	Aun Greet	Aun Grosh	R Editur	R Edetin R		ric. Tao Chen Inc. Tao Chen Inc. Tao Chen			hc. Tao Chen	ho. Tao Chen ho. Tao Chen	ho. Tao Chen ho. Tao Chen too Chen	ho. Tao Chen ho. Tao Chen	Inc. Tao Chen	hc. Tao Chen	ho. Tao Chen ho. Tao Chen	Inc. Tao Chen Teo Chen	Medartek Inc. Tao Chen 2 Medartek Inc. Tao Chen 2	hic. Tao Chen hic. Tao Chen	hic. Tao Chen hic. Tao Chen	ho. Tao Chen ho. Tao Chen	his. Tao Chen	Modulet Inc. Tao Chen 20 Modulet Inc. Tao Chen 20 Modulet Inc. Yasan Avoid 31
ATT	A NUMBER OF CONTRACT	1 - 20 20 - 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	an MR			ASJUSTEK COMPUTER (SHAWGHAI)	ŝ	MediaTek Ivc.	Relationship MediaTek Inc. tion In MR MediaTek Inc.	- Nu		MediaTek Inc. MediaTek Inc.				MediaTek Ivo. MediaTek Ivo.	MedaTek	MedaTek MedaTek	MediaTek MediaTek	NedaTek ortrol NedaTek			
	Very end the second sec	Carrier Auropation a	Supporting 2TX UE and Brigk UL Transmission I	ansmissions in a wideba	teo-step resource at outlion for data dhann et in Mi	ationing of UL-MBB and URLUC IN MR	Remaining lastute on INRPOCOM shructuae Discussions on as ach space and CORESET designs Resources brained behavior RDCOM and RDCOM	÷	UE Processing Time Evaluation and Timing Relationship Remaining Details on Bandwidth Part Operation In Nat	on 55 block indication for within wildeband CO	n PBCH-DMR34545 sci ta namissi on	Milvery 2 design	for DPT s-OFDM based remission for UL	d transmission for UL	beration s for beam man	 Dear rrangeret. Roovery Mechanism 	848	co minopriment. Alfeteeing	scedure suied CRC function	www.design.for.MECU.u	tiken I interkonver	ertation for BG#2	Retraining Issues ternar ring I ssues
	- WE WAY	Remarking Det date of	Supporting 2TX UE a		-	Matheory of UL et	Discussions on so an Discussions on so an Discussions shorter had	R14716000 Designet 00/PD00	UE Processing Time Permining Details or	Pornain' rg details or and transmissions wi	Permitring details or PBCH contents Discussion on PM3	Discussion on OGI d Discussion on paging	Codeword mapping	Non-codebook base	C3 framework.com	Permining details or Discussion on Beam	C3 reporting details fromaining details on	Coss-Ink interferen Discussion on UCI re	MR 4-sky RACH pr. Check on Polar distri	Check on Polar rate. On charrel bit in terle	MR PBCH coding de On design of bit level	On code block segm	Re-111 Gamma Configuration Contraction Con
			R14716103	81-111-019-	101011110	81471619	R14716190	000914118	R141716202	000911718	11111000	R1471 6206 R1471 6205	1111000	R1-171 6210	120111-12	R14716213	R14716215	R1471 6215	R14716219 R14716220	R1471 6223	R14716223	814716229	00000111110





Matrix Matrix<	Decusion
1 1	91 6.5 Luke contribution 92 6.6
1 1	96 07.1
1000 1000 $1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	67 6.6 (Ohe 30 6.2.2.3 Bear
1 1	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
1000000000000000000000000000000000000	12 0.13 Page
1 1 1 1 1 1	9 0.1.2.1 049 10 0.1.2.2 100
0 10000 10000	11 01.23
1 1	23 62.12
0 0.000 0.000 1	25 0214 28 0215
1 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000<	27 0.2.1.5
1 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 1000000 10000000 10000000 1000000 10000000 10000000 1000000 10000000 10000000 1000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 100000000 100000000 100000000	288 6.2.1.7 N 201 6.2.2.2 C
1 1	33 62.23
1000 1000 1000 <td>56 02.24 40 02.24</td>	56 02.24 40 02.24
1 1	41 0234
1000 000000 1000 0000000	42 62.35 19
1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 </td <td>04 110 10</td>	04 110 10
• •	50 0.1.1.2 Search
100 1000 $1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	nol 51.00 20 2019 81.00 20 2019 81.00 20
1 1000 1000 10000000 1000 1000000 10000000 1000 1000000 10000000 1000 1000000 10000000 1000 1000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 10000 100000000 10000000<	67 63.21.1 31001
1 1	00 03.22.2 Long
1attert $1attert 1attert 1attert< 1attert< 1attert< 1attert< 1attert< 1attert< 1attert< $	64 63.2.5 UCI m.
1 1	50
1 1000 1000 1 10000 10000	71 6234 ULG
1 1	
Image Image 1 $1000000000000000000000000000000000000$	
clas Distruction	55 54.21 Downlin
0 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100 2000 2000 100 100	94 64.22 Uyaris 96 64.24 Rossa
10 1000 10000 10000000 1000 10000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 100000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 100000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 10000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	23 62.12 Costo
1 1	24 0.2.1.3 Min 0.0.
class province 1000 1990/000 1000	20 000 000
10000 00000000 10000 000000000 10000 000000000	27 621.0
Idate Manual 1 1 1	28 621.7 29 62.18
1000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 1000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 10000 100000000 100000000 10000 10000000000 100000000000	31 62.21
1 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	32 62.22
Ideal Description 100 Description 100 <td< td=""><td>30 0.2.23</td></td<>	30 0.2.23
1000 100000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	35 62.25
1 1	38 62.26
1 1	36 62.26
1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 1000 1 1000 1000 </td <td>36 62.26</td>	36 62.26
0 0.000 0.0	36 62.2.6
1 1	30 62.31
1000 1000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 10000000 1000 10000000 100000000 1000 10000000 100000000 1000 10000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 100000000 1000 100000000 1000000000 1000 100000000 100000000 10000 100000000 100000000 10000 100000000 100000000 10000 100000000 1000000000 10000 1000000000 <td< td=""><td>au 0.2.32 40 6.2.33</td></td<>	au 0.2.32 40 6.2.33
1000 1000 1000 10000 1000 1000	41 0.2.3.4
1 1	42 6235
Idate Description 1 1 1	5 0.2.3.0 84 0.2.37
Caller Parameter 1 Caller Parameter	45 02.38
Image Image Image 1 <	60 67.1
0 0.000 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	11 0334
0 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/00000 1 0.000 707/000000 1 0.000 707/000000 1 0.000 707/000000 1 0.000 707/000000 1 0.000 707/000000 1 0.000 707/000000 1 0.000 707/0000000 1 0.000 707/0000000 1 0.000 707/000000000 1 0.000 707/000000000000 1 0.000 707/0000000000000000000000000000000000	61 63.22.1 Lo
1 1000 (1100000000000000000000000000000000000	57 63.21.1 80
	02 0.1.2.2.2 Lord
Jack Jack Jack 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 62.14 Deve 12 61.3 Page
	19 61.6
	1 6111
	9 61.21
1 1	10 61.22
0 201 2010-001334 0 000 2010-001334 0 0 0 2010-00134 0 0 0 2010-00134 0 0 0 2010-00134 0 0 0 2010-00134 0 0 0 2010-00144 0 0 0 2010-00144 0 0 0 2010-00144 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td>11 61.23</td></t<>	11 61.23
	12 01.3
(consiste 2017/40-111-2016	17 61.61
0 0	18 61.62
0 <u>avaitate</u> 0 <u>avaitate</u> 2	72 0.1.15
Optimized States 0	50 69
	-

																																	_																											_		
													-																	h																+		+														
															_																		_																											_		
						+	╞			-		+	1		1						$\frac{1}{1}$				╢	+					╢					t	╢		+	+				╎				+				+						1		+	\parallel	+
															<u>a e</u> l				1-11(012)	1-11(000)		1-1116109																1-1110002																				<u>a</u>				
				<u>614712.005</u>		RIATISTIT				814714394		1111365	814714177			RITTLESS	814714205																				111111					RITIAL		Ridfield Ridfield	811714.629							R11714.005			R14714321							
2017-09-12 01:51:18		2017-09-12 03 04:11	2017-09-12 05-49-50 2017-09-12 05-49-50	2017-09-11-09:20:00	2017-09-12 06 57:01	2017-09-11 08:31:54	2017-09-11 21:11:51 2017-09-11 08:23:28	2017-09-12 06 02:01	2017-09-11 10:16:01	2017-09-11 10:16:01	2017-09-11 19:46:15	2017-09-12 01:53:54	2017/09/11 11:01:12	01110111110001000	2017-09-11 22 20 20	2017-09-11 11:03:03	2017-09-11 11:04:34	2017-09-11 10:23:42	2017-09-11 10:23:42	2017-09-12 05:52:0	2017-09-12 05: 26: 05	2017-09-12 05 25 15	2017-09-11 08:25:2	2017-09-11 08:36:30	2017-09-11 09:16:25	2017-09-12 08:31:46	2017-09-12 08:31:45	2017-09-12 08:31:48 2017-09-12 08:31:48	2017-09-11 08:06:49	2017-09-11 08:06:40 2017-09-11 08:06:40	2017-09-12 02:31:10	2017-09-11 00:05:16	2017-09-12 05:42:30 2017-09-12 05:42:30			2017-09-12 05:42:38	2017-09-12 05:42:39	2017-09-12 05:42:38	2017-09-12 05:42:33	2017-09-12 05:42:35	2017-09-12 05:42:35	2017-09-12 05:42.3	2017-09-12 05:42:38	2017-09-12 05:42 38	2017-09-12 05:42:36	2017-09-12 05:42:38	0.010.0010.0010.000	2017-09-12 05:42:35	2017-09-12 05:42 3	2017-09-12 05:42 35	2017-09-12 05:42:39	2017-09-12 05:42:38	2017-09-12 05:42 38	2017-09-12 05:42 35 2017-09-12 05:42 35	2017-09-12 05-42 3 2017-09-12 05-42 3 2017-09-12 05-42 3	2017-09-12 05:42 3 2017-09-12 05:42 3 2017-09-12 05:42 3	2017-09-11 12 53:11	2017-09-12 02:20:0	2017-09-15 07-26-25	2017-09-11 20 16.30	2017-09-11 20:12:10	2017-09-11-16-38-08
2017-09-10 20:09.31		2017-09-11 00:0841	2017-09-11 01:26:3	2017-09-11 01:51:32	2017-09-11 00:0024	2017-09-11 03:42.41	2017-09-11 04:1831 2017-09-11 06:2733	2017-09-11 05: 28:31	2017-09-11 06:22:3;	2017-09-11 06:24:13	2017-09-11 08 2555	2017-09-11 06: 27:42 2017-09-11 06: 39:24	2017-09-11-05-42-6-4	10794 100 11 000 11 00	2017-09-11 07:06.21	2017-09-11 07:24:12	2017-09-11 07:27.01	2017-09-11 07:2811	2017-09-11 07:2811	2017-09-11 07:2811	2017-09-11 07:2811	2017-09-11 07:2811	2017-09-11 07:305	2017-09-11 07:3621	2017-09-11 07:42-15 2017-09-11 07:4243	2017-09-11 07:4423	2017-09-11 07:4551	12 12	2017-09-11 07:4921	2017-09-11 07:54:0 4	23.2	2017-09-11 08:5923	2017-09-11 08:08:51 2017-09-11 08:09:01			2017-09-11 02 02:01	2017-09-11 09:09:01	12	2017-09-11 08:0901	2017-09-11 09:09:01	2017-09-11 09:09:01	0 0		2017-09-11 08:09:01	2017-09-11 08 09:01	2017-09-11 08 08:01	1000 00 11 00 1100	2017-09-11-09.09.0	2017-09-11 08 09:01	2017-09-11 08:09:01	2017-09-11 09:09:01	2017-09-11 08 09:01	2017-09-11 02 02.01			2017-09-11 02 020 1 2017-09-11 02 020 1		2017-09-11 09: 16:41 2017-09-11 09: 36:41	2017-09-11 10:08:31	2017-09-11 10:00:31	2017-09-11 10 08:31	2017-09-11 10:6211
																											l					I																														T
0 0000 0000		0 avvii tabli o	0 optimized	0 avoitade	0 overlapping	0 prostante	C Broathand C	0 Invoitable	0 prostante o	0 providence	0 monthead	0 avoitation	(1 most before		0 prostanto	0 monthand	0 prostance	0 and lade 0	0 row sod	0 Contract	O providente o	0 revised	O annual labor o	0 avvisible o	0 avvailable 0 avvailable	0 avoitable	0 avoi lati o	O providente O	0 maintena 0	0 avoitable 0 avoitable	O prostante O prostante	O generated o	() avvallable () avvallable			0 Invalidatio	0 novelleven	0 revised	0 moltable	0 noveletes	0 avoitate	0 available	0 avvitable	0 prostantion 0	0 avoitable	0 moted		(avoitateo	0 avoitadd o	pace 0	o statistica	0 available	0 avvailable	0 and lable 0 and lable	() available () available ()	0 arost lable 0 0 arost lable 0 0 arost lable 0	O annal labit o	0 and built and 0	0	0 Invol lable	0 generation of	0 avval table o
		×	20	10			s boarn	5	Y artsrtission	*		portrog		000000			+contrion		eaktiing			90		dre	-contrien	Peori zikion	904	dre		art.	8					-comton		oto2 bits	ore than 2 Ver 2.0F.De	102 bits	Xe tan 2	ermulipte					0	2 6	ore	rar	ort		(La control)	*	×		12				0	ant
wrâ rêc coda constructor		power coritol Farrawo	maining details on 375 maining details on 0475	NL schedung and MR	orring Lisison Statement	orienti space	strainter to recover from ure G based (re)transmissio	DUUL schedding and M/90 rrangement	A 10" and rule panel	power control framewo	NF CELEBROAD	contstructre an reasurement and re		na residente debella entre entre	COH Dealer unit so	.ee	straining delate on group 2004	Lovel Interholiver closign	reaining details on rate r	writ rik as de construction	I récorde construction	reaining details of charry sheavers	×	data transmission proo	arch space	CCH rearing Details on Sync	nal maining details on MR-P	data transmission proce maining details on DVR	maining detaits on DMR G-based (re)/nansmissis	the aspects for PUCCH.	transmission durations DUTU resource aboostion DE 11 activities and activitized	rugement.	CCH shuckre arch space			1 POSCH Training details on group	PDCCH DCI contents and formate DDI contents and formate	on PUCCH for UCI of up to 2 bits	onPUCCH for UCI of m is poort of shott-PUCCH o	Notes 10-PUCCH for UCI of up	gPUCCHSr UCI of more than 2	Support of long-PUCCH owner stors UCI multiplexiting	WE appects for PUCCH			rUL resource allocation	A subset from some	ragement. G based (re)transmissio	data transmission proosol.	t-buffer management fo	Vult plooting data with different ransmission durations		ver aspects on cartier ag 3 bandwidth parts	Other Inconing Liston Batereets	Dover control framewo		rrsining debit is on DMR		1 - MDin 199-171485	54.TE co-existence	Nor 2	reards and sold and to differ
64.21 DA		07.1 N	62.35 Ro	63.32 DX		0312 84	62.24 M	63.32 DX	6215 M	67.1 N	62.4 O	62.23 Be	0		0.15	6337 0	63.1.4 Pr	04.1.1 84	0412 10	64.21 De	64.22 UK	64.24 10	9119	63.34 UL	63.12 54	110	61.21 Ro	63.34 UL		11						0.0.1.0 0.0.1.4 0.0.1.4	Π		63.21.2 Br	63.22.1 10			63.24 0	63.25	63.25 0	63.31 DX			N 9000	63.35 34		63.37 00	63.4 Qt	61.6 6	67.1 07.2 01.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00	07.2 0 0 0	40 6233 62 76 62.5 62	63.3.7 Q	2	20 20	68 0.00 0.00 0.00	63.30 M
8		8	29 (B	00	e	. 93	3 R	83	12	8	99	a 8	<u>ar</u>		8 3	74	25	er.	80	: 2	ž	8	3	14	8.0	4	a	71 40	99 20	66	68 63.01 89 63.01	8	60 60			10	22	67 63.21.1	8 8	61	62	8 8	22	8 8	99	00		2	11	72	13	74	75	76 Å	883	888	40 76	74 97	ت ت	8	ur m	2
	for particular sectors and particular sectors																																a a	5.8																5									5 Lab contraction 2 2 Lab contraction 2 4	_		
Describes addescrid scrambing method compresing UE, ID Fraam bit insertion and CPIC	screnbling to enable to releasion on DCI t detection																																In this confliction is decuse configuration	CORE SETs and search spaces within which the UE searches for MR-	PD00H candidates										In this confliction we discuss utra-relation	design hi this confibution is descent another	elecation in time and Frequency		In this confibution we discuss scheduling request and also U.L.	transmission without grant.	In this contribution we discuss appects of multiple even with	different durations							RAVAl media to provide RAVAl with the Stage 2 level description on the Physical layer for inclusion to TS383 00. This document area at establishing the storeborg	Dr Pio Npue.		
Discusion				Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision				Information	Decument		Concision	Decision			Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision							Decision	Decision			Decision			Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision		Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision	Decision
discussion		discussion	discussion discussion	discussion	discussion	discussion	discussion discussion	discussion	di scusif on	discussion	other	dher discussion	di scrasi cu	Lan Belleville	d scueston	discussion	discussion	discussion	discussion discussion	discussion	discussion	discussion	d touristion	discussion	discussion discussion	other	othic	other other	discussion discussion	discussion discussion	discussion discussion	di scussi on	discussion discussion			discussion discussion	discussion discussion	up pronte ou	d scuesco d scuesco	discussion	discussion	discussion discussion	discussion	discussion	di scusisi on	discussion	00 000 00	uo parante da	d scussion	di scusisi on	discussion	discussion	d toursion	di scussi on	discussion discussion	d scueson d scuesion d scuesion	8.8	d scussion other	d (cuel on	discussion	discussion	discutation
60.		10000		100100	rowen access		darg <u>stres</u>	(erg							1011	and a		oth Jayashigho 24115	010 0110	0% 0	010	0.0 MI	8	8100	1001	u	.com	1000 0001	**	11 11	YrigZhao 72015 dia	1	100.000 (JANAN)			2000 (Januar		1940		1000			8		8	2002 1944		100	Sector Inven	Val 1000	opur Palahuti 10000		interest interest	10100 10100	MARI 20125		rri Taun		Naku Naku Kari Ranaano <u>kanan</u> Kuuka Shargha Beli	8		
Logic Kean Stra		40 Shotero M	I Bedric Furthiro I I Bedric Furthiro H	Takatriro Sestaki	Add on Grovin	Autopian Larowen Historete Sucture	Instruction Nada Num Notion Urg san M	poston Ung-san N	1940UW X	K Mrgfel	Modilly Colin Prank		-M) -M) Abortou	W) W)	ALC YUDAKIN	K DenryHu BB'	ALGTEK Derry Huang COMPUTER COMPUTER	34.10 Koeft Jay	okia Keethullys i Bell Keethullys	a Dell Reeft Jayasirdys	4 Del Via Koeh Jayi. Pel	Ala Keeh Jiya Beli	n Cooped Mrgull	n Cooped Mrgul	Ciscri Tedrology Yaka Zhu Stiscri Tedrology Yaka Zhu	Aung Bung	unr Bung	Surg Jun's	Kyu an Pa Kyu an Pa	Kyu an Pa Kyu an Pa	Yrg2hao	Plate Plan W	Soour Fai			Scenar Falabrat	Scour File	Soour Fa	Scent Faires			Sorour Path.	Scour Fainhait	Socur Fak	Scent Fak	Science Public	and a second		Sciour Palahuts		40	Soour Fak	Sorour Palahout	Scour Fa	Science Plate Science Falle	Sonur Fak	C Area Itrue Sonur Fold	re Austria Preter Gas. ebH Kiran Kuch	okia Kant Rank	Ada Kant Randa	Screepen per Notat, Notati Rherphol Bell Screepen Bell	cutions Kathenera Estatrice cutions Katheneras
mation on DOD detrort		Parostori Corporati	Misuber Co Misuber	e whiTOLITINEC	arretRaster Ericeon	sook unceun	9G tas sed PTC Corp.	multipleaing HTC Con	ABLSTE: COMPUT (SHAWAGH	ABLISTEK COMPUTER (SHANGHAD)	Alter Level Motocola Lerovo	Alle precoding Alloca	COMPUT (SHANG+ 1 Seeture A3LS TEN	COMPUTER COMPUTER (SHANGAM)	Apple tak	r diferent		Convexa Notix, No. Shanghai	Readon Pa Shanghai Readon Para	Shunghua Nobia, No	Shangha. Nokia, No Shannhai	Notice Paragraphics	Sheruter. Te drod o	kforURLUC Sherohee Tednolog	CONTROL	tokk ITL	foleign ITL	еe	KT Cop. rsmission KT Cop.	KT Cop. KT Cop.	on Pollevio Presidente	_	Ericecon and Search Ericecon			ore crosson Encason	Infection Environment	2 2415 Ericason	ethan 2 bits Ericeson Ericeson	to Ericaton	n2 bits Ericason	Encason Encason	Open Aspect Ericeson	edPUGOH Encaron	Ericaton	Ericason	-	Wakims Erication	Ericaton	ω.	aion Durafor Ericaion	snissions Ericason	acts Ericaton	r cortrol Ericeson	Encauon	croson citol Ericsion	Panason	IN MARKING ITTH	Rooks, PA Shanghai	Nokik, No Shinohki	Sherghal Sherghal	data Sequens Communi
ranking for Early Term		over an hol harrenork	yn designe	rootstes for co existence	Channel Review and Syndron section On an	United mismum center center or and a solar accession manufactory. Configuration of CORESET and search space delay	Bears Pat us Handing control signaling for CL	-based MAPE Feedback multipleoing	Multi-FR9* DL Tamenisaion	lererk 343 groups	or Phase 1 MRMMO syn	S and rull performent.	memory number	output output further to a	or UE Power Saving	C transmitted in same o	Discussion on grouping rule for OC PDOCH	DHC	positions for LDPC	shudton	shuction	olar codes	Ŧ	rdHM702-ACK feedbact	CORESET configuration	ning details of \$5 PBCH	ring details of MR/PBCP	 ProofUL transmission - DU DMPS for MR 	ming details of DMVS MPQ for CB G-base d tai	hopping for PUCCH vition indication for DL	formain resource adocata	OTIMINAL	control Resource Sels a			PD00H	Neuroision on DCI Conte Detailete Trenordisation	Syntoci PUCCH for up K	SynnolPUCOH for mor	B RUCCH for up to 2 bi	ng RUCCHformoretha	PUCCH Own Mulphet	ce Alocation and Other I	and rothe care of L	Relate Transmission	Allocation		sinistions and Retransic	Hall on Procidures	1 and Soft Buffers	On Multipleoing Date with Different Transmission Durate	Postado Bry Kor Dada Trans	On CA' witaked appects and BMP related appe	vation reamagement and powe	ramework voring in MR	AR AR 5 definition on power co.	1 of MR DL DMRS ranking	ing InFDO Tpi28P3K with spectry	rput to 1536.000	on in LTEARE DC	R64-15	ts for preersplor based
 Linear Codesord Scrantching for Early Bird Detection 		Discussion on MR ps	Mease on SPS desi, Mease on DL DMPS	Marther of HW02 proce	On Channel Raske	trology garage	Details of treprove d Discussion on DU/U	numisation assisten o n	Discussion on	Power control on different 3753 groups	Celtration results 1: of bration	K1-111 6540 Discussion on DWPS and multiple PEC 0 burdles precom- dr NR/PDCOCH R1-111 6660 Discussion on UL Beam Management.	Lift Considents Rea		Control Information 1			5	Patrum Borm PEV post	R1471 6229 DL control code construction	UL CONFUT CODE CON-	Blirtelevirgforp	CROBINEPOCO	Dots transmission a	R1471 6264 Distansion on the Co R1471 6265 Distansion on the Co	POCCH Discussion on remain	Discussion on remain	Discussion on Grant Portraining details con	Discussion on rema Considerations on H	Meas onfrequency formining on preserve	N1171 6514 Discussion on time domain resource advoation Protector B1171 6515 Discussion on AMDD deedback Longer	Considerations for U	On Configuration of Space			OnGroupContron	Surray of erral (Onthe Design of 1-:	Onthe Design of 1- Onthe Design of 2-5	Online Design of Lot	Onthe Design of Lo	On UCI on PUBCH	R1411 6200 On PUCCH Resource Allocation and Cher Open Algorith Environ 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	On Sinutaneous Tr.	on PUCCHFor URIN	On DL/UL Resource	ALLER OF ALLOCATE		On UL Date Transferies on Procedures	On Transfel, Decolo	On Multipleoing Date		On CA related appear	On Peacuros Peace Discussion on beam	NR Power Control F Power headroom se	Tripad of power class	R1411 6200 On remaining deals of NR OL DAPS R1411 6100 Purfee deals on scending	HWO Reads add Lin.	Build on For PANH a	große UL Yansmissi	On postooning in Ne	R1411.0017 On remaining aspects for preenption base multiplicating
4000 A 1 1 1 A		R1471 0535	R1471 6537	R1471 6539	1111	RIATI 6542 Con	R1471 044	R1471 0545	11111 0040	1411001	R1471 6640	R1471 0000	10000		R1471 0003	R1-171 0004	11111 0000	N1111 0000	10101110001	000 1.111	0000111110	K1411 0001	R1471 0002	R1471 0003	R1471 0004	R1471 0000	R1471 0007	R1471 0203	R1-171-0570 R1-171-0571	R14716672 R14716573	81471 0074 81471 0074	81471 0576	R1471 0577 R1471 0575			R1-171 0200	1000111110	R14716000	R1471 0004	81-171 6500	R14716667	R1471 0000	R1471 0000	R1 4 71 6062	R1471-6000	R1471 0004		R1471 0000	R1471 0007	R1471 0000	111110	81171600	R1471 6601	R1471 6603 R1471 6603	R1471 6604	R1471 6601	R1471 0000 R1471 0010	R1471 0011	81471 (613	R1471 0014	2171 CO10	110111





R1-171 65170 Chairmen's roles of AU 6.2 MM/O Advected Advected Advected (Advected (Adv	Publick Meet as Score	other Er.	dorserrert.	22	0 07 8 00	MELTE CO.	eolstence	0 endorsed	20174	-05-24 00:0000						_		-	-	
	Patrick Medias 0.0200 Patrick Medias 0.0200	other Dis other Dis	cleion cleion	20	a 62.24 2 63.35	Media rism Sch buller n	to recover from bears amonent for MR	0 noted 0 noted	2017.6	1000 00 02:00										
	Patrick Medias 6000 Patrick Medias 5000	other D. US out Ap	cision provid	8 4	63.34	Media nism Inconing Lit	to recover from beam liston Statements	0 noted 0 app rowed	20174	000000000000	R1471(6847	Rud 415	MR. North	ALCom		FQ-170801	2002			
	Whick Medias Whick Medias	LS out Do other Do	cision	27	5 6216	Unitering L	alson Bahlmerkels. nd multi-painel frammission	C revised available	2017-6	0010-01-2102 000000000000000000000000000	1 00 00	0 Red 15	THE ST	<u>50 00 00</u>		FO-173609	(SAK)			
	Patrick Medias 52292 Patrick Medias 52292	other Da	cision	8 8	5 67.1	PF05 bundley	g for DL	0 noted 0 noted	2017-0	10:00 00 02:00										
	212, Patrok Medias 52202	dher De	Decision Decision	8 8	5 64.21 s 62.24	Downlink of Media rear	to recover from beam	0 noted	20174	2012/10/00/00 2017/10/01/00	0000									
	Putrick Medius 52792	other Da	claion claion	8	5 6212 6314	Codetook	assed transmission for ULL	0 noted 0 noted	20174	1000210010010										
	Patrick Metas 10200 Patrick Metas 10200	other Da other Da	claion claion	00 101	5 63.31 5.6	DUUL reso MICLTE cou	uros allocation solatence	Onsted	20174	1000 00 12 60 0001										
	Patrick Medias S2260 Patrick Medias S2260	other Di-	cisión cisión	10	3 6212 1 63221	Costookt Long PUCC	Har UCI of up to 2 bits	(avaitate 0 avaitate	20174	0017-10-000 2017-10-01 00 -09-21 00:0001 2017-10-01 00	2000									
Insidecustors on PUCOH resource 0PPO e breads SUL camper NUCOH resource NEC, LOB, 4vo	Patrick Medias 52292 Patrick Medias 52292	other Da	cision cision	8 8	5 63.24	Other aspection	ds to PUCOH valation	0 noted 0 noted	2017-1	-09-21 00.00 0										
ne discussion on hearn memograment. Qual comm. Date: 25 Const Commission Results. In the Date: 25 Const Commission Results.	Patrick Medias 52292 Patrick Medias 52292	other D.	cition cition	8	0 0223 01.21	Bearn meas	unerrent and reporting	0 moted 0 moted	2017-0	-02-21 02 0201	R1-1710200									
Interdiscussion of AU 61.4.1, Romaining 2018, Samechigas 18244, colleaner resonanced project out 0.4	Partick Medias 00000	other D.	cision distor	14	61.41	Fore arrivs.	details on PRACH foreats	0 roted	2017-0	-00-21 00 0001 10-21 00 0001	R1-1716013			A Com			TTAV6			
I deterts for CSI-RSI detign LCI Electronics	Platrick Medias 52292	other De	obieton de teoro	8	0.232	FOOT ARTING	obtails on CSH #63	0 accelerated	20174	2017-10-01 02	100.00									
anneg onean on paging numeri as adjustment skip size (PAVM, Enceson	Patrok Metas 22202	user o	1000	2 C	5	Increase La	gr tison Statements	0 teated	20174	100-21 00 0001	CT I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Pod-15	MR_now!	M Core			17075J	14442	0000	
it and to area regioning in the contract data come unaccome unation regarding remaining data lis of Dual comm	Patrick Met as 0.270	dher De	Decision	15	5 61.42	Forraria A	ason 31 aerrens. Jetal s on PAVCH procedure	0 noted	20105	100000012-001		P08+15	Men and	of Cire		K1+1708636	LAUNCH CO.	0.04	89001	
andwidth Samung 1 8 ann	Patrick Medias 50202	other Di-	cision cision	8	a 6232 2 6235	Forraining Forraining	details on CS1 PGS Vetails on SPGS	() avoidable () revised	2017-6	2012/01/2102 00000 2012/00	2.00.0 R1471(639 R1471(615						_			
as on CB reporting Samirung Ericsson	Patrick Medias 02292	other D.	cition	22	2 6222	CSI reports	1 mm	Oroted	20174	-09-21 00:00:00	R14716726									
xMRL1 proceeding drain NTT DOCO NO. INC.	Patrick Medias \$2292	13 or D.	cision			framing Li	Nicon Bulderrects	O revised	2017-4	00-21 00:0001	R1-1716070 R1-171601	9 Rol 15	IS ME C			R0-173439	RAVG			
TO INFOM IN DURING DURI	Patrick Metal as 22292	00166 De	caion	28	02.33	Contraction 1	orear s on broad	0 well-shown	20176	-09-21 00 0000	R14716763		+							
rol Rate and Synchronization Chamild WH, Brosson of 8 385 within a wiskband cartier RAMI. Brosson	Patrok Metas 52202 Patrok Metas 52202	L3 out A1	prost prost		61.1	POOP APPEND	Details on Synch rore aution behals on Synch rore aution	pavou date 0	2017-0	10000012400	R14716834 R14716836	Red 15	And And	AT Core		F64-1 7091 75	FANH FANE	27426		
3 Close Correlation Results Intel 28 to design	Patrick Metas 5220	other D.	diskn diskn	8	61.21	Citizer server	the constraint an economic time	0 withdrawn	11102	10002102000	R14716801									
n indication Hussel	Patrick Medias	other Di	cision		0330			(avoitable)	102	0010-01-2102 000000 12-00.00	1000									
. 10	Patrick Medias 10290 Patrick Medias 10290	US out Die	cision scussion	12	63.36	Paging des	6	0 miled	2017-6	09-21 00 00 01	R1:1710015	Rei-15	NR, new6	W Core			RAVZ			
Pilling and a	2 Patrick Medias 52292 24 Frc Patrick Medias 52292	other Di	ctaion provel	8	a 62.32 67	Forraining	details on CG1405	0 avoitation	2017-0	0017-10-0100 2017-10-0100	2000	Build		ALCON		100007	PANH -			
÷	Patrick Medias 52292	other De	claion	3	2 62.35	Forrainage	clearly a cm S PCS	Oroced	2017-1	-09-21 00 00.01	81-17169-00									
8 2	Patrick Metal as 01212	200	prove	• 0	0 61.52	Rudo Ink. m	entoring for mobility	passo com	2017-0	-09-21 00 0000	R14716062	5770	San Si	Al fam		ICP-112020	FOUND FOUND			
4.14	Plattick Metias	LS 0.6 AL	growii common	12	2 61.3	Paged des	00	0 approved	1102	-09-21 00 0001	R14716012	51-100 100		M Can			RANZ			
date	Patrick Medias	other Do.	cision	3 3	62.24	Mediariar	to recover from beam	Oroced	201702	09-21 00 0001		ri ann					-			
COROL	Patrick Metas 52292 5 Patrick Metas 52292	other Da	Decision Decision	8	62.1	Medariare	to secover from beam	0 protect	2017-0	0010-012102 00000 0012-00-0	0000						-			
Tr and conterrits LG Electronics.	Patrick Metas score	other DA	cision		63.1.4		And Advantage	(avoitable	102	2012/10/0001 2017/10/01/00	0000					00000001 1 1000				
MR: Physical layer, General description MTT DOCOMO, INC.	Patrick Medias	draft TS 04	stelen	0		NR -WDN	RP-171465	0 reserved	20174	00001260		Rel 10 88.2	20 1.0.1 MR meet	N COL		A 10000 11 - We I	The fact of			
Bervices provided by the physical layer Qual control NRC Physical dha meets and modulation Enforcem	Patrick Meet as 00000	draft TS Da	claion claion	0.0		AR -WDN	103h171485 103h171485	0 reserved	2017-6	2017-10-01-1102 2017-10-01 00-	20.00	Total Device Miles	1.0.1 NR mark	W Con						
MR: Multiple exting and channel coding Haawel	Patrick Medias	draft TS De	cition	0	0	NDM- SM	130-171405	0 end orsed	2017-1	-09-27 00:0000 2017-10-01:00	100.00	51100	212 1.0.1 MB med							
rec. Projecte tayet procedures for contrataettary	Patrick Medias 50200	draft 15 De	ceixin	0	0 00	NOW- 284	10~171400	0 renteed	21102	0012-0012-0012-001200	100.01	1	10 1.01 255 2555			-				
4PC Physical layer researcements I Intel Corporation (UR)	Partick Metas score	draft TS DA	cisión	0.0		NR - WDF.	10%171485	0 end orised	1102	2017-10-01-0	0000	100	215 1.01 287 0005	N CO						
Internet Concernation Concernation Reality Electronic	Partick Medias 50200	US OIL NO.	proved	0.00	0 00	NOW- W	10/171480	pavo da	1.1102	10-07-00 0000		1	ANT. MARK	ALCON .		-	8442			
						1							+			-				
																	_			
						1							+			-				
						I											-			
													+							
		+						-												
						1							+			-				
		+				1		I					+							
		+	-	Ī	t	1		 	1				+	I		+	-	+	T	
		F	-		l	f		L					+			-	-		-	
												I			Ī					